
FILM
NUMBER
2874

No. **1787409**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Arthur N. Glanville

Date

" (when rec'd) 16/2

Subject: S.C. 28. 49 6. W. 4.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Copy of a Telegram

Edmonton Alta. Jan 7. 08

Arthur N. Granville
336 Ramsay St
Ft Norton. Alta.

This will be a great author-
ity from your mother
to act. Send in
their North West Territory
your Pipes Two Cents
per Pound.

(Sgd) T.J.W. Ramsay

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3601/8

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alan W. Glanville

of Edmonton 336 Fourth do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 49, Range 6 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. N.O.Ref - copy of Telegram attached

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British~~ subject under the laws of Canada. ~~but I declare~~

Sig. A W Glanville

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 8 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for public purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O.C. 13th Nov. 1907.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
22	22	5 3	4	Canada	Ontario	Okla. Terr.	(Farming)

Per wire today See Telegram.
Signed A. W. Greenway.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Thomille

of Dunston, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 7

day of August, 1906, for NW Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 32 Range 5

of the 4 Meridian but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the timber thereon does NOT exceed 25 acres

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing ~~at this date~~.

Sig. A. H. Thomille

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of January 1908

before me at Edmonton

A. W. Mackenzie

Local Agent,

~~[Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

001443

1484

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
1901713

In the Matter of the ... outh East ... of Section ... 190 ... 28
Township 49. Range 6 W ... of the 4th Meridian
Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

I, C. N. Glanville
Vermilion

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of January. 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Grizzly bear coulie runs through center of it. gumbo. and Alkali so as won't grow on it. Filed without seeing it.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) none

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 19 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) no Improvments

16318

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me ...

at Vermilion.

this 7th day of July.

A.D. 1909.

* Hilda Glanville
acting sub agent

* J.P., Comm'r in B.R., &c., to sign here.

Signature C. N. Glanville.

Address Vermilion

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
JUL 8 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

9B Pat

Form A

1787409
16553
No 39726

Form No. 1.

10 00
46 11
9 50

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1988348

I, W. H. Carlyle

of Manville do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E Quarter Section of Section number 28, in Township 49, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~/~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. H. Carlyle

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
1.			1.	Canada	Ontario	Red River Man.	Liver
23.							

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, W H Carlyle

of Manville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W H Carlyle

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of Nov 1907
before me at Vermilion

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Hilda Glanville
acting S.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2552

Form No. 215a.
15,000-2-2-09.

DECLARATION OF ABA~~20~~36677.

In the Matter of the South East quarter of Section 28

Township 49 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre emption~~

I, William H. Carlyle of the Village of Wainwright in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Vermilion on the second day of November 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) Homestead is not satisfactory

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Have not been in residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (Give areas of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) No improvements made

(Did you ever make homestead entry or entries for any other land? If so, describe same.) (4) No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 17 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the Village of Wainwright in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of January A. D. 19 10

A. E. Evans

* J. P., Comr. in B. R., &c., to sign here.

Signature W. H. Carlyle

Address Wainwright

Interim Trust

RECEIVED, Dec 2849
FEB 22 1910
2065922

Form A. Form No. 1.

50239 DOM

No. 40694

10 30

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lawrence L. Kehoe

of Wainwright, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 49, Range 6 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Lawrence L Kehoe

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 22 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

.....District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
42	36		3	U. S. A.	Minnesota	Alta	Farmer
	14						
	12	11					
		6					
		2					

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 22 per cent of total area (O. in C. 29th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Laurence L. Fisher

of Wainwright, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 7th day of August 1905, for the South East quarter section of Section 12, Township 51, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25,000 B.M.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Laurence L. Fisher

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of February 1909, before me at Wainwright, Alberta [~~Sub-agency, as the case may be.~~]

~~Note: Cross out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note: Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

16181

Form No 158
50,000-11-5 14.

Sworn Statement of Laurence Leo Kehoe

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for L S

of Section 28 Township 49 Range 6

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Laurence Leo Kehoe 47 Years farmer
Vermilion Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If a naturalized British subject, by birth or naturalization?

(1) Yes (2) No

(3) By naturalization

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) If not entered for within three months after date of settlement, when did you settle upon it? (c) When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead?

(a) Feby 2 1910
(b) May 1910
(c) Dec 1st 1910

361319

4. What portion of each year since homestead entry have you resided upon the said homestead, giving actual dates?

Dec 1st 1910 to June 1st 1911
Dec 1st 1911 to June 1st 1912
Dec 1st 1912 to June 1st 19 . 1913
Date of this Application

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On my Scrip B½ 28-49-6 4th

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon your homestead? and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 5 Children same residence as mine

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized to reside (if so) on such land?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) (2)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. What portion of each year have you resided on your land?

10. What portion of each year have you and your family, son, daughter, sister, resided on the land of your

9

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1911	9	"	16	
Year 1912	20	"	35	
Year 1913		"	37	
Year		"		

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	25	30	95	40
Horses	9	12	14	15

16181

12. What is the area of your homestead, of what materials and what is its present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether you consider it of more value for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

Frame house 16 x 28 Val $ 600
Barn 24 x 36 Val $ 400
Granary 24 x 36 " $ 400
2 Barns 24 x 36 Val $ 300 Total 65
2 Fds wire " $ 150
No
Suitable for Agriculture
Yes 9 4th 12 - 49 - 6 4th Abandoned
No

I, L L Kehoe, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons who so ever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
8 July A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

16251

2978817

Sworn Statement of L C Lary

of Section N E 16 Township 49 Range 6

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lawrence L Kelso for S E of Section 28

Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 Years

2. Where do you reside and how long have you known the applicant?

On my homestead N E 16-49-6 W 4 from June 1909 Continuously to date

3. (a) Where did he build a house and reside thereon, and how long did he reside on the land?

May 1910 to Dec 1st 1911
Dec 1st 1910 to June 1st 1911
Dec 1st 1911 to June 1st 1912
Dec 1st 1912 to date

(b) Has he resided upon the land with his family?

Wife and 5 children same residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land?

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1910	16		16
1911	9		25
1912	14		39
1913	20		

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not?

6. How many acres of the land in question has been cropped each year since the commencement of his residence?

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	25	70	95	108
Horses	9	12	14	18

7. What stock of which applicant's ownership has he had on his homestead during each year since commencement of his residence?

8. What is the character of his house or other improvements and what is the actual value of the same?

Frame house 16 x 28 Val $600
2 Brls wire Val $150
Barn 24 x 36 " $400
Granary 24 x 36 " $400
2 Barns 24 x 36 " $300 Well $65

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the character of same?

No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the value thereof?

Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the claimant has a reasonable ground for asking that a patent issue to him, and is he entitled to the same?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I L C Lary of N E 16-49-6-W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

L C Lary

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 12 day of July 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness

Jos Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Bruce A Wilson

of Section S W 20 Township 49 Range 6 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lawrence L Kelso for S E of Section 28

Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 Years

2. Where do you reside and how long have you known the applicant?

On my homestead S W 20-49-6-W 4 from June 1910 Continuously to date

3. (a) Where did he build a house and reside thereon, and how long did he reside on the land?

May 1910 to Dec 1st 1911
Dec 1st 1910 to June 1st 1911
Dec 1st 1911 to June 1st 1912
Dec 1st 1912 to date

(b) Has he resided upon the land with his family?

Wife and 5 children same residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land?

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1910	16		16
1911	9		25
1912	14		39
1913	20		

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not?

6. How many acres of the land in question has been cropped each year since the commencement of his residence?

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	25	70	95	108
Horses	9	12	14	18

7. What stock of which applicant's ownership has he had on his homestead during each year since commencement of his residence?

8. What is the character of his house or other improvements and what is the actual value of the same?

Frame house 16 x 28 Val $600
2 Brls wire " $150
Barn 24 x 36 " $400
Granary 24 x 36 " $400
2 Barns 24 x 36 Val $300 Well Val $65

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the character of same?

No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the value thereof?

Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the claimant has a reasonable ground for asking that a patent issue to him, and is he entitled to the same?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Bruce A Wilson of S W 20-49-6-W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Bruce A Wilson

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 15 day of July 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jos Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 28 in Township 47 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th Sept 1912. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Lawrence Letchworth Esq.
Edmonton,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1787411

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible]

Date

" (when received)

Subject. NW 13. 31 19. W. 4.

Form No 7.

Form A. 1787411 Form No. 1.

No. 3667

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Eccles

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 59 , Range 19 W of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen, or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Witness [illegible] James Eccles

JAN 8 1903

Dated [illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a Russian subject, and paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statements and information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ALLEGIANCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males over 18 years of age	Males under 18 years of age	Females over 18 years of age	Total				
1	1	1	3	England	[illegible]	England	[illegible]

Declared before me at the [illegible] of the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

And the timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Turner

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[Local Agent, or Sub-Agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2161823

16324

Form No. 11.
14,000-28-9-09.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 18 Tp 69 Rge. 19 M.
W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. [illegible] Age [illegible] Athabasca

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married Wife & Two Children.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. Jan 8th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. June 1st

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Six Months last Summer.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. In Athabasca

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. In Athabasca

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Labourer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Shack 10$

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. 1 Horse

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS RECEIVED MAY 6 1910 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— Two acres

19 0 broke Two acres, cropped ... acres, 19.. broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 25 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Wife has been sick also, broken
Shackness & work for which
Means in My case lack
of Money.

I, James Everest of Strathcona
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me.....

at the City of Strathcona

this 3rd day of May

A.D. 1911

James Everest P.O.

J. Paul

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Commissioner for the Province of Alberta

2214007

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Everest

In the matter of his homestead, the NW of Section 13 in Township 59 and Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: James Everest 34 Athabasca
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married Wife 2 children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: 8/1/09
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: June 1/09
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
   Answer: June 1 to Oct 09 Dec 10/January
6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Athabasca Laborer
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: July
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: Laborer
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: Shack 12X14 Log value $100
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: 2 Horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer? June 09

... cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Owing to sickness of my wife I have been back.

I, James Everest of Strathcona do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City of Edmonton this 11 day of August A.D. 1910.

James Everest
Strathcona P.O.

Thos. W. Edenson
A Justice of the Peace, ~~for the Territories~~.

Thos W Edenson

2/9/14

Form No 152

Sworn Statement of James Everett

Pine Creek in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W quarter of Section 13 Township 57 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? James Everett 39 Pine Creek. Laborer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) Yes by birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by marriage, a certified copy of marriage registered, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 8th June 1907
(b) July 1907
(c) 15th July 1910

3 15 5 18

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Continuous Residence - from - 15th Aug 1910 to present date 7th Aug 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Wife and two Children same as applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authority to whom? (describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (b) and now (c) was such land acquired?
(a)
(b) (c)

(b) By whom (a) was the land acquired, and who (b) is the present owner thereof?
(a)
(b) (c)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, pre-emption, purchased homestead or entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1911	Acres 16	acres cropped	5	acres
Year 1912	1	"	10	"
Year 1913	14	"	10	"
Year 1914		"	20	"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.
Cattle	3	3	2	1
Horses	3	3	3	3

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 24 Val $500.00
Log Stable 15 x 18 " 100.00
" Poultry House 10 x 30 " 100.00
" Hay Pen 12 x 20 " 80.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of each? What fencing, and what is the cash value of the same?
1½ mile wire fence - 15.00

12. What extent of land have you broken on your homestead, and what is the cash value of each parcel?

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on any part of your homestead? If so, describe such indications, and state whether you have any other property containing such indications.
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Jas Everett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, in the Province of Alberta, this 9th day of Sept A.D. 1914, James Everett, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clerk in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 9th A.D. 1914. H C Burton, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa ... 191...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of A. J. McDonald 163245

of Section 6 Township 57 Range 18 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. E. Everest for N W of Section 13

Township 57 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years
Sec 2-57-18 West from
1st June 1910 to present
Sec 11 2nd Aug 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1910 (b) 15th Aug 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous Residence
from 15th Aug 1910 to
11th Aug 1914

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

3234618

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & two Children
since application

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	15	acres, cropped	5 acres
Year 1912		1		10 "
Year 1913		14		10 "
Year 1914				20 "
Year 1				"
Year 1				"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of preferring entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	3	3	2	1
Horses	3	3	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 20 x 24 Val $500.00

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile Wire & Rail 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 15 x 18 100.00
" Poultry House 10x30. 100.00
" Hog Pen 12 x 20 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I A. J. McDonald of Pine Creek

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek

this 11th day of Aug 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh J. MacDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Hugh J. MacDonald

Entered 26th Aug 1914. at Pine Creek

Samuel Donald Clerk

Sworn Statement of A. J. McDonald 163245

of Section 36 Township — Range —

of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. E. Everest for N W of Section 13

Township 57 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years
N. ½ 36-58 West from
June 1910 to 26
April 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1910 (b) 15th Aug 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous Residence
from 15th Aug 1910 to
present date 27th Aug 1914

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & two Children
since application

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912		1		"
Year 1913		14		"
Year 1914				"
Year 1				"
Year 1				"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of preferring entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle				
Horses				

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 20 x 24 Val $500.00

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Mile Wire & Rail 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 15 x 18 100.00
" Poultry House 10x30 100.00
" Hog Pen 12 x 20 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I A. J. McDonald of Pine Creek

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek

this 7th day of Aug

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John T. Clark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR LETTER PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17411

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, Oct 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section 13 in Township 11
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th October, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

No. 1787413

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: 12. 37. 3. W. 5.

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1787413

Form No. 1.

No. 36016

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range 5 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

[illegible]

Dated [illegible]

JAN 7 [illegible]

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [redacted], of [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter section [redacted] of Section [redacted], Township [redacted], Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian but forfeited [or abandoned, as the case may be] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in ~~good~~ standing at this date.

Sworn [or affirmed] before me at [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

[Note: Strike out paragraph 3 if application is already received homestead entry.

Note: Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.]

16322 [illegible]

Form No 158

...orn Statement of Ransom W. Cummings

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E¼

of Section 13 Township 5-5 Range 5-

W of 5- Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ransom William Cummings
Age 25. Farmer, Morinville

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization, or parentage?

Yes Yes
Birth

(b) If not, of what country are you a native or citizen?

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (Give date.)

Jan 7th 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? If not on commencement of entry, when did you subsequently begin residence?

No house June 10th 1909 with my Father

2/5517

I lived with my Father

4. What was your previous occupation?

In Edmonton
Carpenter-ing
Self

5. Where have you resided since the date of your entry?

with my Father W 5th

6. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you on the land? If absent, what is the reason of their absence? Are they now residing with you on the land?

Wife Section 7 Township 5-5 Range 4

7. Has your residence been performed on land entered by yourself or by any authorized person? (Answer each case.)

(a) When did you first reside upon the land acquired?

Jan 25-1909 Homesteaded

(b) Have you resided upon the land acquired, and where is the present residence situated?

R. Cummings R. Cummings

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each?

House 18X24 Logs + Lumber
Barn 20X30- Logs + Lumber
Cow Barn 18X35- Logs + Lumber
Total Value $1000.00
Not at all Lived With my Father

(9)

(c) What is another part of month in each year since you, and your family or agent, resided on such land?

From June 10th 1909 to Jan 2nd 1918. Continuous

Father

9. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Year 1909 broke	5	None
Year 1910 "	5	None
Year 1911 "	4	14
Year 1912 "	10	20
Year 1913 "	None	30
Year		

1909 Horses 2.
1910 Horses 3 one cow
1911 Horses 5 two cows
1912 Horses 4 two cows

10. What is the extent of your holding on your homestead, of what materials and what is its present cash value?

No house
No buildings

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1½ Mile $150.00
Cleared
agriculture

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No.

13. Are there any indications of mineral or other quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they consist of, and whether you have applied to purchase the land as mineral claim or for any other purpose.

No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Born Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I, Ransom W. Cummings do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Morinville
March 3rd A.D. 1914 } Ransom W. Cummings

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.H. Whitaker
Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Scrub Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
October 5th A.D. 1914

A. Whitaker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Ransom W. Cummings has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his Father of the S.E. of Section 7 Township 5-4 Range 4 W 5 Meridian, from the 25th day of Jan. 1909 to the present time, under Home entry, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date October 8th 1914.

A. Whitaker
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1914

[illegible]
DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

25 1 09 not Pat

Sworn Statement of Jack Campbell SW¼
of Section 12 Township 5-9 Range 5-
W of 5- Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
R.W. Cummings for SE¼ of Section 13
Township 5-9 Range 5- W of 5- Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5- years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On the SW¼ 12-5-9-5--5-
From Jan 7th 1909 to March 3d 1914 Continuous
No house June 10th 1909 with Father
No residence - our homestead

3. (a) Where is the land? (b) Is same and (c) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning if his permanent home?

Lived with Father
on N½ SW¼ 7-5-9-4-5-
From June 10th 1909 to Jan 2d 1912 Continuous
No Family

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has he resided upon, cultivated and owned by himself or jointly with another? (b) Has he a family residence elsewhere? (c) Has his family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much, new breaking and total area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	5-	acres, cropped None
Year 1910	"	5	" " None
Year 1911	"	6	" " 14
Year 1912	"	10	" " 20
Year 1913	"	None	" " 30
Year			" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land on 1st year after date of perfecting entry?

1909	Horses	2.			
1910	"	3-	Cow	1-	
1911	"	3-	"	2.	
1912	"	4	"	2	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is the present cash value?

No house
1½ Miles $157.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Dom Canada
Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I, Jack Campbell of Rosside make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Jack Campbell

Sworn before me at Rosside this 3d day of March 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.M. Whitaker
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Re-sworn before me at Rosside this 25th day of March 1914.

J.M. Whitaker
Sub agt D.L.

Sworn Statement of John Stenberg 16329 NW¼
of Section 7 Township 5-9 Range 4-
W of 5- Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
R.W. Cummings for SE¼ of Section 13
Township 5-9 Range 5- W of 5- Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5- years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

on NW¼ 7-5-9-4-5-
From Jan 7th 1909 to March 3d 1914. Continuous
No house June 10th 1909 with Father
No residence - our homestead

3. (a) Where is the land? (b) Is same and (c) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning if his permanent home?

Owned by Father
the N.E.¼ 7-5-9-4-w5th
From June 10th 1909 to Jan 2d 1912
Continuous with Father
No family

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has he resided upon, cultivated and owned by himself or jointly with another? (b) Has his family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much, new breaking and total area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	5-	acres, cropped None
Year 1910	"	5	" " None
Year 1911	"	6	" " 14
Year 1912	"	10	" " 20
Year 1913	"	None	" " 30
Year			" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land on 1st year after date of perfecting entry?

1909	Horses	2			
1910	Horses	3-	Cattle	1-	
1911	Horses	4-	"	2	
1912	Horses	4	"	2	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is the present cash value?

No house
1½ Miles $157.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dom Canada
Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I, John Stenberg of Rosside make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

John Stenberg

Sworn before me at Rosside this 3d day of March 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.M. Whitaker
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Re-sworn before me at Rosside this 25th day of March 1914.

J.M. Whitaker
Sub agt D.L.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17743

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

INTERIOR
SEP 5 1929
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
Section 18 in Township 30
ge 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th November 19
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
strict of
o will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
plication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
f any.

REGISTRATION

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
ving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

Banton & Cummings Esq
Mossdale
Alberta

FORM 21 A

No. 1787419

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From [illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

1787419 Form No. 1.

No. 3603

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Clemens
Hood River. Oregon

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ... under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 7 N, Range 3 W of the 6 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of USA and that it is my intention to become a British subject upon ... of Canada, but I declare

Signature of Applicant.

Witness.

Date.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. Strike out the words "I am a British subject" if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out the words "I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of ... and that it is my intention to become a British subject upon ... of Canada, but I declare" if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (Including Children under Age)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF ...	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2	U.S.A.		Oregon	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Frank Clemmons

of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land or that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the —

day of —, 19—, for — Quarter Section —, Township —, Range —

of the — Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned it on the — day of —, 19—.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Clemmons

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[*Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

3020959

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

No. 6855 SEP 23 1913

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
SEP 15 1913
RECEIVED $ 10.00
NATURE Add'l
Agent

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Herman Johnson

Box 1394, Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 21

in Township 54 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 15 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Chas. Herman Johnson

District.

160 acres

Note. ~~Strike out the words which do not apply. If applicant is not a British subject, strike out the words "but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject." If applicant is a British subject, strike out the words "I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of."~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including those giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female do.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1	-	-	1	Sweden	Sweden	Tacoma Wash	Farmer

508243

SEP 15 1913

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Herman Johnson

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day ~~of~~ 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Chas Herman Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of September 19 13 before me at Edmonton

F. L. Kaye

(Local Agent / Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement

of Charles Herman Johnson

Minor

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 21 Township 44 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Herman Johnson Age 28
Farmer
Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(b) If so, state when and where.

Naturalization

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded with application for patent, certificate number and date of issue should be stated in answer to this question.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your first house thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Oct 13 - 1913
(b) Oct 27 - 1913
(c) Oct 20 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1913 Oct 20 to Dec 31
1914 Jan 1st to Dec 31st
1915 Jan 1st to Dec 31st
1916 Jan 1 to date Dec 28 '16

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton Carpenter

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Nil

7. Has your land ever been cultivated on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (Describe such land.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 14-10-13
RECEIVED FROM HOMESTEADER.
12 Jan 1916 3213344

8. (a) When and how did such land was such land acquired?

(b) From whom is the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

12x22 ft $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Describe such buildings, and state the kind of fencing, and what is the cash value of the same?)

Stable $200.00
Granary $50.00
Well $50.00
40 rods Fence $200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

13. Are there any indentations of railways, or quarries on your homestead? If so, state full particulars, and whether the land will be required for right of way, or for any other purpose.

Nil

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Nil

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Herman Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 25th A. D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas. H. Johnson

Walter Duncan
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

Clear in Timber Hay, &

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 5th A.D. 1917

A. McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, FEB 1917

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

(3148)

Sworn Statement of Jane Docha South West

of Section 23 Township 44 Range 3 (W)

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Silas H Johnson for NE of Section 21

Township 44 Range 3 (W) of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Sept 1913
   NW 4 11-22-44-3-W5th
   Since Sept 1913 to date Dec 28 1916

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Oct 1913 (2) Oct 10-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   Oct 10-1913 to June 1st 1914
   Oct 1st 1914 to May 1st 1915
   May 1st 1915 to Aug 1st 1916
   Nov 5-1916 to date Dec 28-1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? [Describe such land and give actual dates. (Residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

3827493

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Nil

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1913	6	0
Year 1914	18	6
Year 1915		18
Year 1916		
Year 1		
Year 1		

Hay 1913-1914-1915-1916
3-3-1-0

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16x22-1 Sty $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   80 rods Rail $200.00

Stable $200.00
Granary $50.00
Well $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
   Yes

I Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jane Docha of Thorsby

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wetaskiwin
this 28 day of Dec 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jane J. M Docha

Mark Denham
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the EDMONTON District.

Sworn Statement of Martin Haney North West

of Section 19 Township 44 Range 3 (W)

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Silas H. Johnson for NE of Section 21

Township 44 Range 3 (W) of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since Sept 1913
   NW 1/4 North West-19-44-3-W5th
   From Oct 1913 to date Dec 1916

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Oct 1913 (2) Oct 10-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   Oct 10-1913 to June 1st 1914
   Oct 1st 1914 to May 1st 1915
   May 1st 1915 to Aug 1st 1916
   Nov 5-1916 to date Dec 28 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? [Describe such land and give actual dates. (Resident together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Nil

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1913	2	0
Year 1914	8	6
Year 1915	7	18
Year 1916		
Year 1		
Year 1		

Hay 1913-1914-1915-1916
3-3-1-0

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?
   16x22-1 Sty $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   400 Rods Rail $200.00

Stable $200.00
Granary $50.00
Well $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
   Yes

I Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Martin Haney of Thorsby

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wetaskiwin
this 28 day of Dec 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Martin Haney

Mark Denham
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the EDMONTON District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178749.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. APR 4 1911

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 2, in Township 44
Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd March, 1911
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Charles J. Johnson Esq.
Vegreville
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1787421

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Dept. Interior

Date
When rec'd 1/6

Subject NW 1/4 44 3 W 5

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 36012 **1787421**

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I, Arthur Eastland of Hood River, Oregon, do hereby apply for an Entry for a ____ under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township ____, Range ____ of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—If the applicant is not a British subject and has not declared his intention to become a British subject, the Witness must be able to state that he is personally acquainted with the applicant and that the applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including entrant) giving their ages. Males of all ages	Females of all ages	Children born in Canada	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2				U.S.A.	Or		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the — day of —, 19—, for — (Quarter section of Section —, Township —, Range — of the — Meridian) but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[Agent (or Sub-agent as the case may be)]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

1062

345376
60866

Form A

No. .....

FORM NO. 1.

10w S.E. Q

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3320808

I, Gust Kuck, % Rigby's Bay

Bentley via Lacombe, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ....., under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 44, Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ or subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Gust Kuck

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
38			1	Germany	Oldenburg	Alberta.	Farmer
	31		1	England.	Yorkshire	Alberta	wife of applicant
		2½	1	Canada	Alberta	"	
		1					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gust Lund

of Beatty, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of 19, for Quarter-section of~~

~~Section, Township, Range~~

~~of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Gust Lund

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of June 19 14 before me at Beatty

Geo W Graham

~~Local Agent,~~
~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

H.B.Ry. 4245074

4536881

Edmonton
APR 27 1921

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-8-6-12.

No. 82931

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I, _____ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a _____ under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the... Quarter Section of Section number...

Township ... Range ... of the... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. _____

EDMONTON District.

Registration Branch.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

Number of FAMILY including children, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Males of Adult age	Females of Adult age	Children under Adult age	Total				

DOMINION LANDS

MAY 1 1921

EDMONTON BRANCH

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ...

of ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19.. for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ..... 19..

before me at .....

.....

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, (*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4789469

Form A.

419472

No. 86605

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ...

of ..... do hereby apply for an entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number .....

in Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.....

..... District.

NOTE. ... paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. ... paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Registration Branch:

entry has been cleared with the Agent to file and return to ... Branch for further examination.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when reading entry.

Number in family (including entrant) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1				Canada			

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W ..... Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion. Number ..... Regimental Number .....

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department ... communicate with ... of ... Po

Province or State .....

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of ...
To Wit:

I, ...

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*),

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except ...; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for the ... Quarter-section of section ..., Township ..., Range ..., ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

6. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., A.D., 19..., before me at ..., in the Province of ...

Signature of Applicant.

(*or* Solicitor, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received patent for homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

H.E. # 163174

4-7-27
HRH

Sworn Statement of George Barberree

of Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 21 Township ~~43~~ 44 Range 3 of the 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Barberree age 37 years. Farmer - Alta. Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) If a naturalized British subject, state whether by birth or by naturalization or by the naturalization or repatriation of father.
(a) by Birth

NOTE.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced with application for patent, unless applicant has resided upon and cultivated homestead for three years, or has obtained exemption on Form 106.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (the exact date)? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon? (c) Are you residing thereon now?
(a) April 13- 1923
(b) Spring 1923
(c) May 1 1923
Cochrane Alta
May 1 1923
St Vincent Alta

Residence on Homestead

4. What permanent (each year since entry) improvements have you placed upon this homestead, giving acreage of each?
St Vincent Alta

5. Where else than on your homestead have you resided since date of entry? (Give particulars.)
Cochrane Alta May 1 1923 to Present time

Value of Improvements

6. (a) Have you any land cultivated by any person who resides with you or on your behalf? (b) If so, state full particulars, giving area under cultivation in each case, and what portion, if any, is backed for by you.
(a) No
(b)

7. If you have not resided on homestead for three years, what is the reason? (a) Was your absence caused by ill-health? (b) If so, state fully.
(a)
(b)

8. (a) What is the nature of the land acquired and what is its present value?
Bush Land

(b) When did you begin to reside upon it and what is its present value?

9. (a) Have you cut any timber for sale from your homestead? (b) If so, state quantity and value of timber cut, and by whom manufactured.
(a)
(b)

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 22 Shed 150.00

Frame 16 x 26 " 75.00
Log Frame 16 x 24 " 100.00
Log Hog House 14 x 20 50.00
30 rods cleared worth Rs 30.00
Well 20.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the cash value thereof?
Two miles

13. Are there any indentations of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the same is liable to be worked for the ordinary purposes of agriculture, from any other point of view.
No
Coal suitable for local purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.
No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?
No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or entered to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA, } To Wit:
Province of Alberta }

I, George Barberree, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanley in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of May A.D. 1927, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Barberree

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Claim Number Homestead Book not received

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 192 ..... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 11 A.D. 1927

H. Hoffman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

OTTAWA, ... 192

Accepted as sufficient.

..... Commissioner.

Year 1923	House 5	acres cropped 0	acres
Year 1924	0	0
Year 1925	5	10
Year 1926	10	12
Year		

Year 1923	Acres 6	Horses 6	Cattle 0	Hogs 17
Year 1924	6	6	0	4
Year 1925	4	6	0	2
Year 1926	2	6	0	1

Stock on Homestead all the time

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Findley Mann of the SE
Quarter of Section 7 Township 43 Range 3
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Geo Barberree for the NW
Quarter of Section 21 Township 44 Range 3
of the 5 Meridian.

513050

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farming & store Keeping since April 1923

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) Continuous Res on 8 4 43 3 5 yard 1923 to Present time

3. (1) Where did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) June 17th (2) May 1 1923 Continuous Res

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) May 1 1923 to Present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? (Give actual dates) yes Wife & son Continuous Res on Entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1923	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1924	"	9	" "	9	"
Year 1925	"	9	" "	10	"
Year 1926	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1923	6	6		17
Year 1924	6	6		4
Year 1925	4	6		2
Year 1926	2	6		1

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 12 x 12 120 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles barb wire 200 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Frame Barn 16 x 26 75 00
Log Stable 16 x 24 100 00
Log Hog House 14 x 20 50 00
Sundry Chicken coops 30 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Findley Mann of Hardisty Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hardisty
in the Province of Alberta
this 10 day of May 1927
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Hill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Harry S Strain of the SE
Quarter of Section 21 Township 44 Range 3
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Barberree for the N W Quarter of Section 21
Township 44 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since April 1923

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) Continuous Res on 8 27 44 3 W 4 April 1923 to Present time

3. (1) Where did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Spring 1923 (2) May 1 1923

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) Continuous Residence May 1 1923 to Present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? (Give actual dates) wife & son same residence as Entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1923	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1924	"	9	" "	9	"
Year 1925	"	9	" "	10	"
Year 1926	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1923	6	6		17
Year 1924	6	6		4
Year 1925	4	6		2
Year 1926	2	6		1

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 12 x 12 120 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles barb wire 200 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Frame Stable 16 x 26 75 00
Log Stable 16 x 24 100 00
Log Hog House 14 x 20 50 00
Sundry Chicken coops 30 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Harry S Strain of Hardisty Alberta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hardisty
in the Province of Alberta
this 10 day of May 1927
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Hill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY, "THE CON-
[illegible] LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 178742 1
First No 475460

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 27 1927

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N w 1/4
of Section 21
in Township 44
Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,
(160 acres) bearing date the 14th July, 1927
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta

JUL

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CODY,

Controller.

To George Barberree, Esq.
Sola,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

Patentee George Barberree 251295

Form No. 14.
30,000-4-21.

Ref. 1787421



19

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for N ½ 14

Section 21 in Township 44

Range 3 West of the

5th Meridian.

No. 1787423

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 150

From Adams C. P. C.

Date

when received 16/3

Subject N½ 16 43. 2 W 5

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3601

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

178423

I, Adam Lipi

of Leduc do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

16 in Township 48 Range 2 of

the 5 Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

Edmonton Sig. Adam Lipi

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—For statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons in Family (including Head) residing with him.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	TRADE OR OCCUPATION
Males above 18 years of age.	Females above 18 years of age.	Children between 6 and 12 years of age.	Total.				
1-22			1	Austria	Gal	Austria	Farmer

Entered in the Province to
Application
may be
[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~ [illegible] *as the case may be*.]

Homestead #1277203

2808055

RECEIVED

273767

FORM NO. 1.

FORM A.

No. 57092

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

160 acres

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion ~~Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 24 day of [illegible], for Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 23 day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~
or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead or homestead Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Charles Boholm

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 16 Tp. 48 Rge. 2 M. 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Charles Boholm, 30, Vilna, Alberta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married, 1 girl, 2 years old
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. Oct. 24, 1912
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. Not begun yet
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. —
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. In Vilna, Employed in Butcher Shop
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. —
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Butcher's assistant
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. None. Built, but 4500 feet of lumber has been placed on ground for building
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. None on homestead (But have 2 horses + 3 cows)
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. —

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 2

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :— None

19 .... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres. 19 .... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19 .... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

19 .... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. None without clearing acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. — acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Illness of my child has compelled me to remain in town, but I am ready to reside on homestead as soon as the Doctor says it is safe for me to take the little girl out far away. I got ready to go on last of April, but the child became too ill.

I. Charles Broholm of Leduc

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

C A Broholm.

To Wit :

Declared before me

at the Town of Leduc

this 25th day of July

A.D. 1913

Leduc, Alta.

P.O.

C E Simonds

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

1431

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N ½ of Section 11

Township 48 Range 2 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Chas A Brokelman

of Leduc Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22 day of Oct, 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Owing to the sickness of my daughter I am unable to do my Homestead duties

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) No residence Resided at Leduc

(If any cultivation, state area thereof and crops of last year, and cultivation each year.) (3) No improvements No breaking

(If any application for other land is intended, state particulars.) (4) Yes I wish to re enter before long

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Leduc

in the Province of Alberta

this 29 day of Aug

A.D. 1913.

C F Klein

Signature C Brokelman.

Address Leduc Alberta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

308600

6268

Form A. 1

No. 305927

FORM No. 1.

100,000-1918-12.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Alta.
OCT 24 1918
NATURE

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

305927

I, Benjamin M. Richards

of Wetaskiwin Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 16

in Township 47 Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District. Sig. Benjamin M Richards

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2	5		1	U S	Ill	Wetaskiwin Alta	Engineer
					U.S.		

501078

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Benjamin M. Richards

of Wetaskiwin Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~ 19..., for ~~.....~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~.....~~, Township ~~.....~~, Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Benjamin M. Richards.

Subscribed and sworn to this 28
day of Oct 1913
before me at Leduc

C. P. Klein

~~Local Agent~~,
(*or* Sub-agent ~~as the case may be~~.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the *Quarter of Section*
Township *Range* *of the* *Meridian.*

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
19

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1914 Benjamin M. Richards
having been first read over and explained to the said deponent.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced before me sworn
of the Quarter of Section Township Range Meridian
from the [illegible] day of to the best of my knowledge that all statements are true
made to me and that he has complied with the requirements of the Act.

Date

Edmonton
Nov. 2nd 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

2 0

4741389

Sworn Statement

of ... of the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. ...

4. ...

...

5. ...

6. ...

Year	House			Crop	Acres.
Year 1	"			"	
Year	"			"	"
Year 3	"			"	"
Year	"			"	"
Year 1					

Year 1	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"			
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

...

To Wit

L.S.

...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ... 190...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands ...

for the ... District.

Form No. 158.
Edition 17 5-15

Sworn Statement

of ... of the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. ...

4. ...

...

5. ...

6. ...

Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					

Year				
Year				
Year				
Year				

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

...

To Wit

...

John Gilbert

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands ...

for the ... District.

4741389

FORM No. 48.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What [illegible] addressed

[illegible]

2. [illegible] patent for the above land and what length of time by [illegible] exact dates of commencement and ending [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible] perfected and owned by you and [illegible] by [illegible] brother and [illegible] brother or sister [illegible] described and by Section, Township, Range and Meridian

4. [illegible] During what month or months have you and your father [illegible] brother and daughter or any of them resided on the latter's land

5. How many [illegible] since date of application for patent [illegible]

[illegible]

6. Where [illegible] where have you resided [illegible] what was [illegible]

7. How many [illegible] horses, sheep and pigs have you [illegible] stock?

[illegible]

8. Have you [illegible] any of the improvements [illegible]

[illegible]

9. What [illegible]

[illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

11. Have you [illegible] of your father [illegible] or [illegible]

I,

To Wit:

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I conducted an every day search for a patent for the land referred to therein for my own sole use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Applicant sign here

Sworn before me at the City of

in the County of

this day of

A.D. 19

Commissioner for Oaths

We,

and

of the City of

in the County of

solicitors for the above named applicant, hereby certify that the said applicant conducted an every day search for a patent for the land referred to in the foregoing declaration for his own sole use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Solicitor sign here

Dated this day of A.D. 19

Solicitor for Applicant

Please quote
No. 1787423.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA. 6th November, 1928.

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.163150.

INTERIOR
JAN 8 1929
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

INTERIOR
JAN 2 1929

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 48 Rge. 2 West 5th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Benjamin M. Richards, Esq.,
Sunny Brook,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

SECURED ENTRY ON
NW 17 Tp 48 Rge 2 Mer 5
Date 25.5.29

JUN 13 1929

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent [illegible]
of Section
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

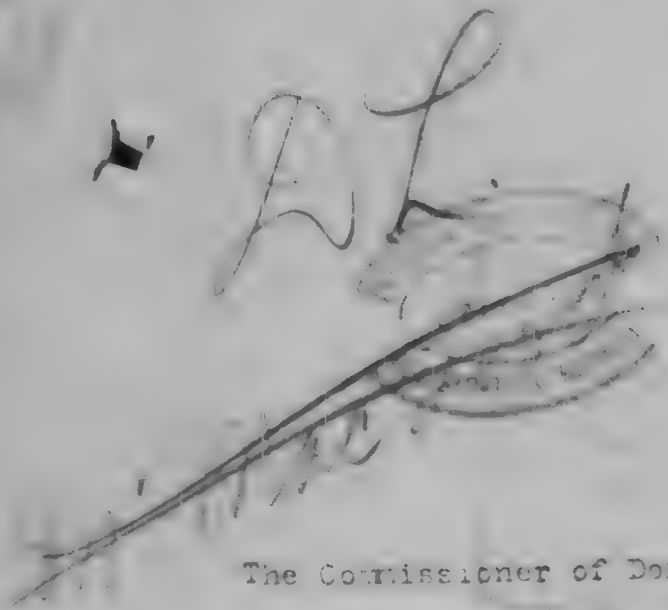
For this purpose you must complete the enclosed,
giving him your full name and Post Office address, and address
to The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

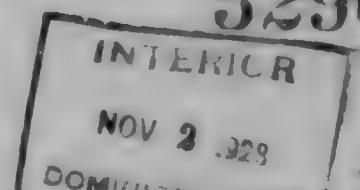
A. G.

Secretary.

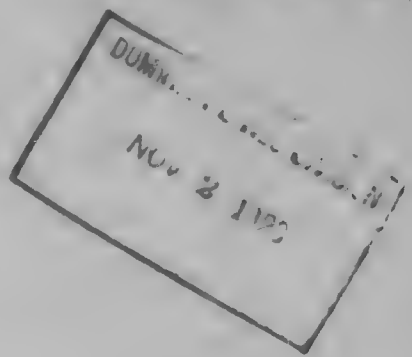
To [illegible]
Esq
[illegible]



529|974



From Office Sunny Brook Alta.
Date. Oct 22 28



The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the NW. ¼ of Section 16. Township 48. Range 2. west of the 5th Meridian, about Feb 9th 1923

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,
Benjamin A. Richards
Sunny Brook
Alberta

No. 1787431

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

" (When received)

Subject:

11. 11 13. 5 4. 5. 11. 5.

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

17871.31

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchase~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 65 Range 8 of the [illegible] Meridian. 16/4

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I have not received any patent for any land [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a settler upon the land [illegible] Land District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 23 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Subject to rights of way and other purposes of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

Subject to the right of the Province to [illegible] for road purposes without compensation [illegible] agreement [illegible] as may be [illegible] (O. in C. 26th Nov. 1908)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited [illegible], *as the case may be*.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible as the case may be]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

~~Strike out the words not applicable.~~

~~Strike out if applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

3577

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1918346

To the Master

I, [illegible] hereby declare that I have abandoned my claim to the [illegible] Section 13, [illegible] Township 5 [illegible] Range 21 [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian, [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible] Homestead [illegible] Purchased Homestead [illegible] Timber Berth [illegible] Timber Limit [illegible] Grazing Lease [illegible] Irrigation Block [illegible] Coal Mining Lease [illegible] Petroleum Lease [illegible] Natural Gas Lease [illegible] Hay Reserve [illegible] Water Power [illegible] Mineral Claim [illegible] Quarry Lease [illegible] Placer Mining Claim [illegible] Dredging Lease [illegible] Hydraulic Lease [illegible] Lease [illegible] Permit [illegible] Licence [illegible] Reserve [illegible] Timber Sale [illegible] Grazing Permit [illegible] Irrigation Permit [illegible] Coal Mining Permit [illegible] Petroleum Permit [illegible] Natural Gas Permit [illegible] Hay Permit [illegible] Water Power Permit [illegible] Mineral Permit [illegible] Quarry Permit [illegible] Dredging Permit [illegible] Hydraulic Permit

RECEIVED.

JAN 11 1910

Form A. 49853 NotC305 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

20425/64

I Mrs. Alicia Adair Widow

Edmonton Box 1831 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hom. under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

13, in Township 59, Range 5 of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Mrs. Alicia Adair

District.

JAN 11 1910 EDMONTON ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreign subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to reside with or near the entrant. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
~~Nil~~	widow			Canada.		Alta	House keeper.
	53		5.		Ecan.		
27.	29.						
24	16						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs. Alicia Adair

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____, Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mrs Alicia Adair

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of Jan 1911

before me at Edmonton

Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158

orn Statement of

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What

2. If Ad

Note

3. Are

3 5 9 2 1 2

4. Where

5. Where

6. Of what

7. Has

(a)

(b)

8. What

9. What

10. What

Section Township

Continuous

11. How

12. What

Year
Year
Year
Year
Year
Year

13. Are

14. Have

15. Have

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at, **Edmonton,**

A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at **Edmonton,** Land.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient.

Land Inspector.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John Stenberg

NW of Section 7 Township 5-9 Range 4

W of 5-m Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs. E. Adair for NW of Section 13

Township 5-9 Range 5-W of 5-m Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 5 years' On NW-7-5-9-4-W5-m

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and dates) — From Jan 11" 1910 Continuous to date

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (if married) the commencement of actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No house. Not at all. Not at all

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) —

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or wife? (If not, state whether it has been on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter or brother, and in what locality.) — With her son, on SW 13-5-9-5-5 From Sept 3d 1910 to Jan 26" 1914, Continuous

5. Has the claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, from Sept 3d 1913 to Jan 26" 1914, Continuous

6. How much land has been cropped, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	5	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1912	2 1/2	"	5 "
Year 1913	16	"	5 "
Year 1914	9	"	21 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

7. What stock of cattle, and horses has the claimant had on his homestead during each year since date of entry (or purchase) and how many acres of pasture has he had each year?

1911	Cattle	1	Horses	2
1912	"	1	"	2
1913	"	8	"	2
1914		8	"	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

No house
1 1/2 Miles @ 150 00
No buildings
One drive Bridge
34 ft by 16 ft @ 200 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Dom Canada
Dept of the Int

To Wit:

I, John Stenberg of Innisfree make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 31 day of Jan 1914 } John Stenberg

having been first read over and explained to the witness

W. Whitelaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of E. Langfield

SW of Section — Township 5-9 Range 5-W

of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs. E. Adair for NW 1/4 of Section 13

Township 5-9 Range 5-W of 5-m Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years On NW 26-5-9-5-5 From Jan 11" 1910 Continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and dates) — No house. Not at all. Not at all

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (if married) the commencement of actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) —

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or wife? (If not, state whether it has been on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter or brother, and in what locality.) — With her son, On SW 13 5-9-5-5 From Jan 3d 1910 to Jan 26-1914 Continuous,

5. Has the claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — yes, one 3477-2747 has all the while with her son

6. How much land has been cropped, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	House	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1912	7/8	"	5 "
Year 1913	16	"	5 "
Year 1914	9	"	21 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

7. What stock of cattle, and horses has the claimant had on his homestead during each year since date of entry (or purchase) and how many acres of pasture has he had each year?

1911	Cattle	1	Horses	2
1912	"	1	"	2
1913	"	3	"	2
1914	"	9	"	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

No house
1 1/2 Miles @ 150 00
No buildings
One drive bridge
340 ft long + 16 ft @ 200 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes

Dom Canada
Dept of the Int

To Wit:

I, E. Langfield of Innisfree make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 31 day of Jan 1914 } E. Langfield

having been first read over and explained to the witness

W. Whitelaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" AND NOT "THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1757-131.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 18 1919

Madam,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 13, in Township 59, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 30th July, 1919. has been issued in your name. and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Mrs. Ida Muir,
Morinville,
Alberta

FORM 114.

No. 1787437

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dept

From Patrick Wilma

Date

" (When Rec'd) 1/2

Subject. NE 11. 34. 19. W. 4.

Form No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

5-10-08.

No. 36. 16

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 4 in that part of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 17 in Township 59, Range 19 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of England but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 22 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be required and should be given in every case.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes [illegible] prior to issue of patent [illegible] required not exceeding (24) [illegible] area (8 in O. [illegible])

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but I forfeited my homestead, as the same is the case may be.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[~~or Sub-Agent, as the case may be~~]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 150.

orn Statement of Isaak Wiersma

Pine Creek in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼

of Section 15 Township 39 Range 15 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Isaak Wiersma 28
Pine Creek. Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth?

yes

(b) If not, of what country are you a subject?

by Naturalization

Note. If necessary, the Declaration of Intention and Certificate of Naturalization must be produced, or the original or certified copy of same documentary evidence of having become entitled to them must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (Exact date as shown by receipt.)

Entry 22nd 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

Feby 1909

(c) If not the date of entry, state reason for later date.

1st Entry 9-9

3. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

from Feby 1st 1909 to July 1st 1909
Oct 2nd 1909 to June 1910
Nov 15th 1910 to present date
Nov 27th

315859

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

on G.T.P.R. west; Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on homestead and for what portion of each year subsequent to date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any one exclusively owned? (Describe such land.)

Section	Township	Range	Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided with parents (other than mother) who formerly resided on the homestead, and

8. Have such breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	1910	20	acres cropped	7	acres
Year	1911				
Year	1912	10		20	
Year					
Year					
Year					

	1909	1910	1911
Oats	2		2

9. What stock of every kind have you the owner have you had on your homestead from your entry date or perfecting entry?

10. What kind of house have you built on your homestead, and of what material and what were its dimensions?

Lumber 12X12 30.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What was the cost of each, and what is the total value of the same?

Stable 15.00
Well 1½ Mile more 100.00

12. What extent of land have you cultivated each year, and what crop have you had thereon?

No Agricultural

13. Are there any and what quantity of timber suitable for manufacturing purposes on the land, other than for your own use?

No

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where and say what part thereof you have cultivated?

No

15. Have you transferred, sold, mortgaged, or contracted to sell, mortgage or dispose of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Isaak Wiersma, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
this 27 day of Nov A. D. 1912 } Isaak Wiersma

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. McDonald
Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
December 3rd A. D. 1912

A. McDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence shewing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 19

Local Agent.

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis
Deputy Minister. Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

163237

Sworn Statement of Maas Van Manen

SW ¼ of Section 7 Township 57 Range 19 W 4 of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Wiersma for NE ¼ of Section 7 Township 57 Range 19 W 4 of — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — SE ¼ 7-57-19-W 4 — 1st Oct 1908 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1909 (b) July 1st 1909 from July 1st 1909 to June 1910 — Oct 20th 1909 to present date — Nov 27th 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) — from June 1910 to present date Nov 27th 1912.

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give particulars) (b) Has any portion been cultivated by any person other than himself? (Give particulars, stating whether such person was employed by him, or was his son, daughter, brother or tenant, or the reason why.)

6. Has he any residence family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — he is single

7. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year, upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	20		
Year 1911			7
Year 1912	10		20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909 1910 1911

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, purchased, and since what date of his first entry? — Oxen 2 2

8. What is the extent of the house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 Lumber $50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ Mile Wire $100.00 Well $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Shingle House 12 x 14 and Stable 14 x 14 Log Barn 1911

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Maas Van Manen of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, Manitoba this 27 day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alex McDonald
Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 27 1912 EDMONTON ALTA

163237

Sworn Statement of Charles Ongena

NE ¼ of Section 17 Township 57 Range 19 W 4 of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Wiersma for NE ¼ of Section 7 Township 57 Range 19 W 4 of — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — NE ¼ 17-57-19 W 4 from 13th Nov 1909 to May 30 1909 from Oct 13th 1909 to May 1910 from Sept 1st to present date 27th Nov 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Feby 1909 (b) Feby 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) — from Feby 1909 to July 1 1909 " Oct 20th 1909 to June 1910 " Nov 15th 1910 to present date Nov 27th 1912

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give particulars) (b) Has any portion been cultivated by any person other than himself? (Give particulars, stating whether such person was employed by him, or was his son, daughter, brother or tenant, or the reason why.)

6. Has he any residence family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Single

7. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year, upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	20		
Year 1911		7	
Year 1912	10	20	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909 1910 1911

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, purchased, and since what date of his first entry? — Oxen 2 2

8. What is the extent of the house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 Lumber $50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ Mile Wire $100.00 Well $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — The first house 12 x 14 and stable 14 x 14 Log Barn 1911

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Ongena of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, Manitoba this 27 day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alex McDonald
Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 27 1912 EDMONTON ALTA

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1787439

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Land Agent Athabasca

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Sec. 17 Tp 9 Rge 11 W 4

Form A.

1787439

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] to hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 22 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

COUNTY OF [illegible]	DIVISION OF COUNTY OF [illegible]	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] and cancelled, as the land was [illegible].

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

I, [illegible], Agent.

A W Mackenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

NOTE.—Agents making application on behalf of applicants for pre-emptions or purchased homesteads must state in what capacity they act.

Form 215 A
25000-7-19

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

RECEIVED.
JAN 16 1911

In the Matter of the South West of Section 1
Township 49 Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian.

I, [illegible]
of [illegible] Province of [illegible]
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on
the twenty-second day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at
in the Province of
this day of
A.D. 191

Signature
Address

Agent, Sub-Agent, Justice of the Peace or Notary Public, giving title.

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect unless received by such Agent.

Form A

RECEIVED.

MAR 25 1911

19453 10 c
No. 4255

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2380840

I, [illegible] Thompson

of Pine Creek

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 17 in Township 35 Range 19 West of the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible] Thompson

Pine Creek [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1611

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used only when required duly

Number (if any) included in entry following				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 18.	Total.				
1	1	2	4	Canada	[illegible]	Pine Creek [illegible]	

[illegible]

(O. H. C. 2018. Nov. 1907.)

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isabella Thompson
of Pine Creek, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Isabella Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th
day of March 1911
before me at Fort Saskatchewan
D. J. Kibbey
Local Agent,
(or Subagent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicable only to [illegible].

26177/0

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ ¼ Sec. 17 Tp 39 Rge. 19 W. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Mrs Isabella Simpson

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Widow 2 boys 1 girl

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Mar 25th 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 13 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. absent months of December 1911. lived with my Father on SE quarter Sec 10 Tp 39 Rge 20 3

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Nursing in Edmonton

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Family Continuous

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans. Local Lecturing & practice nursing

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One house worth two hundred dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. January 1912

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — None

19 broke None acres, cropped None acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ——— acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about [illegible] acres hay land, acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Small timber acres. about [illegible]

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Take Entry I am a married man
of 3 children
also have brought 6 acres land
ready for crop

I, Mrs Isabella Jameson of Swift Current do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

[illegible] declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible] of

[illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Isabella Simpson

Edmonton in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ Quarter of Section 12 Township 52 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Isabella Simpson. Married. Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes by birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents certificate must be furnished, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 25th March 1911 (b) January 1st 1912 (c) 10th Febry 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 10th Febry 1912 to 1st Sept 1914. " 1st Oct 1914 to 24th March 1915

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton Nursing on own Nursing

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Two children since Feb 10th 1912

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or your wife or parents? If so, describe such land. — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When, and how, and from whom was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, how much was paid for the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (0)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon such land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your parents?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting (if any), and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Breaking	Backsetting
Year: 1911	12	2
Year: 1912	10	1½
Year:		
Year:		
Year:		
Year:		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1914 17 Cattle 9 7 Horses 3 3

10. What is the area, value of your house or your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 24 ft. 16 x 20 1½ Story

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable 16 x 18 " 100.00; 1 Well 24 ft " 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made around your homestead and what is the cash value of the same? — 1½ mile Wire " 100.00

13. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances on your homestead? If so, what are the amounts and to whom payable? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and when? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Isabella Simpson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vine Creek this 24th day of March A. D. 1915 } Isabella Simpson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Grant Reid
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 10th A. D. 1915 J. W. Thurston Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Witness: ...
Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, SEP ... 191...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

~ 3405335 ~

Sworn Statement

of Frances Lucas of Section 20 Township 85 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Isaac Simpson for S½ of Section 17 Township 85 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. I have known the applicant since Nov 1910 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1912 (b) 1st July 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 1st June 1912 to 1st Oct 1913
" 1st Oct 1913 to 24th Mar 1915

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent? (If on other land, and give actual dates. If with parents, wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Three children since residence on applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1912	12		12
Year 1 1913			12
Year 1 1914	10		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1914 1915

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his possession or purchased land each year since date of posting entry?

Cattle	4	4
Horses	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log stable 16 x 18 Val $100.00
½ Mile wire " $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When did the erection of same commence? When completed? And what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 16 x 18 100.00
Well 24 ft 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No
Yes ✓

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land applied for, and in making this application for patent?

Yes ✓

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Frances Lucas of Lethbridge make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, this 24 day of March 1915

Frances Lucas.

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Chas E Donald

Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

of South Half 3338 of Section 17 Township 85 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Isaac Simpson for S½ of Section 17 Township 85 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. I have known the applicant since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S.E. 1-85-19 W 4th from June 1909 to 5th Nov 1912. S.W. 19-85-19 W 4th from 15th Nov 1912 to 24th Mar 1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1912 (b) 10th February 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 10th February 1912 to 1st Nov 1913
1st Oct 1913 to 24 Mar 1915

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent? (If on other land, and give actual dates. If with parents, wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Three children since no applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1912	12		12
Year 1 1913			12
Year 1 1914	10		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1914 1915

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his possession or purchased land each year since date of posting entry?

Cattle	4	4
Horses	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 16 x 20 Val 200.00
½ Mile wire " 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When did the erection of same commence? When completed? And what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 16 x 18 100.00
Well 24 ft 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No
Yes ✓

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land applied for, and in making this application for patent?

Yes ✓

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Frank Firth of Lethbridge make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, this 24 day of March 1915

Frank Firth

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Chas E Donald

Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

ADD TO YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

Madam:
SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 17
in Township 51
Range 11
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th October, 1915.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs. Isabella Armstrong,
Vermilion,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No.

1787441

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1787441

Form A. For

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchas Homestead.

I, , of , to hereby apply for an Entry for a under the provisions of Section of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number , in Township , Range , of the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of that it is my intention to become a British subject before the Courts of Canada. And I declare

Witness

Witness

Note. [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British [illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family	Males	Females	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... Quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or cancelled my Entry for the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at .....

in the .....

of .....

this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

[*Here state by what authority he is to administer oaths.*]

Note.—Where an affidavit is required by a person residing out of Canada, it may be made before a Notary Public, a Judge of a Court of Record, or a Commissioner authorized to take affidavits in the Province or Country where the person resides.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* *of Section*

Township *Range* *West of the* *Meridian*

I,

of Province of

do solemnly declare :--

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

at the Dominion Lands Office at on

the day of 191

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :-

(Here state reasons)

(Here state reasons)

(Here state if land is patented, and if not, why not, and whether any other land)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of Signature

this day of

A.D. 19 Address

(Agent, Sub-Agent, Person acting as Agent)

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form 215 A.
2-m-25-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 25 01664

Township 38 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Ely Colonic

of Innisfree Province of Alta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homes

at the Dominion Lands Office at on

the 25th day of August 1911.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) That I am only some two years in the Country & little over two years can not understand English That a stranger with me when I gave wrong description of the land and my entry was made by mistake on my part for the wrong land I ought Kindly not report not to give me, authority again to make fresh entry. I don't wish to hold the above land I am offering it for sale and wish to have Homo for my entry, Kindly give me authority to make new free entry for some other land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 12th day of September

A.D. 1911

[signature]

*Agent [illegible] Senior Assistant.

Signature Ely Colonic

Address Innisfree Lake

Alta

*Agent, Sub-Agent or Secretary giving title

(Here describe the improvements and state whether proof given of breaking and cultivation each year.) on tours to the north of Ed.

(Here state if intending to apply for other lands.) (2) I wish to make new free entry for some other land.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

RECEIVED.

AUG 25 1911

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eli Odenoke.

of Smoky Lake. Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead.. under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 21. in Township 58. , Range 19 W. of the 4 Meridian.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria. , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Eli + Odenoke.

District. Mark.

Witness J. Duggan
Clerk in D. L. O

159a

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 25 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. If applicant is not a British subject, strike out the words "or subject" if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

Number of family (or persons living alone) giving particulars				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1	1		2	Austria.	Galicia.	Austria.	Farming.

(66.)

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible] as may be [illegible] and according to [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eli Odenoke.

of Smoky Lake, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon (~~except~~ placed by myself); that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 22nd day of January, 1909, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 58, Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at the present date.

his
Sig. Eli + Odenoke.
mark.

Witness. J. Duggan
Clerk in D.L.O

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of August 191[illegible] before me at Edmonton.

A. Clute
Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not previously obtained an entry.

Note. Paragraph 3 to be struck out except in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Serio- A

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

RECEIVED.

FEB 12 19

Form No 1.

243244

No. 52524

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject according to the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness.

114 acres

	COUNTY OF [illegible]	[illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

Section , Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Local Agent.

or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Holtsmoe
Delph Alta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 21
Township 58 Range 19 of the 4th Meridian.

Andrew Holtsmoe Delph P.O
Farmer 33 yrs
Brit Can
applied for naturalization

Feb 12 - 1912
March 1912
Feb 20th 1912

Continuous residence
from Feb 20th 1912
up to date

never absent
wife & family resided
same as myself on the
same land

Year		
1913	6	3
14		6
15	3	6
16	3	9
17	3	12
18		23
19		31
1916	8 3	4
17	3	5
18	3	6
1919	2	3

yet for both

10. What is the area of crop [illegible] what [illegible]: Log house 30x19 val $450.00
Log Barn 23x17 val $100.00
Granary 20x16 val $50.00
well val $ 50.00

11. What [illegible]: 2 miles rail fencing val $ 250.00

12. What cleared [illegible]: Most valuable mixed farming land. No minerals.

13. Are there any [illegible]: No

14. Have you [illegible]: No

15. Have you ever [illegible]: No

16. Have you [illegible]: No

To Wit:

I, Andrew Holtsmoe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 17th day of July A.D. 1919 Andrew Holtsmoe
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner for Homestead [illegible] the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at
[illegible] A.D. 19 [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

Approved as above.

Office 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of John Chojecki of the N.W. Quarter of Section 27 Township 58 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian. In reference to an application for patent of the N.W. Quarter of Section 27 Township 58 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

4222118

G. Holsinow

Farmer 8 years

on the N.W. 27-58-19 W 4th from 1911 up to date

March 1912. Feb 20th 1912

Continuous residence from Feb 1912 up to date

by himself on his own land

Wife and family resided same as applicant on the same land

Year 913	6		3 acres
Year 914			6
Year 915	3		9
Year 916	7		16
Year 917	7		23
Year 918	8		31
1919 Year 916	7	4	35 more
Year 917	7	5	
Year 918	5	6	
Year 919	6	5	

Log house val $ 450.00
2 miles fencing val $ 250.00
Log Barn val $ 100.00
Granary val $ 50.00
Well val $ 50.00
No
yes

Delphi Alta

John Chojecki

John Chojecki

Edmonton
Alberta
17th July 1919

J. H. Kell
for Edmonton

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-9-16

Sworn Statement of Nykola Melnecchuk of the N.E. Quarter of Section 21 Township 58 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian. In reference to an application for patent of the N.W. Quarter of Section 21 Township 58 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

G. Holsinow

Farmer 8 years on the N.E. 22-58-19 W 4th from 1912 up to date

March 1912 Feb 1912

Continuous residence from Feb 1912 up to date

by himself on the same land

Wife & family resided same as himself on the same land

1912	6	3
914		6
915	3	9
916	7	16
917	7	23
918	8	31
919	7	4 more
916	7	5
917	7	6
918	5	3
919	6	

Log house val $ 450.00
2 miles fencing $ 250.00
Log Barn val $ 100.00
Granary val $ 50.00
well val $ 50.00
no
yes

Nykolay Melnecfuk

Delphi Alta

Nykolay melnycznuk

Edmonton
Alberta
17th July 1919

J. H. Kell
Edmonton

4401632

DEPARTMENT OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

FORM K.

Certificate of Right to apply for Letters Patent

DOMINION OF CANADA.

This is to certify that ..... formerly

of (*name of country*) ..... now of .....

in the province of ..... (*occupation*) .....

who is the holder of entry for the ..... quarter of Section .....

in Township ..... Range ..... West of the .....

Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters patent under the provisions of An Act to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 13 of the statutes of 1919.

P. Pelletier

Under Secretary of State.

Ottawa, ... 19 ...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

R,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
Section
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1787445

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From Land Agent Edmonton

Date
when rec'd

Subject: S/E 5 64 1 W 4

Form A.

No. 1787445

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fredrick Fredette

of Athabasca Landing

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 61 Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be,~~ of Canada ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ but I declare

Edmonton alta

District.

Athabasca Landing

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including persons residing about same				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Above 18	Females Above 18	Children Between 8 and 18	TOTAL				
1	1			Canada	Ontario		

~~Applicant to Homestead Entry. Previous to~~
~~obtaining patent must reside upon homestead~~
~~or cultivate such land as may be~~
~~required by law or obtain consent of Minister~~
~~and (Order in Council 1884)~~

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Fred Fredette

of Interlaken, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there are no persons residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ (Quarter-section of section ___, Township _____, Range _____ West of the ___ Meridian) but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my residing upon~~ cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED.

JUL 27 1911

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 19509

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig.....

District.

Note: ...

Note: The additional information called for below will be obtained and supplied to by Agent when granting entry.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Minor	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes a road not exceeding 66 feet in width on any part of patent as by law provided.

Entered in C. 20th Nov. 1907

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 9 35 AM '11
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section _____ of

Section _____, Township _____, Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

_____

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Local Agent.

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a Pre-emption.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for a Homestead.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West quarter of Section 35
Township 64 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Leigh Humphy
of Athabasca Landing Province of Alberta
solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 22 day of July 1911.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

I am leaving the country having got a good
job that will pay me better

2756404

From 22 July 1911 to 1 Jan 1912
with my brother on N.E. 34. 64. 21. 4

None

NO

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Athabasca Landing
in the Province of Alberta
this 12 day of August
A.D. 1912
W Ramsden
Agent, Sub-agent

Signature Leigh Humphy
Address Athabasca Landing
Alta

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. 1 279498 RECEIVED FORM No. 1.

No. 56814. OCT 2 1912 Dominion Lands Act.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Montgomery

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 30

in Township 64, Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be], of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Montgomery.

Edmonton District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The above information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons including children belonging thereto				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children Under 18	Total				
1			1	United States of America			

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Montgomery

[illegible]

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 1[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—As to 1st paragraph: If applicant has already obtained Entry, etc.

NOTE.—As to 3rd paragraph: If applicant has not already obtained Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

Samuel Montgomery

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. Quarter of Section 35 Township 64 Range 21 West of Meridian.

Post Office address and Occupation: Samuel Montgomery. Jr. Farmer
Athabasca

Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? Yes If not, of what country were you a subject? n/a

Date of application for entry: 2nd October 1912

When did you commence residence on homestead? 2nd October 1912

When did you commence cultivation of land? 1st November 1912

475-230

From 1st November 1912 to present time

What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead since the commencement of residence duties?

Absent from homestead: Where have you resided during such absence? Not been absent

When did they first commence residence upon it? Single

Have you resided upon land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? (If so, state which.)

1. When did you begin residence upon your homestead?
2. By whom was it then occupied and what was the character of the improvements thereon?

What land have you under cultivation, and what is the present value thereof?

What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

What quantity of land have you broken each year? How have you disposed of your crops? Where is your stock during winter? If pasturing on shares, state terms.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

10 - 4 ... 12 ... 22

Year 1913 broke	6 acres, cropped	6 acres		
Year 1914	12	12		
Year 1915	13	12		
Year				
Year				
Year				

	1912	1913	1914	1915	
Horses	8	4	"	"	"
Cattle	1 Cal	1	4	4	1 Cal

What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you had on your homestead, or grazing elsewhere during each year of pre-emption period?

1912	6 x 2 6 Hogs value $120
1913	2 Cattle value $75 ... 7 Hogs value $210
1914	3 Hogs value $36
1915	1 Horse value $150
	10
	No rainfall to measure since crop
	10
	10

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel Montgomery, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I have entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca
this 1st day of February A. D. 1916
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

W.P. Grierson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Athabasca, this 1st day of February A.D. 1916

W.P. Grierson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as regular, ... 191...

OTTAWA,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Note.—The signature of the homesteader and witnesses

3878309

Sworn Statement of George Jones

of Section 21 Township 64 Range 21 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Montgomery for South half of Section 35 Township 64 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address? (Give full address.) — Farmer, 3½ years from 1 October 1912 to present time on my homestead

2. Where have you resided previous to the time you became known to the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 1 to 30 December 1912 on N.30 X December 1912

3. (a) When did he begin his residence upon the land in question? — From 1 to 30 December 1912 to present time

(b) Has his residence been continuous since that time? If not, when and for what periods has he been absent? — On his homestead

4. (a) What portion of the land in question is now under cultivation? — Single

(b) When did he begin cultivation of each year, and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give full particulars.)

	1913	1914	1915	1916
Year	1913	1914	1915	
Area cultivated	6 acres	12 acres	15 acres	
Area cropped	6 acres	12 acres	12 acres	

5. What stock of all kinds has the applicant the bona fide property of himself? (Give full particulars, and state when and from whom purchased, and how and when paid for.)

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	3	4	4	4	4
Cattle	Nil	4	4	4	Nil

6. What crops have been put in on the present homestead, and what is the present condition thereof? — 16 X 26 Logs value $175.00
1 1/2 Miles value $125.00
2 Stables value $200.00 Land broke value $30.00
3 Wells value $100.00

7. What buildings have been erected on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — No
No

8. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

9. What expert farming has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — I George Jones of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sworn before me at Athabasca this 17 day of February 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? — W. Rennison
Dominion Land Agent for the Edmonton District.

12. Have you the improvements been made in good faith, or obtain, especially after the date of the application for patent? — George Jones

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Jones of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 17 day of February 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Rennison
Dominion Land Agent for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Helmuth Ewald Meyer

of Section 21 Township 64 Range 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Montgomery for S½ of Section 35 Township 64 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address? (Give full address.) — Farmer, 3½ years from 1 October 1912 to present time on my homestead

2. Where have you resided previous to the time you became known to the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — October 1912 1 November 1912

3. (a) When did he begin his residence upon the land in question? — From 1 November 1912 to present time

(b) Has his residence been continuous since that time? If not, when and for what periods has he been absent? — On his homestead

4. (a) What portion of the land in question is now under cultivation? — Single

(b) When did he begin cultivation of each year, and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give full particulars.)

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Year	1913	1914	1915		
Area cultivated	6	12	13		
Area cropped	6	12	12		

5. What stock of all kinds has the applicant the bona fide property of himself? (Give full particulars, and state when and from whom purchased, and how and when paid for.)

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	3	4	4	4	4
Cattle	Nil	4	4	4	Nil

6. What crops have been put in on the present homestead, and what is the present condition thereof? — 16 X 26 Logs value $200.00
1 1/2 Mile value $100.00
2 Stables value $200.00 Stock Ranch value $60.00
3 Wells value $40.00

7. What buildings have been erected on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — No
No

8. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

9. What expert farming has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — I Helmuth Ewald Meyer of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sworn before me at Athabasca this 17 day of February 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? — W. Rennison
Dominion Land Agent for the Edmonton District.

12. Have you the improvements been made in good faith, or obtain, especially after the date of the application for patent? — Helmuth Ewald Meyer

2143

Form 1

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Samuel Montgomery

South West 35

64 21 h 4'

Stocks.

From time of application to June 21st 1916.

From December 19th 1916 to present time

Breaking as per application

Cropped 25 acres in 1916

Threshing at Killam

2 horses.

no

1 mile value $100.-

Cleared 8 acres

No

(W)

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta, } I, Samuel Montgomery do solemnly

I, We [illegible] swear that the powers to the [illegible] are true and
[illegible] and that I entered [illegible] and [illegible] for my
[illegible] and that I entered [illegible] for the benefit of [illegible] or any person

[illegible] Athabaska

9th day of March A.D. 1917 Sam Montgomery

[illegible] and explained to the said
Samuel Montgomery
Gertrude M. Rennison
Sub-Agent of Dom. Lands

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
Samuel Montgomery

vs. George Jones
Lawrence P. Doyle

Athabaska

9th March A.D. 1917

George Jones
Lawrence P. Doyle

Gertrude M. Rennison
Sub-Agent of Dom. Lands

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

[illegible]

No. 1787451

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

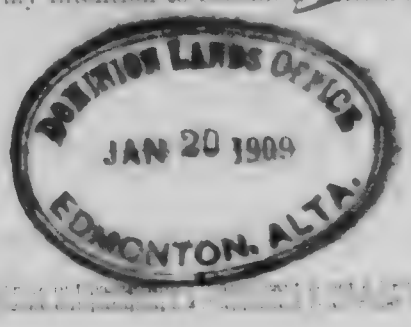
No. 36 / L 1787451

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township 15 [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] as the [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible]



[illegible]

subject to right of way and other purp[illegible] or Grand Trunk Pacific [illegible] [illegible] 46 of agreement.

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not for or directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for

Quarter Section of

Township

Range

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned it or was not for that cause

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this day of

[illegible]

[illegible agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Affidavits in support of applications for Homestead Entry may be sworn before any Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court, a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, Clerk of a County Court, Clerk of a Division Court, Police Magistrate, Stipendiary Magistrate, Mayor or Chief Officer of a City, Town or Village, Minister of the Gospel, Postmaster, Collector of Customs, Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, Dominion Lands Surveyor, Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent or Clerk in charge of a Dominion Lands Office.

184431

Form No. 215a.
2 copies.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West ¼ of Section 15
Township 57 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ Entry

4417 I, William Neil Headon
Edmonton Alta.
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alta on the 26th day of January 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons (state reasons):

That the said homestead is not to be a good location for farming purposes.

(State reasons and where land is situated)

INTERIOR DEPT. MAY 3 1909 DOMINION LANDS

(How long the claim has been abandoned, and whether any improvements have been made thereon)

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, APR 23 1909, at EDMONTON, ALTA.

this day of A.D. 1909

Signature of Claimant: William N. Headon

Address: Edmonton Alta

Senior Assistant

*J.P., Com. for B.K., &c.

Senior Assistant

1

Form A.

325808

No. 63846.

FORM NO. 1.

408

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

309406

JAN 8 19

Received at 10 00

Nature Cash

Fee

I, John Henry Davies

of 362 Carey Str. Edmonton

for a Daniel

, do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E. 40. in that

in Township 57 , Range 7 Quarter Section of Section number 18

of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~Canada~~.

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of ~~Canada~~, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 8 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. J H Davies

Note. ~~If applicant is not a British subject~~ District.

~~Note. If applicant is a British subject~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family to be provided for by this entry giving Date of B. A.	Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2921 - 2					England	Cheshire	Edmonton	Baker

511826

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Davies

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. J H Davies.

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of January 1912
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

IMPORTANT.

S.S.B. FORM NO. 36.

This certificate does NOT in any way relieve you of the obligation of paying ... of ... land ... from the ... JOHN ... SOLEY CO. ... will ... date your ... applications ... when you submit ... from ...

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE

UNDER

4274219

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT ACT

July 9th 1919

The undersigned certifies that Mr George Potter

formerly No. 811455 in 138th Bn

has furnished evidence satisfactorily establishing that he is a person entitled to benefit under the Soldier Settlement Act and that he has the farming and other qualifications necessary to become a settler on the land and engage in Mixed (State class) farming subject to the provisions of the said Act or Regulations thereunder or amendments thereto.

J. W. W. Fraser

Supervisor C

Province of ALBERTA

NOTE.—This form must be produced and filed when formal application for land or loan is made by the settler before the representative of the Board authorized to receive such application.

NOT NEGOTIABLE, NOT TRANSFERABLE

10873

No. 80318.

FORM No. 1. S. E.

Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

4274219

I, George Potter

of Edmonton Alta. (Ex. Def'd) do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 57, Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~Citizen~~ (or subject as the case may be) of ~~a British subject~~ Canada, and I declare that it is my intention to become ~~a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note — [illegible] paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject, [illegible] paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Note — [illegible] to be called for [illegible] will be examined and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full	Age last birthday	Married or single	Sex	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
George Potter	35	M	M	England	Durham	Edmonton Alta.	Farmer

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:—

Discharge Certificate No. 132518

Certificate from Soldier Settlement Board

[illegible]

Date July 2nd 1919

Regt. No. 1145

135th Battn

Name [illegible] all partnerships in which he is interested

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, cattle or stock as the case may be to [illegible] former entrant

Note — In the event of the death before completion of entry in connection with which any [illegible] the Department may [illegible] with [illegible]

Mrs. G. Potter

the latter at Edmonton Post Office

Province or State Alta. Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

---

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit.

I, George Potter

of Edmonton Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

(3) That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the

day of 19 ; for Quarter-section of

section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned *as the case may be*, the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked Exhibit "A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry.

(6) That I hold under Homestead entry the N.W. of Section 10

Township 5 Range 1 of the W. 4th Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of A.D. 19

before me at

in the Province of

Sig. George Potter

Local Agent

(*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*)

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

NOTE—Paragraph 6 to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

P. SOLDIER GRANT

APR. FOR GRANT

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of George Potter

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

of the	S.W.	Quarter of Section	15
Range	7	of the	5th
		Township	57
		Meridian	

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Potter age 52 farmer Redford Bridge Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If not, are you a naturalized one? 3. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

2. Yes 3. Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate required, together with parents' certificate required, together with [illegible] Applicant on Form 326 or description [illegible] sworn to by father or mother.

3. Where did you obtain Soldier Grant entry, i.e., name of Land Agency for your home district and when did you make actual residence thereon?

Edmonton 22nd Dec. 1919
Granted Jan 1920
Commenced Jan 1920
Continuous residence from January 1920 to present.

Residence on Soldier Grant

4. What portion of each year since entering on your homestead have you lived upon this Soldier Grant, giving dates as near as you can?

Wife and two children same residence as myself

5. Where absent from your Soldier Grant, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this Soldier Grant, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by you or by your father or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

	of Section	Township	Range
	Meridian		

a. When: 1. and how: 2. was such land acquired?

(1)
(2)

b. By whom: 1. was the land acquired, and who: 2. is the present owner thereof?

(1)
(2)

c. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

If no vicinity residence, state where residence has been maintained.

8. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

If no vicinity where residence has been maintained.

a. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother resided on the land of your [illegible] above described?

9. (a) What breaking have you done each year on your Grant in each year since entry? (b) How many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1921	4	4 acres
Year 1922	2	6 "
Year 1923	"	6 "
Year 1924	1½	10 "
Year 1925	½	15 "

9. (c) What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1921	6	4		
Year 1922	1	4		
Year 1923	16	5		
Year 1924	20	3	1	
1925	8	3		

15.

d. Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Feeding in winter

10. What is the value of your house and other buildings on your Soldier Grant, and what materials, and what is its present condition?

14 x 22 log $ 300 =
Stable log 22 x 32 300 =
Granary log 12 x 20 100 =
Well 32 deep 15 =
Fence made 3 wire 175 =
The usual implements for working and farming.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What number of improvements have you made thereon, and what is the total value of all?

12. What number of acres have you under cultivation on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are you now the owner of [illegible] Soldier Grant? If so, state number of [illegible] and whether you have received Certificate for same, and when issued.

14. Have you ever applied for [illegible] Soldier Grant? If so, when and where?

15. Do you hold any lands by [illegible] proceedings or by Crown Grant? If so, [illegible]

16. Have you any interest, [illegible] Soldier Grant? If so, state what interest, [illegible] and whether you have received [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, George Potter, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Redford Bridge in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of March A.D. 1926

George Potter

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 192 [illegible] Local Agent.

I recommend the [illegible] application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton. March 1st 1926

Sec 14 AD 192[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA 192

Accepted as fulfilling requirements of the Act.

Commissioner

THE OFFICER TAKING THIS APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE THAT THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPELLED.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

5015556

APP. FOR SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Nathan Duff of the S.E. Quarter of Section 22 of the Township 5 Range 27 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the S.E. Quarter of Section 22 of the Township 5 Range 27 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer and general occupation for the last 12 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates

Continuously since January 1920

3. When did he build his house and 2. when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home

1st of May 1920

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Continuously since May 1st 1920

5. Has his residence been built and owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, state such fact, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be

He and his children have resided thereon

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped annually since Soldier's Grant?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	11	2	
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	11	"	
Year 1	2	"	
Year 1	"	"	

7. What stock of whatever kind is now owned by him on his Soldier Grant and what was the number of each kind on the date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	4	2	"	"
Year 1	7	3	"	"
Year 1	11	3	"	"
Year 1	5	3		

8. What is the value of improvements on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value?

2 Houses 300.00
Stables 100.00
Fences 12 x 20 120.00
1 Well 40 feet 40.00
1 Granary 100.00
560.00

9. What amount of industry has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres

10. What other property has he on the land, exempt from seizure? What is the estimated value of the same?

Horses, cattle and implements

11. Has any portion of the land been sold? If so, to whom, and what consideration?

No

12. Has he mortgaged or encumbered the land in any way? If so, to whom, and what is the consideration for same?

No

Province of Alberta
Judicial District of Edmonton

I, Nathan Duff do solemnly declare that the statements made in answer to the foregoing questions are true in every particular.

Nathan Duff

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of Nov 1923

F. W. Jephson
Local Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the District of Edmonton.

having been first read over and explained to the witness

F. W. Jephson
Local Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the District of Edmonton.

Form No. 158 D.
5000—4-21

SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Edward Turgeon of the S.E. Quarter of Section 22 of the Township 57 Range 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the S.E. Quarter of Section 22 of the Township 57 Range 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since January 1920
I have been employed by him continuously since 1920 to present.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates

Resided on property since 1920 to present

3. When did he build his house and 2. when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home

1st of May 1920

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Continuously since May 1st 1920

5. Has his residence been built and owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If so, state such fact, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be

He and his children have resided thereon

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped annually since Soldier's Grant?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	11	6	
Year 1	2	6	
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	11	10	
Year 1	2	10	
Year 1	"	"	

7. What stock of whatever kind is now owned by him on his Soldier Grant and what was the number of each kind on the date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	6	2	"	"
Year 1	9	3	"	"
Year 1	16	3	"	15
Year 1	22	3	"	"

8. What is the value of improvements on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value?

2 Houses 300.00
Stables 100.00
Fences 12 x 20 120.00
1 Well 40 feet 40.00
1 Granary 100.00
660.00

9. What amount of industry has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres

10. What other property has he on the land, exempt from seizure? What is the estimated value of the same?

Horses, cattle and implements

11. Has any portion of the land been sold? If so, to whom, and what consideration?

No

12. Has he mortgaged or encumbered the land in any way? If so, to whom, and what is the consideration for same?

No

Province of Alberta
Judicial District of Edmonton

I, Edward Turgeon do solemnly declare that the statements made in answer to the foregoing questions are true in every particular.

Edward Turgeon

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of Nov 1923

F. W. Jephson
Local Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the District of Edmonton.

having been first read over and explained to the witness

F. W. Jephson
Local Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the District of Edmonton.

Copy.

THE [illegible] BOARD.
Canada.

[illegible]:

WHEREAS it is provided by the Regulations for the transfer of certain lands to the Board where settlement duties completed, approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1921, (P.C.1321) that in the event of a settler who holds any Dominion land on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created by or under the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, or the Dower Act, having complied with the conditions of his entry to a title his to receive letters patent for the land but for the charge imposed against it as aforesaid, the Minister, at the request of the Board may transfer to the Board the land so held by the settler;

AND WHEREAS George Potter is a settler within the meaning of the Soldier Settlement Act who holds the N.½ 10 and S.½ 15-57-7-W.5th M.;

AND WHEREAS the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada has requested the Minister to transfer the said land to the Board;

NOW THEREFORE the undersigned, pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Regulations and the Regulations for the transfer of certain lands to the Board where settlement duties completed, as approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1921, (P.C.1321) reserves the right, title and interest of His Majesty in the said land except mines and minerals, together with, right of access to be vested in the Board.

Dated at Ottawa this 25th day of May 1923.

Chas. Stewart.

Minister of the Interior.

KHS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

3094130
177451

OTTAWA, 31st May, 1926.

MC-657/H.

MEMORANDUM: W.½ 10-57-7 W 5th M--Hstd.
S.W.¼ 15-57-7 W 5th M--S.G.
Entries granted --23rd Oct, 1919
George Potter---# 811455

Title to the above land has been vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Order-in-Council of the 4th June, 1919, (P.C. 1611).

Kindly have the necessary action taken to have patent for this land issue in the name of the Board.

Dominion Lands Branch.

H.C. Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Entered 9207

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

JUL 1 1926

Section 15
Range 7
Township 57
West of the 5th

of The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada

North Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

Controller

to J Nolan Esq.
Secretary Soldier Settlement Board of Canada
Ottawa
Ontario

P FORM 114

No. 1787453

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 34

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1787453



Subject to the right of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible].

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible, as the case may be.]

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement *of* _____

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for _____ *of* ¼ *Sec.* 22 *Thp.* 62 *Rge.* 5 *of* 5 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? (b) If so, state whether by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, state fact and where proof may be procured. If by reason of having served in Militia or Militia Force, give regiment or battalion.

3. (a) When did you obtain your homestead entry, (b) when did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving dates and reasons?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. If you have sold your homestead, when did you first commence residence thereon, and for what period, and from what date have you resided upon it?

7. If you have been employed on land owned by yourself or your father, mother, son or daughter, describe such land.

(a) When and how did you become entitled to and acquire it?

(b) By whom and when was the land acquired, and what is the present ownership thereof?

(c) What is the nature of the land and what is its present value?

(d) For what month or part of month you have resided on it?

(e) For what month or part of month you and your father or mother, son or daughter, brother or sister have resided on the latter's land?

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry?

Section 22 Twp. 62 Rge. 5 Mer.

Year 1 4 Horses 1 acres, cropped 1 acres

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

9. What kind of crops are you farming upon your homestead, and how many acres have you under each crop each year?

10. What is the nature of your improvements?

11. What is the value of your improvements?

12. What is the total value of your homestead?

13. Are you the owner of minerals or any rights on your homestead? If so, what is the nature of such rights and the extent of the same?

14. Have you made any previous homestead entry? If so, where is it?

15. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Witness:

[illegible]

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 22nd day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 11th day of May A.D. 1912

H. H. Clarke
Agent or Inspector Dominion Lands for _____ District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 2-5-12

Office, _____ 19

Accepted as satisfactory.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ was duly permitted to enter upon the following described land for the purpose of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19__, and that _____ has performed the following work thereon, viz.:

_____

_____

_____

2673888

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, state whether continuous or not, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Horses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Were same erected or have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]
[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, state whether continuous or not, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Horses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Were same erected or have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]
[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

(1110.

Province of Canada
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part and that I have not known or heard anything to the contrary and I make this oath to the best of my knowledge and belief for the interest of the Government and for the benefit of myself and no other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1901

[illegible]

Having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]
Notary Public

Province of Alberta
District of Alberta
To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1901

[illegible]
Notary Public

Form 31 a

P. L. No. 172 - 53

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for the S E ¼
of Section 32 in Township 27
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
7th June, 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Transfer to Homestead Entry
Lot Stock
Letter

ALBERTA

No. 1787455

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form A.

1787455

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I ~~am a British subject~~

3. [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] but I declare

John Edward Hillier

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

4

Subject to r[illegible]er purpose
for Grand [illegible] cited l
cause 4[illegible]

NOTE [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and is open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] and, as the case may be, [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And that there [illegible] thereon to exceed 25 acres

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing on this date.

Sig. John Christ Weller

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[Signature of Agent or Inspector, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out unless applicant has previously received homestead entry.

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ____ Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject? If not, state what country you were born in, and when you came to Canada.

(b) Have you ever applied for a homestead entry, other than the one on which you now reside? If so, state when and where you made such application, and what has become of the entry?

NOTE: If you are a naturalized British subject, a certificate of naturalization must be produced by you. If you claim as a British subject by birth, your statement must be supported by the affidavit of some person who knew your father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (Give day, month and year.) When did you commence actual residence on the land? (Give day, month and year.)

(b) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving exact dates?

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. (a) Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?

(b) Is ready cash or seed grain required to be borrowed by yourself or any member of your family to enable you to perform the homestead duties? If so, state for what amount and why.

6. (a) Where is each and every (2) piece of land now (2) owned by you situate? (Give full description by Section, Township, Range and Meridian.)

(b) When and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (2) was the land acquired, and what (2) is the present (2) value thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(e) State each month, or part of month, you and your brothers and sisters (if any), or other males, brothers have resided on the homestead with you.

7. How many acres have you broken? How many acres have you cropped each year? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 ____ Broke ____ acres ____ Cropped ____ acres

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

To Wit:

I ____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____ }

A.D. 19.. }

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ____ }

A.D. 19.. } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Minister of the Interior.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer. from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ No. ____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2835990

Sworn Statement of Milfred Bell Dixon

NE of Sec. 26 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John C Walter for SE of Sec. 23 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since April 1909 On the NE 26 58 8 W5 from April 1909 until November 25 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and dates? — May 1909 to April 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — From April 1909 until October 29th 1911 on SE 23 58 8 W5

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Single

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	8	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	15	" "	8	"
Year 1911	"	12	" "	23	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What were said buildings built from, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

1912 Team Horses.
18x22 Spruce Logs $300
80 acres fenced $100
Stable 28x32 $200 Granary $30
Chicken House $20
no
do

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Milfred Bell Dixon of Hathersage make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Green Court, this 25 day of November 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Norman L Bressey
acting Sub-Inspector
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Francis G Carney

NW of Sec. 30 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John C Walter for SE of Sec. 23 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since April 1909 On the NW 30 58 7 W5 from April 1909 to Nov 25 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and dates? — May 1909 to April 25 1909 he

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — From April 25 1909 to Octber 30 1912 he was living on the SE 23 58 8 W5

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Single

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	8	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	14	" "	8	"
Year 1911	"	12	" "	23	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What were said buildings built from, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

1912 Team of Horses.
18x22 $250 Spruce Logs
1½ Miles $130.
Chicken House $25 Granary $40. Barn $170.
no
do

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis G Carney of Hathersage make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court, this 25th day of November 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Norman L Bressey
acting Sub-Inspector
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DEC 9 1912

Form No. 158

...orn Statement of John Christ Walter

...in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. Section 23 Township 58 Range 8

of 5 Meridian.

1. Where is your present Post Office address? — John Christ Walter - 33 Farmer - Heathersage Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? — Yes

(b) If not, by what process did you become a British subject? — By Naturalization

(c) When? — January 20. 1909

(d) Where? — May. 1909

(e) Before whom did you take the oath of allegiance? — April 25. 1909

3. (a) When did you make entry for your homestead? — April 25. 1909 to Oct. 20, 1911

(b) Have you resided upon it for six months in each year since entry? — Continuous residence on homestead

(c) If not, why not? —

4. Where is your present residence? — From Nov. 1911 to date 1912 Edmonton - Teamster

5. Of whom is your family composed, and when did they first come to reside with you? — Single

6. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since entry? If so, for what period or periods, and what was your occupation during such absence? —

7. Has your residence been personally and continuously maintained upon your homestead by yourself or some authorized member of your family since entry? If not, why not? —

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (a) ... (b) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? —

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your ... (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) residing thereon? —

8. How much cultivation have you done on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under crop each year? — Year 1909 - 8 acres. Year 1910 - 14. Year 1911 - 12. 8 23

9. What stock of whatever you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since entry for same entry? —

5/1/12

18 x 22 logs value 350-
Stable 32 x 22 logs 175
Chicken coop 9 x 16 logs 75
60 acres 2 x 3 wires val 175
No
Yes
No
No
Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta

I John C. Walter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
January 23 A. D. 1912 } John C. Walter

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. W. Clarke

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
December 3 A.D. 1912 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Ottawa FEB 20 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Deputy Assistant Commissioner.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Earl L. Cass

of Section N.E. 24 Township 58 Range 8 W.

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John C. Walter for S.E. of Section 23

Township 58 Range 8 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
Farming Since January 1909. from 11-8-1909 to February 6-1910. On my Homestead from 6-12-1910 to date. Continuously during May 1909 July 1909 From 1-7-09 to Feb 10-9-1911 Continuously in the house. Part from 25 April 1909 to 1-7-1909 Just living in the Tent. and building the house on the Homestead

2. Where is your present post office address?
Strathcona Alta.

3. (a) Where was your last post office address?
Strathcona Alta.

(b) How long did you reside there?
Single

4. (a) What is your age?
1909 24
1910
1911

(b) Are you married or single?
Single

5. How many acres have you under cultivation?
1909 4
1910 42
1911 23

6. How much breaking have you had done each year?
1909
1910
1911

7. What stock have you on the land?
No stock

8. What buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the value of each building?
22x18 Log house. #375.00
480 Rods wire fence #225.00
no well
Stable 22x22 Log hay roof #160.00
Hen house. 16x9 Log roof roof #75.00

9. What area of fencing have you had erected upon the land, and what is the value of the same?
None what ever

10. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead?
Yes.

11. Have you any patented timber claim?

12. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Earl L. Cass of Strathcona Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona Alta. this 15th day of February 1912

Earl L. Cass

W. H. Brown
Local Agent [illegible] Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of John Henderson

of Section N.E. 18 Township 58 Range 7 W.

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John C. Walter for S.E. of Section 23

Township 58 Range 8 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
Farming Since April 25th 1909 from April 25th 1909 to May 5th " Dec 5th 1909 to June 5th 1910 " Aug 15th 1910 to Aug 15th 1911 April 1909 April 1909

2. Where is your present post office address?
Continuously from April 25th 1909 to present time.

3. (a) Where was your last post office address?

(b) How long did you reside there?

4. (a) What is your age?
Single

5. How many acres have you under cultivation?
1909 8
1910 14
1911 12

6. How much breaking have you had done each year?
8
22

7. What stock have you on the land?
One

8. What buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the value of each building?
Log 18'x22' val. 375.00
480 rods wire val. 200.00
Log Stable 22'x30' val. 175.00
Hen house 9'x16' " 80.00

9. What area of fencing have you had erected upon the land, and what is the value of the same?
Yes.

10. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead?
Ditto

11. Have you any patented timber claim?

12. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Henderson of Strathcona

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29th day of January 1912

John Henderson

Wm. McKnight
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District of Edmonton

DEC 9 1912

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 4

of Section 23 in Township 28

Range 1 West of the [illegible] Meridian

bearing date the

5th March, 1913. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

REALEY C. REYES,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Saskatoon

Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1787457

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form A.

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1787457

3. John S. Klumph

of South Shore, S. Dakota

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

Dominion Lands Act for the NW

Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 5th Range 2 W

of the

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of the United States

it is my intention to become a British subject before the laws of Canada

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
20
JAN 19 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

John S. Klumph.

42	36			
	22	S United State, Iowa	S Dakota	Elk R.

In support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, John S Klumph

South Shore, South Dakota, do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that

(1.) I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Quarter [illegible]

day of —, 19—, for

Township

Meridian [illegible] or abandoned, as the case may be, the same

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead ~~entry~~ is in ~~good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. John S. Klumph.

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of January 1909 before me at Edmonton

[Signature of Agent or Sub-Agent, as the case may be]

Wm H Kerr

Note. Strike out paragraph 1 if application is already recorded for a pre-emption entry.

Note. Answer 2 in application for [illegible] or for an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John S. Klumpf

Düsseldorf Alta. In support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. quarter of Section 2 Township 57 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

John S. Klumpf 57 yrs
Farmer. Düsseldorf Alta
No
Yes naturalization

Jan 21 1909
July 1909
June 15 1909
June 15 1909 to April 2 1912
April 15 1913 to Jan 1914

Resided on SW 13-57-2
Düsseldorf Farming
Yes
same residence as legally

Year 1 1909 Breaks 9 acres cropped 3 acres
Year 1 910 9
Year 1 911 10 3
Year 1 912 13
Year 1 913 3 13
Year 1

1909 1910 1911 1912 1913
2 3 3 4

Hens
Cattle 2 4 6 5 3 3

5/5/13

DATE OF CERTIFICATE

I, John S. Klumpf, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *Dominion Lands Act*.

That I make no Land entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock
this 17 day of April A.D. 1914
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John S. Klumpf

B.C. Allen
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

Crop in Timber Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__ *Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The *Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
7th May A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as satisfactory,

OTTAWA, J... 191__

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Fred H Ransome of SW quarter
of Section 27 Township 37 Range 2
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John J Klingt for NW of Section 27
Township 37 Range 2 of 3 Meridian.

3159845

1. [illegible] farmer for 3 years
Resided on [illegible]
Aug 21 09 to June 15 10 for 10 months
July 09 June 15 10
June 15 1909 to Sept 12 1913
April 15 1913 to Jan 1 1914

4. (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) Wife & 4 children same residence as himself

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give number of acres)

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Breaking	2	3	3		4	4
Crop	2	4	6	5	3	2

7. What stock of which applicant or persons [illegible] on his homestead or purchased and [illegible] (Give number and date of purchase or breeding entry)
Cattle

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what is it [illegible]?
Log stable 14 x 24 — 200
" Hog pen 10 x 12 — 50
" Hog pen 10 x 12 — 50
Well — 50
Farm clear
No
Geo

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted for this application?
Log house 14 x 24 — 200
2 cribs pole fence — 75
Log stable 16 x 42 — 200
Ice house 10 x 12 — 50
" Hog pen 10 x 12 — 50
Well 16 — 50
No
Geo

I Fred H Ransome of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 17 day of March 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fred H Ransome

R. C. Allen
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

1693?1

Sworn Statement of James Dence of N E quarter
of Section 27 Township 37 Range 2
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John J Klingt for NW of Section 27
Township 37 Range 2 of 3 Meridian.

1. Farmer since 1909
Resided on N.E. 33-37-2-4
Aug 21 1909 to June
date

2. Where have [illegible] known the Applicant? (Give places and dates)
April 1909 June 15 1909
June 15 1909 to Sept 12 1913
April 15 1913 to Jan 1 1914

3. (a) Where did he live when he first commenced actual residence on his homestead? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been continuous since commencement? If not, why not? (Explain absences, distance from homestead, and occupation during absence. Whether with family, mother, sister, daughter, brother or self. Also the dates in each case.)

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) Wife & 4 children same residence as himself

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give number of acres)

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Breaking	2	3			4	4
Crop	2	4	6	5	3	2

6. What stock of which applicant or persons [illegible] on his homestead or purchased and [illegible] (Give number and date of purchase or breeding entry)
Cattle

7. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what is it [illegible]?
Log house 14 x 26 — 200
2 cribs pole fence — 75
Log stable 16 x 42 — 200
Ice house 10 x 12 — 50
" Hog pen 10 x 12 — 50
Well 16 — 50
No
Geo

8. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted for this application?
Log house 14 x 24 — 200
2 cribs pole fence — 75
Log stable 16 x 42 — 200
Ice house 10 x 12 — 50
" Hog pen 10 x 12 — 50
Well 16 — 50
No
Geo

I James Dence of Strathcona
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 17 day of March 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Dence

R. C. Allen
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

R:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *East ½ of N.W. ¼*
of Section *27* in Township *87*
Range *2* West of the *5th* Meridian,
Issued cancelled by notice dated Sept 1
expiration of survey bearing date the *24th July, 1914*,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Peter J. Murphy, Esq.*
Wainwright,
Alberta

1787459

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From (U. C. H. R...

Date

" (when rec'd) 6/2

Subject: 1/ 21. 3 7. 2. 11. 3.

Form No. 7.

ALBERIA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

1787459

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred H. Ransome

of South Shore South Dakota to hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section that

being of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. (unsurveyed) Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 89 Range 2 W of

the 6th Meridian.

I am a citizen ~~or subject of the said~~ of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject ~~under the laws of Canada~~.

Fred H Ransome

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 22 1900
EDMONTON, ALTA.

38	single	/	England	Dorset	S. Dakota

Liquor dealer

refer H.O. whether said is to be granted on one side of Pembina only

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Fred K. Ransome of South Shore, S. Dakota, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for the ____ Quarter of Section ____, Township ____, Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited my claim thereto [or cancelled my Entry for the same].

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fred K. Ransome

Sworn before me at the Land Office at Edmonton this 20th day of January, 1909.

[Signature of Agent, or other officer, as the case may be]

N.B. Where an agent (if authorized) makes the affidavit he must state it.

In Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta the affidavit may be made before a Commissioner for taking affidavits.

2.41.19

Form No. 36 new)

Statutory Declaration of Ernest H. Ransome

In the matter of his Homestead, the S W ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 59 Rge. 2 M.
West of the 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ernest H. Ransome - 41 - Watertown South Dakota U.S.A.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. January 1909 Edmonton Alberta.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19 Continuous residence from June 1909

19 until middle of January 1911

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans House $250 Barn $100 Chicken house $25

Ice house $25 Smoke house $10 Back house $5

Well $25 and about 1½ miles fencing

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1909. Two Horses Two Cows a flock chickens
1910 Two Oxen, One Horse & One Cow.
1911 Two Oxen.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June May & June 1909

13. How many acres of land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans:—

1909 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres: 1910 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres.
19 " " " " " " " "
19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About 15 Acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. About 3 acres hay land, None acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Most of the land is timbered but been burnt over so of value, [redacted] on all clearings.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans I came back here at the end of January as I knew I could get work, and owing to lack of means, was unable to reside longer on the claim without working out. I would like an extension until November 1st 1911 so that I could put in the fall work down here

Dated at Walkerton

June 26th 1911

Signature Jno. H. Ramone

Witness to Signature F. V. Mulland

Form No 168.

orn Statement of Fred H. Ransome

Edmonton Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼ of ¼ Quarter of Section 27 Township 57 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Fred H. Ransome. 42 yrs. Farmer. Edmonton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? — Yes.
(b) If naturalized, state when and where? — Yes. By Birth

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? — Jan 20 1909
(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? — July 1909
(c) When did you build the house in which you first lived on your homestead? — Aug 3 1909
(d) When did you commence to reside continuously upon your homestead? — (Aug 3 1909 to Jan 1913, Nov 1 1911 to present date.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent therefrom, and, giving section, state where you were employed during such absence? —

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — South Dakota U. S. A. Bartender

6. (a) Have you ever been married? — Single.
(b) If so, when did they first come upon your homestead? — [illegible]

7. Has your wife (husband, father, mother, son or daughter) been absent from land owned by yourself adjoining your homestead? — [illegible] Township Range Meridian

8. (a) When and how was such land acquired? —
(b) If by purchase, from whom purchased, and what patent was issued therefor? —

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

10. What portion of each year since you received patent have you resided upon the land? —

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? — [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what indications exist, and what part of the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other part? —

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. —

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any agreement for the sale of your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

1909	1	¼	¼
1910	1	¼	¼
1911	1	¼	¼
1912	1	¼	¼
1913	1	¼	¼
1914	1	¼	¼

16. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and when was it completed? — Log house 20 x 20 $200
Log barn 17 x 24 $100
" Hay house 12 x 16 $35
" Cow " 12 x 16 $35
Well 16 deep $35
200 rods fence $50
Nil
Agricultural soil

17. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? — Nil

18. What is your nearest railway station? — No

Alex Fraser (Clerk) Edmonton Alta

To Wit:

I, Fred H. Ransome, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Fred H. Ransome
June 30 A. D. 1913 }
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Acton
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands
Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records.
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191 ____

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 6th A.D. 1914

A. Macdonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Office AUG 15 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3194914

Sworn Statement of John A Klumpf

NW of Section 27 Township 57 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred H. Ranson for SW of Section 27 Township 57 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. for 7 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — Resided on 27-57-2 5 Aug 1 1907 to Sept 12 1912 Resided on NW 13 57 2 5 Sept 12 1912 to July 1909 Aug 5 1909 to Jan 16 1911 Edm 16 1911 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — July 1907 to Aug 5 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated homestead of [illegible] such land and given date of [illegible] together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1907	4	4
1910	4	4
1911	4	4
1912	4	4
1913	11	13
1914		

1907 1910 1911 1912 1913

House

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since date of entry?

Cattle 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

Log house 11x20 200.
200 rods fence 50
Log barn 18x20 100.
" Hen house 12x10 35
" Well 16' 10 ft 50
" Stable 12x16 35

9. What extent of farming has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

No

Log Ca
250 ft Cattle.

I, John Klumpf, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 26 day of June 1914

John A. Klumpf

B C Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector
for the Edson District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 5 1914 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of James Lance.

NE of Section 33 Township 57 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred H Ranson for SW of Section 27 Township 57 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Aug 1907. Resided on NE. 33 57 2 5 Aug 30 1909 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) July 1907 to Aug 5 1909 (b) Aug 5 1909 to Jan 16 1911 Edm 1911 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated homestead of [illegible] such land and given date of [illegible] together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1907	4	4
1910	4	4½
1911	4	4½
1912	4	4½
1913	11	13½
1914		

Single

1907 1910 1911 1912 1913

House

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since date of entry?

Cattle 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

Log house 20x20 280.
90 rods fence 50.
Log barn 18x20 100
" Hen house 12x10 35
" Well 16' 10 ft 50
" Stable 12x16 35

9. What extent of farming has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

No

Log Ca
250 ft Cattle

I, James Lance, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 26 day of June 1914

James Lance

B C Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector
for the Edson District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 6 1914 EDMONTON, ALTA.

16320

3194314

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

of Fred H. Ransome

South West

Township 39 Range 2 27

Dusseldorf Alberta
Same date of application
for Patent 4 April 1914

1914 had 15-1/2 acres
in crop

Dusseldorf - Stage &
livery & Timber

None

Nil Improvements since
Patent

160 rods wire fence

2 acres shrubs

Nil

DOMINION LAND

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or in any paper relating thereto?

Dom. of Can.
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Fred H. Ranson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Westlock

this 29 day of June A.D. 1914

having been read over and explained to the said Fred H. Ranson

B. T. Tilton
J.P. in and for Alta.

(Applicant sign here)

Fred H. Ranson

Dom. of Can.
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

We John Ellis and Herman W Lentz both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Fred H. Ranson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Westlock

this 29 day of June A.D. 1914

B. T. Tilton

(Witnesses sign here)

John Ellis Witness.

Herman W Lentz Witness.

COPY

Fiat No. 312466

Patent Form - Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights & Springs.
Patent engrossed and dated - 25th November. 1914.
Nature of Grant - Homestead.
No. of Grant - 315847.
Grant to Fred. H. Rennone, of Township Fifty-nine, Range Two, West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, farmer, being in the Fifty-ninth Township in the Second Range, West of the Fifth Meridian in the Province of Alberta, composed of all that portion of the South-West quarter of section Twenty-seven of the said Township, which may be more particularly described as follows:- Commencing at the south-west corner of the said quarter section; thence Easterly along the south boundary of the said quarter section to its intersection with the left bank of Pembina River; thence North Easterly and South Easterly along the said left bank of said river to its intersection with the said south boundary; thence Easterly along the said south boundary to the east boundary of the said quarter section; thence Northerly along the said east boundary to the north boundary of the said quarter section; thence Westerly along the said north boundary to the west boundary of the said quarter section; thence Southerly along the said west boundary to the place of commencement, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 31st day of May, A.D. 1907, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior. Excepting throughout and therefrom the land covered by the waters of lake No. 1 at the time of the survey of the said lake, as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township. The land hereby granted containing by admeasurement one hundred and twenty-two and eighty hundredths acres, more or less.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

FORM 31 A

1787461

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From [illegible] W. Fitz

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible] 10 . 19 . 11 . 5.

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3(1787461

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman W. Lentz

of South Shore, S. Dakota, USA. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 59 , Range 2 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, as the case may be, of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Herman W Lentz.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 1900
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District

Note.—Declarations of intention should be signed before a Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench for Manitoba, or Clerk of a Court of Record having a seal.

Note.—The information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Application	Number of Entry	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION.
26	22	United States	South Dakota	South Dakota	Laborer

Subject to the rights of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to purchase ... as provided by the Railway Act 1903. (1 Edw. VII. Cap. 58 Sec. 196.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Herman W. Lentz

of South Shore S. D. USA do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. and the timber thereon and I do not exceed 25 acres

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Herman W Lentz.

Sworn before me at the [ ] of [ ] in the [ ] this 20th day of January 1909

Edmonton

Geo. M. Elliott

[ ] Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

[Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 4 if application is for a pre-emption entry.]

Form No. 168
50,000-11-6 M.

Sworn Statement of Herman W. Lentz

Manola Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Section 35 Township 37 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Herman W Lentz 30 yrs. Farmer Manola. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?

Yes No By Naturalization

(2) If a naturalized or declared British subject, state name of country of birth, and date of naturalization or declaration.

Jan 20 1909.

3. (a) When did you file your homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence? When did you commence cultivation thereof?

(a) Oct. 1910
(b) June 28 1910
(c) June 28 1910 to Sept 4 1911 Nov 28 1911 to present date.

915846

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent on said land, giving actual dates?

H. Albert Threshing Wife, June 28 1910 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?

6. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or any one else? If owned by another, state name and

(a) When and how (by what means) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, state the name of the vendor, and what is the present ownership thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on said land?

(e) What portion of each month in each year have you and your family, or son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

8. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	1909	Broke 1	acres, crop
Year	1910	" 3	" 1
Year	1911	" 8	" 4
Year	1912	" 3	" 12
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 had 3 cattle & 4 horses
1910 " 10 " " 1 "
1911 " 11 " " 1 "
1912 " 11 "

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size and value of the same?

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

12. Are there any improvements of any other character on your homestead? If so, describe and state what they are worth.

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done thereon.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Log stable 16X26 = 416.
Granary 11X34 = 150.
Hen-house 12X12 = 50.
Granary 9X12 = 75.
Breaking 3 yrs = 350.
180 rods wire fence = 60.

No
Agricultural soil.
No
No

I, Herman W. Lentz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons with whom I have any agreement or understanding.

Sworn before me at Chain Lake this 23 day of Dec A.D. 1924 Herman W Lentz

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Allo
Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this 6 day of Aug A.D. 1931

Clear in Timber Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta. District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 1931

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, with 6.5

Ottawa 1931

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2981176

Sworn Statement of John Ellis

½ E of Section 15 Township 39 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hanna W ½ E ½ for S. E. of Section 35 Township 39 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer for 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   Resided on N E 15. 39. 2. 5
   April 20 1910 to Oct 11 1910
   Nov 1 1910 to Nov 1 1911
   Jan 14 1912 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build (a) house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Oct. 1910 (2) June 28 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   June 28 1910 to Sept 4 1911, Nov 28 1911 to present date.

5. Has his residence been continuously occupied by himself or duly authorized representative (except in case of land held as agricultural college scrip) by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?
   Wife June 28 1910 to present date.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	1/3	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	3/8	" "	1/4	" "
Year 1911	3	" "	1/2	" "
Year 1912		" "		" "
Year 1		" "		" "
Year 1		" "		" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of pasturing entry?
   1909 had 3 cattle + 4 horses
   1910 " 10 " + 1 "
   1911 " 11 " + 1 "
   1912 " 11 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Log house 16X26' = $480.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   180 rods wire & pole fence = 60.
   Frame stable 16X24 = 150.
   Log house 12X12' = 30.
   Frame Granary 12X16 = 95.
   Frame house 24X30 = 165.
   Total 940

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

I. W.

I John Ellis of Manola make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson this 23 day of Dec 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Ellis

B. C. Alton
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

163319

Sworn Statement of Orlando Hart

S. E. of Section 10 Township 39 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hanna W ½ E ½ for S. E. of Section 35 Township 39 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer for 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   Resided on S. E 10. 39. 2. 5
   April 11 1905 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build (a) house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Oct 1910 (2) June 28 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   June 28 1910 to Sept 4 1911 Nov 28 1911 to present date.

5. Has his residence been continuously occupied by himself or duly authorized representative (except in case of land held as agricultural college scrip) by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?
   Wife June 28 1910 to present date.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	1/3	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	3/8	" "	1/4	" "
Year 1911	3	" "	1/2	" "
Year 1912		" "		" "
Year 1		" "		" "
Year 1		" "		" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of pasturing entry?
   1909 had 3 cattle + 4 horses
   1910 " 10 " + 1 "
   1911 " 11 " + 1 "
   1912 " 11 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Log house 16X26 = 400'

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   180 rods wire & pole fence = 60.
   Frame stable 16X24 = 150.
   Log house 12X12 = 30.
   Frame Granary 12X16 = 95.
   Frame house 24X30 = 165.
   Total 940

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

To Wit

I Orlando Hart of Manola make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson this 23 day of Dec 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Orlando Hart

B. C. Alton
Dominion Lands Agent of Homestead Inspector
for the District

DEC 27 1912

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of _____ in support of application

for patent for the _____ of Section _____

Township 59, Range 2 West of the 6th _____

1. What is your present address? Missoula

2. [illegible] Continuous since date of filing for patent

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible] Has not been, see letter in file 2/13

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible] 2 Colts

7. [illegible]

8. What is the total extent of your farming and its present cash value? [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

If you are unable to make any statement contained in your declaration

To Wit:

I, Herman W Lenly do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Viola District
of SE¼ of Sec 2 Twp 2
this 2nd day of July A.D 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
Peter Hubbard
Herman W Lenly
by Interpreter

(Applicant sign here)

To Wit:

We, Peter Hubbard and Samuel Blackstock both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Herman W Lenly and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at
this day of A.D

S E Kaye
Homestead Inspector

Witnesses sign here

Witness

Witness

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM B 4

ALBERTA

No. 1787463

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Rotary Secretary

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject. NE 11. 1. 10. W. 4.

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1787463

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 of the Dominion Lands Act for the benefit of [illegible] on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N½ of Section 11 in Township 58 Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject, and was born in [illegible]~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ citizen ~~of Canada~~.

[illegible] Nikolaj Aleksiewicz

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 19 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—[illegible]

No. of Application	County or District	Post Office Address	Date of Application	Occupation
45 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 18				
16				
7				
3				

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter Section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] the same was [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

and the [illegible] thereon exceed 25 acres

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Nikolay Hevtorich

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

NOTE.—Each [illegible] application only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 163180

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

M.-A. Edmonton, Alta., August 2nd 1912

Sir:-

Will you be good enough to visit the N.E.¼ of 17-58-23-W.4th M. the homestead of Mikolay Obertowics who has applied for patent. Mr. Obertowics obtained entry for this land on the 19th of January 1909 and has only 22 acres broken whereas he should have 30 acres, while he claims that he should not be called upon to do further breaking owing to the character of the land. Let me have your report as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Dore.

Form No 168

Sworn Statement of Mikolay Oberlowicz

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Section 17 Township 45 Range 23

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

Mikolay Oberlowicz - Hy -
Wainwright P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If so, state which.

yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?

By Naturalization

Note. If you are not a British subject you must make application for entry before you can be entered for homestead.

3. (a) When did you make application for entry for this land?

January 2 1912

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

April 1912

(c) When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

August 1912

3156 05

4. What is your actual occupation? Where have you resided since date of your application for entry? Where do you now reside?

Farm labourer to present date 31 July 1912

5. Have you ever received Dominion Lands for which you have not received patent? If so, when and where?

No

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first come on to your homestead? If they have left you, what is their present address and what are they employed upon?

All the time on homestead
wife & 4 children -
Resided same as applicant

7. Has your residence been personally performed by yourself or (if entered for by proxy) by the person on whose behalf you applied for entry?

Yes

8. (a) When cleared land on each quarter-section?

(b) By whom was the land cropped, and what was the previous crop?

(c) What buildings are on your land, and what is the present value thereof?

Section 17 Township 45 Range 23 W 4th Mer.

Shack 10x12 $ 100
Stable 12x14 " 100
Granary 8x10 " 50
Well 40 deep 60
1/2 acre 3 crops 250

9. (a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your land?

(b) What month, or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your father or mother?

10. How much land have you had under cultivation on your homestead in each year since date of your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

Year 1912	Acres 3	Acres crop 3
Year 1911	1	
Year 1910	5	15
Year 1909	5	20
Year		
Year		

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	6	8	12	14
Horses				

12. What acres have you broken, backset, stubble-cropped, summer-fallowed, cultivated, and what crops have you grown each year?

1909	5 acres	$ 150.00
1910	5 acres	200.00
1911	4 acres	150.00
1912	3 acres	250.00

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, petroleum or other minerals on your land? If so, describe them.

No

14. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and why it is valuable.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta.

I Mikolay Oberlowicz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have fulfilled all the conditions connected therewith under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 31st day of October A.D. 1912 } Mikolaj Oberlowicz

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. E. Lucas

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province of Alberta.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Senior Assistant

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 31st day of October A.D. 1912

A. W. Cale

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

PERMITS.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Office

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Jan Czechanta

No. 2803969

NW of Section 5 Township 58 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Nikolay Obertinsky for NE of Section 17

Township 58 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where do you reside and how have you been employed since date? — April 1909 to present date 31.7.12 on NW 5.58.23.4

3. (a) Where did he build his house and when did he move into it as actual residence thereon, in fencing or cultivating any portion of his land? — April 1909 — August 1909

4. (a) When did he commence residence thereon? — From August 1909, continuously to present date 31.7.12

(b) Has his residence been upon land entered for by any other person? If so, when and for what portion? — On his own

5. How often and when did you visit the land during the period of his residence thereon? — Yes, resided same as applicant

6. How many acres has he under cultivation in each year since entry?

1909	3	3
1910	8	11
1911	7	18
1912	3	20

7. What crops has he grown in each year since entry?

1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle 6	8	12	14

8. What buildings has he erected on the land, and what is their value? — 26x16 shack — 150.00

9. What other improvements has he made upon the land, and what is their value? — 1½ mi — 200.00

10. What is the total value of his present improvements? — Stable Granary, Well all coal at 410.00

11. Has any other person any interest in the land applied for? — no

12. Does he own any other land? — yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I Jan Czechanta of Fedora, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 31 day of July 1912

Jan Czechanta

F. C. Wells
Dominion Lands or Immigration Agent or Commissioner or Justice of the Peace or Homestead Inspector

Acting Senior Assistant for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of Ulrich Wirsma

NE of Section 36 Township 58 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Nikolay Obertinsky for NE of Section 17

Township 58 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years acquaintance

2. Where do you reside and how have you been employed since date? — Since 1904 to present date on NE 36.58.24.4

3. (a) Where did he build his house and when did he move into it as actual residence thereon, in fencing or cultivating any portion of his land? — April 1909 — August 1909

4. (a) When did he commence residence thereon? — Since August 1909 continuously to present date 31.7.12

(b) Has his residence been upon land entered for by any other person? If so, when and for what portion? — On his own

5. How often and when did you visit the land during the period of his residence thereon? — Yes, resided same as applicant

6. How many acres has he under cultivation in each year since entry?

1909	3	3
1910	8	11
1911	8	18
1912	3	20

7. What crops has he grown in each year since entry?

1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle 6	8	12	14

8. What buildings has he erected on the land, and what is their value? — 26x16 shack coal — 150.00

9. What other improvements has he made upon the land, and what is their value? — 1½ mi — 250.00

10. What is the total value of his present improvements? — Stable Granary Well, also coal at 410.00

11. Has any other person any interest in the land applied for? — No

12. Does he own any other land? — Yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I Ulrich Wirsma of Waugh Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 31 day of July 1912

Ulrich X Wirsma
mark

F. C. Wells
Dominion Lands or Immigration Agent or Commissioner or Justice of the Peace or Homestead Inspector

Acting Senior Assistant for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Witness to the mark
P. Pedersen

Senior Assistant.

Form 31 A.

File No. 787463

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Cl. 2 1/4

of Section 17 in Township 5-8

Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the

23rd December 1912. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Alberta Alberta Land Co.
Waugh
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1787469

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From Secretary Ft. Chipewyan

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Fr. S.E. 15. 66. 1. W. 5.
claim of [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1787469

Form No. 1.

No. 2648

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Garnett Wolsey Clarke

of E. Pembina, alta

RECEIVED.

JUN 15

do hereby apply for an Entry for a under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. South of Pembina River Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 60 Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian. 158 ac

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of the United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Garnett Wolsey Clarke

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Ho. Ref. 1281843

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	ACTUAL RESIDENCE OF CLAIMANT.	POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT.	LEVEL OF OCCUPATION.
24	single	Canada	Quebec	Edmonton	Barrister

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Garnett Wolsey Clarke

of Camrose alta do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~And I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th

day of December 1906, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 10 Township 60 Range 1 W

of the 5th Meridian but forfeited ~~my rights thereunder~~ as the case may be, ~~for~~ not exceed 25 acres

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date~~

Signature Garnett Wolsey Clarke

Sworn before me and dated at this 19th day of January Edmonton

[Local Agent, Sub-agent, or the case may be]

W M McKenzie

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry~~

Form No. 21bs
15,000-2-09

2056586

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 12
[illegible] 60 [illegible] 11 of the 2 Meridian
homestead [illegible] Dominion

I,

[illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton on the [illegible] day
of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
as I am not entitled to same as a homestead for the following reasons, namely:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for assigning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Witness [

Form G. Form No. 90.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, [illegible] Clark

of [illegible] Alta do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the S½ S½ E¼ Sec 15 Quarter-Section of Section Number 15, in Township 60

Range 1 of the 5th Meridian, until 15th July

1910, which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

therefor a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I reside permanently on the North West Quarter Section of Section

Number 11, in Township 60, Range 1, of the 5th

Meridian, and have held such entry, or the entry for which I am married, since and occupied by J. H. Clark

Father 54 Acres of Sown 61 2 0

58 Acres 06 0 0

62. 0

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 3 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible] Land District.

[illegible] District.

Reg. [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible].

Note [illegible]

Number of Entry	Name in Full	Age	Sex	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Last Place of RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
1st Clerk	Clark			Canada	Quebec	Father	Farmer

7 C Gt Barnes

orm H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, [illegible] Clarke of the [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the

South West 15 Township 10 Range 1

of the 6 Meridian in respect of which application is made by Alex J. Clarke

to have reserved under the provisions of sub-section [illegible] of section [illegible] of

the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing

on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that the said application is made for the sole

use and benefit of the said Alex J. Clarke with a view to his obtaining entry to the

said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years, that the said Alex J. Clarke

was born on the 1st day of January, 1911, and is now my son, has his permanent residence with me on the South West

quarter of Section 15 Township 10 Range 1

West of the 6 Meridian, for which I need entry [illegible], as the case may be, and is [illegible]; that the said Alex J. Clarke has not attained the full age of eighteen years on

the 1st day of January, 1911.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of March, 1911, before me.

R. W. MacKay

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Saskatchewan.

[Or Subagent as the case may be.]

Form A.

RECEIVED

No. 43612

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander Nelson Clark

of Cumbria

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 3 and 4 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ and S E ¼ of the lake

in that quarter of Section number 15 in Township 60

the 5 Meridian, Range 1 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton Sig

Dist. 4 Ty

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No. of Entry	Name in full	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Nationality	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1						Canada	Quebec	Kindersley	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 13
EDMONTON

(Over)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex Nelson Clark,

of Pincher Creek, do solemnly swear (or affirm) to the best of my knowledge and belief as follows:

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for quarter Section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or the same was cancelled.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn and sworn to this 9th

day of May A.D.

before me at Pincher Creek

(Signature of the person taking)

(Official character, if any, and by virtue of what authority he takes the affidavit)

2835025

Form No. 6
2,000-10-3-08.

In the Matter of the application of _____

to purchase the _____ of Section _____ in Township _____

and Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

I, _____ of _____

in the _____ **do solemnly declare that**

the _____ of Section _____ in Township _____

and Range _____ of the _____ Meridian

_____ which I hereby apply to purchase

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration: that I have

not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:*—

the _____ *of Section* _____ *in Township* _____

and Range _____ *of the* _____ *Meridian*

_____

_____ *containing an area of*

_____ *acres, which I have purchased, and the* _____ *of Section* _____

in Township _____ *and Range* _____ *of the* _____

Meridian _____

_____ *containing an area of*

_____ *acres which I have applied to purchase;* and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the _____

of _____ in the _____

of _____

this _____

day of _____ A.D. 19__

Under the provisions of subsection 1 of section

11 of the _____ Act &c.,

NOTE.—The words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. 1787469

G.R.

Ottawa, 4th April, 1913

MEMORANDUM.

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

of William H. Clarke,

Frac. S.E.¼ Section 15, Township 60, Range 1, West of the Fifth Meridian, containing 40.3 acres, shown on sketch attached, hatched in red.

INTERIOR
APR 4 1913
DOM. LANDS BRANCH

I beg to submit for consideration and decision the application above referred to. The land applied for is available according to the records of the Department and the applicant was granted patent in September last for his South African Voluntee Homestead entry, the adjoining fractional N.½ of the section in question, which is shown outlined in red on sketch.

The Homestead Inspector recommends that Mr. Clarke be permitted to purchase the parcel at $3.00 per acre.

Controller.

J. B. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re South all that portion of the N½ of Sec 15 Twp 60 Rge 1 W of 5 Mer. containing 281 60/100 acres more or less Secondly:- All that portion of the N. E ¼ of said Sec containing 20 60/100 acres described in Act of Title 392 21

I Hereby Certify that on this 11 day of June A.D. 1913, at 10 o'clock a. m., Certificate of Title Number 392 21 26th. 1912 stood in the name of William H. Clarke of Pembina Alberta

Reserving all mines & minerals

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration
					2960138	301 70/100 acres	

Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1487669

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt. S. E. ¼
of Section 15, in Township 60,
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
containing 0.4 of a b. bank of Pembina River, bearing date the 26th Nov. 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To William H. Clarke, Esq.,
Pembina,
Alta.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Nelson Clarke

Farmer Edmonton in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Fractional South ½

of Sec. 13 Thp. 60 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. Alexander Nelson Clarke 21 yrs. Farmer Fort Saskatchewan

2. Yes

3. Aug 13th 1906

4. Aug 13th 1906

5. Resided on land

6. Nil

7. Home

8. Yes

9. Section 13 Twp. 60 Rge. 1 West 5 Mer.

(a) Alex N. Clarke

(b) Alex N. Clarke.

10. March 1907

11. Year 1 — acres — acres

Year 2 — acres — acres

Year 3 — acres — acres

Year 4 — acres — acres

Year 5 — acres — acres

Year 6 — acres — acres

12. Nil

Abstract Certificate of Title Feb. 26th 1914

Application 393873

Patent 16736

SE¼ ~~S.E.~~ ~~¼~~

96.802

SW. ¼ Sec 13 Twp 60 Rge 1 W 5 Mer 96.802

To Wit:

I Alexander Nelson Clarke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27th day of Feb. A.D. 1914

Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

Copy in Timber Map, &
Sent plan records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 27th day of Feb. A.D. 1914

Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, Alta.

Accepted as sufficient with W. S Reports.

Ottawa 19

Commissioner.

This certifies that Alex N Clarke has to-day produced evidence showing by his father occupancy of the NW of Section 13 Twp. 60 Rge 1 W 5 Mer from the 6th day of Aug. 1906 to the present time.

Date Feb 26th 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3116420

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant.

2. Where do you reside and how long have you known the applicant.

3. (a) Where did you first meet the applicant and when did you commence to reside on, break or cultivate any portion of his homestead?

4. (a) What portion of said land since commencement of residence has been cultivated by him and in what year or years and to what extent?

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, adjoining the land entered for, state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

		acres cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since it was entered and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the area of his crops on his present homestead, and what the crops and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has settled in good faith to obtain his homestead and is not acting for the speculation for patent?

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant.

2. Where do you reside and how long have you known the applicant.

3. (a) When did you first meet the applicant and when did you commence to reside on, break or cultivate any portion of his homestead?

4. (a) What portion of said land since commencement of residence has been cultivated by him and in what year or years and to what extent?

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, adjoining the land entered for, state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

		acres cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since it was entered and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the area of his crops on his present homestead, and what the crops and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has settled in good faith to obtain his homestead and is not acting for the speculation for patent?

To Wit.

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN FURTHER REFERENCE TO THIS LAND [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] June, 19[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]TH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 178475

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Alberta Land Co. Banting

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: W. 12. 14. 10. W. 5.
6 Rw 20.

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

178475

do hereby apply for an Entry

Quarter Section

Section

Township

Range

Meridian

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted] do solemnly declare [redacted] affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 18 , for the section of

, Township , Range

of the aforesaid Land Division, but forfeited or relinquished, or the same has been cancelled.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is on quarter section

Sig.

Sworn and sworn to before me this

day of 18 .

Local Agent

(or other officer as the case may be)

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

938125

In the Matter of the N.E. quarter of Section 19

Township 74 Range 16 of the 5th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Alonso McClain Banting of Lesser Slave Lake Settlement

do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lesser Slave Lake on the 15th day of December 1908, and I now wish to abandon same and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reason, namely:

(Here state reasons.) a My duties as Priest in charge of the Anglican Church, Lesser Slave Lake Settlement have been transferred to another parish

(Here state nature of crop if not on homestead. Where cultivated.) b Have not put in any residence duties

(Here describe the improvements, whether dwelling, stable and other buildings.) c No improvements whatever.

(Give number of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received directly or indirectly any consideration for this land nor have I entered into any agreement whereby the title to the land may enure directly or indirectly, wholly or in part, for the benefit of any person except myself, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or make any such agreement.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Norman Mc. Kinnon at Grouard (Lesser Slave Lake) Alberta this 18th day of August. A.D. 1909.

Signature of Alonso McClain Banting

Address Lesser Slave Lake.

* J.P., Comm'r in B.R., &c., to suit the case

2138485

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Eric Rutland Webster

of Provost do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

19 in Township 74 Range 16 W of

the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I ~~am a naturalized subject, and the certificate~~ of

that ~~is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig Richard Eric Rutland Webster

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1916
PROVOST, ALTA.

District.

Note—Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a Naturalized subject.

The following information called for herein will be obtained and filled in by Agents where possible.

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Relationship to Head of Family	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
24	1				England	Surrey	Alta	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Eric Rutland Webster

of Gronard, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of _____, 19___, for _____ quarter section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this 29
day of April 1901
before me at Gronard
Manitoba
this 29 day of April 1901

Richard Eric Rutland Webster

Form 216 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. ½ of Section 9

Township 7 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Richard Eric Gethal Hutchinson

of Edmonton Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :-

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the day of 191

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons. There is too much brush on it

None

None

Here state reasons. 4 yrs.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 18 day of May

A.D. 1916

E. Butler

Agent [illegible] Signature Richard Eric Gethal Hutchinson

Address [illegible]

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1918

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1918, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa VIVIAN LOW, of WINDSOR,

in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of

_____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel , Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1701114

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] issued to [illegible] at your town, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, &c. in accordance with the warrant, [illegible] of the Minister of Militia and Defence, recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by him.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed form to enable it such instrument to be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

U.S. L. O. _____

1726284

11 Caron Ave
Windsor Ont

Dec 20th
1918

Issued to _____ of 11 Caron Ave. Windsor Ont.

_____

Witness to Locator. _____

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Vernon Low of 2101 Chambers St Victoria BC. (Carpenter) South African Constabulary

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Samuel Farris (Farmer)

(Give his residence and occupation) of Lima, Saskatchewan

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

224689

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria in the Province of British Columbia, this 14th day of September 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. J. McPhee

Vernon Low

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In British Columbia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) Alexander J. McPhee

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness

of (2) Balmoral Hotel Stock Broker
Victoria BC

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Vivian Lord
of Victoria BC.

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)
Victoria B C.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Victoria, British Columbia A. J. McPhee
this 14th day of September 1910

C K Courtney
Notary Public in and for
the Province of British Columbia

CANADA

RECEIVED SEP 24 1910 PAID

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1855

This Certificate entitles [illegible]
of [illegible]

an whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the NW ~~half~~ NE of Section 29 in Township 7 Range 16 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17611112 - 57 - 67 - 230325

V B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

3303328

I [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of section number 19 in Township 24 Range 16 and the N.W. quarter of section number 20 in Township 24 Range 16 of the 2nd Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature [illegible]

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case~~ may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent

Note. If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

Form No. 36 new

Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his ~~Homestead~~ the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the ~~homestead~~?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead~~?

Ans.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1911. 5th May — 6th June

1912. 9th May —

7. When absent from said ~~homestead~~ where were you and what were you doing?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said ~~homestead~~ and what is the present value of each?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said ~~home-~~ stead?

Ans.

19 11 ,

19 12 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said ~~homestead~~ in each year?

Ans.:—

19 11 broke 2 acres, cropped — acres; 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19 12 " — " 2 " " " " "

19 .. " .. " .. " .. " .. "

14. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

15. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 0 acres hay land. 5 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 5 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at

Signature

Witness to Signature

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of _____ in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

9. What stock of any kind have you had upon the land above described during each year since you obtained entry?

10. What other buildings have you erected upon the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cost of each of the same?

11. What extent of land have you made fit for cultivation and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the said land? If so, what? Is the land more valuable for agricultural or for coal purposes?

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____

in the Province of _____

this 21 day of _____ A.D. 191_

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Prince Albert

29 October A.D. 1914

W. F. W. Cuthbertson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA _____ 191

_____ Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement *of*

of Section *Township* *Range*

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for *of Section*

Township *Range* *of* *Meridian.*

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his or her permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and commencing settlement on the land?

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement *of*

of Section *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

for *of Section*

Township *Range* *of* *Meridian*

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his or her permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and commencing settlement on the land?

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this 21 day of 1914,

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1787153.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.¼ of 19 and N.W.¼* of Section *20*, in Township *74*, Range *16*, West of the *4th* Meridian, *less a Roadway from N.E. ¼ of Section 19*, bearing date the *13th February, 1913*, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Samuel Harris, Esq*
Star Crain
Alberta

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1787477

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From [illegible] Stanley

Date (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form No. 21

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼ of Section 25
Township 15 Range 15 W of the 2nd Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Andrew Glover

of Vermilion in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that I am the ~~entry~~ for the above mentioned 21/33/10/ in the Dominion Lands Office at Vermilion on the 18 day of January 1909, and I now ask to have said ~~entry~~ cancelled, as I am not entitled to said quarter section homestead for the following reasons, namely:

I am ill at hospital and I have not the means of Clearing it up.

I left this City. 1909. on homeless.

I acre Breaking. 1 Well - $75.00
Build walls of log house. " 10.00
Well worth cost of Logs
Extra work for Mr Glover

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for such ~~entry~~ and that ~~entry~~ is to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Vermilion this 6th day of April A.D. 1909 at Vermilion.

J. P. [illegible]

Signature Andrew Glover

Address Vermilion

Form A.

178477

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Amboise Fladin

of Leoville Sask Late

do hereby apply for an Entry for a

under the provisions of Section 6

in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. E. 25.

Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 75

Range 15 West of the 5th Meridian

2. I am a [illegible]

3. [illegible]

but I declare

I am now at Edmonton, and

5th June 1908 witness

Fladin

Gentleman

2-721 2 Canada Blacksmith

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ambrose Fladu

Lesser Slavekate solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ :

That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ ~~19~~ for Quarter section of

Section 15 , Township , Range

~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be thereafter.~~

4. That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever and the timber thereon, and the

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ Sig. Ambrose Fladu his mark

Sworn before and sworn to this 8th day of June A.D. 1910 before me at Lesser Slave Lake

R. Lambert

~~Justice of the Peace or Commissioner as the case may be~~

~~Note. Strike out words in brackets if affidavit is taken before Commissioner.~~

FORM No. 1.

No. 21118

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William A. Gardner

of Smuard.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ under the provisions of Section Seven in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 75 Range 15 W of the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of ~~the~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Wm A Gardner

District.

AGE				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
37	34	4	8	Canada	Lake Athabasca	Smuard	Farmer
13	14						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William C. Gardiner

of Innisfail, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3rd. day of November 1910., for N E Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 34, Range 16 of the 5th. Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm C. Gardiner

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of MAY 2[illegible] 19
before me at [illegible]

Robert Fruckshand

[illegible] Local Agent,
[illegible] Sub-agent (as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already made an homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4242451

Form No. 36

STATEMENT of William A. Gairdner

In the matter of his homestead, the S. W. of Section 5 in Township 75 and Range 15 West of the 5th. Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: William A. Gairdner, 41 years, Grouard, Alta,

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married, Wife and Eight Children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: May 1913 at Grouard, Alta.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: June, 1913.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1913. June, July, August & September

1914 November, December, Jan. Feb. March, April

1915 November, Dec. Jan. Feb, March, April

1916 November Dec Jan Feb March April

1917 November Dec Jan Feb March April May.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Living in Grouard, Dominion Land Office as a fire ranger, Summer '29. employed by the

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Resided with me as above stated.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Fire ranger as stated above.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Furlong House, Barn, Stable, etc. 1 Mile rail fence - Present Value - Nil -

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1913 Horses 6 Cattle 5

1914 " 6 " 8

1915 " 5 " 13

1916 " 5 " 17

1917 " 5 " 20

1918 " 5 " 21

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible] 1916

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19[illegible] broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres, 19[illegible] broke 8 acres, cropped 8 acres.

19[illegible] " 2 " [illegible] " [illegible] " 2 " 12

19[illegible] " [illegible] " 12 " 12 " [illegible] " 12

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: Fifteen acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 6 acres are hay land and 2 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: [illegible] Fifteen acres. [illegible]

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lightning & Burning Lumber Yard

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: [illegible]

Since the fire in 1916 I have built a dwelling house and an outhouse.

I, William A. Graham, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Town of Stavely

in the Province of Alberta

this 24th day of July

A.D. 1919.

William A. Graham

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

4270441

Sworn Statement of William Alexander Gardner
Farmer of Grouard PO

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S W Quarter of Section 5
Township 75 Range 18 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. William Alexander Gardner
41 Farmer Grouard P O Alberta
41 40
Birth

2. (a) May 20 1913
November 1914 (house burnt) June 1915 (Returned)
June 1st 1918 (house burnt)

(b) June 1st 1913 to Sept 30th 1913
November 1st 1914 to April 30th 1915
November 1st 1915 to April 30th 1916
November 1st 1916 to April 30th 1917 (In bush)
November 1st 1917 to January 30th 1918
April 1st 1918 to May 30th 1918

3. Peace River Range Grouard
Wife and eight children
have lived on said land the same
time as myself dates mentioned
above.

4 367
490

5 When, absent, and where have you resided and

6 (a)

(b) When

(c) Where

(d) When

(e) Have

1913	4		4
14	4		8
15	2		10
16	2		12
17			12
18			12
1913	5	6	
14	1	6	
15	23	3	
16	17	3	
1917	39	3	
1918	21	3	

grazing on Summer

(f) Have

10 W

11 W

12 W

13 A

14

15

16 By

Canada
Province of Alberta,

I, William A Gardner

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me and written on this application for Homestead Patent are true, that I am a British subject by birth, that I am making this application for Patent for the exclusive use and benefit of myself and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, that I have not sold or bargained or agreed to sell or bargain the said land or any part thereof or the timber thereon, that I am not acting as agent for any person in making this application, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than myself.

Sworn before me at the Post Office of Grouard in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of July A.D. 1919 and I have affixed my seal of office hereto.

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me and written on this application for Homestead Patent are true, that I am a British subject by birth, that I am making this application for Patent for the exclusive use and benefit of myself and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, that I have not sold or bargained or agreed to sell or bargain the said land or any part thereof or the timber thereon, that I am not acting as agent for any person in making this application, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than myself.

Sworn before me at the Post Office of Grouard in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of July A.D. 1919 and I have affixed my seal of office hereto.

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

1918 20 Log Stable Rough value 200
Outhouse 15 Ft Well Rough value $15.00
2 mile Rail fence value $15.00
No
Yes R. 20 24 6 0 0 R Abandoned
No
No

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me and written on this application for Homestead Patent are true, that I am a British subject by birth, that I am making this application for Patent for the exclusive use and benefit of myself and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, that I have not sold or bargained or agreed to sell or bargain the said land or any part thereof or the timber thereon, that I am not acting as agent for any person in making this application, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than myself.

Sworn before me at the Post Office of Grouard in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of July A.D. 1919 and I have affixed my seal of office hereto.

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

Agent for Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I do solemnly declare that I have personally inspected the land described in the application for Homestead Patent of the above named applicant, and that the statements contained in the said application are true and correct, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than the applicant.

Dated at Grouard this 28th day of July A.D. 1919

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

Agent for Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I do solemnly declare that I have personally inspected the land described in the application for Homestead Patent of the above named applicant, and that the statements contained in the said application are true and correct, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than the applicant.

Dated at Grouard this 28th day of July A.D. 1919

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

Agent for Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I do hereby declare that I have personally inspected the land described in the application for Homestead Patent of the above named applicant, and that the statements contained in the said application are true and correct, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than the applicant.

Dated at Grouard this 28th day of July A.D. 1919

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

Agent for Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I do hereby declare that I have personally inspected the land described in the application for Homestead Patent of the above named applicant, and that the statements contained in the said application are true and correct, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than the applicant.

Dated at Grouard this 28th day of July A.D. 1919

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

Agent for Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I do hereby declare that I have personally inspected the land described in the application for Homestead Patent of the above named applicant, and that the statements contained in the said application are true and correct, and that the said land is wholly unoccupied by any person other than the applicant.

Dated at Grouard this 28th day of July A.D. 1919

Walt Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Ex officio Justice of the Peace

Agent for Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

Section Township Range Meridian.

from the date of to the present time payments have been made [illegible] and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 19

Witness

I have examined the foregoing application and believe that the statutory requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at 19

A Dominion Lands Agent for Homestead Inspection Division

Assistant Chief Inspector of Surveys

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4301512

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Dumont of the N W Quarter of Section 7 Township 75 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William A Gardner for the S W Quarter of Section 8 Township 75 Range 18 West of the 5th Meridian

Farmer 20 years
From 1900 to present date
All Ground and on Homestead
N W ¼ 7 75 18 W 5
Built a house in 1910 but was burnt out in June 1913
1916 rebuilt in 1917
about June 1st 1913 to Septembe 20th 1913
November 1st 1914 to April 30th 1915
November 1st 1915 to April 30th 1916
November 1st 1916 to April 30th 1917
November 1st 1917 to January 30th 1918
April 1st 1918 to May 30th 1918

Mrs family lived with him from June 1916 to Septembe 1916 and were away while from November 1914 to ~~April~~ May 1918 and from April 1st 1916 to May 30th 1916

Year 1913	4		4
Year 1914	4		6
Year 1915	2		10
Year 1916	2		12
Year 1917			12
Year 1918			12

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year				

I Know Dumont has had stock on his homestead ~~in the~~ summer but I cannot swear to the numbers

18 x 20 Log Jumbed Lumber value $200.00
Half mile Rail fence value $100.00
Outhouse Lumber 13 x 13 value $25.00

No
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
Gabriel Dumont
Ground
Alberta
28th July 1919
H H Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
for the Peace River District

Ground
his
Gabriel X Dumont
mark
witness
H H Reynolds

Form No. 158
50,000-17-3-15

Sworn Statement of Martin Ouellette of the N W Quarter of Section 32 Township 74 Range 15 West of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William A Gardner for the S W Quarter of Section 8 Township 75 Range 18 W of the 5 Meridian

Farmer 14 years
From 1905 at Ground and on N W 32 74 18 W 5th to present date
November 1914 to ~~April~~ June 1913
June 1913 to Sept 30th 1913
November 1st 1914 to April 30th 1915
November 1st 1915 to April 31st 1916
November 1st 1916 to April 30th 1917
November 1st 1917 to January 1918
May 1st 1918 to June 30th 1918

Yes Homesteaders family resided with him some year while on Homestead from ~~November~~ June 1913 to 1918

1913	4	4
1914	4	8
1915	2	10
1916	2	12
1917		12
1918		12

I know the outfit has had stock there every year but I cannot swear to exact numbers

18 x 20 Log, Jumbed Lumber value $150
½ mile Rail fence value $75

Outhouse 13 x 13 value $100.00

No
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
Martin Ouellette
Ground
Alberta
28th July 1919
H H Reynolds
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
Peace River District

Ground
his
Martin X Ouellette
mark
witness
H H Reynolds

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 7-77

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for *Lot* of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian, bearing date the has been issued in your name. and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A

No. 1787479

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Alex Shaughnessy

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: 1. 17. 13. 11. 4.

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1787479

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3.

I hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section number

Township

Range

of

Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] that I declare

INTERIOR.
APR 29 1919
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

District.

Note. The additional information called for below will be obtained and filed in the Agency [illegible] entry.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	FORMER OCCUPATION

Previous to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; that there is [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Purchased Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for the purpose of acquiring the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the Quarter of Section
Township Range of the Meridian.

10 What

11 What

12 What

13 Are

14 Has

15 Has

16 Has

I,

questions are true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not directly or indirectly enter into any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, whereby the right of conveyance or any interest in the land applied for by me shall be or become vested in any person or persons whomsoever other than myself.

Sworn before me at the

in the Province of

this day of A.D. 191

having been first explained to the said Applicant.

Agent or Commissioner Lands for

Homestead Inspector for the District.

To Wit:

I, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing
That I am a Patent for the Homestead under the
and I am a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest
of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

in the

as to the produced evidence shewn to me, I am satisfied

There

Section Township Range Meridian.

of the

to the present time that all payments have been

from the

made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homesteader is entitled to a Patent as

Date Edmonton, Alta

Agent or Witness

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF

RECEIPT

25-5-21

4198918

Sworn Statement

Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

1914

1914

JUN

Year
Year
Year
Year
Year

Year
Year
Year
Year

Lands or Homestead Entry

1917

Form No. 276
5M 300 17-3-18

Sworn Statement

Form No. 59.

In the matter of my father 4278351

I, Julius Mauczak of the Opera

of Medicine Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that

1. That I am a British subject by naturalization of.....
my father Julius Mauczak

2. That I came to Canada from.....(giving country.)
Austria

3. That I came to Canada with.....(giving name of father or mother.)
my father Julius Mauczak

4. That I became resident in Canada with.....(father or mother, as case may be.)
with my father

5. That my father or mother, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year.....
year 1913

6. That the naturalization certificate of my father or mother is produced herewith.

7. That at the date of such certificate I was.....years of age.
I was 24 year at age

8. That on attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

the my father certificat of naturalization have been lost some place in some post office Comm

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act. Ottawa

Declared before me at the City of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of November A. D. 1919

with Millichamp

A Notary Public or Commissioner in B. C.

BS.-MCA.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.M.Edmonton,
Ref.163194.

OTTAWA, 28th August, 1930.

Sir,-

S.W. ¼ Sec. 9 Tp. 57 Rge. [illegible] West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1930, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Esq.,

f you claim to
partmental letters
th April, 1929 and
1929, giving you
up a second
letters turn up
return them here immediately.

THE ENTRY ALSO HOLDS
nature of entry.
File number
Name

only in the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan
you which such Provinces take over the
tural Resources, which will probably take place
er next.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17874 19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa.

5 W. 14
9 5 W
13 4th

Ottawa, 1921.

North Alberta.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Form 31A.

(W.)

No. 1787481

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Roger C. Walker

Date

when received

Subject: S.W. 14. 24. 17. W. 5.

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A.

1787481

Form No. 1.

No 36180

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

Range

the

Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen [illegible]

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Naturalization Oath. but I declare

Witness

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible] purposes without compensation [illegible]

002117

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted] of [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted] Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this [redacted]
day of [redacted] 19[redacted]
before me at [redacted]

Local Agent
or Sub-Agent, as the case may be

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has never received homestead entry.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of George Edward Martin, Hoyt Prairie in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ~~Std~~ of S.½ Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 W of 5 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Ed. Martin, Farmer, Hoyt Prairie

2 (1) Are you a British subject by birth? — yes
(2) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — yes by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, such fact must be established. If through parents, certificate must be furnished by Father or Mother.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 315835

(a) 26th Dec 1908
(b) 1 May 1st 1909
(c) 1 May 15th 1909

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence are you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1909. 15th May - 31st Dec
1910 15th May 15th Nov
1911. 15th May 31st Dec.
1912 1st January 27th Sept

5 Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife and 2 children 15th May 1909. has resided during the same time myself

6 If married, (a) when, where and to whom was you married? (b) Is your wife living with you on the homestead? (c) Of what nationality is she? (d) Has she been absent from the homestead at any time during the last three years? If so, for what length of time and for what reason?

7 If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by your wife or husband, or other authorized relative, describe such land:

Section. Twp. Rge. Mer.

(a) Which (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) by whom (1) was the land acquired and when (2) transferred to the present owner thereof?

8 What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) For what month or part of month you have resided on your claim?

9 State for each month or part of month you and your Father (Mother, Son, Daughter, sister, brother) have resided on each other's land.

Year 1911 Acres broke 17 Acres cropped 8 acres
Year 1912 " 9 " 17 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 Land 26 4

land reqr to break.

10 Have you cultivated any part of your homestead? If so, when and what area in each year? — 1909 1 time 1 acre 6
1910. 2 1
1911 2 — 3
1912 3 4

11 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value? — 18 x 20' Log House

12 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of each, of what lumber made thereof, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 40'x40' $175 granary 9'x18' Grading & Fencing $85

13 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 rods $175

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether the same are of value for agricultural, trade and other purposes — No

15 Have you received a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — yes, Was abandoned SE 14 14 25

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta, } To Wit:

I, George Ed Martin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of Nov A.D. 1912 — Geo E Martin

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt Gillespie
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 2 day of Jan A.D. 1913. Robt Gillespie Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Will Inspect report

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as satisfactory. H G Hume

I hereby certify that the above statements were taken by me previous to swearing

Witness my hand this day of

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Sidney Lamell

of Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sarah E. Martin for SW 4 of Sec. 14 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date?

in Lamell SE 4. 14 17 W 5
4th 1908 to present time

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1st 1909. May 15 1909
1909 is May 31 both
1910 is May 15 Nov
1911 is May 31 Dec
1912 1 Jan 27th Sept

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to reside thereon and cultivate same, give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

yes. one to on Lamell
from 15th May 1909

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1916	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4 acres.
Year 1911	"	11	"	5 "
Year 1912	"	19	"	17 "
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"	26 4	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	1	1 cattle
1910	2	1
1911	2	3
1912	3	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18'x20' Logs $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles wire trails $175
Stable 40'x40' Logs $175 Granary Logs Still $25 grading & breaking $85

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

I Sidney Lamell of Hythe Prov. Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Sidney Lamell
this 12th day of Nov 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the Peace River District.

Sworn Statement of Henry L Holmes

of Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sarah E Martin for NW 4 of Sec. 14 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 3 years
in Lamell SE 24 74
17 W 5 from 15th May 09
present date Nov 12 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1st 1909 May 15 1909
1909 May 15 31 Dec
1910 May 15 Nov 15
1911 May 15 Dec 31
1912 1st Jan 27th Sept

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to reside thereon and cultivate same, give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

yes from 15th May to present time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1916	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4 acres.
Year 1911	"	12	"	8 "
Year 1912	"	19	"	11 "
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"	26 4	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	1	1 cattle
1910	2	1
1911	2	3
1912	3	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18'x20' Logs $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles wire trail $175
Stable 40'x40' Logs $175
Granary 4'x12' Logs $85 grading & breaking $85.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

I H. L. Holmes of Hythe Prov. Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Henry Lamell Holmes
this 12th day of Nov 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the Peace River District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1787485

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1787485

Form No. 1.

5 (0-8-08.

No. 36[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a subject of the said state but I intend to become a British subject.~~

And I do declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before the [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 18 [illegible]
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dated [illegible]

subject to right of way and other purpose of [illegible]

[illegible] EXPIRATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter [illegible] of Section [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited my right thereto [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible]

Charles Jackson

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 11996

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The following information required for Return will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons, Families or Souls (Census Return)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of 21 years and upwards.	Females of 21 years and upwards.	Children under 21 years.	TOTAL.				
1				United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] (Census Return 1901.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19~~[illegible]~~, for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township ~~[illegible]~~ Range ~~[illegible]~~ of the ~~[illegible]~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a second homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Dimon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ of ¼ Sec. 27 Thp. 52 Rge. 7 of 4th Meridian.

1 Who [illegible] age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alfred Dimon, 75 years Farmer Edgewood, Alta.

2 (a) Are you a British subject by [illegible] and if so, whether by birth or naturalization?

Yes No Naturalization

Note—If [illegible] of naturalization, or if a minor [illegible] of one of his parents, [illegible] of such naturalization.

3 (a) When did you first apply for entry? (b) When was entry granted? (c) When did you commence residence thereon?

(a) Nov. 16, 1910
(b) April 1911.
(c) April 10, 1911

4 When did you build your residence upon the land, giving actual dates?

April 10, 1911 to present date Nov. 16, 1915

5 Where is your present residence situated?

Edgewood

6 Where is your family residing? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead? If not with you, state reason why.

Myself

7 Have you performed the required amount of cultivation and other improvements upon your homestead? If so, when and what did they consist of?

8 (a) Where is your post office? (b) Where is land situated?

(a) Edgewood (b) 27-52-7

9 (a) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) Myself (b) Myself

10 What portion of such land is now under cultivation?

25-8

11 How many months in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

17

12 How many months in each year have you had your brother sister, brother-in-law or sister-in-law reside on the said homestead?

13 How much wood have you drawn from your homestead to be used as fuel, for fencing or building purposes, and how much each year?

14 What kind of work, if any, are you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

Year 1911	Acres 2 acres cropped ½ acres
Year 1912	½
Year 1913	½
Year 1914	2 ½
Year 1915	½
Year	12 acres cleared
1911 -	1 Horse
1914 -	30 chickens
1915 -	60 "

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred Dimon ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

[illegible] Timber Permit No. [illegible]
Dated [illegible] Outstanding

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmo[illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmo[illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2035

2900817

Sworn Statement of Henry Thomas James of N.E.

of Sec. 33 Thp. 52 Rge. 7 of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 5 years
   On my homestead the N.E. 33-52-7 W 4th
   from July 18, 1911 to present date
   Nov. 16, 1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) April 1911 (b) April 10, 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   April 10, 1911 to Nov. 16, 1915

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or held as homestead by other relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   By himself

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Area cropped
Year 1911	½	½
Year 1912	—	½
Year 1913	—	½
Year 1914	2	2
Year 1915	—	2
Year		

   12 acres cleared

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, or pastured land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1911 - 1 Horse
   1914 - 30 chicken, 1915 - 60 chicken

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 X 16, Logs & Lumber, also $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   ¾ mile, Value $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
    Chicken House, Value $30.00
    12 acres cleared, Value $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith and complied with the entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Thomas James of Entwistle, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Entwistle, Alta
this 16th day of November 1915
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Henry Thomas James.

Alexander Brown
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Augustin Doucette, of W

of Sec. 34 Thp. 52 Rge. 7 of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, 5 years
   Own homestead the S. ½ & 3¼ - 52 - 7 W 4th
   from April 1, 1911 to Nov. 16, 1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) April 1911 (b) April 10, 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   April 10, 1911 to Nov. 16, 1915

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or held as homestead by other relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   By himself

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Area cropped
Year 1911	½	½
Year 1912	—	½
Year 1913	—	½
Year 1914	2	2
Year 1915	—	2
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, or pastured land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1911 - 1 Horse
   1914 - 30 chickens, 1915 - 60 chickens
   16 X 16, Logs & Lumber, Value $75.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   ¾ mile, Value $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 Chicken Houses, Value $30.00
   12 acres cleared, Value $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
    No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith and complied with the entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Augustin Doucette

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1787489

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 f

From W.R. & W.M. & Mc Kee

Date
" (when rec'd) 6/2

Subject: W 35. 44. 27. W 4.

Form No. 59

In the Matter of Application for entry [illegible]

I, Margaret E. McLeod
of the City of
of Edmonton in the
County of Province of Alta
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the widow of
Robert J. McLeod deceased
late of Edmonton
and that I am the widow
of Alexander McLeod
L.S. McLeod Esq.
Marion E. McLeod
Norma Ida
Marjorie E.
Ruth and Gordon all of whom
with me reside

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at
Province of Alta
this 2 day of December A.D., 1919

Margaret E. McLeod

A Commissioner for Oaths

Form A.

1787489

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section of the

Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of

but I declare

Dated at this day of 19

Note.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of Entry	Sex	Age	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry and [illegible] the person residing on and cultivating the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.

3. That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] quarter-section of

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] abandoned, as the case may be.

4. That this application is made for my own sole use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] entry is now [illegible] at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be.]

[illegible] Applicant to make this affidavit when necessary.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 4 Rge. 29 W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, two boys & [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. January 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Dec. 16. S.W. quarter

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Have lived on it since erected & [illegible] in 1908

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Have come & gone at times as we have to school. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. Last year cleared & broke 5 acres
ready for crop. In 19 broke acres, cropped acres.
In " " " "
In " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres. All not in bush & will soon be drained

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land acres swamp. none

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. about 5 acres. Small bush on N.E. corner

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I & family and children away to be educated, & also for our help. have up on st breaking this Country, but we have had about continuous rain since 27th of June & all fall water, and roads all impassable. Subject could not

I, of the do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the P.O. of Langham

this 2nd day of July

A.D. 19

P.O

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 138

Sworn Statement of Margaret L MacLeod

of Chesterwold Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Sec. 35 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Margaret Louise McLeod. 60 years
Chesterwold. Farmer
Yes. Yes
By birth

2.

3. (a) 5th January 1909.
(b) June 1912.
(c) 28th May 1912.

4. 28th May 1912 to 20th Dec 1912
1st April 1913 to 23 January 1914
1st March to 23rd July 1914.

315504

5. On S.E 16-44-27 W 4th from January 1909 to 28th May 1912 - farming & to Dec 1912 to 1st April 1913 & 23rd Jan to 1st March 1914 in Calgary attending to daughters education -

6. Two sons & two daughters same residence as applicant

7. Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

8. (c)

9.

10. Year 1912. Broke 4 acres cropped — acres
Year 1913. 11 15
Year 1914. 20 15
Year
Year
Year

	1912	1913.	1914
Horses.	5	1	1
Cattle	4	4	—
Hogs.	10	15	—

11. Frame house 12'x14' Value $100.
Log barn 24'x30' value $80.
One & a half miles of fencing value $180.

12. No.
13. No.
14. No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Margaret L Macleod do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka
this 24th July A.D. 1914 } Margaret L Macleod
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos. W. Grant
Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District

Clear Timber Hay, &
Seed ... seeds.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Nov. 13th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, Alta.

Accepted as sufficient.

Outfit

Commissioner

I hereby certify that ... has duly produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

/ C 1 2 0

Sworn Statement of Manley Hugo Unland

of Sec. 18 Thp. 45 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Margaret L Macleod for NW of Sec. 35 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 6 years.

2. Where have you been living since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On S.E 18-45-27 W 4th continuously from 1908 to the present time

3. (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land entered for by the applicant as a homestead?

June 1912.

(b) When did you begin to reside upon the land entered for by the applicant as a homestead?

28th May 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of your residence have you resided upon the land? Give exact dates.

28th May to 20th Dece 1912
1st April 1913 to 23rd January 1914
1st March to 23rd July 1914

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state fully the circumstances, and explain why applicant has been living with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On her homestead -

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give exact dates.

Yes. two sons & two daughters same residence as applicant

6. How much land and what area has been cropped in each year of homestead?

Year 1912	4 acres cropped	15 acres
Year 1913	11	15
Year 1914	20	15
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of performing entry?

	1912	1913	1914
Horses	5	1	1
Cattle	4	4	—
Hogs	10	15	—

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is its value, and what is the present actual value?

Frame house 12'x14' value $100.

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present actual value thereof?

One to half miles of fencing value $180.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What crops, cultivation, or other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Log barn 24'x 30' value $80.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter, and has he complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto in connection with his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Manley Hugo Unland of Chesterwold Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Manley Hugo Unland

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 24th day of July 1914

Has this been read over and explained to the Witness.

Thos W. Franks

A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of George H Field

of Sec. 10 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Margaret L Macleod for NW of Sec. 35 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 years.

2. Where have you been living since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On the S.W. 10-44-27 W 4th from 1908 to the present time.

3. (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land entered for by the applicant as a homestead?

June 1912

(b) When did you begin to reside upon the land entered for by the applicant as a homestead?

28th May 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of your residence have you resided upon the land? Give exact dates.

28th May to 20 Dece 1912
1st April 1913 to 23 January 1914
1st March to 23rd July 1914

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state fully the circumstances, and explain why applicant has been living with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On her homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give exact dates.

Yes. two sons & two daughters same residence as applicant

6. How much land and what area has been cropped in each year of homestead?

Year 1912	4 acres cropped	15 acres
Year 1913	11	15
Year 1914	20	15
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of performing entry?

	1912	1913	1914
Horses	5	1	1
Cattle	4	4	—
Hogs	10	15	—

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is its value, and what is the present actual value?

Frame house 12'x14' value $100

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present actual value thereof?

One to half miles of fencing value $180

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What crops, cultivation, or other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Log barn 24'x 30' value $80

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter, and has he complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto in connection with his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I George H Field of Chesterwold Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

George H Field

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 24th day of July 1914

Has this been read over and explained to the Witness.

Thos W. Franks

A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE SECRETARY LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 18th February, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM H 4

ALBERTA

No. 1787493

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Form No. 1.

Form A. 178[illegible]3 Form No. 1.

No. 3600

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject before the [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

NOTE. The statutory information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST TRACE OF FOREIGN ALLEGIANCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned or sold the same or the same [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] to the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

[~~Witness, as the case may be.~~]

[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 not applicable in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 150

18.7.13

orn Statement of John Handford

Radway Centre

application for Homestead Patent for North East

of Section 7 Township 59 Range 20

West of 4th Meridian.

John Handford 30
Farmer. Radway Centre
Yes No
Naturalization
Jany 5th 1909
Jany 1909
Jany 13th 1909
From Jany 13th to
" Nov 27th to June 2nd 1910
" Nov 2nd 1911 to present-
date Mar 20th 1913.

20.4.09.

Naturalization papers to follow

at Lundbreck Alta on Railroad Construction also at Castor about

Single

3 1 5 5 0 1

1909 8 8
1910 12 20
1911 10 20

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	2	2	2
Cattle			2	1
Hogs			2	

	Frame 14 x 22	Value $450.00
	Log stable 15 x 17	" 50.00
	" Store room 10 x 14	50.00
	2 wells.	75.00
	1 mile wire	100.00
	no	
	no	
	no	

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, John Handford

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
March 20th A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Handford

A. McDonald
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ _____ District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of sec. _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 191

Timber Permit No. [illegible] 38
Dated 22-3-[illegible] Outstanding

I recommend the issue of the application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this
9 June A.D. 1913
[illegible] Lands Agency [illegible] District

A. McNeill

Accepted as satisfactory [illegible]

[illegible]
Acting Director.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Wm Dakin S.W

of Section 30 Township 59 Range 20

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J Handford for N.E of Section 7

Township 59 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 4 years on my Homestead S.W. 30-59-20 wst

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — From 1st Dec 1908 to Sept-6th 1909 " 15th Dec 1909 Mar 20th 1918

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Jany 1909 Jany 13th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Jany 13th to Apr 1st 1909 " Nov 27th " June 2nd 1910 " Nov 2nd 1910 to Present date Mar 20th 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to reside? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	Broke	8	8
Year 1910		8	8
Year 1911		12	20
Year 1912		10	20
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912
Horses	2	2	2	2
Cattle			2	1
Hogs			2	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 22 Value 450.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile wire 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable 15 x 17 50.00

1 store room 10 x 14 50.00

2 Wells 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you know of any reason why the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Wm Dakin of Radway Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek

this 20th day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Wm Dakin

Wm McDonald

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

1631-7

Sworn Statement of J. E. Doherty S.W

of Section 16 Township 59 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J Handford for N.E of Section 7

Township 59 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years on my Homestead S.W 16-59-20 wst from 24th Apr 1908 Jany 1909 Jany 13th 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — From Jany 13th to Apr 1st 1909 " Nov 27th to June 2nd 1910 " Nov 2nd 1910 present date Mar

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to reside? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He is single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	Broke	8	20
Year 1911		12	20
Year 1912		10	20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912
Horses	2	2	2	2
Cattle			2	1
Hogs			2	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 22 Val $450.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile wire 100.00

1 log stable 15 x 17 50.00

10 x 14 50.00

2 Wells 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you know of any reason why the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I J. E. Doherty of Radway Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek

this 20th day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Jas E Doherty

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

FORM NO 46.
20,000 17-8-10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Sandford in support of application

for patent for the N. E of Section 7

Township 29 Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.

Present address Rodney Ontario

Continuous residence from application for patent to present date Jan. 11

2 miles

6 for patent for the above land what length of time have ... (give exact dates of commencing and ending ... evidence)

... performed on land owned by ... (state ... sec. ... of each, and by Section, Township, Range and Meridian)

... months or parts of months have you ... Dominion, how and in what manner resided on ... and)

... have you done since date of ... (state what you had under cultivation)

... your homestead where have you resided and where is ... stated)

... cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home...

... your house? (Give particulars of any improvements ... present cash value of house)

... extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

... if any ... made and ... on ...

... if transferred or agreed to assign or ... any ... from ... the above land or any part thereof? If so ...

If you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to make any additional statement

from June 13-1909 to date
for 2nd 1909 to June 2-19
n-2 " to Sworn
date June 9th 13.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
Alberta
this 9th day of June A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]
(Applicant sign here)

[illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, R. E. Doherty
[illegible]
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1913

Witnesses sign here

J. E. Doherty
Dan L. Rehor

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NE ¼ of Section 7 in Township 39 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To John Bamford Esq.
Radway Centre
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1787499

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Nick Speers

Date when received 1/4/04

Subject NE 1/4 15-44-4.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1787499

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible] of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

Note [illegible] entry.

181345

Form No. 47A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible]

Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 5th day of [illegible] 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

1. Too many draughts and too much work

2. [illegible]

1 1909

3. [illegible]

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this 24 day of March 1909

[illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form A

33-30-5
No. 37333

1877535
Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mikola Fedorchuck of Thorhild in the Province of Alta hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 58 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject by naturalization of my father.

3. ~~I am a citizen of subject of the one only I am~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

Sworn Mikola Fedorchuck

before me at Edmonton District.

this 28 day of April 1910

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 28
EDMONTON ALTA

Note. Strike out the words which do not apply.

Note. Persons making false statements in this Affidavit are liable to prosecution.

Name	Post Office Address	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Date of Arrival in Canada	Previous Occupation
Mikola Fedorchuck	Thorhild Alberta	Austria			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nikola [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~1st~~ ~~day of~~ ~~1st~~ ~~for~~ ~~Quarter section of~~

~~section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~Range~~

~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be; the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[or subsequent as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant.

N.B. [illegible] applicant has already received homestead entry.

N.B. [illegible]

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Nikola Andruchiw

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE. Sec. 6 Tp. 38 Rge. 1 W. 4 Mer.

1. What is your name and address?
Ans. Nikola Andruchiw 20 years Vegreville

2. Are you married or single? If married, of what does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. In April 9[illegible] do not know exact date

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
July 8 [illegible]
Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. 1910 [illegible] days and 20/[illegible] 1911 days May 13 [illegible] 13 days June 17 [illegible] 21 days July 21 [illegible] 21 days Oct 9/11 20 days Jan 1/12 76 days. May 3 [illegible] 13 days June 6/11 11 days, July 1/11 [illegible] 11 days

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. working [illegible] with father

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so what is it?
Ans. Labor.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House 20 x 13 1/2 16' [illegible] Stable 22 x [illegible] #6.00 [illegible]
2 Sets Fences [illegible] 2 wells

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. 7 head cattle 1 team horses [illegible] 1 colt

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. 9

[illegible] 31 [illegible] DEC 24 [illegible]

12. How much land has been broke[n] and c[ropped] homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19[illegible] broke 2 acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible]

19[illegible] " 2 " 2 " 10 "

19[illegible] " " " 4 " 1 "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres hay land, 1 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is ~~timber~~ Brush?

Ans. 114 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I did not have the means to stay all time on Homestead was keeping father.

I, Nikola Undruchuk of Krakow — do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Munson
this 29th day of July
A. D. 19[illegible]

his
Nikola + Undruchuk
mark
Krakow P.O.

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

2572021

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. / Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.—

19[illegible] broke 2 acres, cropped — acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.
19[illegible] " 2 " 2 " 1910 " " "
1911 " 3 " 4 " 1911 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 13 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 16 acres hay land, 1 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 109 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit :

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
P.O.

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

...ement of Nikolay Andruchiw

...in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 1 Township 58

Range 18 of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

Nikolay Andruchiw 30 years old farmer
Rondell Alta

2 (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and 2 have you always been a British subject? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or annexation?

(a) Yes (b) No

(c) by Fathers naturalization who obtained patent for NE 16 54. 17. 4 on 4 April 1905

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate is not to be furnished [illegible] date required, or [illegible] or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) on 28 April 1909
(b) In spring 1910
(c) On 27 November 1911

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon your homestead, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence from 27 November 1911 to Date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working for my father on his homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife + 2 two children same residence

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized thereto, what is the description of such land?

..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range .....
..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1)..... (2).....

(b) By whom (1) was the last acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) 1)..... (2).....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 22-3-02
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
MRL 2-5-21

(Filled in only where residence has been on land owned by entrants.)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

..... in which you have been with relatives
..... of months or part of months in each year have you said
..... what brother son daughter, sister
..... of your

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead to date, what part was cultivated each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a preemption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 19 09	Broke	2	acres				
" 1910	A1	2	"	cropped	2	acres	
" 1911	"	2	"	"	4	"	
" 1912	"	10	"	"	10	"	
" 1913	"	3	"	"	17	"	
" 1914	"	2	"	"	20	"	
Year 19 15	Broke	2	acres, cropped		20	acres	
Year 19 16	"	———	"	"	20	"	
Year 19 17	"	———	"	"	22	"	
Year 19 18	"	4	"	"	22	"	
Year 19 19	"	4	"	"	22	"	
Year 19 20	"	———	"	"	24	"	

Year 19 21 Cattle 8 Horses 3 Sheep Hogs
Year 19 18 " 12 " 5 " " "
Year 19 19 " 12 " 5 " " "
Year 19 20 " 15 " 5 " " "

On the Homestead

8. What acres of wild hay are the entrant have you hadmay or [illegible] homestead [illegible] part being [illegible]

9. Has any stone been sold by homestead for grading to contractor or [illegible]

10. What [illegible] type of [illegible] house or [illegible] homestead of what [illegible] and what is its present [illegible] value?

Loghouse 15 x 20 $ 170 oo

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the [illegible] and what is its present value?

Logbarn 22 x 15 $ 170 oo; Logstable 14 x 15 $ 50 oo; Granary 15 x 20 $ 200 oo; Granary 22 x 15 $ 150 oo; 2 wells $ 90 oo;

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present value?

All fenced in 2 x 3 wires $ 210 oo

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether [illegible] the same.

No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe and say what became of it.

good only for mixed farming

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead or Dominion lands?

No.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no.

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Nikolay Andruchiw, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of February A.D. 1921
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

His
Nikolaj + Andruchiw
Mark witness to mark
V. Coutts

E. Dennehy
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Crown Timber Agent, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date ..... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
February 10 A.D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the said is correctly described in the evidence of the [illegible] and witnesses.

APP. FOR PATENT

44980

Sworn Statement of Peter Tomkow of the NW
Quarter of Section 35 Township 57 Range 18
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Nikolay Andruchiw for the NE
Quarter of Section 1 Township 58 Range 18
the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence on my land from Spring 1912 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) House was built then. He was residing thereon then

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously from Spring 1912 to date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own quarter

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & family same residence

7. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1912	broke	16	acres cropped	10	acres
Year 1913	Broke	3	acres cropped	17	acres
Year 1914	"	2	"	20	"
Year 1915	"	2	"	20	"
Year 1916-1917		—	"	22	"
Year 1918	"	4	"	22	"
Year 1919	"	7	"	27	"
" 1920	"	—	"	34	"

Year 1917	Cattle	8	Horses	3	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1918	"	10	"	5	"		"
Year 1919	"	13	"	5	"		"
Year 1920	"	15	"	5	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Loghouse 15×20 @ 170.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced ~~in with 2 2 wire~~ @ 210.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Loghorn @ 170.00; Granary @ 200.00; Granary @ 150.00; Logstable @ 150.00; 2 wells @ 90.00;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Peter Tomkow of Rosedale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of February 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Peter Tomkow

A R Dennehy
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Jiwenko of the NW
Quarter of Section 6 Township 58 Range 17
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Nikolay Andruchiw for the NE Quarter of Section 1
Township 58 Range 18 of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence on my land from Spring 1910 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) In spring 1910 (2) on 27 Nov. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from 27 Nov. 1911 to date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own quarter

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & family same residence

7. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1912	broke	16	acres cropped	10	acres
" 1913	"	3	"	17	"
Year 1914	Broke	2	acres cropped	20	acres
Year 1915	"	2	"	20	"
Year 1916-1917		—	"	22	"
Year 1918	"	4	"	22	"
Year 1919	"	7	"	27	"
Year 1920	"	—	"	34	"

Year 1917	Cattle	8	Horses	3	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1918	"	10	"	5	"		"
Year 1919	"	13	"	5	"		"
Year 1920	"	15	"	5	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Loghouse 15×20 @ 170.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced all around @ 225.00; Loghorn @ 150.00; Granary @ 200.00; Granary @ 150.00; Logstable @ 50.00; 2 wells @ 90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, George Jiwenko of Rosedale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of February 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his
George + Jiwenko
mark

Witness to mark
V Coutts

A R Dennehy
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District

4525601

Form 326
5,000—7-11-19

NRG 530

Declaration by Person Claiming Naturalization through Parent

IN THE MATTER OF Application for Patent

covering [illegible]

CANADA
PROVINCE OF [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible]

of the Post Office of Rodef

Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare

1. That I am a British subject by naturalization of my father
(Father or Mother)

2. That I came to Canada from [illegible]
(Country)

3. That I came to Canada with my father and [illegible]
(Name of Father or Mother)

4. That I became resident in Canada with my father [illegible]
(Father or Mother, as case may be)

5. That my father or mother, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year 1902

6. That the naturalization certificate of my father, ~~or mother~~, is produced herewith.

7. That at the date of such certificate I was eleven (11) years of age

8. That on attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Village
of Lemont
in the Province
of Alberta
this 21 th.
day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] B R

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1787499

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E¼ of Section 1 in Township 38 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th May, 1921, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Cloutier,

Commissioner.

Nikolay Andruchiw, Esq.,
Dorby, Lundare
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1787503

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

Subject:

Form No 7.

1787503

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 3970

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. D. Jones,

of Fish Creek do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 9, Range 1 West of

the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. D. Jones

Witness to signature

Dated at Fish Creek this 5th day of May 1883 District.

NOTE. Strike out clause 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out clause 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons in each class of Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] pre-emption entry

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

163119

Form A.

No. 12742

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

JUN 27 1910

AOCT.

I, Robert Thos Wilson

of Deer Hills do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 21 & 22 Dominion

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the E ½

23 Quarter Section of Section number

in Township 57 Range 19 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen / subject, *as the case may be or*
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Edmonton sig. Robert T. Wilson

Jan 26th/10 District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting patent.

No. of Name in Family, beginning with Head of Family	Sex	Age	Whether Married, Single, Widowed or Divorced	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
1	M	45	M		Canada	Ontario	Muskoka	Farmer

Natural Resources Intelligence Branch of the Province of

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert F Wilson

of Swan River

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert F. Wilson

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of June 1910

before me at Swan River

Local Agent.

[Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*]

(Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—

2792

Form No 152

...rn Statement of Robert Thomas Wilson

Pine Creek

27 10 13

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W quarter of Section 23 Township 59 Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Thomas Wilson 29 Farmer Pine Creek

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) Were you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes Yes by birth

Note.—If a certificate of naturalization or repatriation, or if a certificate of the registration of papers granted in respect of any land, is lost or destroyed, a duplicate will be issued on application therefor.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you first begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof? — (a) 27th June 1910 (b) August 1912 (c) 24th Nov 1910

3905 73

4. What portion of each year since commencement of duties have you been upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 24th Nov 1910 to 1st Aug 1911; " 10th June 1912 to 29th Aug 1912; " 10th Nov 1912 to 12th Sept 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — 1911 on G.T.P. west of Edmonton; 1912 at Beaver Hills Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead and for what part thereof; and since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been continuously on land owned by yourself or by your father or mother? (Describe such land.)

8. (a) When did you acquire such land? (b) By whom was the land occupied, and who does the present owner claim from?

9. (a) What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What number of acres and parts of acres have you cultivated each year?

11. What number of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned each year?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
1911	8			
1912	6		8	
1913	4		14	

12. What area of wild land are you the owner, have you had on your homestead (or) (if any) since date of performing settlement duties? — Nil

House	16 × 20	Shingles	$ 800
Log Stable	16 × 18	Val	50 00
Granary	12 × 14	"	35 00
1/2 Mile Wire		"	100 00
no			
no			
no			

Don't Know
Proof of absentee
D. W.

I, R. T. Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 12th day of Sept A.D. 1913 — R. T. Wilson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. McDonald

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Oct 15th A.D. 1913

H. C. Martin
Acting ... Dominion Lands for ... District.

Countersigned ... 191

Accepted as subject to ...

... Dominion Lands Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

12319

Sworn Statement of Maurice McFadden 3038534

of Section 26 Township 57 Range 9 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N Wilson for N W of Section 23

Township 57 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on my homestead S.W. 26-57-9 W4th Continuous from 2nd June 1910 to present date. Aug 2nd 1912

3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 24th Nov 1910 to 1st Aug 1912
From 10th June 1912 to 29th Aug 1912
From 10th Nov 1912 to 5th Sept 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated residence? (Give description of such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with reasons for absence, if any. Mother, son, daughter, brother or sister may be accepted as the case may be.)

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

single

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	1911	8		
Year 1	1912	6		8
Year 1	1913	4		14
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage, and each year since date of his first entering entry?

Nil

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16x20 Shingled Val. $600.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile Wire $100.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 10x8 $50.00
" Granary 12x14 $25.00
Well

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the conditions under which he obtained the entry for the homestead now applied for?

Yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, M. McFadden of Pine Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 2nd day of Oct A.D. 1913, Maurice McFadden

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Percy Longbottom

of Section 22 Township 57 Range 19 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for N.W. of Section 23

Township 57 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

3 years
Continuous residence on

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N E
from 20th June

3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 20th Nov 19
From 10th June 1912 to 29th Aug 1912
From 10th Nov 1912 to 12th Sept 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated residence? (Give description of such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with reasons for absence, if any. Mother, son, daughter, brother or sister may be accepted as the case may be.)

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	1911	8		
Year 1	1912	6		8
Year 1	1913	4		14
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage, and each year since date of his first entering entry?

nil

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16x20 Shingled Val $600.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile wire $100.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 16x18 $50.00
" Granary 12x14 $25.00

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12 Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the conditions under which he obtained the entry for the homestead now applied for?

yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Percy Longbottom of Pine Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

sworn before me at Pine Creek this 12th day of Oct A.D. 1913, P Longbottom

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

OCT 14 1913

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 118182

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for (N.W. 1/4
of Section 23 in Township 59
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th January, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To [redacted]

Edmonton

Alta.

FORM 21 A

ALBERTA

No. 1787507

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Supt. Gov't Observatories

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Obs. 4. 56. 7. 11. 4.

Form A. 1787507 Form No. 1.

No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mykolay Kirzyluk

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 56, Range West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen *or* subject, *as the case may be*, of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mykolay Kirzyluk

Edmonton District.

December 30th 1908

NOTE. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph (2) ~~if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out~~ paragraph (3) ~~if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entries, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
19	—	—	1	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mykolay Kirzyluk

of Edgeville, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ ~~19~~, for ~~Quarter-section of~~

~~Section~~, Township ~~Range~~

~~of the~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mykolay Kirzyluk

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 day of Dec. 1901 before me at Edgeville

Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note: Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for first homestead entry.
Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for second homestead entry or for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter of the South East ¼ of Section 26
Township 56 Range 4 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Nykola Kirylak of
Borozgan Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton on the 4th day
of January 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(How state reasons.) (a) That the same homestead has more timber than I can to live on my land

(How state nature of soil, if broken, if cultivated, if not, where broken.) (b) Non residence performed

(How describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (c) House 8x10 logs value $90.00

(Give area of breaking, cultivation each year.) (d)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this

A.D.

(Signature of Officer or Justice of the Peace or Notary Public or Commissioner for taking affidavits in B.C. as the case may be)

DOMINION LANDS OCT 4 EDMONTON

Signature Nykola Kirylak

Address Borozgan

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 11978

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED. 20 MAR 1

I, Michajlo Turasink of Kopkins Creek do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 56, Range 7 W of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton

Sir: Michajlo Turasink

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children living away from home				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1			1	Austria		Galicia	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michaylo Iwasiuk

of Dauphin, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Michaylo Iwasiuk

Subscribed and sworn to this 28
day of March 1910
before me at Dauphin

Local Agent,

W M Brennan [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2111419

FORM 91B A

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South East of [illegible] 24

Township 52 Range 7 West of the 4 [illegible]

I, Nicholas Turnbuck

of Hafford Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Dominion on

the 29 day of March 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons: Land too Sandy and Stony

(State nature and extent of cultivation, and if not on surveyed land, where situated)

Abandoned on ~~NE 35. 7. W~~ NE 36. 55. 7 W 4

(Here describe the buildings, improvements and state value thereof, area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

no improvements

Here state if intend to purchase land, or enter for other land.)

Does not know as yet possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Dominion

in the Province of Alberta

this 29 day of April

A.D. 1910

J. Greenwood acting S.A.W.L.

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner, sign here stating title

Signature Nicholas Turnbuck.

Address Hafford Alta

RECEIVED,

SEP 5 1911

Form No 1.

205502

No. 50257

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2513336

I, Antoni Gusniowski,

of Mundare,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in Part I of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 56, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

~~I am~~ a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
SEP 5 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Antoni his + Gusniowski
mark

Witness J. Duggan
Clerk in D.L.O.

160

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and recorded as by Agent when you appear personally.

Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	5.	8.	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Laborer
(38)	(34)						
	1						
	(5)						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Antoni Ygusniowski

of Mundare Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

his
Sig. Antoni + Ygusniowski
mark

Witness J. Duggan
Clerk D.L.O.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5-Oct
day of Oct. 1911
before me at Edmonton
Wallace Local Agent.
[or Senior Assistant or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

And the hayland thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraphs 3 to 6 inclusive to be struck out in the case of an application [illegible]

14317

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Antone Gusnowski

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 24 Township 56 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What are your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Antone Gusnowski 43 yrs farmer Hopkins Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? — Yes
(b) If naturalized, when and where? — No
(c) If alien, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? — By naturalization

3. (a) When did you enter for your homestead? — Sept 5th 1911
(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? — Oct 1911
(c) When did you establish your actual residence on your homestead? — Oct 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Oct 1911 continuously to date of this application

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — —

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 6 Children same residence as mine

7. Has any cultivation been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one to you related? If so, describe such land.

(a) When, and how, was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

Section — Township — Range — Meridian

(a) — (b) — (c)

Year 1911 Broke — acres, cropped — acres

	Broke	cropped	
Year 1911	10		
Year 1912	11	19	
Year 1913	1	19	
Year			
Year			
1911	12	13	14
Cattle			1

8. Where is the land on which you are (or ever have been) entered as your homestead? (Give name of Land District, and if within a surveyed Township, the number of the Township, Range and Meridian.)

9. (a) Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where? — No
(b) Have you any pre-emption entry? If so, where? — No
(c) Have you purchased any land? If so, what land, and from whom? — No

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log house 38 x 15 val $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 30 x 20 - $150; Granary 30 x 20 - $100; Hall val $; Stable 15x10 val $20; Stable 25x15 val $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ wire & pole fence val $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, timber or any other purpose. — No
Fantastic for Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A Gusnowski, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
12 Nov. A. D. 1914
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

his
A + Gusnowski
mark

Witness [illegible]

Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ____ 191____

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
May 1st A. D. 1915

A. Mungall.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, ____ 191____

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described, in accordance with the homestead entry.

DEPT OF INTERIOR
RECEIVED
16-6-22

3725860

Sworn Statement of M Palenka of NW Quarter

of Section 30 Township 55 Range 6

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A Gusmouske for NW of Section 24

Township 56 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer over 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses.)

On my homestead NW 30-55-6 W4
from Aug 1911 Continuously
to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon (making if his permanent home?)

Oct 1911 Oct 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Oct 1911 Continuously
to date

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or (his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 6 children same residence

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

		Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911				
Year 1912		10		
Year 1913		11	9	
Year 1914		9	19	
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emptions land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912	13	14
Cattle	5	8	10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 38 x 15 val $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile wire & pole fence val $100
Barn 30 x 20 val $150 Granary 30 x 20 val $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What acres in cultivation has he now? (Give details thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well val $40 Stable 15 x 10 val $20
Stable 25 x 15 val $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, M Palenka of NW 30-55-6-W4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 12 day of Nov 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his
M × Palenka
mark

Witness Murray MacKinnon

J St Mace
A Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of M Garonny of SW Quarter

of Section 18 Township 56 Range 6

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A Gusmouske for SW of Section 24

Township 56 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses.)

On my homestead SW 18-56-6 W4
moved 2nd 1914 to June 10th 1911
Sept 1st 1911 continuously to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon (making if his permanent home?)

Oct 1911 Oct 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Oct 1911 Continuously
to date

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or (his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 6 children same residence

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

		Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911				
Year 1912		10		
Year 1913		11	9	
Year 1914		9	19	
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emptions land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912	13	14
Cattle	5	8	10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 38 x 15 val $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile wire & pole fence val $100
Barn 30 x 20 val $150. Granary 30 x 20 val $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What acres in cultivation has he now? (Give details thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well val $40. Stable 15 x 10 val $20
Stable 25 x 15 val $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, M Garonny of SW 18-56-6-W4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 12 day of Nov 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

M Garonny x
his
mark

J St Mace
A Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent
for the Edmonton District

"YOUR REPLY - THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to Him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official,
giving Him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

FORM 31A

No. 1787513

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 1

Form A.

1787513 Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the ~~Dominion~~ Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, and I am [illegible] that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ [illegible] but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 4 19[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dated [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Note. [illegible] information called for herein will be given [illegible] entry.

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906, for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited the same~~ [illegible], as the case may be, for the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date~~.

Sig[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] and sworn to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Jurko Mendink

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ¼ Sec. 5 Thp. 53 Rge. 8 of W4 Meridian.

1. Jurko Mendink, 41 Farmer
Delph Alta

2. yes. no
by Naturalization

3. (a) January 4. 1911
(b) Spring 1910
(c) May 5. 1910

B15491

4. Resided continuously since May 15. 1910, till present date 28 10 13

5. For absence
Wife & 7 children -
Resided on homestead same period as myself

6. 16 Dec 13

7. Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided upon your homestead.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your family have resided upon the land.

Year 1 910 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
Year 1 911 5 10
Year 1 912 5 5
Year 1 913 2 2
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...

910 - 911 - 912 - 913

8. Cattle 3 5 4 10 2
Horses - - - - 3

9. Log 3 - 5 mil $ 2 - 00
Stable 5 x 8 val $ 100 00
Granary 20 x 8 val 3 - 00
1 mi. fencing val $ - 00

10. Yes, Fire 34 53 8 W - Homestead

11.

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Jurko Mendink do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this
October 28 A.D. 1913 Jurko + Mendink
mark

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Duggan Witness - J Mendink

A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.
Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Oct 28th A.D. 1913

H.W. Marton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T.O. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30;2778

Sworn Statement of Wasyl Zinyk

¼ of Sec. 6 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Burke Mandrusk for ¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1	Farmer — 4 years
2	On my bond application since Spring 1909, same as —
3	Spring 1910 May 5
4 (a)	Resided continuously from [illegible] to this date 28 — 3
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or another, give particulars, stating whether owned by himself, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	In this case
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.	Family resided on bond same period as applicant
6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 [illegible] 5 acres cropped 5 Year 1 [illegible] 5 Year 1 [illegible] 2 5 Year 1 [illegible] 3 2 3 Year 1 Year 1
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?	Cattle 3 5 7 10 4 — 19-9 - 19-1 - 19-2 - - Horses — — — — 3
8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present condition, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 15 log val $ 50 —
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile val $ 40 —
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give description, and state when erected. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?	Stable val $ 25 — Granary val $ 5 —
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other homestead?	no
12 If so, where? If the claimant has acted in good faith previously, and has since died, state the fact in making the application for patent.	yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Wasyl Zinyk of Delph Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 28 day of October A.D. 1912 | Wasyl Zinyk

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Duggan

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

District

Sworn Statement of Filip Zymyk

¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Burke Mandrusk for ¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 58 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1	Farmer — 5 years
2	On my bond application since Spring 1909 same as —
3	Spring 1910 May 5
4 (a)	Since May 15, 1910, same date 28 — 3
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or another, give particulars, stating whether owned by himself, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	In this case
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.	Family resided on bond period as applicant
6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 [illegible] 5 acres cropped 5 Year 1 [illegible] 5 Year 1 [illegible] 2 5 Year 1 [illegible] 3 2 3 Year 1 Year 1
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?	Cattle 3 5 — 1909 - 1910 - 19- - 19-2 Horses — — — —
8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present condition, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 15 log val $ 50 —
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mi. valued $ 40 —
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give description, and state when erected. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?	Stable val $ 25 — Granary val $ 5 —
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other homestead?	no
12 If so, where? If the claimant has acted in good faith previously, and has since died, state the fact in making the application for patent.	yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Filip Zymyk of Delph

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 28 day of October A.D. 1912 | Filip Zymyk mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Duggan

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

Witness - R Lee

ADDRESS ALL REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178 7513

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 5 in Township [illegible] Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd February, 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

INTERIOR. MAY 6 1919 DOM. [illegible]

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Jurko Mendurk, Esq.,
Kelph,
Alt.

FORM 21 A
[illegible]

Geo. Mendiuk

5307864

DEC 8 1909

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Post Office
Delph,
Alta.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the S.E. of

Section 5, Township 58, Range 6, West of the

4 Meridian, about 10/14

Kindly forward me authority to file on

a second homestead.

Yours respectfully.

His
+
Yurko Mendiuk
Mark

Newton
63120

ALBERTA

No. 1787519

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From Winnipeg Man.

Date (when rec'd) 8/12

Subject: N½ 42. 5 2. 1. W. 4.

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] 1787519

of [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead

under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the

behalf of the Quarter-Section (1/4 Section) number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

FEB 19 [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. The following information called for below will be required and must be furnished before patent can issue.

Number (if any)	Name in full	Age	Sex	Country of birth	Nationality	Last place of residence	Previous occupation

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] land, as [illegible].

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent
Commissioner, as the case may be.]

Note: [illegible] any false statement in any application for entry.

11354

Form No. 190

Sworn Statement of A. J. Barron

for Homestead Patent for N.W.
4 Section 32 Township 1 Range W
4 Meridian.

Archibald Theo. Barron
29, farmer, Lloydminster
Yes. Yes.
Brit.

31548

Dec. 28 1908
July 1909
No residence.

Nil.

S.W. 4 0 2 1 4, farming
in the vicinity, threshing

Single

S.W.4 32 1W4
Dec. 17 1907 homesteaded
My brother my brother.
House $100.00
Stable $70.00
mary $30.00

brother.

Dec. 23 1908 to June 22 1909.
Nov 1 1909 to Sep 28 1910.
Feby 28 1911 to Sep 18 1911.
Oct. 10 1912 to Sep 23 1912.
Nov 15 1912 to date

1909 3
1910 21
1911 26
1912 10

3 Oxen
4 cattle
1 Pig

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 3
EDMONTON, ALTA.

14x14 Logo $100.00
Granary $35.00
Hog pasture $20.00
No.
No.
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, A. J. Barron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster
this 6th day of Feby. A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I hereby certify that A. J. Barron by his brother
has to-day produced evidence showing ownership,
of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 4 Township 32 Range 1 W 4 Meridian,
on the 17th day of Dec. 1907 and at the present time; that no payments have been
Patent approved 27.12.12 made, the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date March 4 Th 1913

Seed Grain Lien 10748
Dated 1-4-12 Outstanding

I recommend the issuing of application for Patent, being that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in my opinion been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 6 1913

Edmonton District

MAR 26 1913

Accepted as satisfactory.

A. T. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

17.12.07 app appd 27.12.12

Sworn Statement of Alexander D. Currie.

of Section N.W. 28 Township 52 Range 1 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. J. Barron for N.W. of Section 4

Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Dec. 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O., acres and dates.)

Dec. 1908 to date on
N.W. 28 52 1 4.

3. When did he build (1) house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1909 (2) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Nil

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by another? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence upon it, whether with (before commencement of) or otherwise than (after commencement of) the case may be.)

S.W. 4 52 1 4 (brothers land).
Dec 23 1908 to June 22 1909.
Nov. 1 1909 to Sept 28 1910.
Feb. 28 1911 to Sept 18 1911
Oct 10 1911 to Sept 23 1912
Nov 15 1912 to date

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, specifying the amount of each?

Year	Broke	cropped
1908	3	-
1910	27	3
1911	25	30
1912	10	35

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land each year, specifying the number of each kind?

30 hens
4 Cattle } 1912 13
1 pig

9. What area of timber has been cut on his homestead, and what quantity, and what use has been made of it?

14 x 14 logs $100.00

10. What other improvements have been effected on the land, and what is the present value of the same?

hog pasture $20.00
Granary $35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any timber limit?

No.

12. Have you made application for, or obtained, any timber berth, timber license, or timber permit?

Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. D. Currie of Edgemonde make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Edgemonde this 25 day of Feby 1913

Which was first read over and explained to the deponent

A. D. Currie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Erik Robert Person

of Section NE 34 Township 51 Range 1 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. J. Barron for N.W. of Section 4

Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Dec. 1908.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O., acres and dates.)

Dec. 1908 to date on
N.E. 34 51 1 4.

3. When did he build (1) house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1909 (2) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Nil

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by another? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence upon it, whether with (before commencement of) or otherwise than (after commencement of) the case may be.)

S.W. 4 52 1 4 (brothers land)
Dec 23 1908 to June 22 1909.
Nov 1 1909 to Sept 28 1910.
Feb 28 1911 to Sept 18 1911
Oct 10 1911 to Sept 23 1912
Nov 15 1912 to date

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, specifying the amount of each?

Year	Broke	cropped
1909	3	-
1910	27	3
1911	25	30
1912	10	35

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land each year, specifying the number of each kind?

30 hens
4 Cattle 1912 13
1 pig

9. What area of timber has been cut on his homestead, and what quantity, and what use has been made of it?

14 x 14 logs $100.00

10. What other improvements have been effected on the land, and what is the present value of the same?

hog pasture $20.00
Granary $35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any timber limit?

No

12. Have you made application for, or obtained, any timber berth, timber license, or timber permit?

Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. R. Person of Edgemonde make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Edgemonde this 27 day of Feby 1913

E. R. Person

Which was first read over and explained to the deponent

Jno St. Williams

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Edmonton District.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a

File No 1161511

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W/4
of Section 4 in Township 52
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
16th April 1912. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible] Alta

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PERETRA,
Secretary.

Archibald Y. Barron, Esq
Edgemont
Alta

No. 1757521

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Christian Treftlen

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/6/2

Subject: NW 8, 52, 5, W 5

Form No. 9.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1787521

3. [illegible]

of [illegible] to hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North west Quarter Section [illegible] Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I ~~am a foreign subject~~.

3. I am a citizen of the subject, as the case may be, of Austria. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before the issue of Patent.

[illegible] Christian [illegible]

Edmonton, Alta.

25th December 1907

Witness

Note: Corrections or alterations made in this declaration before it is executed will be initialled by the person making it.

Number of Section, Township and Range	Quarter Section	Number of Acres in Quarter Section	Number of Acres to be taken	Land Agency in which Land is situate
3 52 7 W	N.W.	160	160	Edmonton

Note: Declarations of intending settlers for lands within the Province of Manitoba must be made before the Local Agent for the District in which the land is situate.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned my claim thereto.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, _____, hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said _____ is my _____ by relationship.

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where from _____

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? _____

If so describe the land _____

Is he a British subject? _____

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? _____

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at _____

this _____ day of _____

A.D. 190_____

Agent of Dominion Lands

_____ District.

Signature _____

Address _____

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A. PROXY

RECEIVED. JUN 6 1913.

Form No. 1.

No. 27357; 27358

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry A Johnson on behalf of Ralph Johnson

of Ackley, Iowa U S A do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

31, in Township 26, Range 3 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

Or

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Henry A Johnson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 5 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out the words which do not apply. Thus, if the applicant is not a British subject, strike out the words "I am a British subject." If he is a British subject, strike out the words "I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada."

NOTE.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1			1	Scotland	Grining	Iowa U S A	Farmer

DOM. LANDS OFFICE JUN 5 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

And the T[illegible]
does not exceed [illegible]

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Ralph Johnson on behalf of Ralph Johnson

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____ 19 .., for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres. And the hay land thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of [illegible] 1912, before me at Edmonton, Alta. Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

W. Wheeler

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 82 C.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I,

do hereby declare as follows:—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the of Section

Township Range Meridian, on the

day of 190 .

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the

day of 19 , and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to:—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of

A

Agent of Local Land Board.

Signature

Address

Senior Assistant.

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible],

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of residence (and if not on homestead), where performed.) [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, area of breaking and cultivation each year.) [illegible]

(Here state if intending to re-enter for other land.) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. FORM No. 1
100,000-5-6-12.

No. 29450?

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
MAY 10 1913

I, Dennis F. Dorman

of 1337 Syndicate Ave - Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 56 . Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ——, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 10 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. D. F. Dorman

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
20	—	1		Canada	N.B.	Edmonton	Butcher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Denis F. Dorman

of Edmonton - Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. D. F. Dorman

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of May 1913 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent, (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Senior A.G.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Lennis Frederick Lorman of Elkhill-Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 31 Township 56 Range 5 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, Age, Occupation and Post Office address?

Lennis Frederick Lorman, 25.
Farmer - Elkhill Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) Are you a citizen of the United States? (3) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. (4) Name of parents, and place of birth. (5) Date and place of naturalization or registration, certificate number, and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

Jno By Leith Jno

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 16th 1913
(b) March 1917
(c) No residence performed on homestead

41223

4. What portion of the land have you lived upon since commencement of residence have you lived upon homestead, giving actual dates?

Nil

5. When absent from homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On Fathers land, Farming and on Sask. Farming

6. On what date were you married, when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it?

Single

7. If you claim a pre-emption, have you made improvements thereon sufficient to entitle you to a homestead? Describe such improvements.

NW 5 32 Twp 56 Range 5 W 5 Meridian.
Oct 16th 1912 Homestead
Lennis Lorman Lennis Lorman
Log Farmhouse 308 2 Barns 300
Hay Pen & Granary 200 etc

8. When did you settle upon pre-emption?

Nil

9. If you claim only what was purchased by pre-emption, what is the price agreed upon?

10. If you claim only what was purchased by pre-emption, when did you pay the purchase money?

11. What is the present value of the land?

12. What improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the present value of the same?

13. Are you entitled to any other land? If so, where?

14. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where?

15. Have you ever had any land purchased or granted to you by the Crown? If so, where?

16. Have you ever had any land purchased by pre-emption? If so, where?

With father on his land No 32-56 5W 5
from Oct 26th 1916 to June 17th 1916
" Dec 7th 1916 to the present time

Year 1914	3		3
" 1915	6		3
" 1916			9
" 1917	6		13

12 Hay 9 meadow cleared val 60
Land val 1500 per acre
Expenditure and cultivation

Year 1914			2
" 1915	1		3
" 1916	1		3
Year 1917	1		3

On Homestead for grazing in Summer.

10. Where is your Homestead entry, and what is the description of the land entered for? Reg 7 Frame 17 123 Val 300

11. What is the nature of the soil? Soil

12. What is the character of the timber and stone on the land? Mostly Poplar 56 Acres

13. Are the settlement duties performed? Yes

14. Has any portion of the land been sold, leased or encumbered, and, if so, for what consideration? Yes Wood valuable for Mixed Farming

15. Has any portion been cultivated by any person other than yourself? If so, what portion, and by whom? No

16. Have you had any other entry under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state where. No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, Lennis F. Lorman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alta this 17th day of July A.D. 1917 Lennis Frederick Lorman having been first duly cautioned and examined to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill
Agent of the Superintendent of Dominion Lands, or
Local Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Nothing to the best of my knowledge and belief has been to-day produced or elicited to show the ownership of the NW of Section 32 Township 56 Range 5 W 5 Meridian, from the 16th day of Oct. 1912 to the present time, under Homestead Entry that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date August 17th 1917 A. McMillan
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
August 17th A.D. 1917 [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement

of Dennis Frederick Gorman of the NW Quarter of Section 31 Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dennis Frederick Gorman for the NW Quarter of Section 31 Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

Farmer

Sec 20-56-6 W 5th Grand Valley Oct 20, 1913 Sec 17, 1916, Dec 1st 1916 Grand Valley

Spring, 1917 Lived with Father

3949635

Lived with Father on NW 32-56-6 W

Oct-20th 1913 Sec 17-1916, Dec 1st 1916 Grand Valley

Lived with Father on NW 32-56-6 W

Year 1914	Broke	3	acres, cropped	3	acres
Year 1915	"	6	"	3	"
Year 1916	"	—	"	4	"
Year 1917	"	6	"	13	"
Year					
Year					

Year 1914	Cattle		Horses	2	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	"	1	"	3	"	"
Year 1916	"	1	"	3	"	"
Year 1917	"	1	"	3		

Logs Lumber 1123 - $200.00

160 Rods Wire (2) / Nail 80.00

No

No

Yes

Dawson Canada

Grand Valley Colo

Dennis Frederick Gorman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of December 1917

I, the undersigned Local Land Officer, do hereby certify that the above-named claimant appeared before me at the time and place stated in the above caption, and that after having been first duly sworn by me he was examined touching the matters set forth in the foregoing affidavit, and his answers to the questions propounded to him were reduced to writing by me or under my direction, and are correctly recorded on the foregoing pages.

L. B. Hughes

Local Agent or Local Land Officer, Homestead Inspector,

for the Glenwood Springs District.

Form No. 1-8
50,000-17-3-15

Sworn Statement

of Dennis Frederick Gorman of the NW Quarter of Section 31 Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dennis Frederick Gorman for the NW Quarter of Section 31 Township 56 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

Farmer Lived with Father

Spring 1917 Lived with Father

Lived with Father on NW 32-56-6 W

Oct-20th 1913 June 17-1916 and from Dec 1st 1916 Grand Valley

Lived with Father on NW 32-56-6 W

Year 1914	Broke	3	acres, cropped	3	acres
Year 1915	"	6	"	3	"
Year 1916	"	—	"	4	"
Year 1917	"	6	"	13	"

Year 1914	Cattle		Horses	2	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	"	1	"	3	"	"
Year 1916	"	1	"	3	"	"
Year 1917	"	1	"	3		

Logs Lumber 1123. val $200.

160 Rods Wire (2) / Nail 80.

No

No

Yes

Dawson Canada

Grand Valley Colo

Dennis Frederick Gorman

163129

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

in support of application

for patent for the ¼ of Section

Township Range of the Meridian

1. What is your present address

2. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

3. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

4. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you or your family now?

5. Have you improved your homestead? If so, give particulars of area broken, crop, and state the present cash value of buildings?

6. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

7. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

8. Have you bought or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer any right, title or interest in the above said or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

do solemnly

declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct

according to my best knowledge and belief, and I have signed my name hereto for the purpose of verifying the same for my own benefit

and for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 19

having been read over and explained to me by

Andrew Powers

We, and

do solemnly

declare that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of

and that we verily believe that the same is true and

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 19

Andrew Powers

Langton Superior

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1787523

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Post Redcliff

Date
" (when received) 11/2

Subject: H.E. S. 38. 21. W. 4.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1787523

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be,~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a british subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is that of a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if it is that of a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for in this [illegible] is for the use of the Government only.

Males	Females	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
[illegible]				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, F. G. Dinsdell

[illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F. G. Dinsdell

Witnessed and sworn to this 31
day of Dec 1903
before me at Fort Saskatchewan
[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible] entry

Form No. 15a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

191438

In the Matter of [illegible]

Township 53 Range 21 of the Fifth Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

RECEIVED. MAY 17 1911

Form No. 1.

51351

No. 11436 ..... 4 CM

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Fred Gallagher of Fort Saskatchewan do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 8, in Township 58, Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject~~, as the case may be) of U. S. A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Fred Gallagher

Edmonton District.

Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children not living with same				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4	U.S.A.	Indiana	Fort Saskatchewan	Farmer

Authority to pre-enter.
H.O. 163586.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Gallagher

of Fortinbaterman, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15th day of October, 1908, for North East Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 59, Range 19 And the Timber thereon do not exceed 25 [illegible] of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fred Gallagher

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1910, before me at Edmonton

H. Clarke
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
ag Senior Ass[illegible].

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 150

orn Statement of Fred Gallagher

P.O. Redwater

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 5 Township 57 Range 21 West 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your post office, full name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Fred Gallagher 45 yrs.
Farmer - Redwater Alta
P.O.
Nationality

2. (a) Where is your present homestead entry? (b) When did you first settle upon the land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (Give full dates.)

May 17. 1910
Sept- 1910
Oct- 1910
My residence has been continuous since Oct. 1910
as per entry date

3. Where is your nearest actual residence?

3 7 7 0 7 1

4. Where have you resided since commencement of residence upon the land, giving actual dates?

Not absent

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided during that time, and for what purpose?

One Son
has resided with me last 3 years

6. Of what members does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land, and for what part of the time since that date have they resided upon it?

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian ____

7. Has any portion of the land been transferred or sold by yourself or any other person on your behalf? If so, state such fact.

(a) When was the land and how (b) was the title to it acquired?

(c) Is there any, and what, mortgage or encumbrance on the land, and who (d) is the present owner thereof?

8. What acres are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. How many months or part of months in each year have you resided upon the land?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
Dec 3-14

10. What area of crop have you had in each year since entry?

Year 1	40	1 1/2	
Year 2	11	6	1 1/2
Year 3	12	4	7 1/2
Year 4	13	2 1/2	12 1/2
Year 5	17		15
Year 6			

11. What number of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13	14
Horses	2	2	2	2	2
Cattle	X	2	3	6	4
Pigs		2	3		1

1. 14 x 16 house $300.00
Log Stable 18 x 26
Root house 12 x 25
Well-drilled Depth 25' $150.00
Water 14 feet 200.00
No. of acres cultivated
Land not fit for cultivation
Gen. nature 34 ft. clay sandy
No 2 horse mud-

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred Gallagher, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redwater Alta
this 15th day of A. D. 1914 } Fred Gallagher

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

L D Rose

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ____ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 2nd A.D. 1914

D. McCuaig
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Office JUL 1914

Accepted as evidence.

H G Hamilton
Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Alex Main 3192877

of Section 17 Township 58 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fred Gallagher for N½ ¼ of Section 7

Township 58 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming last 4 yrs on my homestead SW-¼-17-58-21 continuous since Nov. 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Sept 1910 (b) Oct 1910 his res has been continuous on homestead Oct 1910 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by himself, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year 1	Year 1	Year 1	Year 1	Year 1
Broke	1½	6	5	2½	
acres, cropped		1½	5½	12½	15
acres					
Years	1910	11	12	13	14
Acres	2	2	2	2	2

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of entry forming entry?

Cattle 2 3 3 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Frame Shack $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Two Mile " 200.00

Stable - Frame Barn

Well etc $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith in performing the conditions of homestead entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Thos. Gallagher

To Wit:

I Alex Main of Bridgeland P.O make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Alex Main.

Sworn before me at Bridgeland this 15 day of June 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L.L. Hoze

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 9 1914 EDMONTON, ALTA.

9-7-15

Sworn Statement of Olof Ballalfo

of Section 5 Township 58 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fred Gallagher for N½ ¼ of Section 7

Township 58 Range 21 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming last 4 yrs on my homestead S.W. ¼ 58-21 continuous for last 4 yrs Except 2 months in 1912 left 1910 Oct 1910 his res has been continuous on homestead Oct 1910 to present date

3. When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by himself, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year 1	Year 1	Year 1	Year 1	Year 1
Broke	1½	6	5	2½	
acres, cropped		1½	5½	12½	15
acres					
Years	1910	11	12	13	14
Acres	2	2	2	2	2

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of entry forming entry?

Cattle 2 3 3 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Frame Shack $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Two Mile " 200.00

Log Stable Frame barn

& well etc $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith in performing the conditions of homestead entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Thos. Gallagher

To Wit:

I Olof Ballalfo of Bridgeland P.O make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Olof Ballalfo

Sworn before me at Bridgeland this 15 day of June 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L.L. Hoze

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER 178752

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. ¼*
of Section *5* in Township *58*
Range *21* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *7th August, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *Wm. Gallagher Esq*
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM H A

1787525

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From Wm. Pohlenz

Date

Where from

Subject: N½ 33. 57. 20. W. 4.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

1787525

do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

[illegible] Meridian

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible], but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
3	[illegible]	Galatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible] of section 26, Township 31, Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 4 if application [illegible]~~

Form No 136

Sworn Statement of Hrye Jasiewicz in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ¼ Sec. 33 Thp. 57 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Hrye Jasiewicz, 3rd Farmer
Whyte Creek, Alta

yes no

Why Naturalization

January 4, 1909

(a) Spring 1909
(b) May 15. 1909

From May 15. 1909
continuously till
present date 17. 3 14

3 1 5 1 6

No absence
wife & 4 children
resided on said same
period as myself

Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a) (1)		(2)	
(b) (1)		(2)	

Year 1909	Acres 1	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	9		
Year 1911	5	" "	10
Year 1912	5	" "	15
Year 1913	—	" "	15
Year 1		" "	

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14
Cattle 5 - 8 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 12
Horses 2 — 2

Log 22x14 val. $300.00
Stable 20x16 val. $100.00
Granary 22x14 val. $50.00
Well val. $40.00
1/2 mi. val. $150.00

no
yes SE.26.57.20.4 - Abandoned
no

I Hrye Jasiewicz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
March 17 A.D. 1914 Hrye Jasiewicz.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Extra dept

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Sept. 8 th A.D. 1914

Acting Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, DEC 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that the ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... of ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

32532845

Sworn Statement of Ivan Likerski

NE. of Sec. 33 Thp. 57 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frye Jasiewicz for NW. of Sec. 33 Thp. 57 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 5 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, giving dates and statutes? — On my homestead since 1908 cont. to date 17.3.14

3. (a) When did you commence his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside in a residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Spring 1909 May 15. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — From May 15. 1909 cont. to date 17. 3. 14

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] relative, describe such land, stating whether same consists of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family resided on homd same period as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	/		/
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	5		15
Year 1912	5		15
Year 1913	—		16
Year			

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible]?

Cattle	5	8	10	12	12	12
Horses	2					2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

22x14 log val.	$300.00
1½ mile rail	$100.00
Stable val	$100.00
Granary	$ 50.00
Well val	$ 20.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — no

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain [illegible] and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta,
To Wit

I Ivan Likerski of Myrtle Creek, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17 day of March 1914

His Ivan + Likerski mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Witness: B. Vedelek

Patrick
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

Sworn Statement of Michael Antoshko

NW. of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frye Jasiewicz for NW of Sec. 33 Thp. 57 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 5 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, giving dates and statutes? — On my homestead aforesaid since 1907 cont. to date 17.3.14

3. (a) When did you commence his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside in a residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Spring 1909 May 15. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — From May 15 1909 continuously to date 17.3.14

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] relative, describe such land, stating whether same consists of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family resided on homd for the same length of time as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	/		/
Year 1910	8		9
Year 1911	5		14
Year 1912	4		15
Year 1913	—		
Year			

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible]?

Cattle	5	8	10	12	12	12
Horses	2					2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

22x14 log val	$150.00
1½ mile rail	$ 90.00
Stable val	$ 40.00
Granary val	$ 25.00
Well val	$ 30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — no

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain [illegible] and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta,
To Wit

I Michael Antoshko of Myrtle Creek, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17 day of March 1914

Michael Antoshko.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Patrick
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township 57
Range 9t West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 9th. October, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Hugh Jasmin, Esq.,
Myrtle Creek,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
TORONTO, LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible] 75525.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼.
of Section 33 in Township 57
Range 21 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 9th. February, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible] Pasmore, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

FORM M 4

No. 1787529

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Hunter

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 11 24 (1.2.11) 5.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 38 7[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] to hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

1787529

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a citizen, or subject, as the case may be,~~ of [illegible]

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject, under the terms of the Act~~, but I declare

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 4 19[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

NOTE.—The [illegible] information called for [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____, 19__, for Quarter-section of

Section ____, Township ____ Range

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited ~~my claim thereto~~, as the case may be, for the reason

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn (or affirmed) and signed to this

day of ____ 19__

before me at

[illegible]

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be used only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or entry.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* ... *of* ...

Township ... *Range* ... *West of the* ... *Meridian.*

I, ...

of ... Province of ...
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on

the ... day of ..., 19... and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) 1 ... 3090550

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and if not on homestead, where performed.) ...

(Here describe the ... and ... thereof ... of ... each year.) ...

... That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at ...

in the Province of ... this ... day of ...

A.D. 191...

...

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

1125

326585

Form A. 04636. No.

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3135293

I, Augusto Varalta

of Dusseldorf P.O. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a home, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 27

in Township 60, Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Italy, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Sig. Varalta Augusto,

District.

160 acres.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
27	—	—	1	Italy	Verona	Edmonton	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Augusto Coralta

of Dusseldorf Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19.... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Augusto Coralta

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of March 1914 before me at Edmonton

[illegible]
Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FOR PATENT

APPLICATION FOR PATENT

Statement of Augusto Zaratta
Freedom Alta in support of his application for
Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 27 Township 60
Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Augusto Zaratta 31 yrs
Farmer Freedom Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time? and if you were born a British subject by birth state how you became such.
(b) If by naturalization, give particulars of your naturalization.
Prof Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain your homestead entry? (b) When did you enter upon your homestead? and (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) March 2nd 1914
(b) April 1914
(c) May 1 1914

4. Have you resided upon your homestead for three years? If not, state fully the reasons for absence therefrom, and the length of time during each year you were absent.
May 1 1914 to Sept 1 1914
Oct 1 1914 to Aug 1 1915
April 1916 to Sept 1 1916
April 1917 to Sept 1 1917
April 1918 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Edmonton Coal Miner

6. What is your residence?
Leduc

7. What cultivation has been performed on land owned by you, and, if duly authorized to receive, what is the description of such owner?
(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the said acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(a) (1) Purchased (2)
(b) (1) (2)

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
Dwelling CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
Stable
12th April 1918 Dept of the Interior

10. What is the area of your home or your homestead of which it is a part, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What is your home worth? Have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of your whole?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether you intend to apply value for agricultural, or any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Residence on Homestead.

Year 19 / 4 Bruce 3 acres cropped 5 acres
Year 19 15 " 3 " 5 "
Year 19 16 " 5 " 10 "
Year 19 17 " 8 " 16 "
Year 19 18 " 8 " 33 "
Year 19 15 Cattle 3 Horses Sheep Hogs
Year 19 16 " 3 "
Year 19 17 " 7 "
Year 19 18 " 3 "
1919 3

Breaking last year
Fall breaking

Has any person a claim to or interest in the said land? If so, state particulars.

Breaking 22 x 15 = 330.
" 18 x 25 = 450
" 21 x 15 = 315
Fence posts = 150
Buildings = 75
Fencing wire = 75
Agricultural work

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Augusto Zaratta, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wetaskiwin
in the Province of Alta
this 23 day of Dec A.D. 1919
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Augusto Zaratta

B. C. Acton
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Leduc
March 31 A.D. 1920
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of Frank Baker of the S E
Quarter of Section 27 Township 60 Range 2
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Paratta for the South East
Quarter of Section 27 Township 60 Range 2
of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Resided on N.W. 27-60-2 May 12 1912 to Present Date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 1914 (2) May 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 1914 to Sept 15-1914; April 1915 to Aug 15-1915; April 1916 to Sept 15-1916; April 1917 to Sept 15-1917; April 1918 to present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	914	2	—	—
Year 1	915	3	1	—
Year 1	916	3	1	—
Year 1	917	5	2	—
Year 1	918	5	2	—
Year 1	919	1	2	—

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

		Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	916	2	2	—	—
Year 1	917	1	3	—	—
Year 1	918	2	4	—	—

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 22 x 14 = 250.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles wire fence = 150. 3 log stables 24 x 14 = 150. 3 " " 20 x 14 = 300. 2 miles stable = 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Frank Baker of Hesketh make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hesketh
in the Province of Alta
this 2 day of Dec 191

Frank Baker

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P C Alta

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Leduc District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.
29, 01-6-15.

Sworn Statement of Jasper Ciochetta of the S E
Quarter of Section 35 Township 60 Range 2
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Paratta for the S E Quarter of Section 27
Township 60 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Resided on S.E. 35-60-2 5 years May 1914 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 1914 (2) May 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 1914 to Sept 15-1914; April 1915 to Aug 15-1915; April 1916 to Sept 15-1916; April 1917 to Sept 15-1917; April 1918 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	914	2	—	—
Year 1	915	3	1	—
Year 1	916	3	1	—
Year 1	917	5	2	—
Year 1	918	5	2	—
Year 1	919	1	2	—

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

		Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	916	2	2	—	—
Year 1	917	1	3	—	—
Year 1	918	2	4	—	—

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 14 x 22 = 250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles fence = 150. 2 log buildings = 300. 2 sheds = 100. 20 acres cleared = 150. No 3 log buildings = 300

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Jasper Ciochetta of Dresden Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hesketh
in the Province of Alta
this 23 day of Dec 1919

Jasper Ciochetta

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P C Alta

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Leduc District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178559

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JUN 9 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ 11
of section 27,
In Township 60,
Range 3, West of the 5th. Meridian,
bearing date the 5th. May. 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

E. J. [illegible],
Controller.

To Auguste Vandette Esq.
Freedom.
Alberta

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

1787531

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date

(when received)

Subject.

1. 27. 6. 2. 11. 5

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35721

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1787531

3. [illegible] to hereby apply for an entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

(2.) I am a [illegible] subject.

(3.) I [illegible] that it is my intention to become a settler upon and cultivate the land [illegible]

[illegible] OFFICE [illegible] T.A.

Note. [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 215 A.
2,000—19-5-13.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

3192969

In the Matter of the A.W of Section 27
Township 60 Range 2 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, John Denis Hunter of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a H.E.
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 4th day of January 1909
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) 1. Not in position to fulfill the requirements at present

(Here state whether you consider the land uncultivable, alkali, or in favour of a relative or meritorious settler. Full particulars should be given.) 2.

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) 3. Nil

(Here state if you have applied for patent, and if so, when, and if you have mortgaged your land, and for what amount.) 4. Nil

(Here state if you have any other land entered for, and if so, where.) 5. Yes. I wish to get my rights to re-file at once.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of July
A. D. 1914

J. O'Neill
*Agent, Sub-Agent, Justice of the Peace or Commissioner in B. R. signs here.

Signature D. Denis Hunter
Address West Calder Alta.

NOTE.—This declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

33758
97202

No. 093

D. L. R. ONLINE OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUL 17 1924
10a
NAT
ACCT

FORM NO. 1.
101,000-10-9-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Balen Jr. 321410

of Dusseldorf Alberta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 60, Range 2 of the 5 — Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Balen Jr.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

160

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	United States	Ill.	Dusseldorf	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Balen Jr.

of Dusseldorf Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Balen Jr

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of July 19 21
before me at Westlock Alta

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Statement of Frank Baker Jr.

Freedom Alta in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 27 Township 60

Range 2 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Frank Baker Jr. 22 yrs
Farmer. Freedom Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time? (b) If you are a naturalized British subject, have you a naturalization certificate? (c) If so, where and when was such certificate granted?

Yes
No
By Fathers Naturalization
when I became 21 yrs of age.

NOTE.—If by birth, or by naturalization certificate, must be furnished. If by naturalization, the date of granting of such certificate, and the Court by which granted, must be stated. If by birth, the name, residence and occupation of parent or guardian at time of applicant's birth must be stated.

3. (a) When did you enter for your homestead? (b) When did you begin to reside upon it? (c) When did you build your house thereon, and on which did you commence to reside? (d) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

July 17 1914
April 1916
Resided on Fathers land

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon your homestead? Give actual dates.

Resided on Fathers land.
May 1 1912 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[redacted]

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

Single

Cultivation.

7. If your cultivation has been performed on land owned by your father or by any relative, what is the description of such land?

NW of Section 27 Township 60 Range 2 — Meridian 5th

(a) When did you enter upon such land?

(a) (1) May 9 1912 Homesteader

(b) By whom was such land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) F. Baker Jr. (2) F. Baker Jr.

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) Log house 400. Log stable 400.
3 log buildings 300.
Fathers
DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 13-8-13
DATE OF PERFORMANCE OF HOMESTEAD DUTIES.
DATE OF ISSUE OF HOMESTEAD PATENT.
Spell
Rec 44494
2nd 12
May 1 1912
present date

Pre-emption.

8. If your pre-emption has been sold or transferred, state to whom sold, and the consideration received therefor.

Timber Berth.

9. If you have cut timber on your land, state when, and the quantity and value of timber cut.

Stone Quarry.

10. If you have sold stone from a quarry on your land, state when, and the quantity and value of stone sold.

Coal Mine.

11. If you have worked a coal mine on your land, state when, and the quantity and value of coal sold.

Mineral Lands.

12. (a) What mineral or minerals, other than coal, have been found on your land? (b) Is the land more valuable for mining purposes than for agriculture?

Timber Limit.

13. (a) What number of timber limit is your land within? (b) What is the name of the limit holder?

Coal Licenses.

14. (a) What number of coal licenses is your land within? (b) What is the name of the licensee?

Mineral Claims.

15. (a) What number of mineral claims is your land within? (b) What is the name of the claimant?

Pre-emption.

16. (a) What number of month in each year have you resided on your pre-empted land?

(b) What portion of each year have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your Father above described?

17. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year subsequent to entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

If you have a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Ballou heavy break
Urgent Homestead Inspection

(Year 19 15 Breaking 9 acres cropped — acres
(Year 19 16 " 9 " " 9 "
(Year 19 17 " 9 " " 15 "
(Year 19 18 " — " " 27 "
(Year 19 19 " — " " 27 "

(Year 19 15 Acres Horses 4 Steers Hogs
(Year 19 16 " " 4 " "
(Year 19 17 " " 4 " "
(Year 19 18 " " 4 " "
19 19 " " 6 " "

(c) What buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log house 18x22 = 350.
Log stable 30x30 = 300.
Log hen house 16x14 = 100.
Well 45' — 150.
15 acres fenced — 300.

(d) What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire + pole fence = 225.

(e) Have you any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

None.
Agricultural soil

(f) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

(g) Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

No

(h) Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Frank Baker Jr., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alta
this 8 day of Aug A.D. 1919
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Baker Jr.

B C Alton
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I hereby certify that Frank Baker Jr. has to-day produced evidence, by his father showing ownership of the NW of Section 27 Township 60 Range 2W5 Meridian, from the 9th day of May 1912 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. 11.10.19 under Homestead Entry

Date Sept. 15th 1919

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Oct 27 A.D. 1919

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

DEC 22 1919

With 4 sl. wire
Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

5 / 2 Pat

Sworn Statement of L. Girolomo of the N.W.
Quarter of Section 23 Township 60 Range 2
of the 5- Meridian, in reference to the application for patent
of Frank Kalen Jr. for the South West
Quarter of Section 27 Township 60 Range 2
of the 5- Meridian.

42715

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming 5-½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Resided on N.W. 23-60-2-5- July 15-1915 to June 15-1918 to Feb 15-1919

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) April 1916 (2) Resided on Fathers land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Resided on Fathers land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Resided on N.W. 27-60-2-5-
May 1 1912 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1915	Broke	8	acres, cropped	8	acres
Year 1916	"	4	" "	9	"
Year 1917	"	—	" "	15	"
Year 1918	"	—	" "	27	"
Year 1919	"	—	" "	2	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1915	Cattle	—	Horses	4	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1916	"	—	"	4	"		"
Year 1917	"	—	"	4	"		"
Year 1918	"	—	"	4	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 18 x 22 = 350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles wire fence = 225.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log stable 30 x 36 = 900.
Log stable 16 x 14 = 100
Well 45 feet bored = 150
3 acres broke = 300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, L. Girolomo of Freedom Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alta
this 3 day of Aug 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. Girolomo

B. C. Alta
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 152.
25-07-6-8

16124

Sworn Statement of James Warren of the
Quarter of Section 25- Township 60 Range 2
of the 5- Meridian, in reference to the application for patent
of Frank Kalen Jr. for the S.W. Quarter of Section 27
Township 60 Range 2 of the 5- Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming 5- years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Resided on S.W. 25-60-2-5- Sept 11 1914 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) April 1916 (2) Resided on Fathers land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Resided on Fathers land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Resided on N.W. 27-60-2-5-
May 1 1912 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1915	Broke	8	acres, cropped	8	acres
Year 1916	"	10	" "	15	"
Year 1917	"	—	" "	27	"
Year 1918	"	—	" "	27	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1915	Cattle		Horses	4	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1916	"		"	4	"		"
Year 1917	"		"	4	"		"
Year 1918	"		"	4	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 18 x 22 = 350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles wire fence = 225.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log stable 30 x 36 = 500.
Log House 16 x 14 = 100.
Well 45 feet bored = 150.
3 acres broke = 300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, James Warren of Rossington
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alta
this 9 day of Aug 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Warren

B. C. Alta
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DOMINION LANDS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1787531

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. FEB 13

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W¼
of Section 27 in Township 60
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th January, 1920.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Frank Balen. Jr. Esq.,
Freedom,
Alberta.

FORM 31A

No. 1787533

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From H. C. Bassingthwaite.

Date

Subject

1:31:22 W. 4

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35782

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1787533.

I, Albert E. Jennings thwaite

of Strathcona, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N E. Quarter Section of Section number

1. in Township 51. Range 22. of

the 4 Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen subject, as the case may be, of but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Albert E. Jennings thwaite

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 4
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Note. The answers to the questions asked for herein will be treated as strictly confidential and cannot be used against the party making them.

Number of Application	Name of Applicant	Post Office Address	Land Agency	Description of Land

J. Canada

32

Ontario

8
6
5

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Albert E. Bassingthwaite

of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person, or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 25th day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for Quarter-section [illegible] of

[illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Albert E. Bassingthwaite

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] agent, as the case may be.]

[illegible] strike out paragraph 3 if application for pre-emption entry.

Form No. 2158
15-00-2-28-08

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of [illegible] of Section [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

[illegible] Lands Office at

[illegible] 190[illegible], and I now ask to have said [illegible] cancelled.

[illegible] abandoned for the following reasons, to-wit:

[illegible]

2019415

[illegible]

[illegible]

That I have not transferred, assigned or otherwise parted with my interest in the said claim or any portion thereof, or contracted or agreed to do so, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of myself or any other person whomsoever.

And I make this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining a cancellation of my said [illegible] and I swear that all the statements herein contained are true, as I verily believe, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, done or suffered anything to be done contrary to the true intent and meaning of the Act of Congress in such case made and provided.

[illegible]

DEC 23 1908

[illegible]

[illegible]

Agent.

[illegible]

Senior Assistant.

RECEIVED.

10

JAN 23 19

Form A. Form No. 1.

49929 Hm

No. 4c483 ACCT.

9 43

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2054020

I, Frederick Charles Peters

of Strathcona do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W. E. Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 51, Range 22 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sr. F. C. Peters

District.

AUG 23

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children living with them				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
20	-	-	-	British	Eng	Alta	Miner

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes [illegible] prescribed by the Provincial Act [illegible] after [illegible] 20th Nov. 1907.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Charles Peters

of Strathcona, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~_____~~

day of _____, 19____, for _____ quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Fig. Frederick C Peters

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of January, 1910

before me at Edmonton, Alta.

Dom Lands Agent

[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 1
Township 51 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Frederick Charles Peters of Athabasca in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead on
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 12th day of June 1911,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Homestead Regulations

Farm unsuitable

Here state reasons fully

Log shack unfinished
and no

Here state reasons fully

should be pleased
to receive authority
for new entry.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 12th day of June 1911.

A Dominion Lands Agent
Wm Tennyson
Senior Agent

Signature Frederick Charles Peters
Address Athabasca

Form A.

RECEIVED.
JAN 23 1911

Form No 1.

No. 13661

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2330140

I, Hyoko Ishii

Edmonton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 1, in Township 51, Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Hyoko Ishii

JAN23 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family: Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				Canada	Ontario	Edmonton Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hrycko Tskiw

of Edmonton, Alta., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ~~.....~~, 19~~....~~, for ~~.....~~ ~~quarter-section~~ of

~~.....~~, Township ~~.....~~ ~~Range~~ ~~.....~~

~~Meridian~~, but forfeited ~~or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry ~~is in good standing as a~~ timber thereon does not exceed 25 ~~acres~~.

Sig. Hrycko Tskiw

Sworn to this 23rd day of January 1911 before me at Edmonton, Alta.

L. M. Helgot
Local Agent (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

~~Paragraph 2 of application only to be made by an intending purchaser.~~

~~Paragraph 3 to application only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

RECEIVED.

DEC 30 1911

Form A

241832

No 21041

Form No. 1.

1907.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Robert Guy

of 335 Jenkins St Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 51, Range 22 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 30 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig John R Guy

Dated. Dec 30

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if not applicable. Strike out paragraph 3 if inapplicable.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family Males over 18 years.	Females over 18 years.	Children under 18 years.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2				Canada	Nova Scotia	Alta	Electrician

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Robert Gay

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands,

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

And the Timber [illegible] does not exceed 2[illegible]

Quarter section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John R. Gay

Sworn and subscribed to this 30

day of June 1911

before me at Edmonton

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for entry for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry

Strike out paragraph 4 if application is for entry for a homestead entry, or in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

Township ... *Range* ... *West of the* ... *Meridian*

I, ...

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on

the ... day of ... 191 .

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1)

(Here state nature ... (2)

(Here state if intention ... (3)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A. D. 191 .

Signature ...

Address ...

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Notary Public for the N.W. Territories, as the case may be.

NOTE.—This Declaration should be sworn to before the Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in charge of the District in which the land is situated, or before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public or Commissioner for taking affidavits to be used in the Supreme Court of Alberta.

Form A

RECEIVED
APR 9 1912

No. Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Reed Palmer

of Edmonton

for a Home

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½

Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 51

the 4 Meridian. Range 22

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Sig.

Dated

District.

APR 9 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.

10 41 41

Note.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

2721 - 2 England Nottingham Farmer Southwell Nottinghamshire

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas A Palmer

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. T A Palmer

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th

day of April 1912

before me at Edmonton

FOR ASSISTANT

Note.—strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

I, ...

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on

the ... day of ..., 19..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19...

Signature ...

Address ...

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Improvements $220.00
Fees $10.00
$230.00
29306

29604/96

Form A. No. 60259.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption and a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 11 1913
RECEIVED
NATURE
ROOT

I, Thomas Stewart Philpott

of Edmonton gen. del. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a home, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 1

in Township 51 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject of the ~~one not to be~~ of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 11 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Thomas. Stewart Philpott

District. 160 acres,

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children having their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
39	—	—	1	Great Britain	Scotland	Edmonton	Laborer

Subject to Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

DOM LANDS OFFICE
JUN 11 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Stewart Philpott

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are $220 improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30 day of September 1911, for NE Quarter-section of section 28, Township 50, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Thomas Stewart Philpott

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of June 1913 before me at Edmonton

F. T. Lacey

Local Agent, Senior Assistant or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3537293

...for service ...

...for the ... W. 51 ... W. 22 W. ... 4th

...Thos. S. Shilfoot ...of.....

do solemnly declare that my Nationality is ...British.....

That I obtained entry or the above mentioned land on the

...11th ...Nov. ...1913.....

NOV 11 1915

That my Regimental No. is 1009940 3rd batt. 66.

That I am ...Married.....(married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the

.....of Sec.....Twp.....Rge.....W. of the.....M.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from

8th Nov. 1913 to 15th March 1914 & 10th August 1914 to 22nd July 1915

and have the following improvements thereon ...1 acre wheat, oats

Hay ...Barn 2 Wells ...S.O. ...Stable.....

.....

That I have been called to serve in the present European War and that I enlisted for active service on ...22 July 1915

and I ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

That my nearest of kin in Canada is .....

of.....and in ...Scotland.....

is ...Matthew Philpot.....of 32 Cab. Shaw Paisley ...Scotland

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at ...Barons Camp

in the ...Province of ...Alberta...

this ...1st ...day of ...August ...1915 A.D.

Thos S Philpot

...

...A.D.

...August 1915

...

...

...

NOV 11

...

For O. Commanding

...ment of Thomas Stewart Philpot of South Cooking Lake in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 1 Township 51 Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

Thomas Stewart Philpot. 46.
Stone cutter South Cooking Lake Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) Yes
(c) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, particulars of name and date of naturalization or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 11th 1913.
(b) Finished Dec. 1913.
(c) Nov 15th 1913.

Residence on Homestead.

4. What period of each year since entry do you consider you have resided upon your homestead? Give actual dates?

Nov 8th 1913 to March 15th 1914
August 10th 1914 to July 22nd 1915
July 22nd 1916 to March 22nd 1919
with the G.E.T. Regt No 102777

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

With the G.E.T.

6. Of what do your buildings consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and how much of each year since then have they resided upon it?

Single

Property Resided on.

If your residence has not been performed on land owned by yourself or by your parents, as the case may be, what is the description of such land?

(a) When was such land acquired?

(b) By what title was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....
(c) .....

If your residence has been on land owned by entrant.

(a) What portion of each year and of month in each year have you resided on such homestead land?

If your residence has been with relative.

(a) What portion of each year and of month in each year have you and such wife, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of ..... above described?

7. How many acres of land have you broken upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres crop each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 19 14	Broke 16	acres, cropped 10	acres		
Year 19 15	" 7	" 11	"		
Year 19 16	"	"	"		
Year 19 17	"	"	"		
Year 19 18	"	"	"		

8. What stock have you the actual bona fide property of yourself or your father, mother, husband or wife, or child under eighteen years of age?

Year 19	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

(a) How many of such stock were kept on homestead for grazing in summer of each year?

9. What buildings have you erected on your homestead or what improvements have you made thereon?

30x30 Log House $ 750.00
16x20 " Stable $ 100.00
35 x 21' Cur Well $ 110.00
3 x 3 x 14 " $
12. What quantity of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what does it consist of (state whether wire or rail fence)?

½ Mile. 3 Wire Fence $ 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the same is valuable for economic purposes, and are you prospecting for same?

No

14. How have you cultivated your homestead?

Mixed Farming.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

NE 28 20 1 5 Abandoned.

16. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead or pre-emption before?

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Stewart Philpot, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 17th day of January A.D. 1920
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
June 6 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Bradshaw of the NE
Quarter of Section 33 Township 50 Range 21 W
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Thos Stewart Philpot for the North East
Quarter of Section 1 Township 51 Range 22
of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 33 50 21 4. ~~Since~~ Continuously from Jan 1913 to date of Enlistment Feb 23 1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Finished Aug 8th 1913 (2) August 8th 1913 to Mar 15th 1914 August 10 1914 to June 22nd 1915 after which he joined the 6 C.F.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — On his own land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1914		10	10	
Year 1915		4	17	
Year 1916		16	17	
Year 1917		17	17	
Year 1918		17	17	
Year 1919		17	17	

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log House 30x30	$ 700
1½ mile Wire Fence	$ 150
Log Stable 16x20	$ 125
2 Good Wells	$ 110

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Herbert Bradshaw of Cooking Lake S. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 17 day of Jan 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
~~Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause~~
~~95 of the Dominion Lands Act~~
Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George W. Porter of the
Quarter of Section 16 Township 51 Range 22
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Thos S. Philpot for the N.E Quarter of Section 1
Township 51 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuously on S.E¼ 16-51-22 W 4 from Sept 1912 to January 1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Built & occupied by Nov 5th 1913 (2) From Nov 5th 1913 to March 16th 1914 & August 10th 1914 to June 22nd 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Constantly since date of entry viz from June 1913 to March 22nd 1914.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead and on Active Service

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1914		10	10	
Year 1915		7	17	
Year 1916		—	17	
Year 1917		—	17	
Year 1918		—	17	
Year 1919		—	17	

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log house 2 30'x30' val	750.00
1½ miles wire 3 strands	150.00
Log barn 16'x20'	125.00
2 wells val	700.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, George W. Porter of 9739-83rd Ave Edmonton,
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 22nd day of February 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
~~Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause~~
~~95 of the Dominion Lands Act~~
for the Edmonton District.

OR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 178-5-53

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, AUG 7 1920

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E¼
of Section 1
Range 22
In Township 51
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 21st July, 1920
has been issued in your favor, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the North Alberta
Land District who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official,
giving the your full name and post office address. The address
of the Registrar, Land Titles office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible],
Controller.

To Thomas Stuart Fisher
South Cooking Lake,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. **1787535**

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Chas. H. Christie

Date

" (when received)

Subject 1. 31. 22. W. 4.

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35779

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1787535

I, John W. Christie

of Battleford, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 51. Range 22 of

the 1 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of subject of the state of country of and but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd John W Christie

Witness

NOTE: [illegible]

NOTE: [illegible]

	COUNTY OR DISTRICT.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OR DISTRICT.	TRUE PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
34				
33				
4	Canada			
5				
2				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[*Signature of Agent, as the case may be*]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2132734

Form 918 A
25000-7-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South of Section 1
Township 51 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian

I, John W. Christie
of Strathcona Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 4th day of January 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

State reasons. Lack of means, Loss of Horses.

No residence

No improvements.

State nature and value of improvements and date each was made. If house on land, when occupied.

Yes but not at present.

State date of entry and name of Homestead Inspector who reported on land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 19th day of May
A.D. 1910

Signature John W. Christie
Address Strathcona

H. Clarke
Senior Assistant.

Note.—This declaration is not to be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands but is to be retained by the entry-holder and kept for use at the time of application for Patent.

RECEIVED.

JUN 20 1910

Form A. Form No. 1.

51203

No. 12604 ACCT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2192441

I, Alois Micke

of Stettenia Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 4 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 51, Range 22 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sd Alois Micke

DOMINION LANDS JUN 20 1910 EDMONTON.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males	Females	Adults	Children				
1	1	1	1	Austria	Stolzenick.	Edmonton Strathcona	Farming

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible] purposes without compensation [illegible] at any time [illegible] payment of [illegible] also [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Otto Mieske

of Strathcona Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~quarter-section of~~

~~day of~~ ~~, 19~~ ~~, for~~

Section ~~,~~ Township ~~Range~~

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Otto Mieske

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th

day of December 1910

before me at Edmonton Alta

[Local Agent, Sub-Agent, or Senior Assistant, as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form G.

Form No. 90.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Leslie ~~Christopher~~ Chadwick

Cooking Lake — Alta. do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the S. E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 1, in Township 51

Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian, until June

22 1912, which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining a grant

thereof as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

M. I am in possession of the N. West Quarter-Section of Section

Number 36, in Township 50, Range 22 W of the 4

Meridian, and have erected thereon a house, owned and occupied by C. L. ~~Christopher~~

Chadwick father.

Dated at Edmonton District.

November 16 11.

Witness: Leslie Chadwick

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	STATE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
17-5 months	U.S.A.	Missouri	Cooking Lake	Farmer

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Christopher L. Chadwick

of Lesser Slave Lake in the Province of Alberta

Number 1

W of 4 Township 51 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian

Chadwick in support of my application to purchase Lesser Slave Lake

as a homestead under the provisions of Section 37 of the Dominion Lands Act, to unsurveyed land and open to homestead entry; that no person resides on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that the said application is made for the use and benefit of the said L. Chadwick

and that as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years, it is the intention of the said L. Chadwick

my Son to have his permanent residence upon and to cultivate the N W

Section Number 36 Township 50 Range 22

W of the 4th Meridian and the said Lisher Chadwick will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 22 day of June 12

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of November 11

before me.

C C Chadwick

Senior Assistant

27220 RECEIVED 89

No. 55516 JUL 15 1912 FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Chadwick
Cooking Lake
H.D.

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number 1 in that Township 51 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

I am a citizen [illegible] of U.S. but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Leslie Chadwick

D.M.N. LANDS OFFICE
JUL 13 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

157 acres

WHERE BORN	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ALLEGIANCE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
U.S.	Mo.	Cooking Lake	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Chadwick

of Cooking Lake, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sgd. Lesley Chadwick

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of July, 1912 before me at Edmonton.

J. E. Reed

J. Reed, Senior Assistant Local Agent, (or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained an entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be struck out except in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement Leslie Chadwick

of Cooking Lake Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E Quarter of Section 1

Township 51 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Leslie Chadwick - 25'
Farming Cooking Lake Alta
Can
Through Naturalization of Father
on the 30 5th 12th 4th Sat. 6-11 4.
July 15th 1912
Summer of 1913
April 1st 1913 (To be continuous)

Continuous residence from April 1st 1913 to the present time

Farming with Father
in Wisconsin
Wife and Two children
continuous residence
for past 4 years

Letters
DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURA-
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
...10...

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
			4

440.00

Use between names in 1915

15	4	8
16	4	12
17	3	12
18	1	11
19	-	16
16	4	2
17	4	2
17½	-	3
Year 1914		2

Under Cultivation
Reported called
0 00.

Winter Feeding & part of time during Summer & grazing

Frame 20'x24' val 400.00
Log 14'x18' val 80.00
Chic house 10.00
well 20.00
1½ miles wire val 10.00
On
Most valuable for Mixed Farming
On.
Lie
On

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Leslie Chadwick

To Wit:

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of June A.D. 191 Leslie Chadwick having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. H. Mell
Agent for Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence shewing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing as the issue of Patent, shewing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Edmonton June 1 A.D. 191

Chief Clerk, Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton District

Ottawa 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4379063

Sworn Statement of John Patrick Haley of the SW quarter of Section 6 Township 51 Range 21 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Leslie Chadwick for the S.E quarter of Section 1 Township 51 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer – Since 1913' Continuous residence on SW 6 - 51 - 21 w 4 for the past 12 years Summer 1913. April 1915' Continuous residence from April 1915' to the present time.

On his homestead

Wife and family in Continuous residence for the last 4 years

1916	4	12
1917	3	15
1918	1	16
1919	—	16

Fee broken Before 1916

$25.00 for acre to Fall

Bush land and land under cultivation

1916	4	2
1917	4	2
1918	—	3
1919	—	3

Frame house 24' x 24' - 250.00
1½ mile wire - 125.00
Log barn 14' x 18' - 80.00
Chic house $15.00
Well $20.00
No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
John Patrick Haley

Cooking Lake South

J P Haley

Edmonton
Alberta
2nd July 19

J O Reed
Edmonton

Form No 148
50,000-17-3-15

Sworn Statement of (Wm J.) Stewart of the NE quarter of Section 31 Township 51 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Leslie Chadwick for the S.E quarter of Section 1 Township 51 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer - Since April 1st 1915' Continuous residence on SE 31 51 - 21 w 4 from April 1st 1915' to the present time Before my time April 1915'

From April 1915' to the present time Continuous

On his homestead

Wife and family in Continuous residence for the last 11 years

1916	4	12
1917	3	15
1918	1	16
1919	—	16

Fee broken before 1916

*Bush land

1916	4	2
1917	4	2
1918	—	3
1919	—	3

Frame 24' x 24' and 300.00
1½ inch wire - 125.00
Log barn 14' x 18' - 80.00
New house 10.00
Well 21.00
No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
(Wm J.) Stewart

Cooking Lake South

W J Stewart

Edmonton
Alberta
2nd July 19

J O Reed
Edmonton

NRG 30

Form 526
5,000v 7-11-29

Declaration by Person Claiming Naturalization through Parent

IN THE MATTER OF Application for Patent. on 14/4 1-51-22 W4

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
TO WIT

I Leslie Chadwick

of the of Ft Cooking Lake

Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare

1. That I was a British subject by naturalization of My Father.
   Father or Mother
2. That I came to Canada from Wisconsin. U.S.A.
   Country
3. That I came to Canada with My Father & Mother
   Name of Father or Mother
4. That I became resident in Canada with My Father & Mother
   Father or Mother, as case may be
5. That my father ~~mother~~, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year 1909
6. That the naturalization certificate of my father, ~~or mother~~ is produced herewith.
7. That at the date of such certificate I was fifteen years old
   years of age
8. That since attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the City
of Edmonton in the Province
of Alberta
this 1st
day of September A.D. 19 20

Leslie Chadwick

A Commissioner, &c. [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

W. O. [illegible],
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

1787587

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when received)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form No. 27.
10 Rms 1908.

No.

File No. 17?1.

C.S.-T.S. Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Feb., 11, 19 [illegible]

Copy for Head Office. No. Ref.

1787587

Sir:-

In connection with your application for patent for the S.E. ¼, 36-4-14 West of the 4th Meridian I beg to inform you that it would appear that your statements and the evidence of your witnesses were not taken by the person who took the affidavits. It will, therefore, be necessary for you and your witnesses to appear at this office or the office of a Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency, or before a Homestead Inspector in order that a new application for patent may be taken.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. McKenzie

A. D. L.

Samuel R. McMullen Esq.,

Nestor,

Alberta.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Samuel R. McMullen in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 4

of Section 36 Tp. 48 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian.

Samuel R McMullen
Occ. Farmer. Resides at
Am British by Birth and have always
remained British.
Born 19. 1906

Jan. 1906. Jan 20. 1906

Continuous residence
from Jan 20. 1906 to the
present time.

Not absent

Section ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ M.

TO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

2 Crops

Year: 902	5		5	acres
Year: 903	5	"	10	"
Year: 904	10	"	20	"
Year:		"		"
Year:		"		"
Year:		"		"
Year:		"		"
Year:		"		"

	06	07	08	09
Cattle	3	3	3	2
Horses	4	4	5	5
Pigs	5	8	10	10

14 x 18 Lumber $200.
20 acres fence $40.
Granary $20. Stable $50.
Farm Crop $100

$40 Agriculture
120
120

In Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Samuel R. McMullen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tofield this 20 day of March 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S R McMullen

A. A. Goodwin
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 28, A.D. 19 07

R. Wilcox Kirk
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Frank Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1389231

Sworn Statement of Willard Cobb of Sec. 28

Thp. 48 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. R. McMullen for S.E. 4 of Sec. 36 Thp 48 Rge 14 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Thps. on 28 48-14 W4
Jan. 1906
Jan 20. 1906
From Jan 20. 1906 to the present time.

Not absent
with applicant

Year 1906 Broke	5	acres, crop:	5	acres
Year 1907 "	5	"	10	"
Year 1908 "	10	"	20	"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"

	'06	'07	'08	'09
Cattle	3	3	3	2
Horses	4	4	5	5
Pigs	0	8	10	

14 x 18. Lumber $200.
20 acres fenced $40.
granary $0. Stable $0.
Hen house $10.

200.
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Willard Cobb of Nestor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of March 1909.

Willard Cobb

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A A Goodwin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

4440

Sworn Statement of Chas F Allen of Sec. 24

Thp 48 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S.R. McMullen for S.E. 4 of Sec. 36 Thp 48 Rge 14 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Thps. on 24 48-14 W4
Jan. 1906
Jan 20. 1906
From Jan 20. 1906 to the present time.

not absent
with applicant

Year 1906 Broke	5	acres, crop:	5	acres
Year 1907 "	5	"	10	"
Year 1908 "	10	"	20	"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"

	'06	'07	'08	'09
Cattle	3	3	3	5
Horses	4	4	5	5
Pigs	5	8	10	

14 x 18. Lumber $200.
20 acres fenced $40.
granary $0. Stable $0.
Hen house $10.

0
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Chas F Allen of Nestor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20 day of March 1909.

Chas F Allen.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A A Goodwin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 14 1909 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 36 in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
August, [illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR [illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

[illegible]

ALBERTA

1787589

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

Form No 7.

Form No. 22 B

DECLARATION AS TO TIMBER.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I desire to make entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]

(1) That the area covered by merchantable timber and quality of same, is as follows : Spruce or jackpine, suitable for railway ties or telegraph poles [illegible] acres.

(2) Poplar, birch, spruce, jackpine or tamarac, suitable for building timber over ten inches in thickness at the butt [illegible] acres.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

2144

1869441

Form

Form No. 1.

No. 36963

Appition for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant [illegible] Strike out [illegible]

Subject to right of way and other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

NOTE—The statistical information called for [illegible]

Number of Persons including children, belonging to the family of the Applicant residing with him on the Land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]							

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O in C 20th Nov 1907.)

Entry granted, subject to Free right of way to C. P. R.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day ..... 19 ..... for ..... quarter-section of

Sec. ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig .....

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

.....

[*Local Agent, Sub-Agent, or Commissioner, as the case may be.*]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

N.B.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out ..... for entry.

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of Joseph Martin

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Section 33 Township 55 Range 2

of 5th Meridian.

1. Joseph Martin 30 years old, farmer, Clenford P.O. Alta

2. Yes Yes

3. By birth

332448

4. On 13th April 1909.
In Spring 1910,
On 6th June 1910.
Continuously from 6th June 1910 to present date.

5.

6. Never

7. Wife & 4 children same residence as myself.

8.

9. Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

10.

11.

12. Year 1910 Broke 1/4 Acres crop 1/4
Year 1911 " 4 " 4 1/4
Year 1912 " 16 3/4 " 4 1/2
Year 1913 " Cleared 2 " 21
Year
Year

It is very expensive and very hard to clear this land and I ask the Homestead Inspector to report on it.

13. In 1912. Two horses
In 1913. One horse

14. Frame house 12 X 16 Value $ 150.00;
Log stable 15 X 15 Value $ 75.00;
2 Wells $ 50.00; Woodshed $ 15.00;

15. About 3/4 mile wire & rail fence $ 50.00;

16. No

17. No.

18. No.

Province of Alberta

I, Joseph Martin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am making a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained the entry and am making Patent for the same for my own use and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
22nd July A.D. 1913. Joseph Martin

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent [illegible]

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the required requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Jan 7 14 A.D. 1913

Local Agent at Dominion Lands Office for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, and ... Officer

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Rutherford

SE of Section 2 Township 56 Range 2

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Martin for NE of Section 33

Township 55 Range 2 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; Since summer 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuously since summer 1909 up to date upon my homestead and vicinity

3. (a) Where have you built a house and otherwise fulfilled the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence thereon, making it your permanent home?

In spring 1910 - In June 1910 -

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of the duty required has the applicant resided upon the land?

Continuously since June 6th 1910 up to date

(b) How long since homestead entry was made? If not continuously on the land, explain absences.

On his own quarter

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him on the land? If not, explain absence.

Family same residence as applicant

Year 1910	House	1/4	acres cropped	1/4 acres
Year 1911		4		4 1/2
Year 1912		16 3/4		4 1/4
Year 1913		clearing 8		21
Year				
Year				

6. How many acres of the land are under cultivation? In what year was each parcel broken?

In 1912 Two horses

In 1913 One horse

7. What stock of which the applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during the last year? What quantity of land has been cleared for pasture or fencing during that time?

Frame house 12 X 16 Value $150.00;

3/4 mile rail & wire fence $50.00;

Logstable $75.00 2 Wells $50.00

Woodshed $10.00.

8. What is the area of his house and other buildings on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I Thomas Rutherford of Glenford P.O Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | Thomas Rutherford

this 22nd day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J H Mell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands | Authorized Inspector

Under the provisions of 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

25 other Dominion Lands Act District.

Sworn Statement of ~~Thomas~~ Johny Oslund

SW of Section 4 Township 56 Range 2

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Martin for NE of Section 33

Township 55 Range 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer: Since summer 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuously upon my homestead since summer 1909 to date

3. (a) Where have you built a house and otherwise fulfilled the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence thereon, making it your permanent home?

In spring 1910 - In June 1910 -

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of the duty required has the applicant resided upon the land?

Continuously since 6th June 1910 to date

(b) How long since homestead entry was made? If not continuously on the land, explain absences.

On his own quarter

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him on the land? If not, explain absence.

Family same continuous residence

Year 1910	House	1/4	acres cropped	1/4 acres
Year 1911		4		4 1/4
Year 1912		16 3/4		4 1/4
Year 1913		clearing 8		21
Year				
Year				

6. How many acres of the land are under cultivation? In what year was each parcel broken?

In 1912 Two horses

In 1913 One horse

7. What stock of which the applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during the last year? What quantity of land has been cleared for pasture or fencing during that time?

Frame house 12 X 16 Value $150.00;

3/4 mile wire & rail fence $50.00;

Logstable $75.00 Woodshed $5.00;

2 Wells $50.00

8. What is the area of his house and other buildings on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit

I Johny Oslund of Glenford P.O Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | John E. Oslund

this 22nd day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J H Mell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands | Authorized Inspector

Under the provisions of 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

25 other Dominion Lands Act District.

3052851

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Post Office

Date,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the [illegible]
Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the
Meridian, about [illegible]

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

LANDS, PARKS & FORESTS. MAY 26 [illegible] LAND P[illegible]

JMD/CD

1787589

1st August, 1.41.

FILE

Dear Sir:

Re: N.E.¼ 33-55-2-W 5th
Joseph Martin
Your file 61726
S.W.¼ 5-56-2-W 5th

In reply to your enquiry of July 28th, I may say that when Mr. Joseph Martin obtained entry for the first mentioned land he stated that he was a British subject born in Quebec. In his sworn statement dated July 22nd, 1919, he declared that he was a British subject by birth.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

A. E. Spence, Esq.,
Acting Director of Lands,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 1787591

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. M. L.
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. L. Dulleware for
N.E. 18 53. 7. W5M.

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

RECEIVED. MAY 9 1911

No. 19211 / 17571

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead

I, Harry E Smith

of Entwistle do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 53, Range 5 ... of

the 5. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. 130:9,

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of ~~Canada~~.

Entwistle Sig. ...

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intending actually residing with them during first year				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1	1	1	3	England	Surrey Co.	Entwistle	Miner

age 38

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for ~~Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Harry E. Smith

of Entwistle, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained ~~Entry~~ for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st
day of May 1911
before me at Entwistle
~~Local Agent~~.

[or Subagent, ~~as the case may be~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. Tp. Rge W.

1. W[illegible] name and [illegible] Post Office address?

A. Fanny E Smith 30 Entwistle Alta

2. A[illegible] to Canada? If married, [illegible] name and address?

A. Married. wife of daughter of sister in law

3. W[illegible] you claim entry for the said Homestead?

A. May 3rd 1911

4. W[illegible] you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

A. about May 8th 1911

Copied

5. What actual residence have you given upon the said homestead? If absence is not continuous, state number of periods and length of each.

A. May 8th to October 30th 1911

2602597

6. What distance from your homestead were you last employed previous to entry?

A. Keeping store in Entwistle 1 mile distant

7. Have you erected buildings and how much additional acreage have you under cultivation? If so, when did you commence?

A. [illegible]

8. How many acres prepared for crop this year?

A. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have you on the land and what is the estimated value of each?

A. Log stable, 2 x 18 Lumber 1 Range value [illegible]

10. [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. Have any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers [illegible] are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

[illegible]

T. Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the Village of Cathcart

in the County

A.D. 1912

[illegible] J.P.

Sworn Statement of Harry Edwin Smith

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E quarter of Section 18 Township 53 Range 7 of the W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harry Edwin Smith, 45 years, Farmer, Entwistle, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes By Birth

(2) If a naturalized British subject, give name of Court, date and number of certificate of naturalization or repatriation? — Yes

NOTE.—If a naturalized British subject, certificate must be produced. If by marriage, the name of husband or wife, as the case may be, description of land homesteaded by husband or wife.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 3, 1911 (b) June 1911

Residence on Homestead

4. What length of time during each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — May 5, 1911 to Oct. 30, 1911; Mar. 22, 1912 to Oct. 30, 1912; Mar. 29, 1913 to Nov. 22, 1917

116 : 16

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Entwistle, Alta — Storekeeper

6. Of what members does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on this homestead, and during what months of each year since date of entry have they resided thereon? — Wife and child same time as myself

Western Realty Co.

7. If entry was obtained by purchase, lease or inheritance, state fully particulars of same, and from whom land was obtained. (a) When (1) and how (2) was land acquired? (b) If by purchase, what was the land purchased for and when (1) is purchase money to be paid? (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (d) What portion of such land is under cultivation? (If any such entry has been sold, state particulars.)

Not to Homestead Protection

8. How much of the land have you broken and how much backset? How much crop have you had thereon each year since entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 12 — 7 — 13 — 1 — 14 — 2 — 15 — 1 — 16 — 1 — 1917 — —

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Stock	Hogs
1913	8	
1914	10	
1915	10	
1916	12	
1917	12	

9. Have stock of which you are the owner been fed on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Yes Stock

Year by Year

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or wintered on same?

10. What [illegible] on homestead, and what is the value of each? — 38 X 18, Logs, Lumber & Shingles, Value $300

11. What [illegible] on homestead, and what is the value of each? — 2 Chicken Houses, Value $150; Well, Value $150

12. What [illegible] on homestead, and what is the value of each? — 1½ mile, Value $150.00

13. Are [illegible] on homestead? — No

14. Have you any [illegible] P.O.? — Agriculture

15. Have you [illegible] on Dominion Lands? — No.

16. Have you [illegible] on Dominion Lands? — No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Harry Edwin Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have a Patent for the Homestead entered for by me. That I have provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Entwistle in the Province of Alberta this 22nd day of November A.D. 1917 Harry Edwin Smith

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alexander Brown,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing residence of the quarter of Section Township Range Meridian from the date of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Land Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Edmonton, A. Ronald Alty.
February 21 A.D. 1918 Acting Inspector of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as satisfactory. Land Agent

OTTAWA APR 3 1918

Commissioner

LIBERTY.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4020285

Sworn Statement of Edward Harmer of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 19 Township 53 Range 7
of the W 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Harry Edwin Smith for the N.E. quarter of Section 18
Township 53 Range 7 of the W 5' Meridian.

Farmer 5 years
On my homestead the N.W¼ 19-53-7-w5
from July 20, 1909 to Nov. 22, 1917

June 1911 June 20, 1911

May 5, 1911 to Oct 30, 1911;
Mar. 22, 1912 to Oct. 30, 1912;
Mar. 29, 1913 to Nov. 22, 1917

By himself

Yes. Wife and child - same time as himself

Year 1912	7	—	acres
Year 1913	1	8	"
Year 1914	2	10	"
Year 1915	1	10	"
Year 1916	1	12	"
Year 1917	—	12	"

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

No stock

38x18, Logs, Lumber & Shingles, Value $950.00
½ mile, Value $150.00
2 Chicken Houses, Value $175.00;
Well, Value $150.00

No.

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Edward Harmer of Evansburgh, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Entwistle
in the Province of Alberta
this 22nd day of November 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Edward Harmer

Alexander Brown.
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Form No. 158.
30-10/0-4-17.

Sworn Statement of Harold Harmer of the S.E. ¼

Quarter of Section 30 Township 53 Range 7
of the W 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Harry Edwin Smith for the N.E. Quarter of Section 18
Township 53 Range 7 of the W 5' Meridian.

Farmer, 5 years
On my homestead the S.W¼ 30-53-7 w5
from May 1, 1911 to Nov. 24, 1917

June 1911 June 20, 1911

May 5, 1911 to Oct. 30, 1911;
Mar. 22, 1912 to Oct. 30, 1912;
Mar. 29, 1913 to Nov. 22, 1917

By himself

Yes. Wife and child - same time as himself

Year 1912	7	—	acres
Year 1913	1	8	"
Year 1914	2	10	"
Year 1915	1	10	"
Year 1916	1	12	"
Year 1917	—	12	"

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

No stock

38x18, Logs, Lumber & Shingles, Value $900.00
12 miles, Value $150.00

2 Chicken Houses, Value $200.00;
Well, Value $150.00

No.

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Harold Harmer of Evansburgh, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Entwistle
in the Province of Alberta
this 24th day of November 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Harold Harmer

Alexander Brown.
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for
the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
iving him your full name and your Post Office address. His addre
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
C

To

FORM 31A.

No. 175615

ALBERT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

U. S. Land

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

U. S. Patent to Allen

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

No. 3217

1809849

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Alexander Leon Dumont

of Cross Lake in the

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 17, Range 16 W of the 1st Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Alex. L. Dumont

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1909 EDMONTON

Note. Strike out the words "and 2" if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out the words "and 3" if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including HEAD giving their ages. Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
56			1	Canada	Quebec	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a~~ Homestead ~~on Dominion Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

MAY 4 1910

Form No. 1.

No. 30356

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Harry Brindley Craig

of Lamont, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 57, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , ~~but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. H. Craig

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	2	0	3	Canada	Ont	Ont	Merchant

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Harry Humphrey Clegg

of Irma, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Harry Humphrey Clegg

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of May 1912
before me at Irma

J. A. Reid
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

2173086

Form 213 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West ¼ of Section 5

Township 12 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Harry Humphrey Craig.

of Graham Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 9 day of March 1910.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

I intend to abandon the above land in favour of my father Edward Craig of Edmonton Alta

Mail

Mail

Yes.

I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton.

in the Province of Alta.

this 2 day of July

A.D. 1910.

Signature H. H. Craig

Address Edmonton Alta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEPARTMENT
JUL 2 1910
Received $ ..... Agent

F[illegible] A. Form No. 1.

No. 355

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

219714

I, 3. Edward Gilbert Cattle, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for ~~Homestead~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 43, Range 6 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject of the [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Edward Cattle

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraphs 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
51	73	—	2	England	Westmorland	Ont.	Clergyman

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Edward Clegg,

of Saskatoon, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Clegg

Subscribed and sworn to this 7
day of July 1910
before me at Saskatoon,
Local Agent.
Saskatoon [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Dept Lands

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application for already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of Edward Cragg

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N½ W¼

of 1/4 Sec. 2 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

Edward Cragg, Minister, 321 13
84 yrs. Calgary, Alta.

Yes Yes

Birth

July 5, 1910.

~~Dec~~ Sept. 16, 1910.

Fined

Fined with imp. and was in Calgary, Minister

Wife + 7 children
no residence

SW¼ Section 2 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 W of 4 Mer.

~~Fined~~ Homestead

Oswald Allen Cragg — Oswald Allen Cragg

House $600
Stable $200
Granaries $100 Sheds $20

~~Sept 16/11 - Dec 17/11~~
~~Apr 20/12 - Sept 20/12~~
~~Mar 4/12 - Sept 5/12 - Mar 17/13 Sept 5/13~~
Sept 16/10 Dec 17/10 Apr 20/11 -
Sept 20/11 May 16/12 - Sept 17/12
Mar 19/13 - Sept 23/13

		Acres cropped	acres
Year:	910		
Year:	911	20	
Year:	912	40	20
Year:	913		40
Year:			
Year:			

Home

A.C.

3/4 mile, $50

Nil

Nil

Nil.

Canada, Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Cragg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Sept. 23 A.D. 1913

Edward Cragg

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ~~Edmonton~~ District.

Sworn at Lethbridge Alta this 7th day of July 1914

Edward Cragg

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at July 9th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ~~Edmonton~~ District.

Ottawa, ~~Sept~~ 15 A.D. 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner

I hereby certify that Edward Cragg has hereby produced evidence showing occupancy of the S½ W¼ section Thp 17 Rge 17 W of 4th Mer. in the 23rd day of Sept. 1913 to the 7th day of July 1914 to the present time. Registered No. 2180.

Dated July 9th 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Charles Lee

NE¼ of Sec. 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ewald Craigg for NW¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] have you known the applicant. — Farmer, July 2 1910.

2. [illegible] — NE¼ 4 + NE¼ 3, 17, 17, 4 July 2/10 – Sept 23/10.

3. [illegible] — Sept. 16, 1910

4. What portion of each year since entry has he lived upon the land? Give dates. — 5

5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — SW¼, 2, 17, 17-W 4. Sept 16/10 – Dec 12/11. Apr 20/11 – Sept 20/11. Mar 16/12 – Sept 15/12, Mar 13/13 – Sept 23/13.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — NO.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 1910 Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 911	20	
Year 1 912	40	20
Year 1 913		40
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead on [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry? — None. None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 3/4 Mile, $50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — NO

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making application for patent for his exclusive use and benefit? — Yes

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit

I Charles Lee, of Eyemore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23 day of Sept. 13

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Charles Lee

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector, for the [illegible] District.

7403-6

Sworn Statement of Charles Eyes.

NW¼ of Sec. 34 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ewald Craigg for NW¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 17 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Mail Carrier. July 2, 1910. on NE¼, 2, 17, 17, 4 July 2/10 – Oct 27/13.

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since entry has he lived upon the land? Give dates. — SW¼, 2, 17, 17-W 4 Sept 16/10, Dec 12/11. Apr 20/11 – Sept 20/11. Mar 16/12 – Sept 13/12 Mar 13/13 Sept 23/13.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — NO

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 1910 Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 911	20	
Year 1 912	40	20
Year 1 913		40
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead on [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry? — None. none.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 3/4 Miles, $50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — NO

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making application for patent for his exclusive use and benefit? — Yes

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit

I Charles Eyes of Eyemore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23 day of Oct. 13

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Charles Eyes

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector, for the [illegible] District.

AT ANY TIME YOUR AGENCY TO THE OWN
THE NEW LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE THE
FILE NO. 175761

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for that Pt. of N ½
of Section 5, in Township 17,
Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, which
is the West of the right bank of Bow River bearing date the 7th April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To Rev. Edward Bragg,
321. 13th Ave. West
Calgary,
Alta.

FORM 31 A

No. **1787841**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From *H. Braithwaite*

Date

when received

Subject: *Ltr 24-33-11W4*

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1.C. 5009

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa MARCELLE MARTINEAU of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February, 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, January 15, 1917

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Military Scrip Certificate No. 4187 for [illegible] issued in your name, under the provisions of the Military Scrip Act, 1915, and in accordance with the instructions of the Minister of Militia and Defence contained in your letter of [illegible].

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to apply a substitute, the Scrip Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Scrip Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, enabling you, or your nominee, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if [illegible].

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 4837

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

in exchange for his South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 4 in Township 5 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Eldora Inman

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

IN THE MATTER OF THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT OF 1908.

I, Elnora Inman, formerly of Antler, North Dakota, one of the United States of America, but at present of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, Married Woman, Do Solemnly Declare as follows:-

1. That I am the substitute registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa in the South African Volunteer Register, under Number 5009, having been appointed as such by Narcisse Martineau, of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, the Volunteer mentioned in Land Certificate Number 4837.

2. That I am of the full age of eighteen years and that it is my intention to become a British Subject, and that I will fulfil all the requirements necessary to entitle me to become a British Subject.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 15th day of July, A. D., 1909.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1904568

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 11 of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 11 of [illegible] M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

General Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall [illegible] my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE – Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

A. A. McGILLIVRAY L.L.B
P.O. BOX [illegible] PHONE 60
BARRISTER SOLICITOR ETC
TOWN SOLICITOR

STETTLER ALBERTA June 24, 09. 190

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

JUN 29
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Gentlemen:

I beg to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Land Certificates Numbers 4619, 768, 422, 5009, ~~2167~~ and 2560 with instruments appointing substitutes, namely : John Van Metter Watson, John Neville, Eldora Inman, Eldora Inman, T. E. Inman and T. E. Inman respectively, Will you kindlyendorse your approval of the assignments made and return the certificates to me,

Yours truly,

Encls. 6.

A. A. McGillivray

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Narcisse Martineau, janitor, of Notre Dame, Ontario, of the Cape Town Highlanders corps

do hereby make constitute and appoint

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Pierreville, in the Province of Quebec, this Eleventh day of June, 1907.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Narcisse Martineau.

Henri Côté

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

I, Victor Coté

of St. François du Lac, P.Q.,

Cabinet-maker

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Narcisse Martineau

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at The Village of Pierreville P.Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

Victor Coté

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1787841

1787841

30th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4837 which has been issued to Narcisse Martineau of Montreal Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Eldora Inman of Antler S. Dakota his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

211564

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To A A McGillivray Esq
Barrister
P.O. Box 120 Battleford Sask

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

Meridian.

1. What is your full name?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(b) If by naturalization, when and where?

3. What is your present post office address?

4. What portion of each year since your first residence upon the land above described have you been absent therefrom?

5. Where were you living when you first made application for this land? Have you been living there ever since? If not, where have you been living since your first application?

6. (a) When did your family commence to reside upon this land? Have they resided there ever since? If not, when did they first begin to reside there? Have they been living there at the present time?

(b) Are they now living with you?

7. Are you married? Is your wife living? Was she living when you made your first application for this land?

8. How many acres of land have you done actual cultivation upon? How many acres have been broken by you each year?

9. What is the value of your improvements on this land?

10. Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada? If so, how much?

11. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased any land granted to you by the Government of Canada? If so, what land?

12. What is your occupation?

13. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, how many?

14. Have you any children? If so, how many?

(Signature)

(Witness)

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at this day of A. D. 191 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at this day of A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Form 31
3 [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 190

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

1787847

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and amending Acts entitling Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

KENNETH D. SIMPSON of LADNER

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a Grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion land available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February, 1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

21st February 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, South African Scrip No. 11230 which is now returned to you, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, R.S., and in accordance with the instructions of the Minister of Militia and Defence respecting soldiers' scrip.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

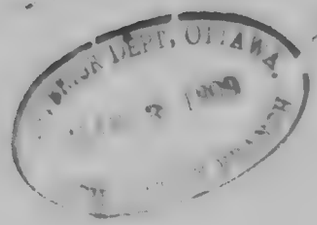
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

The Royal Bank of Canada.

1797371

Ladner, B.C. 25th. February 1909



puty Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

r,

I am informed by the Department of Militia and Defence that
e forwarded to you Land Warrant # 5005 dated 17th. February /09
or.

I would be very glad if you would forward when convenient to
ffice Ladner, B.C. the papers in connection with same so that I
m at the earliest opportunity.

hanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

K. D. Simpson

The Royal Bank of Canada.

Ladner, B.C. 3rd. March /09



To Honourable,

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter enclosing South African Volunteer Land Certificate No. 4334 for 320 Acres of Land for which accept thanks, and enclose herewith as requested receipt for same duly signed.

Yours faithfully,

R. H. Smith & Son

Manager

Department of the Interior

Within Portion

Cert. No. 111111

No. 5111

18014(64)

X

Pretoria 3rd March 19

ISSUED from the Homestead in the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Grant, Land Certificate No. 11311 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Grants Act, 1919.

Issued to H. H. Simpson

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

248408

(1) Give name, address, rank and number of soldier entitled.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Kenneth D. Simpson, of Ladner, B.C. Hunter, late Lieutenant Cape Town Highlanders.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Captain Percy Alexander Lyall Gilkison Peters, Barrister-at-Law

(3) Give description of attorney or substitute.

of Cape Town Barrister-at-Law

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Ladner, ... in the Province

of British Columbia, ... this Second ..... day

of April 1909

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Kenneth D Simpson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the Date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, William A Smith

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Ladner BC. Merchant

make oath and say —

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Kenneth D Simpson

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Ladner B.C

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

William A Smith

Sworn before me at Ladner B.C. this 2nd day

of April, 904

A Mackenzie

CANADA

4834

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGN[illegible]

THIS CERTI[illegible] ED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of Caroline Dealt

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW ¼ and NE ¼ of Sec. 9 Twp. 5 Exn. 5 W of 1st M. Meridian, South African Veterans Grant

Caroline Dealt age 60
Farmer. Seaforth Ont.
Occupation
Height
Weight

Sept 23 1911
March 1912
March 27 1912
1912 March 27 - Dec 31
1913 Jan 1 - Dec 31
1914 Jan 1 - Sept 17

Enlisted Seaforth Ontario
Farmer
My husband and 11 children
My husband worked on adjoining homestead during

Cultivation on NE ¼ 9 Twp 5 Rge 5 W

1911	10	
1913	10	10
1914	10	20

NE Broken

Number Horses Sworn $300.00
Value
$50.00

No
Acquaintance only
No
No

Sworn Hawkins

I Caroline Dealt

that I am the person who has made the foregoing application for the Homestead Patent for the land described therein; that I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any other person or persons or corporation; that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true; and that I have not received any money or other consideration for the disposal of any of the products of the land mentioned therein, except as may be stated in the application.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
this 30th day of Sept 1914
having first been read to [illegible]

Alex Aspinall
Clerk Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg District

I recommend that Patent issue to Party believe that the statements of The Deponent [illegible]

Dated at Grandchamp 30th Oct 1914

I hereby certify that [illegible]
of the [illegible]
from the [illegible]
made to date and that at least [illegible]

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

320805

Sworn Statement of

of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation and how ... have you known the applicant?

2. ... you ... or were you have known the applicant ...

3. What ... has ... actual ... on the land?

4. (a) What portion of each year ... on the land? ... actual residence?

(b) ... land owned by ... or his ...

5. Has ... family resided with ... since ...

6. ... area has been cropped in each ...

7. What ... which applicant or owner has ... on the ...

8. What is the size of the house on the ... and what is its ... and value?

9. What ... and ...

10. What other ... have ... on the land and ...

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you ... the claim ... and is ... for patent?

To Wit:

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation and how ... have you known the applicant?

2. ... you ... or were you have known the applicant ...

3. What ... has ... actual ... on the land?

4. (a) What portion of each year ... on the land? ... actual residence?

(b) Has ... land owned by ... or his ...

5. Has ... family resided with ... since ...

6. ... area has been cropped in each ...

7. What ... which applicant or owner has ... on the ...

8. What is the size of the house on the ... and what is its ... and value?

9. What ... and ...

10. What other ... have ... on the land and ...

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you ... the claim ... and is ... for patent?

To Wit:

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178 7847.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

Madam:-
SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 8 & N.W.¼ of Section 9 in Township 72 Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 27th March, 1915. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs. Caroline Scott,
Newforth,
Ontario.

FORM 31 A

1787849

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

Letter No.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HENRY OCTAVIUS WILSON of JOHANNESBURG, in the Province of TRANSVAAL, S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa

1st February 1919.

Sir,

I am directed to give you information, South African Volunteer [illegible] No. 4193 [illegible] provisions of the Military Forces Act, 1917, and in accordance with [illegible] of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] Government.

[illegible] result of [illegible] land [illegible]

If you are [illegible] against a [illegible] Land Certificate, above referred to, should be [illegible] with a [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] here. The Deputy Land [illegible] to return with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RYCKMAN KERR & MACINNES.
Barristers
Solicitors, Ontario St.

STERLING BANK CHAMBERS

TORONTO. May 11, 1909.

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,- Your reference No. 1787849.

We enclose herewith the receipt for Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4833, issued to Henry Octavius Wilson.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Patent of the Interior:

U. S. 11[illegible]9

Militia Warrant

No. 5111

C/W. 13

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1133

for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Mary Catherine Wilson

of H. C. Wilson

Witness to Signature

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

322503

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of soldier to whom Warrant was issued.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry [illegible] Octavius Wilson of Johnsonburg Stanstead, [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney and his residence and occupation.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

John H. Harris (Farmer) [illegible]

P. O. Stone [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Certify that the within [illegible] is registered in the [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] 5004. 10th day January [illegible]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Johnsonburg, Stanstead, in the Province of [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible], 1914

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible] H. C. Wilson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

[1] Name of Witness. I, [illegible]

[2] Place of residence and description of Witness. of [2] [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

[3] Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by [3] [illegible]

the party thereto;

[4] Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [4] [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

5th day of April 1904.

[illegible]

A Commissioner of Oaths, &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

232503

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1787849

"Ottawa" 10th January, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] South African Scrip Certificate No. 4827 which has been issued to [illegible] together of Johannesburg, with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John H. Harris of Strome P.O. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

T. O. Hayes,

Secretary.

To John H. Harris Esq.,

Strome P.O., Alta.

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. ¼ of section number 1 in Township 73 Range 5 and the S.W. quarter of section number 1 in Township 73 Range 5 west of the 6th Meridian

2) I am a British subject

3 I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as~~ the case may be) of

but I ~~declare that it is my intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature John [illegible]

Witness

District

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I John Harris of Beaverdale

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2) That ~~I am the~~ person entitled ~~to receive the land grant authorized~~ in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Henry Octavius Wilson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature John Harris

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of May, 1911, before me at Beaverdale.

[illegible]
Local Agent

Note. If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4833

This Certificate entitles [illegible] John H. Harris [illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE John H. Harris

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

28.1.15

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

Tom Henry Harris in support of his Application for Homestead Patent for

Section 7 3 Township 5 Range 6

6th Meridian.

Tom Henry Harris 5-7 yrs
Farmer Grande Prairie
Alta
Hy. Exploration

June 1911
April 1912
May 9

May 31 Nov. 1912
May 31 Nov. 1913
May 31 Nov 1914
E2-30-72-5-W6. farming
Road for pasture
Self. Wife & Children.
Wife & children living
Residence as self

Section Township Range Meridian

4.3.15

Horses 4 1911 5 1912 5 1913 5 1914
Cattle 2 2 4 4

Grande Prairie

To Wit:

I Tom Henry Harris do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
28th Dec A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at , A. D. 191 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for GRANDE PRAIRIE District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as satisfactory. (OTTAWA.)

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sub

Sub

Sub

Sub

Sub

Sub

Grande Prairie

Prov Alberta

Grain 4 x 10 - $100.00
Ag Stable 6 x 28 - $150.00
Granary 10 x 20 - $200.00
20 ac. cultivation - $50.00

No

Agricultural

NW 2-48-15-W4 - Sub
E2-30-72-5-W6 - Sub

No

3304997

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided [illegible]

2. Where is your present residence known as [illegible]

3. (a) Where [illegible]

4. (a) Where was the land [illegible] of each year since commencement of [illegible]

(b) Has the residence been [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? [illegible]

6. How much [illegible] and what area has been cropped [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. Where is the nearest [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Where [illegible]

11. Has [illegible]

12. Is [illegible]

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alex Wagner

this 1st day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the [illegible]

2. Where is your present residence known as [illegible]

3. (a) Where was the land [illegible] of each year since commencement of [illegible]

(b) Has the residence been [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each [illegible]

Year 1	Broke	..	..	acres cropped .. acres.
Year 1	..	..	..	.. ..
Year 1	..	..	..	.. ..
Year 1	..	..	..	.. ..
Year 1	..	..	..	.. ..
Year 1	..	..	..	.. ..

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

12. Does [illegible]

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] H. J. Kellett

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1787851

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date
when rec'd

1/2 4-39-5 (1)4

Forms No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5001

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM THOMAS ROBINSON of CHAPLEAU in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17 th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa, 22nd January, 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that Lieut. Allison, Volunteer Force, has been granted a commission as Lieutenant in the Militia Force, and in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in accordance with the powers in that behalf conferred upon the Minister of the Interior by Order in Council of the 7th August, 1908, has been granted a Dominion Land Surveyor's Commission.

I have to return herewith receipt of the oath of office duly executed by him.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Deputy Minister's certificate, above referred to, should be produced to the latter with a properly executed instrument on the prescribed form in order that such instrument may be prepared. Upon the Deputy Minister's certificate being produced to you, you will have authority under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, to appoint for the aforesaid purpose any person who is duly qualified as a Dominion Land Surveyor, and who is willing to act for the aforesaid purpose.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, governing the practice in the matter of such substitutes, is also sent herewith for your information.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy Minister.

To Lieut. Thomas Fletcher Allison,

Dominion Land Surveyor,

Regimental Adjutant,

Carberry, Man.

Ref. No.
1885

Thibaudeau Bros. & Co.

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1900
PAT. B'CH.

Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Sir -

Enclosed herewith is Dominion Lands Certificate No. 4832 in my favor, which should read Thibaudeau Brothers instead of Thibaudeau Bros. Kindly sign, return at your earliest convenience & oblige

Yours -
Wm Thos. Harrison
Chairman
Ontario

Sec. 06

W.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1787851

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4832, and to return herewith enclosed the said Certificate duly corrected, as requested.

Encl.

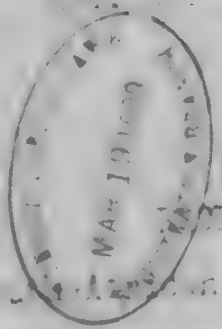
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Thos. Robinson, Esq.,
Chapleau, Ontario.

Warrant No. 1001

No. 117331



March 15 1855

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS there has been deposited in the General Land Office of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Jackson Mississippi whereby it appears that full payment has been made by William Thomas Edwards assignee of Joseph Boyd assignee of Private Thomas Boyd Mississippi Volunteers Mexican War for the Northeast quarter of Section Thirty two in Township Eight North of Range Two East in the District of Lands subject to sale at Jackson Mississippi containing one hundred and sixty acres according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General:

NOW KNOW YE, That the United States of America, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and by these Presents do give and grant unto the said William Thomas Edwards assignee of Joseph Boyd assignee of Private Thomas Boyd Mississippi Volunteers Mexican War and to his heirs, the said quarter Section of Land above described: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said quarter Section of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said William Thomas Edwards assignee of Joseph Boyd assignee of Private Thomas Boyd Mississippi Volunteers Mexican War and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, James Buchanan President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the fifteenth day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty five and of the Independence of the United States the Seventy ninth.

By the President: James Buchanan

A. Dudley Mann Assistant Secretary

Recorded Vol. 1 Page 1001

Recorder of the General Land Office

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of soldier.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Thomas Robertson of Leduc in the Province of Alberta, Farmer formerly in Service under South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 10th day of May, 1918.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. T. Robinson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Marion Peacock

(b) Place of residence and of witness. of (b) Edmonton, Alberta, Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) William Thomas Robinson

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Edmonton aforesaid

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of May 1910

Marion Peacock

J H O Duckett

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

G.R. COPY.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,
ORODARD, AUGUST 20, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a Mr. George W. Cline applied to cancel some lands in this agency for the purpose of applying the enclosed scrips thereon. As these were not in order he made the enclosed declaration. He has been already in communication with Head Office, file No. 1699105, so we decided to forward all papers to your office that he may deal direct with the Central Office.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) A. C. LaRiviere,
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
The Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Original on file

O.R. COPY.

In the matter of South African Bounty Scrips Nos.

1288 and 4832.

I, George W. Cline of the Province of Alberta, occupation ,

Farmer, do solemnly declare that

I homesteaded in the year 1903 on the S.E.¼ of 6-40-18 W. 4th M. I received my patent in the year 1906.

As the farm was not large enough to make a living to keep my family I sold it in April 1911 in order to buy South African Scrip which would enable me to get more land.

I bought two scrips Nos. 1288 and 4832 the names of the original holders being William Thomas Robinson and George Thomas Robb. I sent this scrip from Stettler where I was then residing to Ottawa to be endorsed. I gave instructions to send it on to Grouard Land Office in the Peace River Country. I then travelled north of the Peace River a distance of six hundred miles, and selected the land I wished to scrip. I returned to Grouard Land Office and waited over two weeks but the scrip did not arrive. I went back to Stettler and found it lying in the Post Office. My wife was very ill and unable to get out of bed. I was not able to leave her until 6th December when I shipped my stock and most of my household goods to Edson to endeavour to get in by the shortest and quickest and only route. On my arrival there I set out by trail and got stuck about twenty miles from Edson. There was not enough snow for sleighing and the trail was too bad for a waggon. I met a Mr. James Macfarlane who was bringing out some pack animals belonging to his brother, a Dominion Lands Surveyor. He told me it was utterly impossible to go further for a month or two. I then shipped back to Edmonton. I heard that the scrip was extended so I shipped once more on the 11th of February 1912, and arrived with my wife and family on the north side of the Peace River on the 9th March.

I received a wire from Ottawa Office allowing me to locate and while I was preparing so to do a letter also came telling me I could not.

I humbly request that my scrip be made available for this year, as I was too late to file them because of a mistake made in the Head Office at Ottawa.

I am now stranded here without any land. I have a large family of seven children dependent entirely on me, and practically no means of supporting them if this is not granted. I have no money to buy another farm.

I understand it might be possible to get a nominal sum back. I do not want it. I want the land and a home.

Again I beg permission to be allowed to take it up.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893".

Declared before me at the Village of Grouard, in the Province of Alberta, this 25th day of July, A.D. 1912.

(Sgd) G. W. Cline.

(Sgd) Robert Jefferson,
Act. A.D.L.

J.P. or Commissioner in R.R.

Endorsed on Application

784075

O.F.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1787851

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

18th July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.,

with which you forwarded Homestead Entry No. 4832

of William Thomas Robinson

of Chapleau, Ont., together with the Affidavit, Declaration, Receipt, &c.

applying for the entry of George W. Cline,

of Stettler, Alta., which you state was made in your office on behalf of the said applicant by you as his agent, and I am to inform you that the same has been allowed and that there is now open for your inspection in the Land Office at Edmonton, Alta., the usual certificate of entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Wyatt,

Secretary.

To J. E. Brackett, Esq.,

Stettler,

Alta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

4832

2975609

This Certificate entitles [illegible] on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 14 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2975609

I, [illegible] of Coronation, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 12 in Township 39 Range 5 and the SW quarter of section number 2 in Township 39 Range 5 W. of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~or a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~ .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

322 au
Sect 10

Signature [illegible]

APR 15 1918
DEPT.

District

(3) —Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George W. Elsie of Coralyn

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

2. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Wm Thos Robinson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Geo W Elsie

Sworn and sworn to this 2nd

day of July, 1913

Before me

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 1.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George I. Ellis

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] of Section 14 Township 39 Range 5 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George I. Ellis, Farmer, Innisfail

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise? — (1) Yes (2) No

(3) If by naturalization or otherwise, certificate must be produced, or copy of same certified to by Judge or Clerk of Court, or other proof of same furnished by father or master.

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land above described? — (a) Nov 14 1903

(b) When did you begin to reside thereon and to what extent? — (b) October 1904

(c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (c) November 14 1904

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon and cultivated the land above described, giving actual dates? — November 14 1904 to November 14 1905; November 14 1905 to November 14 1906; November 14 1906 to October 1907

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been employed and what has been your occupation? — On C. P. R. 3 3/4 miles Calgary

6. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and where did they first come from? — Innisfail Hillcrest Farm & myself

7. (a) Are you the original settler? — (a) Yes

(b) Have you had any previous Homestead or Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number thereof? — (b) No

8. Have you had any Land Warrant issued to you? If so, state number and when issued, and how many acres have you received each year?

	Number	Acres
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What statutory or other declarations have you made in connection with your application for patent, and when and to whom were they respectively made?

Entry	14	5	W 4
Patent	33	5	W 4

10. What is the value of your improvements, and of what do they consist? — $ 1500

11. What other lands have you entered under the said Act, or under the Dominion Lands Act, and what is the description thereof and what is the area thereof? — 5 acres

12. What crop have you had on the land and what was the yield of each crop? — 25 acres

13. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits known to exist on the land? — Not valuable

14. Have you any timber, coal or stone for sale, or have you entered into any contract or agreement relative to the sale of any part of the land or any product thereof? — No

Sworn

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George I Ellis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 2nd day of November A. D. 1908 before me

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 4 day of Nov. A.D. 1908

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

Office

Accepted as sufficient, with Inspector's report.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

44492296

Sworn Statement of Arthur L Peacock

of Section 3 Township 38 Range 8

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 38 Range 8 [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] 4 years

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) June 20 [illegible]

6. How much cultivating has been done and what area has been cultivated? (Give description of Volunteer Bounty Land)

Year 19	Broke		acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"	1	"	"
Year 18	"	Fire	"	"
Year 18	"		"	"
Year 18	"		"	"

Total	23	2	30	0 3
Crops	22	23	2	0

7. What kind of [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any interest [illegible]

I [illegible]

I Arthur L Peacock of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of May 1911

Arthur W. Peacock.

Having been first read over and explained to the witness

F. A. Conroy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur L Peacock

of Section [illegible] Township 38 Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) June 20 [illegible]

6. How much cultivating has been done and what area has been cultivated? (Give description of Volunteer Bounty Land)

Year 19	Broke		acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 18	"		"	"
Year 18	"		"	"
Year 18	"		"	"

Total	23	2	30	0 3
Crops	22	23	2	0

7. What kind of [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any interest [illegible]

I [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of May 1911

W. E. Saunderson

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. A. Conroy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS REPLY, THE SECRETARY, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. C. CRTS,

Controller.

FORM 21A.

1787859

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

No. 5059

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa LEO THOMAS ENGLISH of PENIEL in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.
1057

1187855

Winnipeg 23rd Feb 1909

4710

Department of the Interior

Victoria Terrace

No. 5052

Fernie B.C. March 6th 1909

PATENT from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior to South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4711 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Le Vernon English

Witness to Signature.

R.J. English

Form V. B. No. 3.
5,000-21-10-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [1] [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2] [illegible]

[1] Give name, residence and occupation.

[2] Give name of attorney or substitute.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2343324

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible], in the Province of British Columbia, this 21st day of February, 19[illegible].

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

CANADA

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Frank James Bayfield

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 1205 Bute Street Vancouver B.C.

Barrister-at-law

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Leo Thomas English

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) 619 Granville

Street Vancouver B.C.

3. That I know the said party : and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver B.C.

this 7th day of June

19 30

X

A Notary Public in and for the

Province of British Columbia

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1787859

" " 1st February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4710 which has been issued to L. T. English of Fernie B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Etc. Applicant, ~~Cliffe Lovern Sexsmith~~ of Edmonton, Alta. as substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Keyes,

Secretary.

Messrs J. C. Biggs & Co.,

Edmonton, Alta.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 I am a British subject

3 I am ~~a British subject as the case may be~~ of [illegible]

4 I declare that it is my intention to become a subject under the laws of Canada

5 I agree to accept this entry subject to cancellation that I shall in no way prejudice patent [illegible] by reason of [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act, and to perform all the conditions [illegible] under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUN 8 [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 2-7th day of [illegible] 1911, before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Land Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4710

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[signature]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the W half of Section 1 in Township 7 Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian.

SIGNATURE Cliffe Lovering

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

251324

178457

1714

Form No 156.

Sworn Statement of Cliffe Lovern Sessmith

Sessmith, act in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

S½ of Section 1 Township 73 Range 6

W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Cliffe Lovern Sessmith 26 yrs
Housewife. Sessmith
Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject? If not a British subject by birth, state when and how you became naturalized or repatriated?

(1) Yes (2) No.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by marriage, name of husband, date and place of marriage, certificate must be produced, and description of land homesteaded by husband or father.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land now applied for? (b) When did you build your house on the land, or when did you commence actual residence upon it?

(a) 8th June 1911.
(b) 8th June 1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you actually resided upon the land?

8th June 1911 to 8th Dec 1911.
8th " 1912 to 8th Oct 1912.
8th April 1913 to 8th Dec 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On S½ 12 73 6 6. Housewife

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come on to the homestead, and what portion of the land was cultivated by them?

My husband & 3 children.
Same residence as my self viz on
My husband who resides on the land.

7. Has your residence been upon land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? If so, state which land.

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

8. (a) When and how did you acquire such land?

(a)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who now is the present owner thereof?

(b)

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What portion of each month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

11. What number of acres in each year have you and your family cultivated? (Give separately under, whether resided on homestead or not.)

Year		acres crop	value
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

12. What stock (if any) do you own? Have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log House 12 x 16 Value $150.00

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. What extra improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?

60 Rods Rail Fence - $

12. Are there any and what indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals to be found upon the land?

No. Agricultural.

13. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, when and where? If not, say what reasons?

Yes. S½ & W½ 12 73 6 6 Estill No. 1

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Cliffe Lovern Sessmith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person, and that I have not sold, bartered or leased the land.

Sworn before me at Grands Prairie
16th June A.D. 1914 } C. L. Sessmith
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
19th June A.D. 1914

Local Agent or Commissioner of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase-price has been paid.

Date

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Earl Hunston

W 2nd Meridian. Township 73 Range 6

In connection with my application for patent of

E½ of Section 1

6 W of 6th Meridian.

Cliffe L Tennant

Farmer. Since May 1911.

On E½ & NW 22 73 6 6 from May 1911 to date continuously except 10 days out for Supplies. June & July 1911 8th June 1911

8th June 1911 to 8th Dec 1911
8th " 1912 to 8th Oct 1912.
8th April 1913 to 8th Dec 1913

Excepting her husband families residence same as applicants.

911	4	
912	6	4
913	10	10
914	10	20

None

Log house 12 x 16 Value $150.00
60 Rods Rail Fence " 15.00

None

No.
Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

Tennant at

Earl Hunston

Grande Prairie Earl Hunston

16th day of June 1914

Agent of Dominion Lands for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement of Anton Mathias Hunston

W 2nd Meridian. Township 73 Range 6

In connection with my application for patent of

W½ of Section 1

6 W of 6th Meridian.

Cliffe L Tennant

Farmer. Since March

On E½ & NW 16 & SW 21 73 6 6 from March 1911 to date continuously except about 1 month each winter and from June & July 1911 8th June 1911.

8th June 1911 to 8th Dec 1911.
8th " 1912 to 8th Oct 1912.
8th April 1913 to 8th Dec 1913

With the exception of her husband the families residence has been the same as applicants.

911	4	
912	6	4
913	10	10
914	10	20

None

Log House 12 x 16. Value $150.00
60 Rods Rail Fence " 25.00

None

No.
Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

Anton Mathias Hunston Tennant, Alt.

Grande Prairie Anton M Hunston

16th day of June 1914

Agent of Dominion Lands for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

~~SIR~~ *Madam*—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½
of Section 1 in Township 7 3
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th August, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mrs [illegible] Smith

[illegible]

Alberta.

FORM 21 A
[illegible]

1787867

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

when read

subject.

W½ 30-74-8-6

CANADA

1st 1871

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1871 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa in the Province of

THOMAS ELLIOTT DAY

of the legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1879

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—LANDS PATENT BRANCH.

2/7/ 1909.

S. A. Volunteer

Legal representative can referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. C. Bothwell Esq.,
Law Clerk.
Dept. of the Interior.

W. S. C. C.

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1787867

Capt. the Hon. W. Kennedy
Ottawa

Ottawa. 26th February, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 4951, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Thomas Elliott Day deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
Deputy of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

BB

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1787867

26th February, 1909

Madam

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 4951, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Thomas Elliott Day deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from whom they were obtained.

I am, Madam

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Jennie Kennedy,
Care Beverly R.Armstrong, Esq.,
P.O.BOx, 11,
St. John N.B.,

M.A.P.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, 2 March, 1909.

H.Q.510-8-1.

26th ult.,

.1787867

Thomas Elliott Day

Private in the S.A.C.

Probate Court

SAINT JOHN.

IN THE ESTATE OF

THOMAS ELLIOTT DAY

DECEASED.

Letters of Administration.

1900070

Probate Court,

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAINT JOHN.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

To [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of Saint John, [illegible] of [illegible], Labourer,

Greeting

Whereas, [illegible] THOMAS [illegible] DAY of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the City and County of Saint John, [illegible], [illegible] lately died intestate, having while he lived, and at the time of [illegible] death, Goods, Chattels and Credits, within this Province, by means whereof the granting of Administration of all and singular the said Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said [illegible] THOMAS [illegible] DAY and also the auditing, allowing, and finally discharging the account thereof unto me, JOHN RUSSELL ARMSTRONG, K.C., Judge of Probate in and for the City and County of Saint John, doth belong: in order, therefore, that the said Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased may be well and faithfully administered, applied and disposed of according to Law, I do by these presents grant unto you, the said [illegible], JAMES KELLEY

in whose fidelity I do confide, full Power and Authority to Administer and faithfully dispose of all and singular the said Goods, Chattels, and Credits, of the said deceased, and to ask, demand, recover and receive whatever Goods, Chattels, Debts or Credits to the said deceased while living, and at the time of [illegible] death, did in any way belong, and to pay whatever debts the said deceased, at the time of [illegible] death, did owe, or was chargeable with, so far as such Goods, Chattels and Credits will thereunto extend, and the Law charge you, you having been already sworn well and faithfully to execute the duties of the trust in you hereby reposed, as by Law required. And I do by these Presents make, ordain and depute you Administrat[illegible] of all and singular the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of the said deceased.

In Testimony Whereof, I have caused the Seal of the said Probate Court to be hereunto affixed, the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the [illegible] year of the reign of His Majesty Edward the Seventh, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, and in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Judge of Probate in and for the City and County of Saint John.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

1787867.

4951

"Ulimaroa"

25th March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Certificate No. 5177 issued to you by the Department in your favour under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and to call your attention to the terms of the Regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs Jennie Kennedy,
c/o B R Armstrong Esq Barrister
P O Box 11 St John N B.

WILLIAM CARLOS IVES.
Barrister, Solicitor.
NOTARY PUBLIC ETC

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

W. 1078.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by [illegible]

appears satisfactory.

[illegible]

211653 Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and number of corps in which Vol. is or was enrolled.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

[illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Janna Landewreed Postmaster Tignish

(3) Give the residence and office of (3) Albert Harris Tignish

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible], in the Province

of [illegible], this seventh day

of April, 19[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick
City and County of Saint John
To Wit

I, [illegible]

of the City of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, Stenographer

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Saint John

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John, in the City and County of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick this seventeenth day of April A.D. 1909

Barrister-at-Law

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1757867

Ottawa 31st December 1908

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. and to inform you that Certificate No. 5177 which has been issued to Mrs Jennie Kennedy of Alta. for 160 together with the sum of $10 under the Provisions of the Manitoba Bounty Act, 1908, has been paid to Emma Landenwerend Postmaster of Monarch Alta his substitute, which has been forwarded to this Department and to you. Upon receipt of said Bounty Land Certificate, with a declaration of the location endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

T. O. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mr. Cecil Ives
Barrister
Lethbridge Alta

1231
2038

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Postman Lake Metatom

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. of Section number 30 in Township 74 Range 8 and the SW. quarter of section number 30 in Township 74 Range 8 W. of the 6th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of 305824 but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J L Postman

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, *Jamai Sanderwood Fitzgerald* of *Saskatoon*

(or solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name. ~~X~~ *Mrs. Jennie Kennedy, Legal Rep.*

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee *of Thomas Elliot Esq.* under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature *J L Fitzgerald*

Subscribed and sworn to this *30th*

day of *October* 19*13*

before me at *Saskatoon*

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5177

This Certificate entitles Mr Jennie Kennedy of St John N B. Legal Representative of Thomas Elliott Day deceased in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 231 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this fourth day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 30 in Township 12 Range 1 West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE Jennie Lundeveite Agt

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Sworn Statement in support of application for Homestead Patent for the ¼ Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3981684

Sworn Statement

Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. (a) ...

4. (a) ...

(b) Has ... been on land owned by himself or duly ... (Give actual dates.)

5. Has ... (Give actual dates.)

6. ...

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 2 ... " ... " ... "
Year 3 ... " ... " ... "
Year 4 ... " ... " ... "
Year 5 ... " ... " ... "
Year 6 ... " ... " ... "

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				
Year 6				

— Wit

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... 19...
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

Form No. 158.
65,000 17-3-15

Sworn Statement

Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. (a) ...

4. (a) ...

(b) Has ... been on land owned by himself or ... (Give actual dates.)

5. Has ... (Give actual dates.)

6. ...

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

— Wit

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... 19...
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

YOUR REPLY "THE COM-
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
MENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 17[illegible]17.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

Am:

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ & S.W.¼

ection 30 in Township 74

e W West of the 4th. Meridian,

bearing date the 17th. January, 1913

has been issued in your name, and that

as been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

trict of North Alberta

ho will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

pplication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

f any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FOR

No. 1787881

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when received)

Subject:

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 4914

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

on the Province of

A.D. HARRINGTON

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND GRANT ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 11th day of Feb 1909

Minister,
DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—LANDS PATENT BRANCH.

20 2 19

S. A. Volunteer

l Representative case referred to the Law Clerk for

y action.

ell Esq.

F. W. C. C.

ior.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. [illegible], which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of [illegible] deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa,

.....

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. [illegible], which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of [illegible], deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

In the matter of the Estate of [illegible]

deceased.

In the matter of the Estate of [illegible] Mary.
A.D. 1903. Letters of Administration with will annexed
to Henry [illegible] Walsh Executor, [illegible]
deceased, [illegible] Attorney for Canada,
A.D. 1904 [illegible] Alberta, [illegible]
[illegible] Alberta, [illegible]
[illegible] Court, [illegible]
[illegible] Court, [illegible]
[illegible] Court

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

4914

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1787881

23rd April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5677 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

John Jas Gaetz Esq.
House of Commons
Ottawa

Secretary.

Assistant Secretary of the Interior
Washington, D. C.

Military Warrant
No. [illegible]

SIR: [illegible] CH. [illegible]

[illegible] from the Commissioner of the General Land Office, [illegible] for [illegible] acres of land.

[illegible] in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Soldiers' Additional Homestead Act, [illegible]

[illegible]

Respectfully,

[illegible]
Clerk to Secretary.

John J. Gaely

H.P.J.

Copy.

~~Provisions and express conditions.~~ - ~~Copyright~~ 1902, ~~by American Surety Company of New York.~~

INDEMNITY BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that John Joel Gaetz of Red Deer Alberta, Legal Representative of Arthur DeWolfe of Harrington deceased hereinafter called the "Principal", as Principal, and the ~~AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK~~; hereinafter called the "Surety", as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, His Successors and Assigns, represented herein by the Honourable Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior of Canada, hereinafter called the "Obligee", in the sum of ...Three Thousand Dollars for which payment, well and truly to be made, the said Principal binds himself his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and the said Surety binds itself and its successors firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated the ..... day of ..... 190....

WHEREAS, the said Principal, being the lawful owner of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5677 issued John Joel Gaetz, Legal Representative of Arthur DeWolfe Harrington deceased allegas that the said Certificate has been lost, mislaid or destroyed; and

WHEREAS, the said Principal alleges that the said Certificate or the rights of the Principal in the aforesaid Certificate has not in whole or in part been sold, hypothecated, or transferred, but is now the property of the said Principal, and at the request of the said Principal, in consideration of the premises which the

Principal

Principal hereby states and represents to be true and of this bond, the said Obligee is about to issue new Certificate in lieu of said lost, mislaid or destroyed Certificate.

NOW, the condition of this Obligation is such, that if the said Principal shall well and truly indemnify and save harmless the said Obligee from all loss, costs, damages and expenses whatsoever by reason of any claim which may be made by any person claiming to be the holder or owner of the aforesaid Certificate or by reason of any claim on the part of any person claiming or appearing to be entitled to claim under or by virtue of the said Certificate then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in the presence of :

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY
OF NEW YORK
By

Vice-President

Attest:

Asst. Secretary

— Bond. —

John Jos. Gaelly adm.
of Estate Arthur Wolf
Wannington & United States
Fidelity & Guaranty Co
To
Hon. Mayor, Aldermen
Commonalty of the City
Oliver

BOND NO. [illegible]

INDEMNITY BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that JOHN JOST GALTZ of Red Deer, Alberta, Legal Representative of ARTHUR DeWOLFE HARRINGTON, Deceased, hereinafter called the 'Principal' as Principal and THE UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY hereinafter called the 'Surety', as Surety, ha are held and firmly bound unto His Majesty KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, His Successors and Assigns, represented herein by the Honourable Frank Oliver, Minister of the Interior of Canada, hereinafter called the 'Obligee' in the sum of Three Thousand Dollars for which payment, well and truly to be made, the said Principal binds himself his heirs, executors, administraters and Assigns and the said Surety binds itself and its Successors firmly by These Presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated the [illegible] day of May A.D. 1910,

WHEREAS, the said Principal, being the lawful owner of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate NO 5677 issued to the said John Jost Gaetz, Legal Representative of Arthur DeWolfe Harrington deceased, alleges that the said Certificate has been lost, mislaid or destroyed, and

WHEREAS, the said Principal alleges that the said Certificate or the rights of the Principal in the aforesaid Certificate has not in whole or in part been sold, hypothecated or transferred, but is now the property of the said Principal,

and at the request of the said Principal, in consideration of the premises which the Principal hereby states and represents to be true and of this bond, the said Obligee is about to issue new Certificate in lieu of said lost, mislaid or destroyed Certificate.

NOW THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if the said Principal shall well and truly indemnify and save harmless the said Obligee from all loss, costs, damages and expenses whatsoever by reason of any claim which may be made by any person claiming to be the holder or owner of the aforesaid Certificate, or by reason of any claim on the part of any person claiming or appearing to be entitled to claim under or by virtue of the said Certificate, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the Presence of,

Farley Frost
As to execution by
John J. Gaely

Mary Spencer
As to execution by
John J. Gaely

John J. Gaely

UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY,

By [illegible]
Vice-President.

Attest: Geo. R. [illegible]
Secretary.

Frank J. Sayles
As to execution of the
within Obligation by the
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.
as Vice-President & Secretary

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA:-

COUNTY OF GUYSboroUod:

S.S

I Stanley Mott of ~~Halifax~~ Toronto in the County of ~~Halifax~~ York and Province of ~~Nova~~ Scotia Ontario make oath and say as follows:

1, That I was personally present and did see the foregoing Instrument duly signed and, executed by THE UNITED STATES FIDELITY & GUARANTY COMPANY by the hands of ~~its~~ A.E. Knapchick its duly tutherized attorneys and its Corporate seal affixed thereto by the hands of the said A.E. Knapchick

2, That the said Instrument was duly executed at ~~Halifax~~ Toronto aforesaid.

3, That I know the said Parties.

4, That I am the subscribing witness to the said Instrument

Sworn to at ~~Halifax~~ Toronto in the County of ~~Halifax~~ York and Province of ~~Nova~~ Ontario Scotia this 7th day of ~~May~~ July A.D. 1910, Before me,

Stanley Mott

W. E. Mikel
A Notary Public
for Ontario

CANADA:-

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:-

RED DEER:-

I, I, Mary Spurlin of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta Stenographer make oath and say as follows:-

1, That I was present and did see the foregoing Instrument Signed sealed and executed by John Jost Gaetz.

2, That I know the said John Jost Gaetz.

3, That I am a Subscribing witness to the said foregoing Instrument.

Sworn to at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of July A.D. 1910
Before me. N. Crawford
a Notary Public
in and for Alberta

Mary Spurlin

The United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

HOME OFFICE

BALTIMORE, MD.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)
)
STATE OF MARYLAND,) ss.
)
CITY OF BALTIMORE.)

I, [illegible], of the City of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, in the United States of America, make oath and say as follows:

1. That I was personally present and did see the foregoing instrument duly signed and executed by the UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY by the hands of CHARLES O. SELL, Vice-President, and FOSTER F. CALLIS, Secretary of the said Company, and the corporate seal affixed to the said instrument by its said Vice-President and Secretary.

2. That the said instrument was duly executed at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, United States of America.

3. That I know the said parties.

4. That I am the subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn to at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, United States of America, this seventh day of September, A. D. 1920, before me

[illegible]
Notary Public.

Received
JUN

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I John Jost Gaetz administrater of the estate f Arthur DeWolfe Hartington, deceased, of Red Deer, Alberta.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Manuel Bros. Melvin Martin P.O. 1455 Calgary. Alta. Harmon.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2471474

4914

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta this nineteenth day of May A.D. 11

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Thos. J. Gaetz

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Renner C. Caede

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) Red Deer in the Province of Alberta

clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) John Jost Gaetz, Administrator

of the estate of Arthur DeWolfe Harrington, deceased

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Red Deer aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the Province of

Alberta, this 19th day of May A. D. 1911

James Lamme
ACom. in & for Alberta.

Renner C. Gaede

112 995
U6401

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John J. Gaetz, attorney for the Estab
Arthur E. Gaetz of Sherwood Park

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2471495

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John J. Gaetz

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of Aug, 19

before me at Edmonton

J. R. Boothe
Land Agent, Edmonton
Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V. B. I.
5,000-29-8-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John J. Gaetz as Executor of the Estate of Arthur Edward Harrington Ret'd of

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 26 in Township 32 Range 21 and the S W quarter of section number 26 in Township 32 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~_____~~, but I declare that it is my intention ~~to~~ become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John J. Gaetz

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 21 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

F B. 9

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that John J. Gaetz administrator of the Estate of Arthur Ernest Wolfenden Kingston of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 26 Township 32 Range 20 of 4 M. and the NW ¼ of section 25 Township 32 2471495 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee (strike out if grantee applies) of Private Kingston

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Boothe
Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 21 1911 CALGARY, ALTA.

19

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2487369

I, James McLaren Martin of Morrin, a Cle

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Administrator of the estate of Arthur Hall Martin (deceased) under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James McLaren Martin

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of August, 19 11, before me at Calgary

Land Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.
5,000-26-3-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James McCrimmon Martin of Moosomin

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. quarter of Section number 32 in Township 35 Range 20 and the S.E. quarter of section number 32 in Township 35 Range 20 of the 1st Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~the~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Jas McCrimmon Martin

District

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

VB 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that J. M. Martin et Martin alia

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE. ¼ of section 26 Township 32 Range 20 of 240736 DE. ¼ of section 35 Township 32 Range 20 of

M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee (strike out whichever applies) administrator of the estate of Andrew D. McFarlane Flanagan deceased.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at DEC 12 1911

day of 19

Dated April 1st, 1971.

IN THE MATTER OF an application for [illegible] ...
...the Province of Alberta, on the ... day of April, 1914, in relation to the [illegible] ... thirty-[illegible] ... two (...) ... six (...) ... pre-[illegible] ... Province of Alberta.

[illegible]
[illegible]
TO WIT:

I, [illegible], of the City of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, farmer, solemnly declare as follows:-

1. That on Saturday the 31st day of March, 1914, at the hour of six o'clock A.M. or thereabouts I was present at the [illegible] in the said City of Edmonton.

2. That while I was being served with [illegible] Board of Enquiry who is personally known to me came into the said [illegible] and was [illegible] present.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, this 1st day of April, A.D. 1914.

A Commissioner for Oaths for the Province of Alberta

DATED. April 3rd 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF AN
APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD
ENTRY MADE BY JOSEPH HOWARD.

STATUTORY DECLARATION.

SAVARY VERDERY & de ROUSSY,
SOLICITORS & C.,
CALGARY.....ALBERTA.

IN THE MATTER OF an application for Homestead entry made by Joseph Howard of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, on the 11th day of April 1914, in relation to the North East quarter Section Thirty-five (35), Township Thirty-two (32) Range Twenty (20) W.4th Meridian, Province of Alberta, and pre-emption South East quarter, Section Twenty-six (26), Township Thirty-two (32), Range Twenty (20) West 4th Meridian in the Province of Alberta.

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Herman Brown of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, waiter, do solemnly declare as follows:

I. THAT I was employed at the Club Cafe in the said City of Calgary for a period of three weeks as a waiter and remained in their employ until the 14th day of April 1914.

2. THAT on Saturday, the 11th day of April, 1914 at the hour of six A.M. or thereabouts I served Joseph Howard of Calgary, Alberta, who is personally known to me, with breakfast in the said cafe in the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta.

AND I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virute of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of April A.D.1914.

Herman Brown.

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

3186100

Form A.

3d2184.

No. 57725.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Barnard

of 24-17 ave W-Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½

35, in Township 32 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Range 20 W 4 of

Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen [illegible] or subject of the one may be of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. Joseph Barnard

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 11 1914
CALGARY, ALTA.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Canada	New Brunswick	Calgary	Rancher

Subject to Payment of [illegible]
Homestead Inspector

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Durand

of Calgary Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Durand

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th
day of April 1912
before me at Calgary Alta

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3446196

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. *a*) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (*b*) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19..

19..

19..

19..

19..

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19..

19..

19..

19..

19..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 120 acres are hay land and 40 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I , in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the questions therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the of

in the

this day of

A.D. 191 .

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

11159

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 28 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No 344
Revised 11-12

STATEMENT of Joseph Howard

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of Section 35 in Township 32 and Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Joseph Howard Age 50 Rowley
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married wife and Daughter
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: April 22. 1914
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: 1 May 1914
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer? SE 1/4 of Sec 35. 32. 20. W 4th Meridian
   b. Do you own it? Answer: —
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer: —
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer?
   1914. May and June 2 weeks in each month.
   19 1/4 and the full months of July, August
   19 , Sept. Octobr. Novamber. and December.
   1915. Full month of February and May. 2 weeks in
   19 July and Superviding on the Police now
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer? Visiting my wife and Daughter in Calgary and buying
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: Have not resided with me on Homestead my
   wife is an invalid and requires Medical attendance
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: No
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: House value $400.00 to $500.00. Stable Engine house
    Corral and hog Pens worth at least $300.00
    Homestead Fenced on South side with 4 wires
    and about 12 Acres of fencing around buildings
    1 well and Pump.
    Full line of Agricultural Machinery.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1914 140 head of horses and 4 head of cattle 120 hogs in
1915 140 head of horses 140 head of cattle
1915 6 hogs

12. In what month and year was your house erected? Partly built when Homestead entered and has been added to and improved in 1914

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: About one acre for garden house applied for privilege of breaking up with team in Lands are not suitable to Cultivation

19 broke acres, cropped acres.		19 broke acres, cropped acres.	
19 broke acres, cropped acres		19 broke acres, cropped acres.	
19 broke 2 acres, cropped acres.		19 broke acres, cropped acres.	

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: Not fit for Cultivation acres hilly and Stony and Swamps and Muskeg

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: about 100 acres are hay land and about 60 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: No timber acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: My Daughter is an invalid, and must reside in the City under her Mother Care, where medical attendance is available at all times, and any attendance on her is often very urgently required.

There are a number of People residing in the neighborhood who have not as much stock as they ordinarily would have if they were industrious and they feel that they have a grievance against me because I have more stock than they have, and have maliciously circulated all manner of Reports about me, which are calculated to injure me.

There facts should be taken into consideration by the Department.

Dated at Rowley
August 19 1915

We are witnesses to the signature of the within Declarant.

E. A. Esterson
Wm. Jones

Signature Joseph Howard

Witness to Signature

Form No. 158

12.6.17

Sworn Statement

of Joseph Howard Rawley

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 32 Range 2 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? Joseph Howard 53 Rayetor Rawley ont. 133-13 aye E. Calgary Alb

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? Yes

Note.—If not a British subject, the papers must be accompanied by the Certificate of Naturalization, or a declaration of intention to become a British subject.

3. (a) When did you make application for entry for the land you have described? April 22 1914

(b) When did you begin to reside upon the land in question? same on land when I filed

4. What number of each year since the commencement of residence have you resided upon the land in question? May 15 1914 from May 15 to June 15 1914 from July 1 to Dec 31 1914 from Feb 15 to Dec 31 1915 from March 1 to Dec 31 1916 Feb & March 1917

5. Where is your present home? 133-13 one E. Calgary

6. Of what has your present home consisted, and when did they first commence to reside thereon? Log shack & Stable Summer of 1916

7. Has any one been residing upon and cultivating the land you have described? Township Range Meridian

8. If so, state fully particulars of such residence and cultivation, and by whom such have been performed.

9. Where, and from whom, was the land you have described purchased, and when was the purchase completed?

10. If not purchased, when do you intend to complete the purchase, and what is the price per acre?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, describe it, and state the reason why you do not reside upon it.

12. What is the nature of your present occupation, and how long have you followed it?

13. Are you a householder dependent upon your homestead for the necessaries of life for yourself or family? If so, state the number in family.

14. Have you ever had any land entered for by you within the Dominion of Canada other than that now entered for? If so, state when and where, and what has become of it.

15. Have you a separate shanty on the land entered for by you? If not, why not? If so, what is the size of such shanty?

Clear to Timber Beach 16 Aug 17

1914 house 24 x 15 when finished

1915 116 77

1914 1915 16 17

Acres 140 140 113 135

Cattle 4 140 115 70

Hogs 36 136 21 61

Lumber 12x12 9x20 Lumber 12x32 Lumber 12x24 $100.00

3 Log Stables $150.00 $ 25.00

Harness 75.00 Implements 25.00

3 Cows 150.00 Lumber for Corral 30.00

1/2 Brood mares 344 acres $1000.00

I, Joseph Howard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12 day of June A. D. 1917, the foregoing having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Woodside

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Joseph Howard has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 35 Township 32 Range 2 West Meridian, from the 22 day of April to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 12 June 1917

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 12 day of June A.D. 1917

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Approved, Ottawa, 16 day of July 1917

Accepted as satisfactory,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

57881

3911228

Sworn Statement of A. Redhorn of NE Quarter
of Section 17 Township 32 Range 14
of Forthright Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for NE of Section 35
Township 32 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1912.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses and dates.)

Same as above.

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did he commence to reside actually thereon (that is, make it his permanent home)?

(a) May 15 1914 (b) June 15 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

July 1 to Dec 31 1914 Feb 1 to May 15 1915 July 15 to Dec 31 1915 March 1 to Dec 31 1916

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or (state whether owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

Self

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 1914	20	15
Year 1915	15	35
Year 1916		35
Year 1917		35
Year		
Year		

1914 - 15 - 16 - 17

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and owned within one year next preceding date of his entering entry?

Horses 140 140 113 [illegible]
Cattle 4 140 113 - 75

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x32 1 story 12x12 dormer 12x24 $1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 mile 3 & 4 wire $100.00
3 Barb Stable $150.00
Pumphouse 25.00 Spring $75.00
3 wells $300.00 Barb Corral 300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation, over and above that required by law, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and is entitled to receive its application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I A. Redhorn of Hanley

SOLEMNLY declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanley this 10 day of May 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Redhorn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Hanley District.

Sworn Statement of A. A. Curtis of NE Quarter
of Section 17 Township 32 Range 14
of Forthright Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for NE of Section 35
Township 32 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming on NE 17-32-14-4 m
from April 25 1914
Continuously since then

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses and dates.)

Same as above

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did he commence to reside actually thereon (that is, make it his permanent home)?

from May 15 1914 to June 15 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from July 1 to Dec 31 1914
Feb 1 to May 15 1915 July 15 to Dec 31 1915
March 1 to Dec 31 1916

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or (state whether owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).

Self

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 1914	20	35
Year 1915	15	35
Year 1916		35
Year 1917		35
Year		
Year		

1914 - 15 - 16 - 17

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and owned within one year next preceding date of his entering entry?

Horses 140 140 113 [illegible]
Cattle 4 140 113 - 75

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x32 1 story 12x12 dormer 12x24 $1000.00
1/2 mile 3 & 4 wire $100.00
3 Barb Stable $150.00
Pumphouse 25.00 Spring $75.00
3 wells $300.00 Barb Corral 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation, over and above that required by law, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and is entitled to receive its application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

I A. Curtis of Hanley

SOLEMNLY declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanley this 10 day of May 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Curtis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Hanley District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

INTERIOR
MAY 2 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

INTERIOR
OCT 2 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

INTERIOR
OCT 29 1917
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR
OCT 5 1917
DOMINION LANDS

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 35,
in Township [illegible]
Range 20, west of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th July 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

TO Joseph Howard Esq.
133 - 13th Ave E,
Calgary,
Alberta

1787891

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

Name

Date

when received

Subject

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1c 4952

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Bounty Act 1918, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

HAN 8 HAMILTON WRIGHT PINE GROVE

on the ~~Province~~ STATE of MONTANA, U.S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1919

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 113781

4990

Ottawa 18th February 1907

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4990 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, governing land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.
Secretary.

To Hans Hamilton Wright Esq
Pine Grove
Fergus County Montana U.S.

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. D8789

No. 4952

MAR [illegible]

REGISTRATION BRANCH

_____ 191[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4120 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1909.

Issued to [illegible]

Hans Hamilton Wright

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

The Lethbridge
LETHBRIDGE
ALBERTA

Sept. 28th/07.

The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Can..

Hon. Sirs, -

Inclosed find three South African Scrip. We require that these be certified to by you and returned immediately. Please do not delay as we are told the land will be thrown open within a month.

Yours truly.

J. H. Duncan, Mgr.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

1787891

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa" 5th October, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.4790, issued to Hans Hamilton Wright, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 appointing you his substitute, I am directed to return to you herewith the instrument in question for correction, as the affidavit thereto has not been dated.

Encl.

The Land Certificate will be held here pending your reply.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Dr. J. M. Duncan,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

V. B. 1.

205534

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or ~~subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note—[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible], under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4790

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles Hamilton Haughton Haught of Lime Lake, Alberta, N.W.T.

to whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, unreserved for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select that S half of Section 2[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 13 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE Joseph Harrison Pearson Jr.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of soldier and number of scrip warrant, if any, issued to soldier.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Hans Hamilton Wright of Pine Grove, Fergus County, State of Montana, United States of America. Rancher. Strathcona's Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Joseph Harrison Duncan 21615/01

(3) Give his position and occupation.

of (3) Hunter, N.W.T., Ranch Rancher.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Lewistown, Fergus County, State of Montana, United States of America this twenty-sixth day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

James Smith

Hans Hamilton Wright

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

State of Montana } ss
County of Fergus
United States of America

(1) Name of witness. I James D. Miller

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Lewistown, Fergus County, State of Montana United States of America - Bank Teller

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Hans Hamilton Wright

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lewistown, Fergus County, State of Montana, United States of America

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing wi[illegible] to the said instrument.

James D. Miller

Sworn before me at Lewistown, Fergus County, Montana, U.S.A. this 26th day of March A.D. 1909.
J. F. Hazen, Notary Public for the State of Montana. Residing at Lewistown
My commission expires April fifth. 1910.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Home"

2nd January 1911

Sir,

2117901

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ ~~widow~~ of the Dominion Lands Certificate No. 4776 which has been issued to Sam Hamilton Knight of Pine Grove Ontario Can. together with a certificate of the Voluntary Service Act, 1908, in favour of Joseph Hainston Dineen of Leaside Ont. his substitute, which document has been registered in this Department and is returned to you herewith, which, on said Dominion Lands Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs Henderson & Saunders
Barristers,
24 Adelaide St E Toronto Ont

Form No. 158 C
Issued 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, state when and where naturalized.

(1) (2)

Were you in the employ of the Canadian Government at the time of enlistment? If so, in what capacity and for what period?

(a) (b) (c)

4952

What continuous period of residence have you had upon the land above described, giving dates?

(a) (b) (c)

Where were you when you first saw the land above described? Describe the locality, stating its nearness to any city, town or village, and how you reached the land.

Are you the original locatee?

If not, state name and address of original locatee, and when and where he served in the Volunteer Bounty War referred to.

(a) (b)

Have you received any other land warrant under the Volunteer Bounty Act? If so, when and where was it issued?

Year 19 Bronze
Year 19 2
Year 19 3
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

What kind of fuel have you used, and what has been the cost per year, since first entering upon the land?

(a)

10. What is the size of the house on the said land, of what material and what is the general appearance of the same?

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on the said land and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on the said land? If so, state what they are, and whether in your opinion more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OFFICE [illegible] 1914

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Baker.

of Section [illegible] Township 5 3116925

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] quarter [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 5 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] April 20

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particular dates)

[illegible]

3. (a) Where did you reside when the said applicant enlisted? (Give particular dates)

(b) Where did you reside when you left the service? (Give particular dates)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence of the applicant and upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	18	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"	2.	"	5.	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the said Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash Value?

[illegible]

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash Value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is [illegible] the applicant has sold in good faith in obtaining this application?

[illegible]

I, [illegible] Baker of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 193[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Laura Blanche Baker.

of Section [illegible] Township 5 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] quarter [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 5 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer April 20

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particular dates)

[illegible]

3. (a) Where did you reside when the said applicant enlisted? (Give particular dates)

(b) Where did you reside when you left the service? (Give particular dates)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence of the applicant and upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Resided on Farm since date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	8.	acres, cropped	7	acres
Year 19	2.	"		2.	"
Year 19	3.	"		5.	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the said Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash Value?

[illegible]

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash Value thereof?

None.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is [illegible] the applicant has sold in good faith in obtaining this application?

No

I, Laura Blanche Baker of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 193[illegible]

Laura Blanche Baker

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17 7891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S 1/2
of Section 24 in Township 2
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st [illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Joseph Emerson Annand Esq.
Alberado
Alta.

FORM 24 A

1787893

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject

S½ 15-60-15 W4

Form No 7.

CANADA

No. 4970

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

EDWIN ROBERT MURRAY of EDMONTON

on the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister.

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLIES
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4970
1 Mounted.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1887843

19th February 1909

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4508 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, Enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

19656

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-10-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Edwin R Murray of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 15 in Township 60 Range 15 and the S W quarter of section number 15 in Township 60 Range 15 W of the 4

Meridian.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation a strip of land not exceeding 2½ chains in width, and required for that purpose, prior to issue of Patent. Area 10. in C. 10 th Dist.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

Signature Edwin R Murray

Edmonton
District.

Province of Alberta

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Edwin R. Murray of Edmonton

do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person ~~duly appointed by the grantee~~ Edwin Robert Murray under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

And the land thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 2[illegible] acres

Signature Edwin R. Murray

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of August, 1911

before me at Edmonton

Signature

Local Agent

Senior Assistant.

~~grantee appears~~ strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/4804

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 8 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

Province of [illegible]

This is to certify that [illegible] Robert Murray

of [illegible] in whose favour [illegible]
[illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter thereon free of charge upon the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Honourable the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence duties and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

And provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this warrant shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

By Order of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the South half of Section 15 in Township 60 Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Edwin R. Murray.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. No.

Mr. ~~Roberts.~~

Please attach to file and return to Patent Branch to note.

C. BIGGS & CO
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP

Copy 3. 9/11

Sir —

I am in receipt of the enclosed requirement affecting me as executrix of Estate of Thomas [illegible] in connection with $3\frac{1}{2}$ - 15 - 10 issued receipt for which is enclosed. Please acknowledge receipt to Messrs. McBeath & Co. Edmonton, Alberta

Yours truly,

for
Land Department

Per Thos. McBeath.

C. BIGGS & CO
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP

Agency Receipt No. 49656

No. 129475

DOMINION LANDS.

Cash. $

Scrip. $

Total. $

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 3 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

RECEIVED from Erlwin R. Thomas.

of Edmonton

the sum of Ten 100 DOLLARS,

being for payment

Fee for entry to the right of the Province to take for Canada Provincial purposes without compensation such portion of the land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent. of the area for roads, &c., in O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907

for S½ — 45-60-W 4th

of Section 15 in Township 60 Range 15

4 Meridian.

320 acres $40.00

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form V. B. No. 3.

5-(33-21-10-08

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description of soldier in Militia (or ex-soldier) entitled to bounty.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Edwin Robert Murray
No 5 fire Hall Edmonton, Alberta. fireman
Reg. No 300. Strathcona Horse

(2) Give name of attorney and substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Peter Nowak

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Smoky Lake, Alberta. farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2478775

4770

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this Second day of August, 19 14.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. C. Rogers

Edwin R Murray

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Jesse Earl Beggs

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Edmonton, in the province of Alberta, Broker

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Edwin Robert Murray

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton in the province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party ; and he is, in my belief, of the full age of twenty one years

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the province of Alberta this fourth day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

J. Beggs

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

H. 1 Ref. 178789 3
2630054

Form V. B. 1.
15-005-21-10-12.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Peter Pawah of Trinity Lake Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. 1/4 of Section number 15 in Township 60 Range 15 and the S. W. 1/4 quarter of section number 15 in Township 60 Range 15 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ 320

~~but I declare that~~ it is my intention to become a British subject ~~under the laws of Canada~~.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Peter Pawah

MAR 7 1912

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Peter Nowak of Smoky Lake Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Edwin Robert Murray under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Peter Nowak

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of March, 1912

before me at Edmonton Alta.

W. H. Brown

Land Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

179847 3716608

10/ S½ 15 - 60 - 4 - W

Form No. 36

STATEMENT of Pitro Nowak

In the matter of his homestead, the South Half of Section Fifteen (15) in Township Sixty (60) and Range ~~(4)~~ 15 West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Pitro Nowak, - 42 years - Bellis, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married. 2 boys

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: About the 3rd or 4th of August 1912. Edmonton Land Office

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: In the spring of April 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: The South-west quarter

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes own the half section

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ----------

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Have been living continuously ever since April 1913, both winter and summer

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Was never absent from my place

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: My family have been with me all the time I have been on the place

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Log House 25x14 $150.00 Stable 40x20 $100.00
Granary 20x12 $50.00 Pigery 20x10 $50.00 2 Wells $100.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

13	8 Horses	20 Cattle	15 Pigs
14	8 "	25 "	10 "
15	8 "	23 "	10 "
16	6 "	15 "	7 "

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: In themonth of September 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

In 13	broke 18	acres, cropped 3	acres. In	broke	acres, cropped	acres
In 14	.10	" 15	"	"	"	"
In 15	5-	" 25	"	"	"	"

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 150 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and 3 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 120 small poplar acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No.

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, Pitro Nowak, in the foregoing or above statement named, Pitro solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Pitro Nowak,

Declared before me Bellis, in the Prov of Alberta

at the 12th of April

in the

P.O.

the day of

A.D. 191

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Pte Hewett

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the South ½ of Section 13 Township 60 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

E38
5-1-17

1. Post Office address: Edmonton Alta

2. Occupation: Labourer

3. Age: 22

4. Date of birth: 7.3.12.

5. Date of enlistment: 1912

6. Date of discharge: 1912

7. Place of enlistment: Edmonton June 1912

8. Particulars of certificate of verification held: CERTIFICATE OF VERIFICATION [illegible] VOLUNTEER.

9. Date of application for Patent: 24-1-17 Ref. 382308

10. Where have you resided since discharge from the Force, and what has been your occupation: Edmonton Alta Labourer

11. Wife's and children's names, and when did they first come to reside with you on the land: Wife & 2 children Employed 28 1 17

12. Are you the original warrantee?: Yes

13. Are you a British subject?: Yes

14. Service in Force:

	Year	Months	Days
	1912	3	
	1913	12	
	1914	12	
	1915		3
	1916		4
		27	7

15. Particulars of Military Service: [illegible]

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
[illegible]	12	12	12	2	11
[illegible]	1	4		4	6
[illegible]	14	11			12

16. What is the size of your house on the said land and what is the value of the said house: 30 x 18 log Value $200.00

17. What is the value of your stock, implements and crops on the said land: Value $150.00

18. What is the value of your improvements on the said land other than the house mentioned in question 16: Fencing Value $150.00

19. What extent of land have you cultivated on the said land and what is the present value of the same: 4 acres Value $200.00

20. Are you applying for the whole or any portion of the land granted to you by the Order in Council of 1st May, 1912: No

21. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? Have you entered into any agreement with any person or persons whomsoever in respect thereto?: No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Pte Hewett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27th day of January A. D. 1917 } Pte Hewett.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Coughlan
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Chief Clerk, Map, & Survey Branch, Records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton January 27th A. D. 1917 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA. JAN 2 1917

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3823808

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where born, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where and when did you have known the applicant?

3. Did the applicant reside upon and cultivate the land continuously for three years from the date of entry, or from the date of commencement of residence, as required by law? If not, why not?

4. What was the nature of such residence, and when did commencement of residence take place with reference to the date of entry?

5. How many acres of such land have been brought under cultivation? Give actual number of acres cropped each year.

6. How much of the land has been broken, and what crops have been grown thereon? Has any portion of the land been cultivated by any person other than the applicant? If so, state full particulars.

Year	Crop	Acres cropped
19		
19		
19		
19		
19		
19		

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Cattle					
Horses					
Pigs					

7. What kind of buildings has the applicant erected on the land? What was the value of each building? Has the applicant any other buildings elsewhere? If so, where is the same situated?

8. What other improvements have been effected by the applicant? What was the value of each?

9. Has the applicant ever had any other land granted to him as a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? If so, what disposition has been made of the same?

10. Is the applicant married? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

ALBERTA

1787894

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

Subject

6

Form No 7.

CANADA

1.C. 5038

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JOHN FRASER GOLIAN of IGNACE

in the Province of ONTARIO.

legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 114784

Department of the Interior.
Canada.
5638

Ottawa 23rd Feb 1903

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. enclosing application for Dominion Lands Patent for S.E. 4860

and to inform you that the matter will be attended to as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. O. Pope.
Secretary.

To John Fraser Esq.
Gilbert
Ont.

Department of the Interior. **1802832** Land Warrant

Ref. to. 1252824 No. 5038

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4860 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to John Frank Gallon

John Frank Gallon

Witness to Signature. Angus McClure

Mail to Peter Grano
Landis
Sask.

Advise
Mgr
Bank of BNA
Battleford
re. 28 June

MR. COTE.

Instrument appearing satisfactorily executed

by John F. Sullivan

appears satisfactory.

Feb 7-9

Register

VC

Indexed

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description of person giving power of attorney in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Fraser Follow of Ignace Ontario

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Peter Gans

2117841

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer. Kandis. Sask

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Order No. 5938 at 5th day July of Oct

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Port William, in the Province Ontario, this Fourth day of March, 1919

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Fraser Follow

Angus McClure

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
District of Thunder Bay To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Angus McClure

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the Village of Ignace Explorer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Fraser Pollan

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) The City of Port William in the District of Thunder Bay

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said [illegible].

Sworn before me at the City of Port William in the District of Thunder Bay this 4th day of March A.D. 1909

} Angus McClure

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

1606

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

1787894

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa

6th Dec, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th June from Bk of British North America enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4860 which has been issued to John Fraser Gollan of Grace Church together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, 211784 Elec. appointing Peter Ganz of Landis Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Copy sent
Mgr.
Bank of British North America
Battleford
Sask

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Peter Ganz Esq.
Landis
Sask

V. B. 1.

7822 2384890

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Peter Fano of Peace River Crossing

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. of section number 30 in Township 81 Range 2 and the S. W. quarter of section number 31 in Township 81 Range 2 W. of the 6th Meridian.

2. I am a Russian subject.

3. I am ~~not a citizen nor subject, as the case~~ may be) of Russia.

4. I ~~declare that it is my~~ intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

5. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the prescribed conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness:

Signature: Peter Fano

FEB 24 1910

District.

Note: [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; except [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That ~~I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4860

This Certificate entitles [illegible] to an allowance of One Hundred and Sixty Acres of Dominion Lands, under the provisions of the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1[illegible] countersigned by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N.W. ¼ S.W. ¼ of Section 30 31 in Township 81 Range 2 West of the 6th Meridian.

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17-7-25 2381890

Form No 158
50,000-11-14 M

orn Statement of Peter Gans

Friedustal in support of his

Volunteer Bounty application for Homestead Patent for SW NW

of ¼ ^ Section 31 30 Township 81 Range V - W

of 6 M Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Peter Gans - 39 Years
Farmer - Friedustal

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth?

Yes

(b) If not, of what country are you a subject?

Naturalization

Note.—If a homestead patent is granted to you, your certificate must be delivered to you personally, however did you obtain your certificate and when did you commence residence upon your homestead?

Feby. 14 - 1911
Feby. - 1911
March 17th. 1911

5038

4. What has been your place of residence since commencement of residence upon your homestead, giving actual dates?

From March 17th ~~until~~ 1911
until May 17th. 1911 From
July. 17th 1911 until Nov 11th 1911
From May 17th 1912 until Nov. 17th
1912. From May 17th 1913
until Nov. 17th. 1913

5. When did you first begin to reside upon your homestead, where have you resided and where do you now reside?

Volunteer bounty Homestead
Farming.

6. Of what was your family consisting when they first commenced residence upon your homestead, and how many have been added to your family since you first resided upon it?

wife & one child
Have just resided on above land

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister?

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

(a) When and how (i.e. was such land acquired?)

(b) If not, from whom was the land acquired and what is the present address of such person?

8. What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value of same?

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

9. What was the part of month and year in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Year 9/11 broke	9		1
Year 912	11		9
Year 913	20		20
Year			
Year			
Year			
Cattle	4	6	12
Horses	0	0	1

11. What is the value of your improvements, stating number of buildings, and what materials, and what is the present cash value of each?

17 x 24 Log - $ 150.00
Stable 16 x 30 Log Value $ 100.00
one Well $ 75.00

12. What cultivation have you effected on your homestead? State how many acres have been broken thereon, and what is your estimate of the value?

30 rods Value $ 15.00

13. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead and what is the estimated value thereof?

No

14. Are there any encumbrances or charges or claims against your homestead? If so, state particulars and amount thereof.

Yes. NW - SW - 36 - 14 - 3rd. obtaining patent Sold after

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what becomes of it.

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

Canada
Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Peter Gans, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing Volunteer Bounty questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in whole or in part or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Shaftsbury
17th March A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Gans

J. D. Carson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector for this~~ PEACE RIVER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grouard
14th April A.D. 1914

Robt. Gilkerson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands and Mineral District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Ottawa 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John Barthelet W. ½ Sec.

of Section 35 Township 81 Range 3 - W

of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Peter Gans SW¼NW of Section 31/30

Township 81 Range 7 - W of 6th Meridian.

Farmer. 4 Years

On my homestead at Friedenstal. Aug 1910 until Mar. 1914
July 1911 Mar 12th. 1911
Mar 12th 1911 until May 12th. 1911
July 12 - 1911 until Nov 12 th. 1911
May 12th 1912 until Nov 12th. 1912
May 12th 1913 until Nov 12th 1913

X

Not on above described land

	911	912	913
	9	11	20
	1	9	20

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	0	0	1
Cattle	4	6	12

17 X 24 - Log $75.00
30 rods $15.00
Stable 16 X 30 - $100.00
one well $15.00

No
Yes

Canada
Alberta
John Barthelet of Friedenstal

Sworn before me at Chateham in the District of Peace River this 12th day of March A.D. 1914

J. E. Carson
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for the PEACE RIVER District.

Sworn Statement of Mathew Barthelet E ½ Sec.

of Section 26 Township 81 Range 3 - W

6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Peter Gans SW¼NW of Section 31/30

Township 81 Range 7 - W 6th Meridian.

Farmer. Four Years

on my Homestead at Friedenstal Aug 1910 until Mar 1914
July. 9. March 12th. 1911
From March 12th. 1911 until May 12th
1911 - From July 12th 1911 until Nov. 11th
1911 - From May 12th 1912 until Nov 12th 1912
From May 12th. 1913 until Nov 12th 1913

X

Not on above described land

	911	912	913
	9	11	20
	1	9	20

	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	4	6	12
Horses	0	0	1

17 X 24 - Log $75.00
30 rods - $15.00
Stable 16 X 30 Log Value $100.00
one well $15.00

No
Yes

Canada
Alberta
I Mathew Barthelet of Friedenstal

Sworn before me at Chatham in the District of Peace River this 12th day of March A.D. 1914

J. E. Carson
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for the PEACE RIVER District.

0150 150

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible] Land Co.
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM 31 A

1787901

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Subject

Letter No.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1916

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1913 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN ALWIN VIPOND of SUMMERSTOWN in the Province of ONTARIO legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of one adjoining quarter section of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1919

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

RIGHT HON. R. REID
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1781901

1966
Ottawa.

19th February 1902.

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Certificate No. 4804 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt when the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here, the Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, governing land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes
Secretary.

To John Hugo Ford Esq

Department of the Interior

Vol. No. [illegible]

Main Forest

No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

Memorandum

From

Department of the Interior.

Union Bank, Canada.

2137043

Ottawa, Ont.

Calgary, Alta., May 31st/10

IMMIGRATION BRANCH, OTTAWA
JUN 4 1910
REGISTRATION

Dear Sirs:-

File 178901.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4104.

Yours truly,

R.H.MacMicking,

Manager.

Per.....



IMPROVED OR UNIMPROVED LAND
FOR SALE, RENT, OR EXCHANGE.

A. F. MALEY.

THE LAND MAN.

INFORMATION
CHEERFULLY GIVEN.



ALBERTA RED.
60 Bushels to Acre.

AGENT FOR
C. P. R. LANDS
HUDSON'S BAY LANDS
TOWN PROPERTY
FARM MACHINERY
FIRE INSURANCE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT LAND GUIDE FOR CALGARY DISTRICT

MARRIAGE LICENSES

COMMISSIONER FOR AFFIDAVITS

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1910
PAT. BRANCH.

BROOKS,
ALBERTA, CANADA

May 12 1910

PAT. BRANCH

Dear Sir

Please Register and return to
Union Bank, Calgary Land
No 45041, John Alwyn Wynd to
John Macoto

A. F. Maley

Registered

NB. DOIF.

Instrument [illegible] executed

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I John Alwyn Pibond of Lunnineton Ontario Served in Canadian Contg.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

John Malsto

of Brooks, Alberta 215121

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba this Eleventh day of May 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

John Alwyn Dipond

Rule Lamont

Manitoba

To Wit:

I, A. Parkis Cameron
of Winnipeg Manitoba Stock Broker
make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by John Alwyn Sifond the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Winnipeg Man.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I ar a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at ~~Winnipeg~~
this Eleventh day of May
1910

A. Parkis Cameron

D. R. MacLean

Notary Public in and for Manitoba

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

11/1101

Ottawa 21st Feb, 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 11th inst. enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 2151251 which has been issued to [redacted] of [redacted] together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [redacted] of [redacted] his substitute, which Instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Fee.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[redacted]
Town Land Co.
Calgary, Alta.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Dalsto, of Brooks Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Calvin Nipond under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Dalsto

2157663

Subscribed and sworn to this 1 21

day of June, 1910

before me at Calgary.

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Calsto of Brooks-alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 15 in Township 25 Range 6 and the SW quarter of section number 15 in Township 25 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Norway but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Calsto

Witness

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that John Walsh, of Brooks Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 15 Township 25 Range 6 W of 4th M., and SW ¼ of section 15 Township 25 Range 6 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee John C. Shepard);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

ASSISTANT Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of June 1916

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4804

This Certificate entitles John [illegible] CANCELLED

of [illegible]

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, which was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 15 in Township 25 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE. John Dalton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

117901 H 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

Form No. 158 C.
Issued 15-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Labelo
Helmsdale Alta. in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S ½
of Section 13 Township 25 Range 6
of W. 4. Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Labelo, 32, farmer.
Helmsdale, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever served in any military force in Canada, except as the militia, and if so, what corps?
(a) Yes. (b) No
(a) Naturalization
(Papers in Calgary)

3. When did you make entry for the land above described? (Give the date.)
(a) June 1/10
(b) C of I 1911 (entered into but before this date)
(c) June 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described? (Give actual dates.)
From June 1/10 to C of I 1/11
From Apr 15/11 to C of I 15/11
From May 1/12 to Nov 1/12
From May 1/13 to Nov 1/13

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
NW. 200-15-25-6W. 4th M.
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single Man
One in Third Year.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
NW 200-15-25-6W 4th M.

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?
N 2 200-15-25-6W 4th M.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much cultivated entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	Broke	4	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 11	"	20	" 10	"
Year 19 12	"	15	" 30	"
Year 19 13	"	26	" 22	"
Year 19	"	.....	"	"
Year 19	"	.....	"	"

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you pastured upon the land above described in each year since date of (a) entry, (b) patent?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	—	—	—
Cattle	—	3	3	2

10. What is the value of your improvements on the land above described?
12x26' Tenter £225.0.0

11. What is the value of your personal property on the said land?
Nil.

12. What quantity of firewood have you cut on the said land and what is the value of such wood?
None.

13. Are there any valuable minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than for any other purpose?
No
More valuable for agriculture

14. Have you sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Labelo do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary
this 5th day of November A. D. 1913 } John Labelo
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

(Date) at Calgary
November 5 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of T. E. Le Bree

W½ of Section 36 Township 25 Range 6

of 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thos. Caleb for S½ of Section 15

Township 25 Range 6 W of 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer, since June 1/10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

June 26-25-6 W 4th to
From June 1/10 to July 10/10
From April 1/10 Nov 1/11. From Apr 1/12 to
Dec 1/12. From Mar 27/13 to Nov 3/13

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

Oct 1911 June 1/10
From time to time after July 10/10
From Apr 15/11 to Oct 15/11
From May 1/12 to Nov 1/12
From May 1/13 to Nov 1/13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence and cultivation of the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	4
Year 19 11	20
Year 19 12	15
Year 19 13	26

10	
33	
22	

	1910	1911	1912	1913
7. What stock of any kind has applicant owned on the land in question in each year since date of entry?				
	Cattle —	8	3	2
	Horses 2	—	—	—
			2	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is it built of?

12'x20' Lumber $220.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the value of each?

none

10. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the value of each?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you know of any reason why this application should not be granted?

yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, T. E. Le Bree of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say, That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of Dec. 1913

T. E. Le Bree

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of R. F. McKenzie

NE¼ and W½ of Section 33. Township 25 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. [illegible] for W½ of Section 15

Township 25. Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since April 15/1911.
NE¼ and W½ NE. 33 Tp. 25 R 5 W 4th
From April 15/1911 to Nov. 3/1913.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a House on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

Oct 1911. April 15/1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence and cultivation of the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

(From April 15/1911 to Oct. 15/1911.
From May 1/1912 to Nov. 1/1912
From May 1/1913 to Nov 1/1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	4
Year 19 11	20.
Year 19 12	15
Year 19 13	26.

10	
35	
22.	

	1910	1911	1912	1913.
7. What stock of any kind has applicant owned on the land in question in each year since date of entry?				
	Cattle —	8	3	2
	Horses 2	—	—	—
			2	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is it built of?

12 x 20 Lumber

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the value of each?

none.

10. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the value of each?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you know of any reason why this application should not be granted?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, R. F. McKenzie of Lamondale, Alta make oath and say, That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lamondale in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of Dec. 1913

R F McKenzie

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS LETTERS TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY GIVE NUMBER 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible], 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
ALTA.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM M A
[illegible]

2.

1787905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

Room No.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1st 4951

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

REGINALD HERBERT MONTAGUE TEMPLE of TORONTO

in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4964

1 Hussars

Please quote this File No 178440

19th February 1902

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1802, which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Reginald Rebel Hodges
4 Temple St
Toronto

Department of the Interior

Warrant No. 178705

Militia Warrant

No. 4364

MR. CUMMINGS

1792062 1900

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4802 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Major Colonel Natal Imperial

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM

SOLICITOR'S DEPARTMENT

Z. A. LASH, K.C.
Director and Gen'l Counsel
GERARD RUEL,
Chief Solicitor
G. F. MACDONNELL,
Asst. Solicitor

TORONTO, February 13th, 1909.

REFER TO R.H.M.T./Pers.

1784801

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

I have been advised by the Secretary of the Department of Militia and Defence that he has forwarded to the Department of the Interior Land Warrant dated February 11th, 1909, bearing No. 4964 entitling me to two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands under the Volunteer Bounty Act of 1908. I would be glad if you would forward the Land Warrant to me C/o Solicitor's Department, Canadian Northern Railway Company, 9 Toronto Street, Toronto.

Yours truly,

The Virginia Trust Co.

Bankers.

Richmond, Va. Nov 15 1907

Department of Interior 2009506

Washington

Sir. Enclosed please find
with pin can note, please endorse
the same and return to my
address.

Respectfully yours

Ernest D. Schwartz

Cashier Trust

Department

2009546

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Reginald H. M. Temple

appears satisfactory.

15-11-1

Registrar

H.L.C.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

No. 2009576

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of applicant.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Reginald Herbert Montague Temple, 4 Toronto St. Toronto, Solicitor, 1st Canadian H.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney and substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Mrs Juanita V. Edwards Failing that Manuel Moran

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

1915 4964 Toronto

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario, this 13th day of November, 1909

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

L. J. Kelly

Reginald Herbert Montague Temple

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, David Stewart Hobbs

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Toronto
Life Insurance Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Reginald Hewlett
Montague Templeman

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County
of York this 5th day of November A.D. 1909
David R. Stewart D.J. Hobbs

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

177865

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4502 which has been issued to Reginald Herbert Montagu Temple of Toronto Ont. Province with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Charles A. Schwartz of Halibut Just his attorney, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Encl.

Chas A Schwartz Esq
Halibut
Sask

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mrs Juanita T Schaaf of Calbret Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is ag[illegible] land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Reginald H. H. Yeamans under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his subscribing

Signature Mrs Juanita T. Schaaf

Subscribed and sworn to this 22

day of December, 1909

before me at Calgary Alta

J R Brooks

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mrs Juanita V. Schwartz of Falkirk Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 1 in Township 39 Range 1 and the S.E. quarter of section number 1 in Township 39 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I ~~am a citizen or subject, as the case~~ may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Mrs. Juanita V. Schwartz

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
28
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

[Paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.]

83 2024795

V.B. 2.
[illegible]-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Brevet Lt. Hunt & Platt-Records

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 1 Township 24 Range 1 of 4 M., and E ½ of section 1 Township 24 Range 1— of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Ignace H.M. Imple);

(Strike out if grantee applies.)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DEC 22

CALGARY, ALTA.

..... day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4802

This Certificate entitles Reginald Herbert Montague Temple

of Ottawa

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2764 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty fourth day of February, 1911.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 1 in Township 50 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Mrs. Juanita V. Schwartz

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Mr. [illegible]

1787905

Form No. 159 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Juanita Victoria Schwartz
Block Saskatchewan in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
Section 1 Township 29 Range 14 W
of 11 Meridian.

Juanita Victoria Schwartz
Block Sask

Fee

22nd Dec 1913
April 1st
1st April 1914

1st April 1914 continuous to date

Clerk in Volunteer Bounty Office

Husband & 3 Children —
3 children have resided with me
1st April 1910 continuous to date

$0

Year 10 10 10
Year 11 30
Year 12 40

110

1913

4964

Frame house 20 x 24 Value $ 300
Frame Barn 16 x 28 Value $ 100
Frame Hen House 10 x 12 Value $ 40
Frame Granary 12 x 16 Value $ 80
20 acres Fenced Value $ 80
$0
Farm Implements Value $ 300
$0

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Juanita Victoria Schwartz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part. And that I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry for and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Block
this 1st April A. D. 1913
having first been read to and explained to the said Applicant.

Juanita Victoria Schwartz

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
April 30 1913

J. H. Knight
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA 10 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. F. Dixon
Assistant Land Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2315763

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Miller Shea. S.E.

of Section 35 Township 28 Range 29 W 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Juanita Victoria Schwartz for East half of Section 1

Township 29 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

S.E 35 28 29 W 3

1st April 1910 continuous to date

April 1910 1st April 1910

1st April 1910 continuous to date

Yes 1st April 1910 continuous to date

Year 19 10	Horses	10	acres cropped — acres
" 19 11		30	" 40
" 19 12		40	" 20
" 19			"
" 19			"
Year 19			"

None

Frame house 20 x 24 ½ Value $350
addition 10 x 12

20 acres Fenced. Value $35

Frame Barn 16 x 28 Value $100

Frame Hen House 10 x 12 Value $40

Frame Granary 12 x 18 Value $75

No.

Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Andrew Miller Shea of Alsask Sask

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask

this 9th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Miller Shea

J. P. Smith

Clerk Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Alexander Hall S.W.

of Section 34 Township 28 Range 29 W 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Juanita Victoria Schwartz for East half of Section 1

Township 29 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

E ½ 34 - 28 29 W 3 & N ½ 23 28 29 W 3

1st April 1910 continuous to date

April 1910 1st April 1910

1st April 1910 continuous to date

Yes 1st April 1910 continuous to date

Year 19 10	Horses	10	acres cropped
" 19 11		30	" 40
" 19 12		40	" 50
" 19			"
" 19			"
Year 19			"

None

Frame house 20 x 24 ½ Value $350
addition 10 x 12

20 acres Fenced. Value $35

Frame Barn 16 x 28 Value $100

Frame Hen House 10 x 12 Value $40

Frame Granary 12 x 18 Value $75

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I George Alexander Hall of Alsask Saskatchewan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask

this 9th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George Alexander Hall

J. P. Smith

Clerk Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a
3-m-24-11

File No 178705

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 17 1913 191

Madam
~~Sir~~:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½
of Section 1 in Township 29
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd May, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Madam
I am, ~~Sir~~,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Wanda F. Schwartz
Black.
Bank.

81506

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

, when rec'd

Subject :

Form No 7.

CANADA

1/ 51783

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa MALVIN ALLENDALE PRAYTER of ESQUIMALT in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion land available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 2nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

613

Ottawa 30th March 1911

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, [illegible] 14515 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

INC ED NO

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Full name, present address and occupation of person executing this instrument.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Martin Allerdale Grainger of The City of Victoria in The Province of British Columbia Teacher of Mathematics formerly of Cobar, New South Wales

Full name of attorney and address.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Francis Lewis Clare of Victoria aforesaid

Full name, address and occupation of substitute.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2223053

1906 5153 Augustus

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, this eleventh day of November, 1909.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Martin Allerdale Grainger

Late Trooper Royal Horse (A.)

Carl M. Nelson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Def

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit of subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] OTHER SIDE FOR [illegible].

Province of British Columbia
Dominion of Canada
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Ralph A. Lina Larson

Address, occupation and description of witness. of (b) The City of Victoria in the Province of British Columbia clerk to Jones Limited

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c)

Martin Allemale Granjon

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) The said City of Victoria

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at The City of Victoria Ralph A. Larson in the Province of British Columbia this 11th day of November 1967.

A Notary Public

V B 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do hereby Apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or ~~subject as the case may be~~ of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept the entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform [illegible] settlement duties as required by the Act within six months from the date of said entry, and in the proper manner and proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, ~~as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land~~ grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 4888

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 7 in Township 7 Range 10 West of the S. Meridian.

SIGNATURE [illegible]

Transferred to [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

127906 57 — 63 —

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

3277745

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, also your Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If not, have you taken out your declaration of intention to become a British subject?

Note.—If a foreigner, you must produce your declaration of intention, or your certificate of naturalization, or your application for naturalization.

3. (a) Where did you obtain scrip for the land above described? (b) Have you ever received a grant of land from the Government of Canada, or any province thereof, or from the Government of Great Britain, or any colony thereof? (c) If so, when and where?

4. What amount of each year since the commencement of hostilities have you served upon the naval forces of Canada, Great Britain or her allies?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. (a) With whom do your family consist? (b) When did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

8. When

9. When

10. When

11. When

12. When

13. Are

14. Have

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 191

W. W. Cory

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA. APR 7 1911

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3665708

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian. In reference to the application for patent of

for

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. Where born, occupation, and how long in Canada previous to enlisting?

2. Where did you enlist? When? For what period?

3. Were you ever discharged from the service? If so, when and where? For what cause? Did you receive a certificate of discharge? If so, have you the same now in your possession?

4. Where were you at each year from date of enlistment to date of discharge? Name the battles, skirmishes, sieges, etc., in which you were engaged, stating the year in which each occurred.

from May 1st 1911 to July 1st 1911
from April 1st 1912 to July 19th 1912
[illegible]
[illegible]

5. Have you ever resided upon or cultivated any land in Manitoba, the Northwest Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, when, where, and how long at each place?

Year 19	Books	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

6. Has any portion of your bounty land warrant been assigned? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? Is such assignment duly executed and witnessed?

7. What is the nature of the application now made by you for the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? Of what material is the house? What is its present cash value?

8. What is the nature of the improvements made by you on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? Of what material is the house? What is its present cash value?

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? And what is its present cash value thereon?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? What is the nature of each? When erected? What is its present cash value?

11. Have you an interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you purchase the applicant his warrant, grant, land, or any part thereof, or enter into any agreement touching the same?

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta this 28th day of February 1916 A.D. first read over and explained to the witness.

Homestead Inspector

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian. In reference to the application for patent of

for

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. Where born, occupation, and how long in Canada previous to enlisting?

2. Where did you enlist? When? For what period?

3. Were you ever discharged from the service? If so, when and where? For what cause? Did you receive a certificate of discharge? If so, have you the same now in your possession?

4. Where were you at each year from date of enlistment to date of discharge? Name the battles, skirmishes, sieges, etc., in which you were engaged, stating the year in which each occurred.

5. Have you ever resided upon or cultivated any land in Manitoba, the Northwest Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, when, where, and how long at each place?

Year 19	Books	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

6. Has any portion of your bounty land warrant been assigned? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? Is such assignment duly executed and witnessed?

7. What is the nature of the application now made by you for the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? Of what material is the house? What is its present cash value?

8. What is the nature of the improvements made by you on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? Of what material is the house? What is its present cash value?

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? And what is its present cash value thereon?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Where situated? What is the nature of each? When erected? What is its present cash value?

11. Have you an interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you purchase the applicant his warrant, grant, land, or any part thereof, or enter into any agreement touching the same?

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta this 28th day of February 1916 A.D. first read over and explained to the witness.

Homestead Inspector

IN YOUR REPLY TO THE SON
RE LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JUN 9 1916

INTERIOR.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N½ and SW¼
of Section 9
in Township 12
Range 10
West of the 5th
Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd February, 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To Frank D. Hart, Esq
Vermilion
Alberta.

FORM 11 A

ALBERTA

No. 1785/1905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Alta - 23 - 32 - W3 - 4th

Form No 9

CANADA

No. 5132

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa [illegible] of LILLOOET

on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion land, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

[illegible]onel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

IF YOU WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE HERE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5132

4557

THE BRIDGE RIVER AND LILLOOET GOLD MINING CO

Lillooet B. C.
Hamilton Ontario
Jan 13 1909

PATENT BRANCH.

1811027

The Hon The Deputy Minister,
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir I have just been informed by the Hon. The Secretary of the Militia Council, that land warrant dated Feb. 22nd 1909, and bearing No 5132 has been forwarded to your department

I intend to take up the land, I am entitled to in the province of Alberta.

I have the Honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Roy Burkholder

No 2619

1st Dufferin Light Horse.

S. C.

Department of the Interior

[illegible] No. 121791

Militia Warrant

No. 5[illegible]

Calgary Alta. May 3rd 1909.

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4[illegible]

for 32[illegible] acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Roy Buckholder

Witness to Signature. C S. Richardson

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

4887

This Certificate entitles

of

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 332 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ half of Section 22 in Township 3 Range 12 West of the 3rd Meridian.

SIGNATURE Roy Burkholder

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

18:1568

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 33 Township 32 Range 13 [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 32 Township 32 Range 13 of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

V.B. 1.

1959

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

13-1508

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Roy Burkholder

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Roy Burkholder, of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

~~(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee~~

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Roy Burkholder

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Crown Land Agent [illegible]

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (2). If substitute appears strike out clause (2)

RECEIVED

PAT. BCH

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Roy Burkholder of Bassano, Alta., farmer, Volunteer in the Irish Imperial Light Horse Reg. No 2614

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Walter A. Comstock,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Calgary Alberta, farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I hereby certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as an Active Volunteer Warrant, under No. 5137. 22.10. day of Dec. 1910

Registrar of Soldiers' Land Patents

2307495

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Exeter in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of December, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Joseph Torgerson

Roy Burkholder

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Joseph Torgerson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Easton in the Province of Alberta, farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

Roy Buckholder

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Province of Easton, Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Easton in the Province of Alberta, this 13th day of December 1910.

Joseph Torgerson

A Commissioner for Oaths

2312285

V. B. 1.
5,000-28-8-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Walter Alexander Lembok of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 22 in Township 32 Range 13 and the N.W. quarter of section number 22 in Township 32 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

RECEIVED
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 15 10 23 AM '10
CALGARY, ALTA.

Signature W A Lembok

Witness

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Walter Alexander Comstock Calgary Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee E J Burkholder under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 to act as his substitute.

Signature W A Comstock

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th

day of Dec, 1910

before me at Calgary

D C Edelmer
Immi Agent
Calgary

NOTE If grantee appears, cross out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 6 1912
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ____ of Section ____ in Township ____ and Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian

2767624

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

(a) ...

(b) ...

(11) ... until ...

(12) ...

(c) ...

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

(a) 4 Horses

(11) 8 "

(12) 14 "

(b) ...

(c) ...

12. In what month and year was your residence established?

Answer: ...

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 1 acres cropped acres, 1911 broke 30 acres cropped 2 acres

1912 " 50 " 25 " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 320 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 1 acres are hay land and 20 acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 2 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: ...

I, Peter Mc Dougall, in the foregoing or annexed statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the ... of ... in the ... this 16th day of Sept A.D. 191 2

A. R. Brooke

Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Manitoba.

Form No. 53 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter Alexander Hemstock
Solon.

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W½
of Section 22 Township 32 Range 13
of 4 Meridian

Walter Alexander Hemstock,
Solon. farmer. 27

yrs Birth yrs

Dec. 15, 1910
Jan. 1911
Jan. 4, 1911
Jan. 4 to Apr 24, 1911
Oct. 19, 1911 to Apr. 29, 1912
Oct. 19, 1912 to Apr. 29, 1913
Sept. 17, 1913 to Dec. 15, 1913
Mar. 29, 1914 to Apr 6, 1914

Bassano & Brooks & Tilley
contracting.

Single

No
No
No
No
No

Year 11	Broke	25	7
Year 12		65	40
Year 13		40	70
Year 14			
Year 15			

1911 - 12 - 13 - 14
Horses 4 8 16 15

Frame 16 x 20 $5.00
Frame 26 x 32 $5.00 barn
Frame granary 12 x 16 $1.50
Well $1.30
2 3/4 miles $3.00

160

160

Canada
Province of Alberta
to Wit:

I, W. A. Hemstock, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
April 6, A. D. 1914 Walter Alexander Hemstock
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jay C. Freeman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A. D. 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA. AUG 21 1914

[illegible]
Acting D[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Ephraim Wickstead

of Section 31 Township 32 Range 12

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W ½ Wickstead for W ½ of Section 22

Township 32 Range 13 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — Highland — 31 32 12 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.) — June 1 1909 to Aug 1 09 / Jan 1 1910 " June 1 1911

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, by making it his or her permanent home? — (1) June — Jan 4 1911 / Jan 4 1911 — Jan 4 1911 / Oct 18 1911 " Dec 24 1911 / Oct 19 1911 " Dec 24 1911 / Sep 17 1913 " Dec 15 1913 / Mar 24 1914 " April 9 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 5

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, under the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	2 5
Year 19 12	5 5
Year 19 13	10 40
Year 19 14	40 120
Year 19 ..	
Year 19 ..	

7. What kind of [illegible] has he or she had on the land in possession in each year since date of [illegible]? — Horses 4 — 1911 12 13 14 / Horses 4 8 16 15

8. What is the value of the Applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, of what timber constructed, and what is the present condition? — Frame House 300. — Frame House $250

9. What is the area of the Applicant's cultivation on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is the present condition? — 2 3/4 acres — 2 3/4 acres $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their value and present condition? — Frame Barn 26 x 32 ft one story — Frame Barn 32 x [illegible] — Frame Granary 8 x 10 — Well $150 — Well $120.00

11. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application? — No — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter? — Yes — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Ephraim Hickstead of Didsbury in the
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Didsbury in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of March 1914

Ephraim Hickstead

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. C. Ellwood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Marshall Tillotson

of Section 31 [illegible] Range 12

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] W ½ of Section 22

Township 32 Range 13 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible] 31 [illegible] 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.) — [illegible] 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, by making it his or her permanent home? — [illegible] 1911 / [illegible] 4 1911 / [illegible] 24 1911 / Oct 18 1911 " Dec 24 1911 / Oct 19 1911 " Dec 24 1911 / [illegible] 1913 " Dec 15 1913 / [illegible] 9 " April 9 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, under the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	5 7
Year 19 12	5 5 40
Year 19 13	40 10 120
Year 19 14	
Year 19 ..	
Year 19 ..	

7. What kind of [illegible] has he or she had on the land in possession in each year since date of [illegible]? — Horses 4 — 1911 12 13 14 / Horses 4 8 16 15

8. What is the value of the Applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, of what timber constructed, and what is the present condition? — [illegible] $250

9. What is the area of the Applicant's cultivation on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is the present condition? — 2 3/4 [illegible] $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their value and present condition? — Frame Barn 32 x [illegible] — Frame Granary 8 x 10 — [illegible] $120.00

11. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application? — [illegible] — Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter? — [illegible] — Yes

Province of Alberta
I, [illegible] of Didsbury
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Didsbury in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of [illegible] 1914

Marshall Tillotson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. C. Ellwood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...MENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1787708

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W 1/2
of Section 22 in Township 32
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th September, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Walter Alexander Sanderson, Esq.

Calgary,

Alta.

FORM N A

1787911.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910.

From

Date

(when received)

Subject.

Form No. 2.

CANADA

No. 4961

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FRANK BARTLEY IRWIN of MONTREAL

in the Province of QUEBEC

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1910

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1189911

-1961
Ottawa.

19th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4800 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott
Secretary.

To Frank Barclay Burden Esq
C/2 51st Regt
310 St Catherine St E Montreal

CANADA

1107-44

37540

S.A.V. Hom 1911 Apr

Sept 17-1911 M.D. 27-5-11

1st 4800

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Frank Bartley Swain
of Montreal Quebec
on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 7,761 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty first day of June 19

AN ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W. half of Section 34 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

6745.4
37540

1861510

I, Herman Faas, of St Paul des Metis,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W.¼ of Section number 34 in Township 58 Range 9 and the S.W. quarter of section number 34 in Township 58 Range 9 of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject,

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Switzerland

and declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper Homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 10 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if app

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Herman [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Frank Burke [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of May, 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

RECEIVED
APR 6 1909
PAT. B'CH.

B. CONT.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Frank B. Emory

appears satisfactory.

K.K.C. C.C.P.

Regular

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute, whose War Service Number is given.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frank Bartley
Irwin St Montreal P. Q. Clerk
1/2 2nd A. C. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Hermann Fass
Farmer. Montreal
P 6238 [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Montreal, in the Province

of Quebec, this 23d day

of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H Klagsun

Frank Bartley Irwin

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

P. Q.

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Frank Antoine Legaux

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) Montreal

Real estate agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Frank Bartley Irwin

of Montreal

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Montreal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal

this 23rd March 1909.

J. Rich. Legault

N.P.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1789911

8th April 1908.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4800 which has been issued to Frank Bartley Gunn of Montreal, Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Hermann Hass of Montreal, Que. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Hermann Hass Esq.
47 11th Ave East
Edmonton Alta.

Form No. 38 (c)

Statutory Declaration of Herman Tass - South African Scrip

in the matter of his Pre-emption (or West ½ - 34 Tp. 55 Rge. 9W M. 4

Homestead entry) entry covers the S.W. ¼ Sec 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 9 W M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?

Ans. Herman Tass. St Paul Co Metis

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Edmonton Alt

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. May 11th 1909

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead or pre-emption~~ Scrip

Ans. On Homestead May 2nd 1909 to 7th Nov 1909, on Scrip location from 8th Nov 1909 to date

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? continuously
If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. On Pre-emption, from about 1st 1911 to Dec 14th 1911 continuously

19 . . March 5th 1912 to June 8th 1912 "

19 . Homestead . June 9th 1912 to Dec 13th 1912 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. When absent from Homestead or Pre-emption went to Montreal on personal business -

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ~~—~~ Single

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. no other occupation

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. On present on Homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. On Pre-emption Feb or Mar 1907

12. What is the actual value of your house? Ans. $ 350.00 100 Log Barn Value $ 100 Well & fat Shed combined with Stable value $ 200. 3 miles of wire fence Value $ 30.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. Log House 24×24 Value $300.00 Well 15-1 inch curbed with timber value $12.00 Fence rails 2 stone heaps and fence value $30.00

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:- In 1909 I broke 6 acres, and cropped — acres.
In 1910 I broke — acres, and cropped 6 acres.
In 1911 I broke 25 acres, and cropped 6 acres.
In 1912 I broke — acres, and cropped 31 acres.
In 19.... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.
In 19.... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 230 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 24/25 acres hay land. 60 acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber? fire wood

Ans. 160 acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. It was almost impossible to get horses or help the first years and I understood it was necessary to have to break and sow the number of acres required by the Act in 3 years. I have remained on homestead or 5 years almost 4 years, and have houses barns on both homestead & pre-emption as well as 2 miles of fencing and 13 acres under cultivation last year. I think I have complied to go. The balance of my time may not be spent on Crown lands.

I Herman Fast of St Paul de Metis Alb.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Herman Fast

To Wit:

Declared before me
at the of
this 21st Jan day of
A.D. 1913

P.O.

Herman S. G. S. 6

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and [illegible] by the Applicant in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

What is your present address?

How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much and how have you had under cultivation?

Where absent from your homestead since have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Have you mortgaged your homestead, or any part thereof, or any of the improvements, and state to whom, when, and for what amount?

What is the total amount of your farming and improvements?

Give particulars of your improvements and state value.

Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

APR 30 1918

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I am the sole and only claimant for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 27th day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

Application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] half.

of Section 34 Township 5 Range

of [illegible] Meridian [illegible] Certificate No.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Norman Tessier, farmer
St Benoit mile 12 res.
do
By Naturalization Oct 20

2. When did you make entry for your homestead?

May 11th 1909.

3. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

Oct 20th 1909
Nov. 8th 1909.

4. What periods (if any) have you been absent from your homestead since you began residence thereon? (Give dates in full, stating reasons for absence.)

From Nov 8 1909 to to Nov 10 910 continuously
then from April 10 1911 to Dec 1st 1911
then from Feb 25 1912 to the present date

5. What is your post office address?

Same as 1

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Went to Montreal on business

7. Of whom did your family consist, when did they first join you on the homestead, and what has been their place of residence since that date? (If any children have been born, give date and name.)

Single.

8. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where?

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

(a) When was such entry made?

(b) By what name was the land entered, and what is the present condition of such entry?

(c) What improvements are on such land and what is the present value of the same?

NATURALIZATION
HOMESTEADER.
RECEIVED

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon the land?

6/12ths each year

(e) What portion of each year have you resided with your family upon the land in order to perform the conditions of settlement?

6 months each year

(f) What portion of each year have you cultivated the land?

1909	6	0
1910	0	6
1911	2	6
1912	0	31

9. Have you a family residing with you? If not, why not? Where is your family residing?

Same as 1

	Horses	Cattle
1909	0	0
1910	0	0
1911	1	24
1912	2	1

10. What stock, implements and crops have you had on your homestead each year since entry?

Same as 1

11. What is the character of the soil?

[illegible]

12. What is the character of the timber?

[illegible]

13. What is the character of the stone?

[illegible]

14. What is the character of the water?

[illegible]

15. What is the character of the settlement?

[illegible]

16. What is the character of the improvements?

[illegible]

17. What is the character of the land?

[illegible]

18. What is the character of the land?

[illegible]

19. What is the character of the land?

[illegible]

20. What is the character of the land?

[illegible]

2962654

Sworn Statement of Ludger Dubois SW

of Section 35 Township 58 Range 9 West

of 4 M. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Herman Frase, for N½ of Section 3rd

Township 58 Range 9 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 years.

2. Where did you first become acquainted with the applicant and where have you known the applicant since?

on SW 35-58-9 W4th M.

3. When did you last see the applicant prior to the date of this affidavit and where was he then?

From June 6 1909 to date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of duty has he resided upon the land?

Present date Continuously

Oct 20 1909 Nov 8 1909.

From Nov 8 1909 to Nov 10 1910

continuously, then from Apl 10 1911

to Dec 14 1911 Continuously then from

Feb 25 1912 to present date Continuously

5. Has he a habitable house thereon? Is the land cultivated, fenced or otherwise improved by him? Describe the improvements.

6. Has improvement duty been performed to your knowledge? Has any portion of the land been cropped? If so, how much each year?

Sarah

Year 1909 Wheat 6 acres cropped 0 acres.

Year 1910 " 0 " 6 "

Year 1911 " 25 " 6 "

Year 1912 " 0 " 31 "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

	Horses	Cattle
1909	6	0
1910	0	0
1911	1	4
1912	2	1

7. What stock of cattle, implements, and crops of each year since date of entry?

Sarah

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value of his improvements thereon?

Sarah

9. What number of fences have been erected on his homestead? What is the length and value of the same?

Sarah

1 9x19 Log Sided with lumber Shingle Roof $350.00

2½ Mile 2 Wire & ¼ Mile Rail 205.00

1 Log Barn 24x32 Sod Roof 125.00

1 Well 15.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the statements contained in the application for patent?

No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Ludger Dubois of St Paul de Metis

make oath and say: that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis

this 8th day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Ludger Dubois

Ernest Gaetan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta

this 8th day of June 1912

Ernest Gaetan

RECEIVED JUN 23 1913 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

JUN 24 1913

Sworn Statement of Emery Dubois SE

of Section 35 Township 58 Range 9 W4

of 4 M. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Herman Frase, for N½ of Section 3rd

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years.

2. Where did you first become acquainted with the applicant and where have you known the applicant since?

Resided on SE 35-58-9 W4th M.

3. When did you last see the applicant prior to the date of this affidavit and where was he then?

From June 6 1909 to Dec 6 1909 Continuously

From Dec 6 1909 to the present date

with portion of SW 35-58-9 W4th M Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of duty has he resided upon the land?

Oct 20 1909 Nov 8 1909

From Nov 8 1909 to Nov 10 1910 do.

then From Apl 10 1911 to Dec 14 1911 do.

then from Feb 25 1912 to the present date do.

5. Has he a habitable house thereon? Is the land cultivated, fenced or otherwise improved by him? Describe the improvements.

6. Has improvement duty been performed to your knowledge? Has any portion of the land been cropped? If so, how much each year?

Sarah

Year 1909 Wheat 6 acres cropped 0 acres.

Year 1910 " 0 " 6 "

Year 1911 " 25 " 6 "

Year 1912 " 0 " 31 "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

	Horses	Cattle
1909	0	0
1910	0	6
1911	1	4
1912	2	1

7. What stock of cattle, implements, and crops of each year since date of entry?

Sarah

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value of his improvements thereon?

Sarah

9. What number of fences have been erected on his homestead? What is the length and value of the same?

Sarah

1 9x19 Log Sided with lumber Shingle Roof $350.00

2½ Mile 2 Wire & ¼ Mile Rail 205.00

1 Log Barn 24x32 Sod Roof 125.00

1 Well 15.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the statements contained in the application for patent?

No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Emery Dubois of St Paul de Metis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta

this 8th day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Emery Dubois

Ernest Gaetan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta

this 8th day of June 1912

Ernest Gaetan

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13

File No. 178 7911

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ .....
of Section 34 ..... in Township 5-8 .....
Range 9 ..... West of the 4th ..... Meridian
..... bearing date the 23rd
August, 1913 ..... has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of .....
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....
.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Eimann Tass, Esq.
St Paul des Metis.
Alta.

1787912

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

Subject

S 1/2 4 - 30 - 3 W 4

CANADA

No. 5129

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM JAMES FRASER

of OTTAWA

in the Province of

ONTARIO

legal representatives

deceased, is entitled to a grant

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, or scrip for

homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY—GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in order that a new Certificate may be registered in your name. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority therein, granting your application, if eligible, to enter for the substitute, parties sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Department's circular re, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 111712

Militia Warrant

No. 5424

100

PROVIDED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4515

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to William James Isaac

Witness to Signature.

March 14, 1910,

N. C. Cote, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Cote,-

I enclose herewith S.A.Warrant No. 4895 with assignment of same to Anna Maria Long of Carlyle, Sask., will you kindly have the same entered, stamped and forwarded to her with as little delay as possible.

Yours sincerely,

D. Scott

Encl.1

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by _____

appears satisfactory.

RECD
1908

178792

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William James Fraser, 301 Bronson Ave, Ottawa Ont Brakeman C.A.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Anna Maria Long Early Sask

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Department of African
No. 3720

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Ottawa, County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, this tenth day of March, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. Wiggins

William James Fraser

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
County of Carleton
TO WIT:

(2) Name of witness. I, (2) C Malcolm Wiggins

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton Province of Ontario Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) William James Fraser

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Ottawa

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa Ont
this 10th day of March
1912

C Wiggins

F L Maple
A Notary Public
in and for the Province
of Ontario

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2079798

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

MR. ROBERTS.

PLEASE HAVE INSTRUMENT ON THIS FILE REGISTERED

2079798

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4885

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of , 19

CANCELLED

by order of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the S half of Section 14 in Township 20 Range 3 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE Anna Maria [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

96522

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Anna Maria Long of Carlyle, Sask

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee William James Fraser under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

21:31256

Signature Anna Maria Long

Subscribed and sworn to this 2

day of May, 1910

before me at Calgary

320

J. P. Burke

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.
5,000-26-3-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Anna Maria Long, of Carlyle, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. ¼ of Section number 14 in Township 30 Range 3 and the S. E. quarter of section number 14 in Township 30 Range 3 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or ~~subject~~, as the case may be) of ~~I am~~ I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Anna Maria Long

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Anna Maria Long of Carlyle, Sask.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the S. W. ¼ of section 14 Township

30 Range 3 W of 4 M., and S. E. ¼ of

section 14 Township 30 Range 3 W of

4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee William James Fraser

(Strike out if grantee applies)

this application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entitled thereto in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. W. Brown
Secretary of the Department. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

2nd day of May 1910

Form No. 11.
25,000-10-3-11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Joseph Long

In the matter of his homestead, the South half of Section Fourteen in Township Forty and Range Three West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Joseph Long 46 Alsask Sask
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Widower two boys
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: May 1st 1910 in name of Anna Maria Long
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: June 6th 1910
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
   Answer: June 6th to Dec 7th 1910
   April 15th 1911 to date
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: at Eagle. Wife - illness ending in her death
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: Wife and me till Dec 7th 1910
   Family since last date
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: None
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: 1 Story Frame House 16 x 20 - Sod Stable with Lumber Roof. ... $300
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: 2 horses ... 3 Cattle.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer: Completed Sept 1st 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 20 acres, cropped [illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " 10 " 20 " "

19[illegible] " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 300 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: [illegible] acres hay land. [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: He Death of Anna Maria Long on March 26th 1911.

Nothing else

I Joseph Long of Alsask do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Joseph Long

legal Representative of late Anna Maria Long

[illegible] P.O.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of Lucky in the [illegible] of Kashe this 8 day of February 1912.

F. Elliott

Justice of the Peace, [illegible]er.

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ and Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian.

1 What is your age and post office address?

Answer

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom, how long, and where?

Answer

3 (a) Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? (b) If naturalized, when and where?

Answer

4 What is the name, age and post office address of your nearest relative?

Answer

5 Have you ever had a homestead elsewhere? If so, when and where? Have you complied with the requirements of the Homestead Laws as to residence, cultivation and improvements?

Answer

6 Are you now residing upon your homestead? Answer

If not, are you residing with your father, mother, brother, sister, or some other person?

Answer

7 When did you first establish residence upon your homestead? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year since? If not, why not? Have you had a house upon it in which you have lived? If not, why not? Have you had any other residence during the time? If so, where was it and how long did you live there? Have you had any other occupation during the time? If so, what was it and where was it carried on? Have you been absent from your homestead at any time for more than a month at a time? If so, when and how often? Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months in any one year? If so, when and why?

Answer

8 When absent from your homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer

9 For what purpose did you leave your wife and family (if any) residing upon the homestead? Did you supply them with sufficient means during your absence?

Answer

10 Have you ever sold or contracted to sell any other land, stating where? If so, what land?

Answer

11 What is the nature and quantity of your present crop? Is it on your homestead? If not, where is it? Is it all your property? If not, what other property have you? Where is it?

Answer

12 How many acres of your homestead have you broken? How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres have you under fence? How many acres have you under crop this year?

Answer

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: _____

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Answer:

19__ broke _____ acres cropped _____ acres. 19__ broke _____ acres cropped _____ acres

19__ " _____ " _____ "

19__ " _____ " _____ "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: _____ acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is pasture land?

Answer: _____ acres are hay land and _____ acres are pasture land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: _____ acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances (any conditions, particulars or facts of importance which ought) to be considered by the Department in connection with your application for patent? If so, what are they and in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, _____, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the _____ of

in the _____

this _____ day of

A.D. 19__.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
THE EIGHTH OF DALLAS

IN THE [illegible]
[illegible],

Deceased

EXEMPLIFICATION
OF LETTERS OF [illegible]

51+8024

Alaska Farmer the lawful husband of the said deceased he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and distributing the residue (if any) of the said real and personal estate and effects rights and credits accordingto law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects rights and credits and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

By the Court

Herbert J. Maher

(L.S.) Clerk of the Court

In faith whereof these Letters Testimonial are issued.

Given at the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta this 17th. day of November A. D. 1911.

[signature]

Clerk of the Court

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Long Administrator for the Estate of Mrs Emma Emma Long

Magdalena Emma Long late Farmer
Muhlbach

Yes
both. Yes

May 1st 1910
Aug 1910 lived in tent
June 10/1910
June 10/1910 to Nov 12/1910

22 July 1910

at Carlyle Sask

Husband & Children were
Dana as Mrs Emma Long

Year 19 10 Broke	16		16
Year 19 11	13		11
Year 19 12	13		11
Year 19 13			
Year 19 14			
Year 19			

1 House
6 x 12 frame 200.00
16 x 12 frame stable 125.00 worn
Yes
Yes

Canada
Province of Alta

I Joseph Long Administrator for the estate of Magdalena Emma Long solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for the estate of Magdalena Emma Long benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21 day of A.D. 1914

Joseph Long Administrator for estate of Mrs Emma Emma Long

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as per [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Love 3202358

of Section 12 Township 30 Range 3 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Long Administratrix of the estate of Thomas Long deceased for the SE ¼ of Section 14 Township 30 Range 3 West 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 10th 1910 June 10th 1913 & June 10th 1914 on SE 12 - 30 - 3 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Aug 1911 June 10/10 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land entered for by the Volunteer Bounty (state original or duplicate)? When was such house completed? Was it erected for the bona fide purpose of making it his or her permanent home?

June 10/10 to Nov 12/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was spent upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Husband & children same

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Year 10	Broke	16
" 11	"	15
" 12	"	15
" 13	"	20
" 14	"	20
"	"	

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropled each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant was given (or declared)?

nil

7. What kind of a house has the applicant erected on the land each year since commencement of residence duties?

10' x 12' frame roof

8. What was the size of the said house on the Volunteer Bounty land at the time of making final application?

no

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty land, and what was the value of each?

10' x 12' frame roof 125 stable

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

11. Do you consider the applicant entitled to the patent?

yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I John Love of Ogir in the Province of Alberta solemnly declare that the questions above put to me and my answers thereto are true and taken down in writing as nearly as may be in the words spoken by me, and that I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Ogir in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of June A.D. 1914 John Love

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Meach

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elmer Hart

of SE ¼ of Section 6 Township 30 Range 3 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Judith Long Administratrix of the estate of Thomas Long deceased for the S½ of Section 14 Township 30 Range 3 West 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 10th 1910 June 10th 1913 & June 16/1914 on SE 6/3

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Aug 1910 June 10/10 on land

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land entered for by the Volunteer Bounty (state original or duplicate)? When was such house completed? Was it erected for the bona fide purpose of making it his or her permanent home?

June 10/10 to Nov 12/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was spent upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Husband & children same as mentioned above

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Year 10		16
" 11		15
" 12		3
"		
"		
"		

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant was given (or declared)?

nil

7. What kind of a house has the applicant erected on the land each year since commencement of residence duties?

6' x 20' frame $200

8. What was the size of the said house on the Volunteer Bounty land at the time of making final application?

no

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty land, and what was the value of each?

10' x 20' frame $125 stable

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

11. Do you consider the applicant entitled to the patent?

yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Elmer Hart of Ogir in the Province of Alberta solemnly declare that the questions above put to me and my answers thereto are true and taken down in writing as nearly as may be in the words spoken by me, and that I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Ogir in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of June A.D. 1914 Elmer Hart

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Meacham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

Interior Department
OCT 17 PM
REVENUE
SEED GRAIN

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

1787914

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7

CANADA

No. 5128

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ALLAN DU MINES [illegible]

of LINDSAY

in the Province of ONTARIO

legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion land subject to entry for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED


MATSON

Department of the Interior

Def. No. 179158

Militia Warrant

No.

1900

Issued from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to

Witness to Signature.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Please quote No. 1111114

S/1 1

Ottawa, 1st March 1911

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. No. 46511 addressed to the Minister of the Interior, and in reply to inform you that the Minister has referred the matter to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Secretary.

To Alexander Graham Esq.
Box 1st Edmonton
Alberta

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

2387685

Know all Men by these presents, that I Allan Cummings Fossmore, Earls Beckham Vicarage, Brentham, Damants Home

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself might or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Glaidstone in the County of Essex England this eighteenth day of March

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Lewis S Hayes
Vicarage Oak
East Beckham
Norfolk

A. F. Fossmore.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument will not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated since the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Lewis Philip Haynes

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Borough, Oak East Peckham in the County of Kent Farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Allen Cummings Loosemore

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Maidstone in the County of Kent

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. Lewis P. Haynes

Sworn before me at Maidstone in the County of Kent this Eighteenth day of March 1904

Robert Hoar
a Commissioner for Oaths.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY—YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1787914

" "

16th March, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the (without date)
enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 4224
which has been issued to Allen Cawthon Kingsbury
of Lindsay, Ont.
together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 190[illegible],
appointing Wayne Porter
of Watson, Sask. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Hayes,

Secretary.

P. J. Tweedie Jr. Esq.,

Watson, Sask.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23 [illegible] 19

MEMO.

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 14 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number 14 in Township 43 Range 6 of the 6 ridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] Witness.

[illegible] Date.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Magna Easton of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Magna Easton

Witnessed and sworn to this 1st day of [illegible] 19 11

before me at Grande Prairie [illegible]

[illegible]

If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1884

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by sections 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL [illegible] ICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158

...orn Statement of Magna Foster

...Grande Prairie

...application for Second Patent for West half

of ——— Section 14 Township 73 Range 6

West 6 Meridian.

1. What name is this and occupation and [illegible]

Magna Foster 33 years
Housewife Grande Prairie
[illegible] Yes No
Husband a Brick[illegible]
in Nanaimo B.C.

2. What is your present address?

3. When did you make homestead entry for your homestead?

October 7th 1911

4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

October 1911

5. When did you build your house upon your homestead, and when did you move into it?

November 1st 1911

Room 1st 1913 to April 30 1914

6. When did you begin cultivation of your homestead, and how much have you cultivated each year?

April 30th 3
April 30th 3
Room 1st 1913 to April 30 1914

7. Where is your present residence situated, and how long has it been your residence?

On Lot 6 Sec 4 73 6 W6
Grande Prairie

8. Of what has your family consisted at each date mentioned in the preceding question?

Myself and two children
Husband resided on his own
land & the children attended the Continuous

9. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since making entry for it? If so, state when and for how long a period or periods, and your reason for each absence.

No

10. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where is it situated, and when did you commence residence upon it?

No

11. Are you married? If a widow, or widower, have you children? If so, give their names, ages, and residences.

Married

12. Have you any brothers or sisters? If so, where do they reside, and what are their occupations?

No

13. Have you any children living with you not your own? If so, how many, and what are their names and ages?

No

14. Have you ever been married? If so, when and to whom was such wife married? Is she living with you now? If not, why not? Where is she living? Has she ever been insane? Has she ever been an habitual drunkard? Has she ever been imprisoned, and what for? Is she the present wife mentioned?

15. What personal property have you? Describe stock, implements, and other property.

Horses 8 value $ 2 [illegible]
Cows 3 7 8
Young 2 2
[illegible]

16. What improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each? Describe buildings, fences, wells, etc.

House

17. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, water, and soil?

Poplar

6 x 34 Log Value $ 300.00

House

[illegible] 100.00

No. [illegible]
the Southwest [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Cameron
Jon I Allen
Witness

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1915
211
GRAND PRAIRIE

I, Magna Foster, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the [illegible] under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Dawson
12th January A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Magna Foster

Joshua Fletcher
[illegible] Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Grande Prairie District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie, Alberta, this 18th day of January A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as satisfactory, [illegible]

Ottawa [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Anton Mathous Hunsdot

of Section 6 Tp 73 Range 6

of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Magna Cester for ½ of Section 1st

Township 73 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

3329937

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Sept 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On E½ & NW 16 21 73 6 W6 from Sept 1911 to date Continuously except 2 trips out for Supplies October 1911 & 15th Nov 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house in which he now claims to reside and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(b) Has he resided continuously upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? (Give actual dates of residence, and state where absent and time absent.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

15th Novemb 1911 to 30th April 1912
15th " 1912 " 30th " 1913.
15th " 1913. " 30th " 1914

(b) Has he resided upon land owned by himself or duly entered by another? (Give actual dates of residence, and whether as owner, agent, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

His husband resides on his own land and they two children reside with him Continuously

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped each year upon the land?

Year 1	Broke	8	acres cropped 1½ acres
Year 1	1912	12	8
Year 1	1913	12	20
Year 1	1914	12	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock and implements has he on the land?

None

8. What buildings has he on the land and what is their value?

Log house 16 x 32 Value $100.00
400 Rods Wire fence 75.00

9. What other improvements has he made and what is their value?

None

10. Has he any other land in this or any other province?

No.

11. Has any incumbrance been registered against the land?

If so

12. Is he a British subject?

Canada.

Alberta

To Wit

I Anton Mathous Hunsdot of Lexmith, Alt.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie, Alta this 1st day of February 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District

Sworn Statement of Carl Hunsdot

of Section E½ of NW 16 21 Township 73 Range 6

of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Magna Cester for ½ of Section 1st

Township 73 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Sept 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On E½ of NW 16 21 73 6 W6 from Sept 1911 to date continuously except 2 trips out for Supplies Oct 1911 & 15th Nov 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house in which he now claims to reside and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(b) Has he resided continuously upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? (Give actual dates of residence, and state where absent and time absent.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

15th Nov 1911 to 30th April 1912
15th " 1912 " 30th " 1913
15th " 1913 " 30th " 1914

(b) Has he resided upon land owned by himself or duly entered by another? (Give actual dates of residence, and whether as owner, agent, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

✓

His husband resides on his own land and they two children reside with him Continuously

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped each year upon the land?

Year 1	Broke	8	acres cropped 1½ acres
Year 1	1913	12	8
Year 1	1914	12	20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock and implements has he on the land?

None

8. What buildings has he on the land and what is their value?

Log house 16 x 32 value $100.00
400 Rods Wire fence 75.00

9. What other improvements has he made and what is their value?

None

10. Has he any other land in this or any other province?

No

11. Has any incumbrance been registered against the land?

If so

12. Is he a British subject?

Canada.

Alberta

To Wit

I Carl Hunsdot of Lexmith, Alt.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie, Alta this 1st day of February 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1579

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

Madam
SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. and S.W.
of Section 14 in Township 13,
Range 6, West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st May 19
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Fort Qu'Appelle
Land Patent
Alta.

FORM H A

1787924

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

5123

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ADELBERT AUGUSTUS DURKEE of YARMOUTH in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1877

Sir,

1877

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

To

Vol. No. 111/211

Victim Warrant
No. 5121.

Lyon Mountain Mar. 21 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4112
for 321 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to Adelbert C. Durkee

Name to Signature. A. H. Shannock

1894011

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 10 Township 23 Range 13 W of 4th M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 10 Township 23 Range 13 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ as substitute for the grantee Mitchell & Hunter;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

22nd day of June 1907

1894011

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Esler of Tuckaberry

do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for and open to settlement; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed to receive the grant [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, issued in his substitute.

Signature J. Esler

Sworn (or affirmed) and signed to this 2nd

day of June, 1911

before me at Tuckaberry

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent

[illegible]

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,

but I declare ~~that it is my~~ intention to become a ~~British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Esler.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4879

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the South half of Section 10 in Township 32 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John Esler

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS [illegible] JUN 23 [illegible] CALGARY, [illegible]

Interior ACTING

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1909
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
DIR. B'CH'S.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Adelbert Agustus Dunker
of Lynn Massachusetts U.S.A. salesman
2nd (Special Issue) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regt/Infty.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint John Eden

2117887

of Milton N.D. Physician

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Entry No. 52123
28 Feb 09 Mattawa
J. H. Cote
Dominion Land Agent

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Lynn in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and United States of America, this Twenty Seventh day of February 1909

Adelbert Agustus Dunker

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

William George Lane

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Commonwealth of Massachusetts United States of America
County of Essex

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. 1. (1) William George Lane

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Yarmouth Nova Scotia. Methodist Minister

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer, signed, sealed and executed by (3) Adalbert Augustus Durkee

to Libretto — William George Lane

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lynn in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts U.S.A.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

to Libretto — William George Lane

Sworn before me at Lynn in said Commonwealth of Massachusetts this 27th day of February 1909.

H. Ashley Bowles
Notary Public

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Please quote this
No. 1717324

Ottawa, May 20th, 09.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, ... 211782 .....
and to inform you that Military Bounty Land Warrant No. .....
has been issued to Adelbert Augustus Parker .....
of ...Arcadia, N.S. .....
with the endorsement under the Military Bounty Act, 1908,
in favour of John Foley .....
of ..Wilkie, N.S. .....
which will be forwarded to you at this Department
as requested by you, herewith, or given, therein Military
Bounty Land Office, with a copy letter of registration
for your information.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

John Foley, Esq.,

General Delivery,

Moose Jaw, Sask.

Form No. 153 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Foler

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South

East ¼ Section 3 Township 24 Range 3 West

4th Meridian.

5122.

John Foler Age 38
Farmer Hawkeyan
Sask.
By Stobb

June 13th 1909.
July 1910.
July 25 1909 In Sat.

July 25 1910 Sat. Jan 5th 1909
June 13 1910 " Jan 5th 1910.
May 8th 1911 " Septr 6th 1911
March 4th 1912 " May 7th 12.

Grain Crop 28 acres
Stable & Stock
Shed & Store, children
No Residence

Cut in Timber Branch

12½ Frame Stable $ 300.00
$ 300.00

Frame $ 500.00
Farm Implements

Nil

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit

I John Foler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 7th day of Aug A. D. 1912 } John Foler

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Rameel
Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector for the~~ Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 15th day of August A. D. 1912 } H. C. Fallow
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, Dec 7th 1911

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

27468.39

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

No.

Year 1910	25	30
Year 11	10	35
Year 12	0	25
Year 13		
Year 14		
Year 15		

[illegible]

No.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

1787926

No. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 5122

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

STATE
in the Province of PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.

WILLIAM JAMES COX
of PHILADELPHIA
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, subject to the
homestead entry, and subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 2nd day of February 1909

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

11/7/11

5122

Ottawa 20th March 1911,

11525

William Jones Esq
1011 Locust St
Philadelphia Pa

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

No. 5212

Ref. No. 121726

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 20 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1900

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4512 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

Indexed

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING A SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and description of applicant, and regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I William James Cox. M.A B.D. (Clerk in Holy Orders) of 4014 N. 41st St. Philadelphia. Penn. U.S.A. late Chaplain. 1st Royal Canadian Field Artillery serving in South Africa.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Nellie May Cormack

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Newcastle. Co. Kent. Ontario.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Washington in the United

of Columbia this Fifteenth day

of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

William J. Cox

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

District of
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, Mary V. Bryson

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Washington, District of Columbia

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) William Brown Gay

the party thereto:

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Washington City, District of Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Mary V. Bryson

Sworn before me at Washington City, District of Columbia, June 15 1909

Wm A. Wilcox

Notary Public

Mary V. Bryson

Wm A. Wilcox

(SEAL)

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2093325

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ____ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ____ which has been issued to ____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ____ of ____ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

T. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] at [illegible]

do sincerely swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local A

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Helen Ray Harrington Langton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 12 in Township 26 Range 9 and the S E quarter of section number 12 in Township 36 Range 9 of the W Meridian.

~~a British subject.~~

a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada,

and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

And I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature H. M. Harrington

District.

.....

~~(a) Insert paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~(b) Insert paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 12 Township 26 Range 9 of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 12 Township 26 Range 9 of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]) (Strike out if grantee applies);

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

[signature]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at [illegible]

APR 8 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

3 2

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4878

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 123 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] Harrington

THIS CERTIFICATE [illegible] ATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17679 26

Form No. 158 C.
50703-4-15-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Miss Nellie May Farrington

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the East ½ Section 12 Township 24 Range 9 West 4th Meridian.

1. What are your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Miss Nellie May Farrington
26, Town Deputy, Editor

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth or by naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, state name of wife's husband and description of land homesteaded by former or husband.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) April 2-12
(b) June 4-12
(c) May 4-12

April 2-12 Rec'd-12
June 4-12 Issued-13
Can't-[illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Nil 20-3-15
Resided [illegible] 1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

1913 Jan 4/16 to 20-3-15 London working with friends

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(a) Yes
(b) No Naturalization Branch 16 Dec 15
(c) No
(d) No
(e) No

8. How much cropping have you done upon the land above described? (Name each year since you obtained entry and how much acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19..	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19..	"	"	"
Year 19..	"	"	"
Year 19..	"	"	"
Year 19..	"	"	"

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

10. What is the area of cultivated land, of what character and what crop grown each year?

10 A Crop

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the approximate cost of the same?

None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the approximate cash value thereof?

None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what. Is the said land fit for agriculture? Is it more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose?

None Mineral in coal

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta } ss.

I, Miss Nellie May Farrington do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 5th day of A. D. 1915 } Nellie May Farrington

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 21st day of December A. D. 1915 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1916

[signature]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3558325

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thos Connell

of the S.E. Section 23 Township 26 Range 4

west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Miss Nellie May Farrington or East ½ of Section 12

Township 26 Range 4 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since 1903
Since Oct 23-26-4 w4
Since S. 1904 to Nov 6-14-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) June 1903 (2) May 1-1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1-1912 to Dec 1-1912
June 1-1913 to Aug 1-1913
Jan 1-1914 to Nov 5-1915

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Since.

51

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 0	10		
Year 19 1	12	10	
Year 19 2	20	25	
Year 19 3	—	20	
Year 19 4		30	
Year 19 5	—	20	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the lands [illegible] in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what materials and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the per acre cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What extent of [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making application for patent?

Yes.

To Wit:

I Thomas Connell of Didsbury in the Province of Alberta do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Didsbury this 5th day of September 191-

Thos Connell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William S. Falconer

of the E. Section 12 Township 26 Range 4

west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Miss Nellie May Farrington or East ½ of Section 12

Township 26 Range 4 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1912
Since N.E. 12-26-4 W4
March 1st Same Position

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) June 1910 (2) May 1-1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1-1912 to Dec 1-1912
June 1-1913 to Aug 1-1913
Jan 1-1914 to Nov 5-1915

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Since.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 0	10		
Year 19 1	15	10	
Year 19 2	30	25	
Year 19 3	—	20	
Year 19 4		20	
Year 19 5	—	25	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the lands [illegible] in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what materials and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the per acre cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What extent of [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making application for patent?

Yes.

I Canada of Didsbury in the Province of Alberta do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

William S. Falconer

SWORN before me at Didsbury this 7 day of Dec 1915

W S Falconer

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

5

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17772

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:— *Madam,*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.¼ and S.E.¼*
of Section *12* in Township *56*
Range *9* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *3rd February, 1910,*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Miss Nellie May Harrington,*
Register,
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1787931

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date
(when rec'd)

S½

CANADA

No. 5100

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES LYONS BIGGAR of EDMONTON in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

c/o James L Biggar

&

To. Short Gross Biggar & Cowan
Barristers
Merchants Bank of Canada Bldg
Edmonton
Alta

DO NOT ADD ANY MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 178731

5100

Ottawa. 22nd Feb. 1902

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4864 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To James Lyons Biggar Esq
Q.C. Messrs. Short, Cairns, Biggar & Cowan
Merchants Bank of Canada Bldgs. Ltd.

V. B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] .

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (~~or substitute for the grantee~~ [illegible] ~~name of grantee applied~~); that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

The entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Kenneth Kenzie

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

26 day of December 1911

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Lyons Biggam of Edmonton,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name. ~~No. ..., Township ..., Range ..., West of ... Meridian, containing ... acres.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ~~.....~~ under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute. ~~No. ..., Township ..., Range ..., West of ... Meridian, containing ... acres.~~

Signature James L Biggam

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of December, 19..

before me at Edmonton

Thomas Kenyon

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (3).

134656
52054

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Lyons Biggar, of Edmonton,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 28 in Township 58 Range 6 and the S. E. quarter of section number 28 in Township 58 Range 6 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

3/5

Signature James L Biggar

Edmonton District.

Province of Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1864

25855/86

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 28 in Township 5 Range 6 West of the 5 Meridian.

SIGNATURE James A Boggon

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Cf 486

[illegible]

[illegible]

IN THE MATTER [illegible]

The Volunteer [illegible]

Know all men by these presents, that I, (1) James Leonard Biggar of Edmonton, in the province of Alberta, [illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Alexander Matheson of Leicester, Alberta, Merchant

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise in my name and on my behalf all the powers conferred upon me by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a homestead or pre-emption or a soldier's grant of one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land or grant or scrip in the premises; and generally do all acts matters and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton in the province of Alberta this 15th day of September, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of
H. C. Clarke

James L Biggar

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declarer his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit, to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

See other side for Affidavit of Execution.

[illegible]

To wit.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and is in my belief of the full age of

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A Commissioner for the Province of [illegible]

142 1151
52373

H. O. Reg. # 1787931

Form V. B. L.
15,000-21-10-08.

2782008

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alexander Matthews of Glenister

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W ¼ of Section number 28 in Township 5. 8 Range 6 W. and the S.W ¼ quarter of section number 28 in Township 5. 8 Range 26 W of the 5th (Dom) Meridian.

I am a British subject. at H. O. 1787931 Dec 18th 1911

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

W½ 28-5-6 W 5th
H.S. 1787931.

Signature Alexander Matthews

Edmonton District.

Jan 30th 1912

Posted
P.O. Athabasca
$1.00

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alexander Matheson, of Glenville,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James L. Biggar, under the provisions of section 5 of the ~~Volunteer~~ Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Alexander Matheson

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th

day of January, 1912

before me at Edmonton

Thomas Kenzie

Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 216a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

148732

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry [illegible] for the above described land, and that I now reside [illegible] at [illegible] in the [illegible] day of [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead [illegible]:

[illegible] Entire land is swept for cultivation being low and considerable [illegible]

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

None

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

None

That I have not received directly or indirectly any [illegible] and do expect to receive any consideration or reward for the said entry [illegible]

And I make this affidavit [illegible] knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if sworn to before some Court of Record [illegible]

[illegible]

Edmonton Alta

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1911

Form A. 205794 Form No. 1.

No. 30557 2519989

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Gordon Toiland [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 18	TOTAL.				
1			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
SEP [illegible] 9 29 AM -11
[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. [illegible]

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,
[illegible]
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

157969

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S E ¼ of Section 28
Township 58 Range 6 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Gordon Wilfrid Matthews
of Glenister Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Belvedere on
the third 23rd day of Sept 1911,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) a) Too much timber and
Not land

(Here state nature and extent of improvements made, dates when commenced and when performed) b) I have lived with my
Father on the N W ¼ Sec. 15-
58-6 5

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state value of same, and if any buildings, state when erected and by whom) c) No Improvements—

(Here state fully circumstances under which application for other land is made) d) Just as soon as released
from this one

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Wainwright
in the Province of Alta
this 13th day of May
A.D. 1913

Signature Gordon W. Matthews
Address Wainwright
Alta

J. Whitmer
(Name of Agent, J. P. or Comm'r. for B.K. taking declaration, giving title.)

MAY 19 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Matthews

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of S½ Section 28 Township 53 Range 4
W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
Alexander Matthews, 69
Farmer, Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced.)
(b) Yes
(c) By birth Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described?
(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon?
(c) When did you commence cultivation thereof?
(a) Jan 30th 1912
(b) March 1914
(c) Jan 1st 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land above described, giving dates, have you been absent therefrom?
From Jan 1st 1914
Continuous to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Not absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on said land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Self

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) Have you obtained any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number thereof?
(a) No
(b) No

8. How much cultivation have you done upon the land above described each year, and how much crop have you raised each year?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1915	2	2
Year 1916	1	1
Year 1917	13½	23½
Year 1918	23	21½
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What stock, implements, etc., have been the actual property of the applicant, and what is the value of same each year since entry?

1915	Cattle	20	Horses 4
1916	"	20	" 6
1917	"	15	" 10
1918	"	25	" 12

10. What acres of the land above described have been cropped each year since entry?

1915	Crop	2	Fallow 2
1916	"	1	" 1
1917	"	13½	" 23½
1918	"	23	" 21½

11. What acres of the land above described have been broken each year since entry?

1915	Crop	2	Fallow 2
1916	"	1	" 1
1917	"	13½	" 23½
1918	"	23	" 21½

12. What acres of the land above described have been summer-fallowed each year since entry?

1915	Crop	2	Fallow 2
1916	"	1	" 1
1917	"	13½	" 23½
1918	"	23	" 21½

13. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, gold, silver, or other minerals upon the land above described?
No

14. Have you ever applied for Homestead entry? If so, when and where?
No

Alexander Matthews

To Wit:

I Alexander Matthews do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail, Alta. this 1st day of Feb. A. D. 1917, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas Matthews

J. McClintock
Clerk
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta. this 2nd day of Feb. 19 17 A.D. 191?

A. McNeal.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA MAR 12 1919 191

DEPUTY Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

1-1-15 — 15 6 4146023

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jens C Hask Pte

of Section 10 Township 58 Range 6

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas Matthews for S½ of Section 28

Township 58 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 16 years

Sec 28 58-6-W5 since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Edgerton 2 Continuous

3. (1) Have you or the applicant built a house on the land comprised in the above Bounty Land application? (2) Has the applicant continuously resided thereon, and is it his or her permanent home?

(1) March 1914 (2) Jan 1st 1916

From Jan 1st 1916

Continuous to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)

All Jan 1st

5. How many acres of the land have been broken? How many acres cropped?

Year 1915	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 1916	"	7	"		"
Year 1917	"	13½	"	22½	"
Year 1918	"	25	"	47½	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land application above described?

1913 - Cattle 20 Horses 4

1916 " 20 " 10

1917 " 25 " 10

1918 " 25 " 12

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Of what material, and what are its dimensions?

13×20 Logs + Shingles $300.00

8. What kind of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Give description, and what is the present value thereof?

½ miles 150.00

Barn 600.00

Store House 300.00

Hen House + Shed 100.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Give description. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes,

11. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying strictly with the conditions of settlement?

Yes,

Dom Canada

Dist of Alta

To Wit:

I Jens C Hask of Edgerton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright

this 14th day of Feb 1919

Jens C Hask

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J H Whitaker

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jens Hask Pte

of Section 33 Township 58 Range 6

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas Matthews for S½ of Section 28

Township 58 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 16 years

Sec 28-33 58-6-5 since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Edgerton 30" 15½ Continuous

3. (1) Have you or the applicant built a house on the land comprised in the above Bounty Land application? (2) Has the applicant continuously resided thereon, and is it his or her permanent home?

(1) March 1914 (2) Jan 1st 1916

From Jan 1st 1916

Continuous to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)

All Jan 1st

5. How many acres of the land have been broken? How many acres cropped?

Year 1915	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 1916	"	7	"		"
Year 1917	"	13½	"	44½	"
Year 1918	"	25	"	47½	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land application above described?

1913 - Cattle 20 Horses 4

1916 " 20 " 10

1917 " 25 " 10

1918 " 25 " 12

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Of what material, and what are its dimensions?

13×20 Logs + Shingles $300.00

8. What kind of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Give description, and what is the present value thereof?

½ miles 150.00

Barn 600.00

Store House 300.00

Hen House + Shed 100.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Give description. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes,

11. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying strictly with the conditions of settlement?

Dom Canada

Dist of Alta

To Wit:

I Jens Hask of Riverside

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright

this 14th day of Feb 1919

Jens Hask

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J H Whitaker

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

RECEIVED
FEB 17 19 18 AM
EDMONTON, ALTA

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 113731

Militia Warrant

No. 6100

1800235

MAR 8 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4864 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Alfred Lyon Biggar

Witness to Signature. A W Biggar

Alfred Lyon Biggar

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, APR [illegible]

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A

1787939

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ivo

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

X - 21 — — — —

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1c 4973

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES McCONACHIE of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1909

for Colonel, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS ONLY TO THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4973
Militia.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 178793

Sir,

18th February 1903

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4811 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To James McCrackin Esq
Govt Grand Reg
360 St Catherine St
Montreal

17-7987

Indexed
NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address, and description of person in whose favour warrant is issued.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James McKenzie Watson Fraser Arnold

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Theodore Anderson

(3) Give his residence and office of appointment.

(3) Dunia, Post Office, Province of Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

3rd day, March 1913.

Deputy of the Minister of Land Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Innisfail in the Province of Alberta, this 20th day of February, 1913.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

James McKenzie

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

P. L.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Joseph Antoine Eugene Trudeau

(2) Place of residence and occupation or addition of witness. of (2) Real estate Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) James McGinnachie

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

3. That I know the said parties and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the same.

Sworn before me at Montreal

this 20th February A.D. 1909

J. Thos Legault

N.P.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1787939

15th March, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 1811 which has been issued to James McConachie, of Montreal, Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Theodore Anderson of Dina P.O., Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

T. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager

The Northern Crown Bank,

Lloydminster, Sask.

110794
111188

V.B. 1.
1908 to 08
23182

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Theodore Anderson of Devico P.O

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 21 in Township 44 Range 1 and the S W quarter of section number 21 in Township 44 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian. Devico No 4811 316 W

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Theodore Anderson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Theodore Anderson of Lunia P.O. Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James McConachie under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Theodore Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

day of ..... , 19

before me at .....

D. S. Maclean

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

1107939 44—1195 2381824

CANADA

No. 4811

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Farrar H. Conachee
of Montreal Quebec
to enforce for our South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 24 Bounty issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as herein made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 21 in Township 44 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE John Duncan Anderson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15a C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Theodore Anderson
Chauvin Alta

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ~~East half~~ of 21 Section 44 Township 1 ~~West~~ Range 4th of ~~the~~ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full and occupation and Post Office address?
John Theodore Anderson - Age 55
Farmer Chauvin Alta

2. (1) Are you a Britisher at present time? and (2) have you ever taken out papers as a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) No
(3) Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, certified copy of or the date and number of same must be stated by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) When did you first reside thereon? (c) When did you commence to reside continuously thereon?
(a) March 30, 1911
(b) April 1911
(c) April 1st 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Continuous residence April 1/11 to present date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
✓

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on said land and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?
Wife and 7 Children same residence as myself

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No
(b) Have you received any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How many acres have you broken upon the land above described, and how many additional acres must be broken before entry and how many acres must be broken each year?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	Broke	22	5
Year 1912		10	27
Year 1913		10	
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What number of cattle and horses have you had on the original quarter-section and how many acres have been cultivated in each year since date of performing duties?

	1911	12	13	14
Cattle	10	12	15	15
Horses	1	2	2	2

10. What buildings have been erected on the said land and what is their value?
Sod & frame house 18x28 $300.00
frame Barn 26x30 150.00
frame granary 10x16 75.00
frame granary 10x12 40.00

11. What other improvements have been effected on the said land and what is their value?
3 miles wire 150.00

12. What portion of the said land is fit for cultivation?
No - Agricultural

13. Are you married and if so, when and where?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John T. Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 2 day of April A. D. 1914. John Theodore Anderson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. W. McLeod
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands.
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 18th day of May 1914. John Theodore Anderson

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 22nd A.D. 1914

John Theodore Anderson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Clear in Timber, Hay & Seed Grain records.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ALLEGED AND [illegible] ASSISTANT.

OTTAWA. JUN 10 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner
Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3167699

Sworn Statement of Nils Malin

of Section 32 Township 44 Range 1

of West 4 and in reference to the application for patent of

John T Anderson for ~~East~~ ½ of Section 21

Township 44 Range 1 of West-4 Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the

farmer - 3 years

2. When did you make [illegible] have known them since?

Continuous residence on

3. (a) When did [illegible] settle upon the land comprised in

My homestead Rec'd to Patent

(b) April 1911 (c) April 1/11

4. When [illegible] of each year since the commencement of resi-

Continuous residence

dence on said land? and which is the

April 1/11 to date.

5. Has [illegible] a family resided upon the land? (Give actual

Yes - Same residence as Affidavit

dates.)

		acres, cropped		acres,
Year 19 11	Broke	22		22
Year 19 12	"	14	"	47
Year 19 13	"	10	"	
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been

cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land

above described?

	1911	12	13	14
Cattle	14	12	15	18
Horses	1	2	2	2

7. What kind of [illegible] is owned by him or his wife on the land

Sod and frame house 15-X28 $200.00

8. What is the size of the settler's house on the Volunteer

Bounty Land? Is it occupied? Of what is it made, and

what is its present cash value?

3 Mile - wire $60.00

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer

Bounty Land? What kind of fence is it? How much broken,

and what is the present cash value thereof?

frame Barn 26x30 $150.00

frame granary 10x16 $75.00

frame granary 10x12 $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer

Bounty Land? What is the size of each? What kind of

building is it? How much broken thereon, and what is the cash

value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you know whether the claimant has acted in good faith in

complying with the requirements of the law in the matter of

his application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Nils Malin

Claimant

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this

6th day of April 1914.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.O-SW. 17 before me at Wainwright this 18

18th day of May 1914.

Nils Malin

Dom. Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

H.W. McLeod

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ole Tufte

of Section 28 Township 44 Range 1

of West 4 and in reference to the application for patent of

John T Anderson for ~~East~~ ½ of Section 21

Township 44 Range 1 of West-4 Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the

farmer - 3 years

2. When did you make [illegible] have known them since?

Continuous residence on

3. (a) When did [illegible] settle upon the land comprised in

My homestead

(b) April 1911 (c) April 1/11

4. When [illegible] of each year since the commencement of resi-

Continuous residence

dence on said land? and which is the

April 1/11 to date

5. Has [illegible] a family resided upon the land? (Give actual

Yes - Same residence as Affidavit

dates.)

		acres, cropped		acres,
Year 19 11	Broke	22		22
Year 19 12	"	14	"	47
Year 19 13	"	10	"	
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been

cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land

above described?

	1911	12	13	14
Cattle	14	12	15	18
Horses	1	2	2	2

7. What kind of [illegible] is owned by him or his wife on the land

Sod and frame house 15-X28 $200.00

8. What is the size of the settler's house on the Volunteer

Bounty Land? Is it occupied? Of what is it made, and

what is its present cash value?

3 Mile - wire $60.00

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer

Bounty Land? What kind of fence is it? How much broken,

and what is the present cash value thereof?

frame Barn 26x30 $150.00

frame granary 10x16 $75.00

frame granary 10x12 $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer

Bounty Land? What is the size of each? What kind of

building is it? How much broken thereon, and what is the cash

value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you know whether the claimant has acted in good faith in

complying with the requirements of the law in the matter of

his application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Ole Tufte

Claimant

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this

6th day of April 1914.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this

18th day of May 1914.

H.W. McLeod

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Ole Christian Tufte

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1787937,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 21, in Township 44, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th June, 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Theodore Anderson, Esq.,*
Chauvin
Alberta.

FORM M A

1787940

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

(when received)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5110

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALFRED FREDERICK DAVIES of KINGSTON in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

E ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4570 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, R.S., and in accordance with the application in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, dated at this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt duly signed by you.

If you desire to apply for a subdivision of the land certificate above referred to, should it be issued by this Department with a properly executed application for such subdivision in blank form in order that such application may be filled up and sent. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with necessary authority, should there be no objection, to enable you to obtain your certificate, if eligible, to enter for two separate parcels of Dominion Land available for homestead entry as if you were an original settler.

A copy of the Departmental circular, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or other information, will also be sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Alfred Sudbrook Vann
13 Years Of
Kingston Ont

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1757140

Military War ...

No. 5111

..... 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4811 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1938.

Issued to Alfred Frederick Davis

Witness to Signature.

Alfred Frederick Davis

108932
15445

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2315270

I, Sherman F. Burch, of Viscount, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. 1/4 of Section number 10 in Township 60 Range 4 and the S. W. 1/4 quarter of section number 10 in Township 60 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian. Series #11 76

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Sherman F. Burch.

Edmonton District.

Alta.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Sherman T. Burch of Vacuum, Kansas

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Alfred Frederick Howes under the provisions of section [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Sherman T. Burch

Subscribed and sworn to this 31st

day of Dec., 1910

before me at Edmonton,

R. MacKay

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4870

DEC 30 1908 EDMONTON

This Certificate entitles Alfred Frederick Lewis,

Kingston, Ontario.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S. half of Section 10 in Township 60 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Sherman J. Lynch

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1886 — 1144 — 1940

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2324043

(1) Give name, present address and ... and number of each Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Alfred Frederick Davies of the City of Kingston, in the Province of Ontario, Police Constable, who served in Second Canadian Mounted Rifles in South Africa

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Sherman Thomas Burch

(3) Give residence and occupation.

of Middle Arm, Nfld.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Kingston, in the Province of Ontario this Ninth day of March, 1909.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Alfred Frederick Davies

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be only proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
County of Frontenac
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Archibald Campbell

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Kingston, in the Province of Ontario, Accountant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Alfred Frederick Davies

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Kingston

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston, in the County of Frontenac this ninth day of March, A.D. 1909.

[illegible]
A Notary Public &c.

Archibald Campbell

17612

Form No. 158 C
5,000-2-2-12

31/8/15.
7 M.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of S.J. Burch in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ½ of Section 10 Township 60 Range 4 of W 6 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address? — Sherman J. Burch, 41, Farmer, Glenreagh

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If not, have you declared your intention of becoming a British subject? (3) If so, when and before what Court? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization 30th Dec 1910

Note.—The naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through lapse of time, destruction of papers or other unavoidable circumstances it is impossible to produce the certificate, a statutory declaration of facts may be accepted by the Minister.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 21st 1911 (b) June 10th 1911 (c) From June 10th 1911 Continuously to date

4. What was the nature of each year's residence, cultivation and improvements upon the land above described, giving the dates? — Resided 27.6.10. to 11-9-15 22 months. 5-110

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent

6. Of whom did your family consist; when did they first come to reside upon this land; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there? — No family

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — Yes (b) If you have sold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant, state the description. If not, what is the description? — No

8. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19/2 Broke	0	area cropped	Nil acres
Year 19/3	0		5
Year 19/4	3		18
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
19/	Cattle 12		
9/2	" 10		
9/3	" 18		
9/4	" 12	Horses	2
9/5	" 12	"	2

9. What quantity of hay have you done upon the land above described in each year, and how much have you disposed of each year?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its estimated cash value? — 24'x20'x8' 2 storey = 3 Barn 16'x24'x20' 2 storey =

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other buildings have you upon your land? If so, state what is the cash value of the same? — 4 Pigsties 5 = 20 Shed 10 Shed 10

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state particulars. Is the land more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada, Province of }
To Wit:

I S.J. Burch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grossside, March 6th A. D. 1915. — S.J. Burch.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S.J. Whitaker, Agent of Dominion Lands. — Deputy Land Inspector for the Lismore District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lismore, August 11th A.D. 1915. — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Accepted as sufficient. — Ottawa, ____ 191 — Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Stenberg

NW¼ of Section 7 Township 59 Range 4

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Sigmund J. Burch for S½ of Section 10

Township 60 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on nw¼ 7-59-4 w5th from June 10th 1911 Continuous to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) June 1911 (2) June 10th 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From June 10th 1911 Continuous to date

3458840

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

No family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	5	nil	
Year 19 12	10	15	
Year 19 13	3	18	
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 Cattle 12
1912 " 15
1913 " 18
1914 " 12 Horses 2
1915 " 12 " 2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land first above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14×16 Logs & 1 br $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land first above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $120.00
Barn 16×36 Logs $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land first above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to receive a patent therefor?

Yes

Dom Canada
Prov Alta

I, Wm

John Stenberg of Wainside

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainside | John Stenberg

this 19th day of Apr 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lyn Whitaker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

13562

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter Baldwin

SW¼ of Section 6 Township 59 Range 4

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.J. Burch for S½ of Section 10

Township 60 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years on SW¼ 6-6-5-4 w5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From June 10th 1911 Continuous to date.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) June 1911 (2) June 10th 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From June 10th 1911 Continuous to date

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

No family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1912	5	nil	
Year 1913	10	15	
Year 1914	3	18	
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 Cattle 12
1912 " 15
1913 " 18
1914 " 12 Horses 2
1915 " 12 " 2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land first above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14×16 Logs & 1 br $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land first above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ miles $125.00
Barn 16×24 $300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land first above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to receive a patent therefor?

Yes

Dom Canada
Prov Alta

I, Wm

Walter Baldwin of Wainside

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainside | Walter Baldwin

this 19th day of Apr 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lyn Whitaker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1177[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ and the S.E.¼
of Section 10, in Township 6,
Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th October
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Chairman J. Church, Esq.
Elmvale,
Ont.

FORM M A

No. 1787944

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From F. A. Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S.A. Ld. Grant.

7/2173-1006

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5059

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANCIS ALBERT SMITH of SPRUCE GROVE CENTRE in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, South African Military Scrip No. 4711 which was issued to you under the provisions of the Militia Act, for, 160 acres in accordance with the report of the Board of Officers, of the Province of Alberta and Saskatchewan.

Upon return to Winnipeg, receipt will be given for the Scrip.

If you desire to dispose of your South African Military Scrip, you may endorse it in the space provided on the back thereof, and forward it to the Department with a letter, stating what you consider it is worth in cash, but such endorsement does not bind the Government to pay the price named. The Scrip will not be purchased unless it is considered a fair value, having regard to your location, if already, to other Dominion Lands available for homestead entry or to the value of unoccupied lands.

A copy of the Instructions governing the issue of Scrip to volunteers, or their widows, is also sent to you herewith, if desired.

Your obedient servant,

To Frank Alfred Smith Esq.
Yorkton Sask.

Department of the Interior

Ref. no. 187944.?

Land Warrant

No. 5057

Vaal River Centre, 11th April 1904

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4112 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to Francis Albert Smith

Witness to Signature. Francis A. Smith.

A. C. Hilton.

1167944

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Elfros, Sask. May, 29th. 1912.



The Deputy Minister,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re South African Scrip No 4717

We beg to enclose herewith the above Scrip together with substitute paper duly attached in favor of James Hermiston, Elfros, Sask. We would be glad if you would have it duly registered and oblige. Please return Scrip to the following address:-

James Hermiston Esq.

Grand Prairie P.O.

Via. Edmonton,

Alta.

Yours truly,

Manager.

M R. C O T É,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Francis Albert Smith on 7 May 1912

appears satisfactory Feb 4 - 12

Regr O C

Granted 1787944

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
Form V.R. No. 8
JUN 4 1912
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
OTTAWA

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

1 Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Smith. Farm manager. Spruce Grove P.O. 2nd Canadian M.R.

2 Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James. Hermiston

3 Give his residence and occupation.

(3) Farmer, Elfros Saskatchewan

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior [illegible] for No. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2686851

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Spruce Grove in the Province of Alberta this Seventh day of May 1912.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Geo. L. Harris

Francis Albert Smith

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

To Wit :

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George I. Harris

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 548 Second st. Edmonton. Travelling Agent.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Francis albert Smith of Spruce Grove.

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Spruce Grove Alberta

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Spruce Grove

this 7th day of May

1912

Geo. I. Harris.

E. McNamee

Commissioner in and

for the Province of Alberta.

WINNIPEG 10 JUL 10 POSTE DE LETTRES

...davit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Com-missioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 118/1904

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 4th June 1912

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. from Mr. [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4117 which has been issued to [illegible] of Spence Creek together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, appointing [illegible] 2686851 of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Copy sent
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

P. C. Keyes,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

JUN 9 191

Ottawa, _____ 191____

MEMORANDUM.

Registration Book

Please Cancel Int. of 1787944

Substitute application 2636851

allowed to 1787944

Work

4-6-12

No. 4717

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate certifies that Francis Albert Smith

of Spences Store Centre, Alta.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3 has been issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated; and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty second day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 11 in Township 35 Range West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE James Norris

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Herniston, of Grande Prairie, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Francis Albert Smith under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James Herniston

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of August, 1912 before me at Grande Prairie

Senior Assistant. *Local Agent*

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

Form V. B. L.
15,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

92

I, James Kennedy of Grand Prairie 2757626

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ of Section number 21 in Township 73 Range 10 and the 16 E quarter of section number 21. in Township 73 Range 10 of the 6.

Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature James Kennedy

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 7 1912
GRAND PRAIRIE

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Form No. 156.
50,000-11-5-10.

Sworn Statement of James Hermiston

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for North half

of Section 21 Township 73 Range 10 W

of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James Hermiston Farmer Blythe Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If you are a British subject by birth state whether you have ever renounced your allegiance and sworn allegiance to a foreign power.
Yes Born in Canada

(b) If a naturalized British subject, certificate must be furnished, or declaration of intention, certificate must be furnished, or declaration of intention must be made before a Justice of the Peace, Police Magistrate or Clerk of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of naturalization.
Yes Born in Canada

(c) If a foreigner, have you taken out first papers?
Yes

3. (a) When did you begin ~~improvements~~ residence upon your entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence upon it?
Aug 8th 1912 in a tent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Aug 8th 1912 to Jan 1st 1913
Feby 13th 1913 To Feby 16th 1914
March 11th 1914 To present date

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
5-2-5-9
Two trips out for Supplies
5-11-10.

6. (a) Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the ~~homestead~~ land and for what part thereof (if any) are they entitled to entry? (b) On what date did each of them commence residence upon the land, and what date have they resided upon it?
Sorts
Sorts

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized ~~homestead~~? (Describe such land.)

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a)	✓	73	✓	
(b)	✓	73	✓	

8. (a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

9. (a) By whom (b) was the land acquired, and (c) is the present owner thereof?

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What number of acres of such land are under cultivation?

	acres cropped	acres
Year 1913	15	15
Year 1914	25	40
Year 1915	40	40
Year		
Year		
Year		

12. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	4	5	6	6
Cattle			6	15
Pigs				

13. How much breaking have you done under your ~~homestead~~ entry (a) in each year, and how much extra have you cultivated each year?
Sorts

14. What amount of wild hay have you cut on your ~~homestead~~ land in each year, and what have you done with it?
Sorts

15. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~? (Describe them and state what is the cash value of the same.)
Sorts

16. What other improvements have you made on your ~~homestead~~ and what is their value?
Sorts

17. Are the only improvements for which you claim patent those mentioned in your answers to the foregoing questions? If not, what others have you made, and for what purpose?
Sorts

18. Have you mortgaged or encumbered your ~~homestead~~ in any way? If so, to whom and for what amount?
No

19. Have you machinery, implements or live stock mortgaged or encumbered in any way? If so, to whom and for what amount? If any part thereof has been sold, to whom was it sold, and what was the price received?
No

Log Stable	18x24	value	$300.00
Log Stable	18x20	value	$100.00
Log Stable	18x20	value	$100.00
Log Granary	20x30	value	$120.00
1 set Harness		value	$20.00
200 acres Rail Fence		value	$100.00

No Agricultural Society

W ½ SE. 2. 32 15 w 2nd Med. t

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Hermiston, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie
30th December, A. D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J Hermiston

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
31st December A.D. 1915

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands, GRAND PRAIRIE District

I hereby certify that ..... has to day produced receipts showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Charles John Robertson

of Section E½ 6 Township 73 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Kermeston for N½ of Section 31 Township 73 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian.

356354

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since Sept on E½ 6 73 10 W6th and resided from Sept 1912 to date Continuously except two trips out for Supplies

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Sept 1912 Aug 8th 1912 on claim

3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? Aug 8th 1912 To Jan 1st 1913 July 13th 1913 To July 16th 1914 March 11th 1914 To present date

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized constructive? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Sec B.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 913	15	.. ..	15 ..
Year 1 914	25	.. ..	15 ..
Year 1 915	40	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1		.. ..	.. ..
Year 1		.. ..	.. ..
Year 1		.. ..	.. ..

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of perfecting entry? Sec B. Stock as stated by applicant

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? Sec B. 18×24 log value $250.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Sec B. 200 acres Rail fence $10.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Sec B. log Stable 18×20 value $100.00; log Stable 18×20 value $100.00; log Granary 20×30 value $100.00; well 8 ft value $20.00

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I Charles John Robertson of Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie this 30th day of December 1915 Chas J Robertson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of John Cummings

of Section NW 8 Township 73 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Kermeston for N½ of Section 31 Township 73 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Since Aug 1912

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On the NW 8. 73. 10. W6th and occupied from Aug 1912 to present date Continuously except two trips out for Supplies

3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Sept 1912 (b) Aug 8th 1912 on claim

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Aug 8th 1912 To Jan 1st 1913 July 13th 1913 To July 16th 1914 March 11th 1914 To present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized constructive? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Sec B.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 913	15	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1 914	25	.. ..	15 ..
Year 1 915	40	.. ..	15 ..
Year 1		.. ..	.. ..
Year 1		.. ..	.. ..
Year 1		.. ..	.. ..

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of perfecting entry? Sec B. Stock as stated by applicant

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? Sec B. 18×24 log value $200.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Sec B. 200 acres Rail fence value $100.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Sec B. log Stables 18×20 $100.00 and 18×20 $100.00; log Granary 20×30 value $100.00; well 8 ft value $20.00

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I John Cummings of Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie this 30th day of December 1915 John Cummings

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

3566354

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 2090.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Grahde Prairie, Alberta. 31st December 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of James Hermiston

who holds entry for the N½ *of*

Section 21 *Township* 73 *Range* 10 West 6th *M.*

S.A.V.B.

Enclos

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Actg. *Agent of Dominion Lands.*

Form No 145
25,000-21-9-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 27th January, 1916

File No. 1787944

Application approved 27-1-1916

Notification sent to James Hermiston,
Hythe,
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie.

Action taken
27 1 16

S a r B.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

N. 6. 2. 13

Form No. 58.
100,000-30-4-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by James Kernaghan

on W ½ *Sec.* 21 *Tp.* 73 *R.* 10 W. *of* 6 *Meridian.*

	19.. 12	19.. 13	19.. 14	19.. 15	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
January										
February		16	16							
March			21							
April										
May										
June										
July										
August	14									
September										
October										
November										
December			30 appl							

cancelled

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	STOCK. Cattle.	Horses.
19 13	15				5
19 14	25		5	6	6
19 15	41	81		15	6
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings: House 200 00; Stable 200 00; Granary ..... ; Well .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

C K.

REMARKS.

Date 191 6

C. J.

N.B.—Write X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 81 A

1787950

ALDERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject :

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5055

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK H. EVANS of NEW HAMBURG

in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 17517

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 23rd Oct 1903

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4713 inst. [illegible]

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Secretary

REC'D

MAY

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and description and regimental number of soldier on which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

Barracks Calgary 2151225

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Harry Osborne Hunck, Osbow, Sask.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Teacher

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXEC[illegible]

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2)

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Wm Albert Goebel

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

111550

Ottawa 21st Nov, 1911

2151225

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4112 which has been issued to Finlay M Brown of Moose Mountain Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Alex Cameron Wood of Carlyle Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To F. M. Brown Esq
Land Bounty
Carlyle Sask

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Harry Osborne Kinch, of Carlstadt Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 22 in Township 20 Range 5 and the S½ quarter of section number 22 in Township 20 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Harry Osborne Kinch

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 13 1910
MEDICINE HAT.

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Harry Laborne Resnick of Carbstadt Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I ~~am~~ the ~~person entitled to receive the land~~ grant authorized in ~~my name~~.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee I. Resnick & Sons under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Harry Laborne Resnick

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of May, 19 12

before me at Edmonton

~~Provincial~~ ~~Dyment~~

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

RECEIVED MAR 25 1911

2188432

DOMINION LAND OFFICE JUL 18 MEDICINE HAT

4713

This Certificate entitles Frederick H. Kraus

of New Hamburg, Ont

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant A 3625 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands not liable for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent thereof, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty second day of February 1911

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 32 in Township 20 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Harry Osborne Stimson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17250 57-14-

Form No. 159 C
Issued 17-09-13

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Harry Osborn Klinck in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W½ of 32 Section 20 Township 8 Range W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harry Osborn Klinck, 28 Farmer, School Teacher, Webscheel

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by birth or naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth

Note. If by naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, or enough particulars given to enable the number and date to be ascertained by search.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? — (a) 13 July 1910
(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? — (b) 15 July 1910
(c) When did you build the habitable house required by law? — (c) 15 July 1910

S-055

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

15 July 1910	to 30 Sept 1910
25 March 1911	- 15 July 1911
15 Aug 1911	- 15 Nov 1911
15 April 1912	- 15 Nov 1912
15 May 1913	- 30 July 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been and what has been your occupation? — Ontario, Sept. 32. 20. S. 4 Teaching, Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when and they first come to reside with you, and (if a wife) date of marriage? (If children have they resided upon it?) — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Have you ever before received land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — (b) No

8. How many acres have you broken upon the land above described? How many acres in crop? How many acres backset? How many acres have been cultivated each year?

	Broke	In crop	Backset
Year 1910	10		
Year 1911	17½	27½	
Year 1912	2½	30	
Year 1913		30	
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. Where (stating post office address) have the actual settler have resided in each year since he first resided upon the land? — Ont

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its value, respectively each, and value? — 18×24 Lumber $800.
Shed — $70
Stable — $12

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 miles — $120

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Do

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than for any other purpose? — Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Harry Osborn Klinck do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat,
30 July A. D. 1913 Harry Osborne Klinck
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT. August 2nd A.D. 1913 — Geo. H. Hadland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory.
Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John E Goddard

of Section N½ 7 Township 20 Range 8

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H O Klinck for W½ of Section 32

Township 20 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, July 1910. N½ & S½ 7-20-8-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — July 1910 to 30 July 1913

3. (1) Where has applicant built a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where has applicant commenced actual residence thereon, making same his or her permanent home? — (1) July 1910 (2) 15 July 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 15 July 1910 to 30 Sept 1910 · 25 March 1911 - 15 July 1911 · 15 Aug 1911 - 15 Nov 1911 · 15 Apr 1912 - 15 Nov 1912 · 15 May 1913 - 30 July 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1911	"	17½	" "	27½	"
Year 1912	"	2½	" "	30	"
Year 1913	"		" "	30	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Ohe

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Lumber $500-

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $100- · Shack $75- · Hen house $15-

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John E. Goddard of Wetaskiwin Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat — John E. Goddard

this 30 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
Notary Public

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Colby

of Section N½ 24 Township 20 Range 8

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harry O Klinck for W½ of Section 32

Township 20 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, June 1910. N½ 24-20-8-4 · S½ 15-20-8-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible]

3. (1) Where has applicant built a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where has applicant commenced actual residence thereon, making same his or her permanent home? — (1) July 1910 (2) 15 July 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 15 July 1910 to 30 Sept 1910 · 20 March 1911 - 15 July 1911 · 15 Aug 1911 - 15 Nov 1911 · 15 Apr 1912 - 15 Nov 1912 · 15 May 1913 - 30 July 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1911	"	17½	" "	27½	"
Year 1912	"	2½	" "	30	"
Year 1913	"		" "	30	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Ohe

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Lumber $1000-

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $120- · Shack $75- · Hen house $20-

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Daniel Colby of Wetaskiwin all make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat — Daniel Colby

this 30 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
Notary Public

for the Medicine Hat District.

Question No 2 reason to believe that applicant has resided upon the land for the period mentioned in paragraph 2 of clause 2 of the Dominion Lands Act

Daniel Colby.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1787930

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 32 in Township 50
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Henry Coleman Nisbet, Esq.,
Wilsdale,
Alta.

FORM 31 A

1787957

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

when received

Subject:

Form No. 2.

MONTREAL WINTER CARNIVAL. FEB. 10-20, 1909



W. S. WEEDON, Manager

THE WINDSOR HOTEL.

1786541

Montreal, Jan 16th 1909

PAT. B'CH.

MR. CUMING.

Secretary Dept. of Militia

Ottawa

PAT. B'CH.

Dear Sir

Acting upon the advice of Lieut. Buchan, Commanding this district I beg to ask you for the following information.

On Dec. 1st 1908 I sent in my application for Land warrant, I received a communication dated 26th Dec from the Dept. of Militia and Defence stating that my name could not be found on the Roll of the 1st Canadian Contingent, I wrote in reply giving my regimental number, kindly advise me if know would it has been forwarded to my warrant has been forwarded to your department as yet.

Trusting that you will confer a great favour upon the undersigned as I am at present unemployed and out of funds, by forwarding same to me at your earliest convenience

Yours respectfully

R. E. McDonald, S.A.

address

33 Concord St Montreal

Montreal Jan 16th 1909

CANADA

No. 5016

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ROBERT D. McDONALD of MONTREAL

in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, South African Scrip, Certificate No. [illegible] issued in your name, under the provisions of the Militia Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the [illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to [illegible] the Scrip Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the [illegible] in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Scrip Certificate will then be returned to you [illegible] if desirable, to enter for homestead purposes [illegible] Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as it will be at that time.

A copy of the Departmental Circular No. [illegible] Land Grants to Volunteers, or other particulars, will be sent to you, should you [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received
UNITED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2519887

(1) Give name, present address and description, and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Robert D. McDonald of the City of Montreal in the Province Quebec. Traveller formerly of 1st R.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Henderson

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Kamloops. B.C.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Bounty, under No. 5016 this 3rd day October A.D. 1911

Registrar of Scrip and Land Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this Twenty Second day of February A.D., 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Louis. G. Robinson

R. D. McDonald

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec.
District of Montreal
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Louis George Robinson -

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec accountant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Robert D. McDonald.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Montreal.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Louis G. Robinson

Sworn before me at the City of Montreal in District of Montreal this City and County of Montreal this 2nd day of February A.D. 1909

Geo Hatton J.P.
A Commissioner Superior Court
District of Montreal

G.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1787957

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 4th October, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4844, which has been issued to Robert D. McDonald, of Montreal, Que., together with an instrument under the Voluntoer Bounty Act, 1908, 2519887 Enc. appointing Hunter Watson, of Kamloops, B.C., his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Hunter Watson, Esq.,

General Delivery,

Edson, Alta.

133338

399 2570254

Form V. B. L.
15,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Hunter Watson of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE. of Section number 4 in Township 71 Range 7 and the NE. quarter of section number 33 in Township 70 Range 7 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Hunter Watson

Grande Prairie District.

Alberta

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Hunter Watson of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee P. D. McDonald under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Hunter Watson

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of November, 1911

before me at Grande Prairie

C. B. MacLean

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

2570250

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/C 4844

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S.E. ¼ of Section 4/33 in Township 21/20 Range 7 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Hunter Watson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Hunter Watson

Grande Prairie Alberta

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 33 Township 76 Range 7 west of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Hunter Watson 39 years
Farmer Grande Prairie Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been one? If (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or re-instatement?

(1) Yes
(2) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you begin ~~homestead~~ duties? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Nov 7th 1911
(b) March 1912
(c) May 7th 1912

4. What part (a) of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

May 7th 1912	To	Nov 7th 1912
May 27th 1913	To	Nov 7th 1913
May 7th 1914	To	Nov 7th 1914
May 7th 1915	To	Nov 7th 1915

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On the W1/2 Sec. 33 Tp. 76 R. 7 W. of 6th Farming & cultivating in my Spare time, my wife and 3 Children residence on this land

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon ~~homestead~~ and for what part (a) of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? If so, describe such land.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and what (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What, and other part of month in each year have you resided thereon?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ~~homestead~~?

8. How many acres of land have you broken on your ~~homestead~~? (state in what year broken) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912	Broke	20	acres, cropped			acres.	
Year 1913					20		
Year 1914					20		
Year 1915		10			20	Summerfallow	
Year 1							

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your ~~homestead~~ from your first date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	4	4	4	11	19	23
Cattle		10	15	22	45	50

10. What is the size of your house on your ~~homestead~~, or what other buildings have you, and what is the present cash value?

12 x 18 Log house $ 300.00
none
none

11. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the value, what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile wire value $100.00
no

13. Are there any incumbrances of mortgages on your ~~homestead~~? If so, state particulars. If any of the buildings thereon are insured for your benefit, state particulars and for what amount.

Agreement
Yes to the Railway Belt Log Timber & Coal Co. SW ¼ 33 76 7 W. 6 Steel land $ 100.00

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your claim to ~~homestead~~, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hunter Watson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie
2nd August A. D. 1916 Hunter Watson
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A. D. 191...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Superintendent

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3813997

Sworn Statement

of Henry Lenz of S½ NE Quarter of Section 18 Township 71 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hunter Nelson for S½ NE of Section 13 Township 71 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since Nov 1911 on the S½ 18. 71. 7 W 4th and SE 13 71 8 W 4th from Nov 1911 to date Continuously except time employed on Railroad.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)
   March 1912 May 7th 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) May 7th 1912 (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   May 7th 1912 To Nov 7th 1912
   May 27th 1913 To Nov 7th 1913
   May 7th 1914 To Nov 7th 1914
   May 7th 1915 To Nov 7th 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly purchased or [illegible] Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   No but on his land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his [illegible]

Year 1912	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"		"	20	"
Year 1914	"		"	20	"
Year 1915	"		"	20	"
Year 1916	"	10	"	20	Summerfallow
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   as Stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12 x 18 log value $150.00
   ½ mile wire value $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   none

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
   yes.

Henry Lenz
Applicant

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Lenz of Grandprairie in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Henry Lenz

Sworn before me at Grandprairie this 3rd day of August 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District.

Sworn Statement

of William Nelson Card of NE Quarter of Section 8 Township 71 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hunter Nelson for E½ of Section 13 Township 71 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since Nov 1911 on the NE 8. 71. 7 W 4th and continuously from Nov 1911 to date Continuously except time employed on Railroad.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)
   March 1912 May 7th

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   May 7th 1912 To Nov 7th 1912
   May 27th 1913 To Nov 7th 1913
   May 7th 1914 To Nov 7th 1914
   May 7th 1915 To Nov 7th 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly purchased or [illegible] Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   No but on his land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his [illegible]

Year 1912	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"		"	20	"
Year 1914	"		"	20	"
Year 1915	"		"	20	"
Year 1916	"	10	"	20	Summerfallow
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   as Stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12 x 18 log value $150.00
   ½ mile wire value $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   none

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?
   No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
   yes.

William Nelson Card
Applicant

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Nelson Card of Grandprairie in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

W N Card

Sworn before me at Grandprairie this 3rd day of August 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 19

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section , in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

1787963

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5048

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ROBERT McRAE of POW'ALL in the Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND legal representative of deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions required in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 114170

5048

Sir,

Winnipeg 23rd Feb 1909

4700

Yours obedient servant,

Robert McRae
Pownall
P.S.I.

Indexed NOTED 2337556

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

P.E.I. 1910

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of person appointing substitute, and number of battalion in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Robert McRae of Pownall in Prince Edward Island farmer formerly of the (2nd) Second Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Andrew Bradford

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

Bear Lodge Alta Physician

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Taken out by Robert McRae for Charlottetown No. 50.7.5 6th day April 1910 D.O.C. Ottawa

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Charlottetown, in the Province of Prince Edward Island, this fourteenth day of April, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Robert McRae

Helen Clements

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Prince Edward Island

Queens County

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Helen Clements

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Charlottetown in Queens County aforesaid Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Robert McRae

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Charlottetown aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Charlottetown in Queens County aforesaid this fourteenth day of April A.D. 1910

Helen Clements

Arthur J. Mellish

Notary Public for Prince Edward Island

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1787963

" " 7th February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the ~~1st instant from Merchants Bank, Edmonton,~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~4706~~ which has been issued to ~~Robert Hoare,~~ of ~~Pownall P.E.I.~~ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, The. appointing Andrew Bradford of ~~Beaverlodge, Alta.~~ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. [illegible] Hayes.

Secretary.

To ~~Andrew Bradford Esq.,~~

~~c/o The Merchants Bank of~~ Canada,

Edmonton, Alta.

2513241 B. I.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature [illegible]

MAY 16 1911
GIROUARD ALTA

Witness [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may~~ be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled ~~to receive the~~ land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

MAY 10 [illegible]

CLEVELAND [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

2513241

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4706

This Certificate entitles Robert McRae of Lowell, P.E.I.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3048 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty second day of February, 1911

[signature]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Andrew Bradford

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

179963

Form No. 168
10,000-11-13

Sworn Statement of Andrew Bradford

Grande Prairie in support of his

application for ~~Homestead~~ SAWR Patent for North half

of ____ Section 1 Township 74 Range 5

W. of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Andrew Bradford, farmer
Grande Prairie, Age 28 years

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) yes
(2) By Birth

NOTE. Every "naturalized" alien registration certificate must be produced. If you claim by parents, certificate or copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make your first entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon; (c) when did you commence actual, permanent improvements?

SAWR

(a) May 16 1911
(b) September 1911
(c) June 1st 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

Sept 1911 to Decem 1911
June 1 1912 - Decem 1 1912
June 1 1913 - Decem 1 1913

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ SAWR where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On E½ and S½ N½ Sec 36. 73. 7 W6
Employed by Edson Trading Co Supplies
Jan 1912 to June 28. 1912 Jan 1913 to Dec 1913

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the ~~homestead~~ SAWR and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

Wife and two children
They did not reside on this land

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized ~~entered~~ SAWR (describe such land.)

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian

8. When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____

9. (a) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)

11. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

12. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ~~homestead~~ SAWR?

13. How much breaking have you done since your ~~homestead~~ SAWR was granted, and how many crops have you harvested each year?

Year 1911 Broke 11 acres, crop 6 acres
Year 1912 " 4 " " 3 "
Year 1913 " 11 " " 3½ "
Year 19 " " " "
Year 19 " " " "

14. What stock of whom you are the owner have you had on your ~~homestead~~ SAWR since time of perfecting entry?

1911 5 Horses 4 Head Cattle
1912 8 " 4 " "
1913 11 " 6 " "

15. What is the size of your house or other ~~buildings~~ SAWR of what material and what is its present cash value?

SAWR 16 ft x 20 ft Log House $150.00

16. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~ SAWR (if any) other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

SAWR One and one half price mill and range fence $40.00

17. What extent of fencing have you made on your ~~homestead~~ SAWR and what is the present cash value thereof?

SAWR 160 Rods fenced for cultivation

18. Are there any indications of coal or of any other mineral on your land? If so, describe same. Is such more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

SAWR Sec 2. NE¼ 36. 73 7 W6 ... coal & sand

19. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it.

SAWR ... 20

20. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your ~~homestead~~ SAWR or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Bradford, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ SAWR under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie
this 7th day of July A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Andrew Bradford

Joshua Thacker
~~Agent of the Dominion~~ Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Grande Prairie District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
this 7th day of July A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 19__

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, AUG 7 1914

Ottawa ____ 19__

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Application No. 32664[illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Andrew Lindlord for [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuously on Sec 27-73-7 w6 except [illegible]

3. (a) When did you last see the applicant on the land?

Sept 1911 last June 1911 on Sec 27

4. (a) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant have you resided on the land?

1911 to Dec 1911

1912 to Dec 1912

1913 to Dec 1913

(b) Have you resided elsewhere during that time? If so, where and for how long?

Continuously

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him on the land?

No.

6. How much breaking and what crops have been put in each year upon his claim?

Year 1911	6	acres, cropped	6 acres.
Year 1912	25	"	25 "
Year 1913	35	"	35 "
Year 1914	25	"	25 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

7. What stock of which he is owner has been on the land during each year?

Sworn

8. What is the value of his house on the land?

Log house $150 $150.00

9. What is the value of fencing, cultivation, etc., on the land and what is the present condition of same?

Fence land & cultivation $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land? What is their value and present condition?

None.

11. Has any person any interest adverse to applicant in the land?

No.

12. Remarks:

Good

Sworn to before me at Grand Prairie this 7th day of July 1914

[illegible] Notary Public

[illegible] Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Newman

of Section 27 Township 73 Range 7 W of 6

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Andrew Lindlord for Northwest Section One

Township 74 Range 7 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. three years and two months

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuously on Sec 27-73-7 w6

3. (a) When did you last see the applicant on the land?

(b) Have you resided elsewhere during that time? If so, where and for how long?

Except when out for supplies 213 to September 1911 to June 1st [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant have you resided on the land?

1911 to December 1911

1912 to December 1912

1913 to Dec [illegible]

(b) Has his wife resided with him? If not, why not?

Continuously

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him on the land?

[illegible]

6. How much breaking and what crops have been put in each year upon his claim?

Year 1911	6	acres, cropped	6 acres.
Year 1912	25	"	25 "
Year 1913	35	"	35 "
Year 1914	25	"	25 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

sown

7. What stock of which he is owner has been on the land during each year?

Sworn 5 horses and 4 head of Cattle

1912 4 " 5 " "

1913 6 " " "

8. What is the value of his house on the land?

11x20 log house $150.00

9. What is the value of fencing, cultivation, etc., on the land and what is the present condition of same?

One and one half mile wire fence $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land? What is their value and present condition?

/

11. Has any person any interest adverse to applicant in the land?

No

12. Remarks:

Good

Sworn to before me at Grand Prairie this 7th day of July 1914

Frank Newman of Grand Prairie

Grand Prairie, July 7th 1914 F. Newman

Homestead Inspector

for the Grand Prairie District.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 185763

"TO THE SUPERINTENDENT PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½ and N.E. ¼ of Section 1 in Township 84 Range 4 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 31st December 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Andrew Bradford Esq
Grande Prairie
Alberta

FORM 31 A

1787965

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/C 5046

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa HENRY ROBSON RICHARDSON of ROBLIN
in the Province of MANITOBA legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to acquire
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1747765.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5046

"Ulmus" 23rd Feb. 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Land Warrant No. 4705 issued to [illegible] Land Settlement Board, under the provisions of the Soldiers' Land Act, 1908, and in accordance with the request in your letter, of the Minister of Militia and Defence dated [illegible].

Please acknowledge receipt of same by return mail.

If you desire to apply for a subdivision of the land [illegible], you will be required to file an application in the form enclosed herewith, which should be accompanied by a plan of the land applied for, showing the position of the buildings, fences, roads, &c., on the property, and the area of cultivation, if any, to enable the Inspector to report upon the value of the land. Forms of application for homestead entry as well as forms of Soldiers' Land Warrant, can be obtained from any Dominion Lands Office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Sir Percy Sherwood Bart.
Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 187765

Robin, Man.

Militia Warrant

No. 5046

March 12th 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty and certificate No. 4705 for 320 acres of land.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE MAR 16 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Henry Robson Richardson

Henry Robson Richardson

Witness to Signature.

A. C. Rolston

1063291

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and regimental number with which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Robson Richardson
formerly of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba Imperial Yeomanry

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Wm. C. Nicholson, of Winnipeg

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Roblin, in the Province of Manitoba, this 10th day of April, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. A. Strang.

Henry Robson Richardson.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Herbert Adolphus Strong

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the Village of Roblin, Province of Manitoba Tinsmith

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry Robson Richardson

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Village of Roblin Province of Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Village of Roblin, H. A. Strong
Province of Manitoba this 10 day of April 1907

Harry V. Lennard
Commissioner in B.R.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1787965

Winnipeg.

26th October 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. enclosing North African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4705. which has been issued to Henry Robson Richardson of Roblin, Man. together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Capt. G. Anderson of Strasbourg his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Re.

Your obedient servant.

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

Messrs. A. Gardner Bigsby & Co.
Lawyers
Yonge St.
Toronto

1996358

4. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

5. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ... acres.

6. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ... acres, hay land ... acres swamp?

7. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ... acres.

8. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I filed on [illegible] on Dec 1st 12. [illegible] under [illegible] and [illegible] I will [illegible] [illegible] acres. But as my wife is ill at present I would be much obliged if you could as your [illegible] be [illegible] and [illegible] for [illegible] months. I am [illegible] a certificate from the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form No. 36 (new).

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. __Tp. __Rge. ____ __M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming : if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Axel G. Anderson of Strasburg, Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant~~ authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Henry Robson Richardson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Axel G. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th

day of November, 1919

before me at Strasburg

J. R. Parrott

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Axel G. Anderson of Strasburg, Sask.

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 27 in Township 23, Range 12 W 4 and the S W quarter of section number 27 in Township 23 Range 12 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
and declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

ee to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the per- the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act ralf.

Signature Axel G. Anderson

..... District.

NOV 17 1910

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Axel G. Andersen of Strasburg, Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 24 Township 23 Range 12 W of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 24 Township 23 Range 12 W of 4 M. [redacted] (as substitute for the grantee 200458);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at ..... NOV 17 1909 .....

..... day of 19

CANADA

No. 4705

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This is to certify that Henry Robson Richardson of Robin Lea

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent [illegible] referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of February 19[illegible]

[illegible]
ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 27 in Township 23 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Axel G. Anderson

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 17 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No 158 C
Issued 1908

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Johnson
[illegible] Alta
24/12/12

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of West half Section 27 Township 23 Range 1
of W 4 M Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wm E Johnson age 33 farmer
Lacombe Alta

2. (a) Are you A British subject at the present time? and if you have ever been one, (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes. (2) Yes
(3) Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, and if by birth, parents, and if not, or father or mother, description of land homesteaded by

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Nov. 17-1909
(b) June 1910
(c) ~~[illegible]~~ May 17/10
~~Residence~~
From May 17/10 to Nov 17/10
" May 17/11 to " 17/11
" May 17/12 to " 17/12

5046

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

Lot 1 sec 24 Tp 23 Rge 12 W 4th
Mill 3 Miles in Sub master Trade
Work on.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) East half 28-23-12 W 4th

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described to each year since obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	Broke	39		nil
Year 19 11		14		24
Year 19 12				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

1911 - 4 acres 2 crops
1911 - 12 " 7 " crops
1912 - 12 " 7 " crops

9. What kind of [illegible] have been the actual owner, have [illegible] and have resided in each year above [illegible]?

10. What is the size of your [illegible] and what kind, of what materials, and what [illegible]?

18 x 24 frame Value $150.00
Stable 20 x 30 " 100.00
Granary 14 x 20 frame Value 150.00
Value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What [illegible] of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value

13. Are there any indications of [illegible] on any parts of the said land? If so, state particulars which, and whether [illegible] is more valuable for [illegible] than any other purpose?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, which and to whom?

No

Runnymede Alta

To Wit:

I Wm E Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13 day of Dec. A. D. 1912 Wm E Johnson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
December 13 A.D. 1912

W. Elliot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. JAN 31 1913 191

T. O. Davis
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

O.C. 2828812

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Neale

of Section 27 Township 22 Range 12

of W ½ 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. J. Anderson for West 1/2 of Section 27

Township 23 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer May 17-1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

Sec 27-22-12 W 4th prin May 17-1910 to Sept 1/10

Nov 15-10 to Year 23-12

3. (a) Where did you build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Land Grant above described? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon, building it for permanent home?

(a) June 1910 (b) May 17/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)

May 17-10 to Sept 1-10

" " 17-11 to Nov 17-11

" " 17-12 to Nov 17-12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	3	acres, cropped	Nil	acres
Year 1911	"	4	" "	3	"
Year 1912	"	Nil	" "	18	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910 - 4 horses 2 pigs

1911 - 6 " 2 cows 3 pigs

1912 - 10 " 2 " 28 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 24 frame Value $180.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3½ Rails fence. $150.00

Stable and 20 x 30 Value $100.00

Granary 14 x 20 frame $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and in making the application for patent?

Yes

I, George Neale of Deseronto Ont.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

George Neale.

Sworn before me at Deseronto

this 23 day of Nov. 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Belleville District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of B. N. Chapman

of Section 33 Township 23 Range 12

of W ½ W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. J. Anderson for West 1/2 of Section 27

Township 23 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer May 17/10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

On 33-23-12 W 4th from May 17/10 to Nov 23 1/12

3. (a) Where did you build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Land Grant above described? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon, building it for permanent home?

(a) June 1910 (b) May 17/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)

May 17-10 to Nov. 17-10

" 17-11 to - 17-11

" 17-12 to - 17-12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	3	acres, cropped	Nil	acres
Year 1911	"	4	" "	3	"
Year 1912	"	Nil	" "	18	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910 - 4 horses 2 pigs

1911 - 6 " 2 cows 3 pigs

1912 - 10 " 2 " 28 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 24 frame Value $180.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3½ Rails. $150.00

Stable and 20 x 30 Value $100.00

Granary 14 x 20 frame $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and in making the application for patent?

Yes

I, B. N. Chapman of Deseronto Ont.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

B. N. Chapman

Sworn before me at Deseronto

this 23 day of Nov. 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Belleville District.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

L. PELLETIER

No. **1787967**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

(When received.)

Subject.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1st 5094

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa BENJAMIN DOLPHIN PAGE of KRUGERSDORP TRANSVAAL, S.A. or the Dependents of legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a Grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 27th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 118967

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5677

"Ilmore" 23rd Oct 1903

Sir,

I [illegible] Scotia, South Africa
[illegible] Town, [illegible] No. 4750 dated
[illegible] 1903, and in reply to the provisions of the
Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the decision
of your Council, of the Province of Victoria, before me
at this Department.

[illegible] return to Ottawa [illegible] after the
[illegible] Land Office.

If [illegible] Patent [illegible] the Bounty
Land Warrant, which [illegible] to, will be issued to
[illegible] Patent when [illegible] Land Office.

[illegible] Bounty Land Warrant will be issued in the name
of [illegible], and [illegible] Patent will be issued in the
name of [illegible] Land Office.

[illegible] Bounty Land Warrant [illegible] Patent
[illegible] Land Office.

Your obedient servant,

Benjamin Dalton Bush Esqre.
C/o C Hagman Esq Barrister at Law
Victoria Cape Colony

Form No 59

In the matter of the Correct spelling of my name

I, Charles James Mott

of the village of Blackfalds in the

Province ~~County~~ of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my name in full

is Charles James Mott

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893"

Declared before me at Calgary in the ~~County~~ of Alberta this 2nd day of July A.D. 1909

Charles James Mott.

A Commissioner for Oaths

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charles James Mott ... 13 Lookfalls

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E — of Section number 6 — Township 31 Range 12 — and the S. W. quarter of section number 6 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Chas. Mott

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

4 7987

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

1903524

I, Charles James Mott of Blackfalds

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Benj. D. Burke under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Chas. J. Mott.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of July, 1909

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Dominion Land Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903524

I hereby certify that Charles Joo Mott of Carbondale

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 6 Township 31 Range 12 W of 4th M., and S W ¼ of section 6 Township 31 Range 12 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Benj D Burke);
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

2nd day of July 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1787967
3R 20-7-9

1/ 4750

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

COMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 19[illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA.

This is to certify that Benjamin Dolphin Burke
of Kingsdale Ont. Trooper S.A.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3807, was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, on due proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty second day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

[illegible]
for DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 6 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles Hume Mott

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

78767

NOTED.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Benjamin Adolphus Burke Farrier - sec. attd. Fort Macleod Alberta

do hereby make constitute and appoint Charles Mott Blackfalds Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

211783

PAT. B'CH.

MAY 22 1909

RECEIVED

I hereby certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior of Canada under No. 5097 this 25th day of May 1909.

W. W. Cory

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kingsdale. in the Province of Alberta. this First day of April 1909

B. A. Burke

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Thompson and of me

Young

Assistant Resident Magistrate.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Charles Stevens

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Krugersdorp. S. African — Electrician

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Benjamin Adolphus Burke

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Krugersdorp S. African.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Chas Stevens

Sworn before me at Krugersdorp

this April 1st 1909

A. Young A.R.M.

J.P.



Department of the Interior

Canada.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1787967

1 Home.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
LETTER

1787967

25th May 1907

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. 11835 enclosing Dom. Militia Bounty Land Warrant No. 4740 which has been issued to Benjamin Hobbins Parker of Krugersdorp, Transvaal, S.A. to whom or with an attorney authorized thereto Volunteer Bounty Lot No. 5 in the District of Blackfalds Alta. his residence, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, certificate, the said Bounty Land Warrant issued, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant.

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To W. Croft Esq
Box 8
Lacombe Alta.

Form No. 38 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you at any time ever been a foreigner entered by birth, naturalization or registration?

(a) Yes

(b) Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If by registration, certificate must state when registered, and if by virtue of local law repealed by former or another.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof?

(a) [illegible] 1910

(b) December 1910

(c) December 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving months and dates?

December 1910 to June 10

Dec 1/10 to June 1

Dec 1/10 to June 2

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist, when and where they first commenced with you upon the land, and the whole portion of each year since that date they have resided upon it?

Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) Have you sold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

8. How many acres have you broken upon the land above described in each year of the three years, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	30	0	30
Year 19	12		
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of all kinds have you the actual owner, been in possession of during the three years next after the date of your entry, and what was the increase in each year, and how disposed of (or the reason why)?

1910 1911 1912

[illegible]

10. What is your post office address?

[illegible]

11. What other homesteads have you applied for in the Province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

None

12. What extra [illegible] have you made?

2 miles $ 50.00

13. Are [illegible] and [illegible] of the land entered by you?

None

Head farmers

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise parted with the whole or any part of the land now applied for?

No

Canada
[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191_ } Charles James Mott.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 191_

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OTTAWA. NOV 9 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where [illegible] made and built a house on the land comprised in the [illegible] Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where [illegible] of continuous residence thereon, has [illegible] or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was [illegible] and on the same, which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been [illegible] each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres cropped	[illegible]	acres
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Year 19	"				"
Year 19	"				"
Year 19	"				"

7. What crop of which applicant is now or has been in the land on the [illegible] Land Grant in question was taken from same at date of performing entry?

[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

9. What amount of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their present value all told?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you swear the applicant has [illegible] and has resided upon and cultivated the land in question for the period required by the Dominion Lands Act?

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where [illegible] made and built a house on the land comprised in the [illegible] Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where [illegible] of continuous residence thereon, has [illegible] or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was [illegible] and on the same, which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been [illegible] each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres cropped	[illegible]	acres
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Year 19	"				"
Year 19	"				"
Year 19	"				"

7. What crop of which applicant is now or has been in the land on the [illegible] Land Grant in question was taken from same at date of performing entry?

[illegible]	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

9. What amount of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their present value all told?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you swear the applicant has [illegible] and has resided upon and cultivated the land in question for the period required by the Dominion Lands Act?

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

John Ritchie

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

19

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. **1787969**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject :

(6) 2, 3, 36, 6 W 5

Form No. 7.

MR. CUMING
1684250

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1684250.

November 16th, 1908.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith a copy of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, a summary of information relating to Volunteer grants, a copy of the transfer to a substitute and a form of application to share in the grant, which latter document should be filled out and returned direct to the Department of Militia and Defence.

Encloe.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Fred F. Marr, Esq.,
Corn Hill,
New Brunswick.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 50996

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FREDERICK FAIRFIELD MAR[illegible]

of [illegible]VILLE

in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion [illegible] available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 114797

5076

Ottawa, 23rd Feb 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, Scrip No. 4142 issued in favour of [illegible] under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in accordance with the request in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible]

Please return the said scrip to this office [illegible]

If you desire to apply for a substitute, the Dominion Lands Certificate, above referred to, should be produced to the Department with a request, [illegible] that same may be cancelled, in order that form an order for such substitute may be issued. The Dominion Lands Certificate will then be returned to you.

Attention is called, however, to the fact that [illegible] entry, if desirable, to enter for [illegible] under the sections of the Dominion Lands Act available for homestead entry as if he were the original entrant.

A copy of the Departmental Instructions, respecting Land Scrip in Alberta, is also published, as also that of the Saskatchewan, Manitoba.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Frederick Campbell Barr
Care Bell
Ottawa

Indexed

Form V. R. No. 3.
5,000-21-10-08

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick Fairfield Marr of Cornhill Parish - Hancock Kings County New Brunswick, Miller. 1 16 Troop A Division R.A.C

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

F. E. Swift. of Wheatfield Alta,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) farmer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Fredericton, in the Province of New Brunswick, this 24th day of January, 1912

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Frederick Fairfield Marr

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit of subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT

New Brunswick

Kings County, To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) H. Gordon McLean

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Sussex N. B. Brunswick Druggist

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frederick Fawcett Mar—

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Sussex New Brunswick Canada

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Kings County in the [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
A Notary Public for [illegible]

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2541858

1787969

1/ 4749

This Certificate entitles Frederick Fairfield Marr

of Cornhill P.E.I.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3[illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa this twenty seventh day of October, 19[illegible].

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE Francis Edward Lowe

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2541858

10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Francis Edward Smith of Fenlon Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 3 in Township 30 Range 6 and the S.E. quarter of section number 3 in Township 30 Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) ~~Not a~~ British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

30 Dec 1911

Signature Francis Edward Smith

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1. I, Francis Edward Wright, Settler, of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, other than myself, or improvements thereon that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~I am the person entered in the Land Office as the said Applicant by name~~ Frederick F Grau.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Frederick F Grau under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Francis Edward Wright

Sworn at Blenheim this 10th day of October 1914

Before me at Blenheim

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2; if substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

Form No. 158 C
Issue 17 10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank E. Swift

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of Section Thirteen Township Thirty Six Range Six West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Francis Edward Swift, 38 years, Rancher, Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth? If naturalized, state when and where. If a foreigner, have you declared your intention of becoming a British subject? — (1) Yes (2) By naturalization

Note.—If naturalized, or on application, evidence must be furnished. If a foreigner, declaration of intention must be produced and left with application.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and when commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct 16th 1911 (b) April 1912 (c) Oct. 6th 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates? — Oct 6th 1912 to April 15th 1913; Oct 16th 1913 to April 15th 1914; Oct 16th 1914 to present date

5. Where resided from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — On S.E. 24 36 6 W 4th farming

6. Of what family is your household composed, when did they first reside upon the land, and for what period of each year have they resided thereon? If absent therefrom, state where they resided during such absence. — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? (b) If having sold your homestead, or other land, to obtain Volunteer Bounty Warrant, state when and to whom you sold, and what is the consideration? — (a) No (b) No

8. How many acres of crop have you had under cultivation each year since you commenced residence upon the land above described, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Acres crop	Acres cultivated
Year 1912	20	
Year 1913		20
Year 1914		20
Year 1915		20
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What number of stock have you had on the land above described, and what number each year since you commenced residence thereon? — 1912 2 horses; 1913 30 cattle 5 horses; 1914 48 " 6 " ; 1915 57 " 13

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 16 Lumber $ 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame stable 32 x 16 $ 75.00; Frame granary 16 x 16 $ 125.00; 2 cribbed wells $ 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles fence $ 175.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes? — No. most valuable for agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis E Swift do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Consort this sixteenth day of February A. D. 1916 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Francis E Swift

H. E. Leighton
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 8th day of March A.D. 1916

T. Ardmore
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

With Home Inspector's Report
Accepted as sufficient,

Office

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3647694

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lloyd J Lindsay of the South West
of Section Twenty Two Township Thirty Six Range Six
of W. 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frances E Swift for East half of Section Thirteen
Township Thirty Six Range Six of W. 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since March 19--

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
S.W. 36 6 W 4th Sept 19 to present
Oct 8th 19 6 is present

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Homestead Entry (or Pre-emption Entry or Purchase Entry) of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when did applicant establish actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(a) April 19 2 (b) Oct 16th 19
Oct 16th 19 2 to April 15th 19 3
Oct 16th 19 3 to April 15th 19 4
Oct 16th 19 4 to present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by the applicant upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19 2	20	20
Year 19 3	—	20
Year 19 4	—	20
Year 19 5		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1912 - 8 horses 2 3 - 30 cattle 5 horses
1914 - 48 cattle 6 horses
1915 - 54 " 15 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 16 Lumber $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 miles 2 wire $175.00
Frame stable 32 X 16 $75.00
Frame granary 16 X 16 $125.00
2 cribbed wells $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lloyd J Lindsay of Cowley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Lloyd J Lindsay

Sworn before me at Cowley
this 16th day of February 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A E Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James S McKay of the South West
of Section Seven Township Thirty Six Range Five
of W. 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frances E. Swift for East half of Section Thirteen
Township Thirty Six Range Six of W. 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Rancher, since April 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
S.W 7 36 5 W 4th S.E 7 36 5 W 4th
April 19 2 to date

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land mentioned in the Homestead Entry (or Pre-emption Entry or Purchase Entry) of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when did applicant establish actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(a) April 1912 (b) Oct 16th 1912
Oct 16th 1912 to April 15th 1913
Oct 16th 1913 to April 15th 1914
Oct 16th 1914 to present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by the applicant upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19 2	20	20
Year 19 3	—	20
Year 19 4	—	20
Year 19 5		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1912 - 8 horses 1913 30 cattle 5 horses
1914 - 48 cattle 6 horses
1915 - 54 " 15 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 16 Lumber $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 miles 2 wire $175.00
Frame stable 32 X 16 $75.00
Frame granary 16 X 16 $125.00
2 cribbed wells $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making Application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James S McKay of Cowley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

James S MacKay.

Sworn before me at Cowley
this 16th day of February 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A E Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. MAY 18 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ S.E. ¼
of section 3 in Township 36
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th April 1916
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Francis Edward Swift Esq
Consort,
Alberta.

1787977

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

E½ 32 72 11 6

Form No 7.

CANADA

No. 5091

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARCHIBALD MACDONALD HEADLAM of De CLARE in the Province of MANITOBA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—

...AME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

178777

5071

Ottawa 23rd Feb 1903

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, [illegible] Hills [illegible] ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Your humble servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Archibald Macdonald Maclean Esq
Leduc P O
Alta

Department of the Interior 1798422

Ref. No. 175777

Militia Warrant No. 6021

De Blare Man March 1st 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4745 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT OTTAWA MAY 4 1909 TRANSFER

Issued to Archibald Macdonald Headlam

Archibald Macdonald Headlam

Witness to Signature.

Lizzie Leslie

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Archibald Macdonald
Lieutenant of the City of Winnipeg in Manitoba,
late Lieutenant formerly of the Imperial Yeomanry
No. 14 Coy 5th Battn. No. 16432
(2) Give name of attorney or substitute. do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William J. Lauder

(3) Give his residence and occupation. of (3) Victor, Grain, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this third day of January, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Edith J. Hunter | Archibald Macdonald Lieut

Seal

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior of South African Volunteer Land Order No. 5.991.
this 23.rd day of Jan.
A.D. 1911

Registrar of Scrip for Volunteer Land Patents

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible]

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be endorsed on the form authorized hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT]

Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Edith Sophia Hunter

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Archibald Macdonald Headlam

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Winnipeg aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this 3rd day of January A.D. 1911.

Edith S Hunter

J. H. McClelland.

A Commissioner in B.R. etc.

Last Receipt

133260
233

I, William G Rankin, Grand Prairie

of Dallas, [illegible] to, [illegible] 7E
of section number 82 in [illegible] 72 [illegible] 4 of the
7E. [illegible] of section number 32 in [illegible] 72
[illegible] 4 of the 6th [illegible].

(1) I am a [illegible] subject.

(2) I am [illegible] subject, and [illegible] by [illegible] ——
am. I declare [illegible] in my [illegible] I have [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible].

(3) I agree to keep [illegible] subject [illegible] [illegible]
of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4745

This Certificate entitles Archibald Macdonald Maclean

of Vankleek Hill

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

Hereby select the E half of Section 32 in Township 7 [illegible] 4 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE [illegible] [illegible]ROYED

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of William Crawford Rankin

Grande Prairie Alberta in support of his

application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for East half

of Sec. 32 Township 72 Range 11 W 6

of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address? — William Crawford Rankin, Farmer, Grande Prairie Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? — Yes

(b) If not, of what country are you a subject? —

(c) If naturalized, when and where? —

Note.—If you are not a British subject by birth, but have declared your intention to become a British subject, you are entitled to the same rights as if you were a British subject by birth.

3. (a) When did you first enter upon this homestead? — October 9th 1911

(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? — November [illegible]

(c) When did you establish your present residence thereon? — December 12th [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent, and why? — From Dec 12th [illegible] to June 25th [illegible] ✓
March 4th [illegible] to June 12th 1913 ✓
Dec 12th 1913 to Jan 10th 1914 ✓
March [illegible] to June 12th [illegible] ✓
Oct [illegible] to Dec 11 [illegible]

5. When absent from homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sask.

6. Of whom do you rent your homestead, what rent do you pay, and when does your lease expire? — Sask

7. Has your homestead been purchased or leased by you or on behalf of any person, company or corporation? (Answer yes or no.) — Section 32 Township 72 Range 11 W 6

(a) When did you enter into such lease or agreement? — [illegible]

(b) Has the whole purchase money, interest and rent been paid in the prescribed manner? — [illegible]

(c) What payments are yet to be made and when? What is the present value of the land? — [illegible]

(d) Why was your application for patent not completed within three years from date of entry? — [illegible]

(e) What improvements have been made on the land during each year since you commenced to reside thereon? — [illegible]

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 10 [illegible]

9. What is the value of your buildings? — 1913 [illegible] 1914 [illegible]

Sask.

Sask.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Crawford Rankin, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ Sec. 32 under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie } Wm. C. Rankin
this 10th day of December A.D. 1914 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible]
Ottawa

[illegible]
Accepted for patent,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3719581

3755221

3770283

Sworn Statement of Isaac Benjamin Page of the NE 35 72 11 W 4th and ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Crawford ... for the E ½ of Section 32 Township 72 Range 11 W of the 5th

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Since April 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on the NE 35 72 11 W 4th and ... from April 1912 to date Continuously except three trips out for Supplies

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Dec 12th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Dec 12th 1912 To Jan 28th 1913
March 9th 1913 " June 12th "
Dec 12th 1913 " Jan 10th "
March 2nd 1914 " June 12th "
Oct 2nd 1914 " Dec 10th "

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly as aforesaid recorded? (Describe such land, and state if continuously occupied with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Sec 8,

	Breaking	Area cropped	Acres
Year 1913	10	10	10
Year 1914	10	10	20
Year 1915			
Year			
Year			

8. What stock of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry is owned by applicant and each year since date of entry?

Sec 8,

Stock as stated by applicant

9. What is the value of the buildings on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sec 8,

18x20 log ... value $200.00
1½ miles wire fence value $100.00
log Stable 20x30 value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?

Sec 8

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Isaac Benjamin Page of Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie, Alberta, this 12th day of December 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Foston Harris of the N ½ and SE 31 72 11 W 5th Township 72 Range 11 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Crawford ... for the E ½ of Section 32 Township 72 Range 11 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

The N ½ and SE 31 72 11 W 5th ... from May 1911 To date except four trips out for ... Dec 12th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Dec 12th 1912 To Jan 28th 1913
March 9th 1913 " June 12th "
Dec 12th 1913 " Jan 10th "
March 2nd 1914 " June 12th "
Oct 2nd 1914 " Dec 10th "

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly as aforesaid recorded? Describe such land, and state if continuously occupied with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Area cropped	Acres
Year 1913	10	10	10
Year 1914	10	10	10
Year 1915		10	20
Year			
Year			
Year			

8. What stock of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry is owned by applicant and each year since date of entry?

Sec 8

Stock as stated by applicant

9. What is the value of the buildings on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18x20 log ... value $200.00
1½ miles wire ... value $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sec 8

log Stable 20x30 ... value $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank Foston Harris of Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie, this 10th day of December 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank F Harris

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ... District.

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Crawford Carlton
of the
in the
sworn that I am a witness to the foregoing
I know the
that I believe every particular
and that I obtained my
signature to the said
as my own handwriting
and not in the interest or for the benefit of any
or person

Sworn before me at the
in the
this
day of July A.D. 1916
having been first read over and explained to the said

Signature of witness here

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We,
Alfred William
all of the
in the
and
the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing
William
and that we are personally aware that the same is executed in every particular

Sworn at the
in the
this
day of
A.D. 1916

Signature of witness

Alfred William

TO REPLY THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 51 A

No. 1787978

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

CANADA

No. 5161

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE ERNEST DEWEY of LOS ANGELES

in the STATE of CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE ON BACK IF NECESSARY. SIGN AT ENDING

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 115122

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, Scrip for one Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4212 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the [illegible] of your former application for the Location of Military Bounty in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the scrip has been signed by you.

If you desire to assign the scrip, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument of assignment in blank form in order that such instrument may be completed here. The Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your assignee, if a resident, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry in the Province of Manitoba.

A list of the Land Agents in Western Canada, to whom reference may be made for information as to the location of lands, is also sent to you herewith, unless...

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

per George Lamont Secretary by
C. J. R. Hunter
Assistant Secretary

Department of the Interior

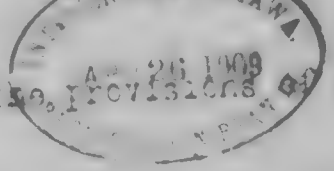
S. R. 011225

Militia Warrant

No. 1111

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1112 for 320 acres of land.



Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to George Ernest Downey

George Ernest Downey

Witness to Signature.

J. R. Low

LAND OFFICE
OCT 2 1911
DEPT OF THE INTR

COUNTY of [illegible]

TO WIT:

I, John [illegible] of the City of Los Angeles in the State of California make oath and say;

1. That I was personally present and did see the within Instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by George Ernest Downey the party thereto

2. That the said Instrument was executed at the City of Los Angeles aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument.

SWORN before me at the City of Los Angeles in the State of California this 31st day of March 1909.

[signature]

LAND PATENTS

2319889

Indexed.

118197-5

Know all men by these presents, that I George Ernest Downey of the City of Los Angeles in the State of California, in the United States of America, Lumberman, formerly of the 2nd Special Service Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, [illegible] and [illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint Charles Watson of Kamloops in the Province of British Columbia my true and lawful attorney and substitute to execute the following location conferred upon me by the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a [illegible] grant or scrip for two hundred and [illegible] acres in lieu thereof; and also, my said attorney and substitute, to claim and receive said land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done in virtue of these presents.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Los Angeles in the State of California this 31st day of March 1920.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

L. L. N. Love.

George Ernest Downey

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer [illegible] under No. 5161. this 3rd day of October A.D. 1921

[signature]

Registrar of Soldiers' Land Patents

1333 = 2570246
396

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lola May Watson of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of section number 3 in Township 71 Range 7 and the S.E. quarter of section number 3 in Township 71 Range 7 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~_____~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Lola M. Watson

Grande Prairie District.
Alberta

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, L. M. Watson, of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee G. E. Downey under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature L. M. Watson.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of November, A.D. 21 before me at Grande Prairie

A. B. McLean
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (3).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 4919

1257024G

178797

This certificate entitles George Ernest Downey

of Hamilton Ont. Labourer

an enhance former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, the undisposed quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 24th day of March 19...

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 3 in Township 71 Range 7 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Lola May Watson.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement

of Lela May Watson

Grandeprairie Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ Quarter of Section 3 Township 75 Range 7 W 6th of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Lela May Watson 32 years. Woman's work and Farm. Grande Prairie Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If a naturalized British subject, by birth or naturalization or registration?

yes (b) no

Note.—If your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If through marriage, state name in full of wife or husband, and if by birth or description of land immediately adjoining.

(c) By Marriage as my Husband always a British Subject

3. (a) Were you formerly a homesteader? If so, where is (or was) the homestead situated? (b) If you have ever received a homestead patent, when and to whom was it granted? (c) If you have ever sold your homestead entry or deserted your homestead, when did you do so?

(a) No (b) Yes April 1911 (c) No

4. What was your occupation during each year since commencement of residence duties? (Make separate statement as to each year.)

May 4th 1912	To	Dec 31st 1912
May 29th 1913	To	Dec 31st 1913
May 4th 1914	To present date	

5. Where is your present homestead situated? Where have you resided since you made entry for it? Where have you been employed since your occupation?

On E ½ 3rd no work of any description except housekeeping.

6. Of whom did you purchase the land? Where did they first come from? Where did you first meet them? What was the date of your first interview? What was the consideration? When was the deed executed? When did you pay the purchase money in full? When did you receive the deed? Where do they now reside? If dead, when did they die? Have you applied for patent? If not, why not? Are you entitled to receive patent? If not, why not?

My Husband and Three Children. Three Children Same Residence as Self.

7. Has any part of the land been cultivated by any person other than yourself? If so, by whom and for what period? Has any portion been rented? If so, to whom, for what period and what was the annual rental?

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) Do	✓		✓	
(b) Do	✓		✓	
(c) Do	✓			

8. (a) What is the area of your homestead? (b) How much of it is broken? (c) How much is under cultivation? (d) What is the area of your pre-emption? (e) How much of it is broken? (f) How much is under cultivation? (g) Where is your pre-emption situated? (h) When did you begin to reside upon your pre-emption? (i) Have you resided upon it for six months in each year from the date of your entry therefor? (j) If not, why not? (k) Have you a habitable house upon your pre-emption? (l) Where is your present place of residence? (m) How long have you resided at your present place of residence? (n) Have you any land under cultivation elsewhere than on your homestead or pre-emption? (o) If so, where? (p) How much land have you under cultivation elsewhere? (q) Have you any stock? (r) If so, how many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you? (s) Have you any implements? (t) If so, what implements have you?

✓

9. What was the area of crop put in by you on your homestead in each year since you commenced to reside upon it? What was the area of crop put in by you on your pre-emption in each year since you commenced to reside upon it? What was the total yield of your crop in each year? What was the total value of your crop in each year? What was the total value of your crop in each year? What was the total value of your crop in each year? What was the total value of your crop in each year? What was the total value of your crop in each year?

	Broke	Crop	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911		10	10	-
Year 1912		20	30	
Year 1913			20	10 acres Summerfallow
Year 1914				
Year 1915				
Year 1916				

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	1	1	1	1	1	1

10. What was the value of your implements in each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? What was the value of your implements in each year since you commenced to reside upon your pre-emption? What was the total value of your implements in each year? What was the total value of your implements in each year? What was the total value of your implements in each year? What was the total value of your implements in each year? What was the total value of your implements in each year?

See 12

11. What was the value of your stock in each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? What was the value of your stock in each year since you commenced to reside upon your pre-emption? What was the total value of your stock in each year? What was the total value of your stock in each year? What was the total value of your stock in each year? What was the total value of your stock in each year? What was the total value of your stock in each year?

See 12

12. What was the value of your buildings in each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? What was the value of your buildings in each year since you commenced to reside upon your pre-emption? What was the total value of your buildings in each year? What was the total value of your buildings in each year? What was the total value of your buildings in each year? What was the total value of your buildings in each year? What was the total value of your buildings in each year?

See 12

13. Are you a married man? If so, what is your wife's name? What is her age? What is her occupation? What is her post office address? What is her relationship to you? What is her nationality? What is her religion? What is her education? What is her occupation? What is her post office address? What is her relationship to you? What is her nationality? What is her religion? What is her education?

2½ miles to Stable, school, church, store, Shoemaker Shop, Post Office, Grande Prairie, Alta.

14. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, describe it. What was the date of your entry? What was the date of your patent? What was the date of your sale? What was the date of your abandonment? What was the date of your cancellation? What was the date of your forfeiture? What was the date of your surrender? What was the date of your relinquishment? What was the date of your transfer? What was the date of your assignment? What was the date of your mortgage? What was the date of your lien? What was the date of your judgment? What was the date of your execution? What was the date of your sheriff's sale? What was the date of your tax sale? What was the date of your foreclosure? What was the date of your redemption? What was the date of your quit claim? What was the date of your warranty deed? What was the date of your bargain and sale deed? What was the date of your grant deed? What was the date of your trust deed? What was the date of your mortgage deed? What was the date of your lien deed? What was the date of your judgment deed? What was the date of your execution deed? What was the date of your sheriff's deed? What was the date of your tax deed? What was the date of your foreclosure deed? What was the date of your redemption deed? What was the date of your quit claim deed

3779629

Sworn Statement of Edward Lacy of NE Quarter of Section 18 Township 71 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lila Mary Nelson for S½ of Section 3 Township 71 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since Dec 1911 on the NE 18 71 7 W 6th from Dec 1911 to present date Continuously except 3 trips out for Sept Oct April 1913 to May 7th 1913 May 7th 1913 to Nov 7th 1913 May 7th 1913 to Nov 7th 1914 May 7th 1915 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he establish residence on the land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon? (c) Has he since resided continuously upon it as his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of said land has been cultivated by the applicant? (Give actual dates.) (b) When did he commence cultivation thereof? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has the applicant a family? (b) Has the land been occupied and cultivated by him for the benefit of such family? (c) Has he any other land in cultivation? (d) Is his family residing with him on the land? (e) Where do the other members of his family reside? (f) Where is he employed, and for how long at a time? (g) Has he been employed elsewhere since filing his application? (h) Has he any land under cultivation elsewhere? (i) Has he a separate establishment elsewhere? (j) Has he any income other than from his farm? (k) Has he been absent from the land at any time since filing his application? (l) If so, how often, and for what periods? (m) Where was he during such absences? (n) Has he been employed during such absences? (o) Has he any land under cultivation during such absences? (p) Has he a separate establishment during such absences? (q) Has he any income during such absences other than from his farm? (r) Has he been absent from the land during the whole of any season since filing his application? (s) If so, during what season or seasons? (t) Where was he during such absences? (u) Has he been employed during such absences? (v) Has he any land under cultivation during such absences? (w) Has he a separate establishment during such absences? (x) Has he any income during such absences other than from his farm?

Three Children only Same residence

6. How much land in cultivation, and what area has been cropped in each year since filing application?

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1913	10			
Year 1914	20			10
Year 1915				30
Year 1916				30 (Where Summer Fallow)
Year				
Year				

7. What stock, implements, crops, and other property had he on the land on the date of his filing entry?

As Stated by applicant

1913	Log	Cabin	$400.00
1914	Log	Stable	$150.00
2½ miles wire fence		value	$125.00
24x36 Log Stable	$300.00	10x12 Blacksmith Shop	$75.00
15x40 Implement Shed	$75.00	5x50 Chicken Shed	$50.00
2 Corrals	$25.00	Well 20 ft deep	$60.00

8. What is the value of improvements on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to the applicant for the land described in his application?

No

Province of Alberta

Edward Lacy

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie, Alta. this 16th day of August 1916 Edward Lacy having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Grande Prairie District.

Sworn Statement of William Everard Charles of NW Quarter of Section 16 Township 71 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lila Mary Nelson for S½ of Section 3 Township 71 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since June 1913 on the SW 21 and NW 16 71 7 W 6 Continuously from June 1913 to present date Continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

April 1913 to May 17th 1913 May 17th 1913 to May 27th 1913 May 27th 1913 to Nov 7th 1913 May 7th 1914 to present date.

3. (a) When did he establish residence on the land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon? (c) Has he since resided continuously upon it as his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of said land has been cultivated by the applicant? (Give actual dates.) (b) When did he commence cultivation thereof? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has the applicant a family? (b) Has the land been occupied and cultivated by him for the benefit of such family? (c) Has he any other land in cultivation? (d) Is his family residing with him on the land? (e) Where do the other members of his family reside? (f) Where is he employed, and for how long at a time? (g) Has he been employed elsewhere since filing his application? (h) Has he any land under cultivation elsewhere? (i) Has he a separate establishment elsewhere? (j) Has he any income other than from his farm? (k) Has he been absent from the land at any time since filing his application? (l) If so, how often, and for what periods? (m) Where was he during such absences? (n) Has he been employed during such absences? (o) Has he any land under cultivation during such absences? (p) Has he a separate establishment during such absences? (q) Has he any income during such absences other than from his farm? (r) Has he been absent from the land during the whole of any season since filing his application? (s) If so, during what season or seasons? (t) Where was he during such absences? (u) Has he been employed during such absences? (v) Has he any land under cultivation during such absences? (w) Has he a separate establishment during such absences? (x) Has he any income during such absences other than from his farm?

Three Children only. Same residence

6. How much land in cultivation, and what area has been cropped in each year since filing application?

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1913	10			
Year 1914	20			10
Year 1915				30
Year 1916				30 10 acres Summer Fallow
Year				
Year				

7. What stock, implements, crops, and other property had he on the land on the date of his filing entry?

As Stated by applicant

1913	Log	Cabin	$400.00
1914	Log	Stable	$150.00
2½ miles wire fence		value	$150.00
24x36 Log Stable	$300.00	10x12 Blacksmith Shop	$75.00
15x40 Implement Shed	$75.00	5x50 Chicken Shed	$50.00
2 Corrals	$25.00	Well 20 ft deep	$50.00

8. What is the value of improvements on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to the applicant for the land described in his application?

No

Province of Alberta

William Everard Charles

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie, Alta. this 16th day of August 1916 William Everard Charles having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

W. C. [illegible],

Controller.

To

FORM H A

1787983

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 7056

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, and Orders-in-Council made thereunder, a Bounty of
160 acres of land is granted to JOHN WALKER
of MEDICINE HAT
in the Province of ALBERTA
legal representatives of
deceased, as entitled to the
of his undermentioned service, subject to the conditions of Dominion lands
homestead entry, and not to the conditions specified in the Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1919

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 178783

3086

Ottawa 23rd Feb 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4742 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Harley C. Hayes,

Secretary.

To John Walker Esq
10 Mile Ranch
Medicine Hat Alta.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address, and rank of soldier, and number of Corps in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Walker of the Town of Innisfail, in the Province of Alberta Rancher late of South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James Scott MacKay

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Arthurvale, Province of Alberta, Rancher

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Innisfail, in the Province of Alberta, this 25th day of June, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

John Walker

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, : Arthur Edmund Ryan

(2) Place of residence and of (2) of the town of Innisfail,
occupation or addition. Province of Alberta, Teller in
Union Bank of Canada
make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the relantee signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Walker
of the town of Innisfail
the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Innisfail
in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

ARYAN.

Sworn before me at Innisfail, Province of Alberta
this 25th day of June 1910.

W Allison
A Commissioner Etc.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 1st Jan 1911

Sir,

2184887

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Jan. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4142 which has been issued to John Smith of Montreal Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Smith Mackay of Montreal his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

Self addressed
Envelope
Enclosed
Canada

93973

23939

V.B.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2315164

I, James ~~or~~ Mackay of Wilmerton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW of Section number 7 in Township 36 Range 5 and the NW quarter of section number 6 in Township 36 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~

~~but I declare that~~ it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature James Mackay

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE ... 4 ... EDMR, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

54118

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Scott MacKay of Milverton - Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3 That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Mackay under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James S. MacKay

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 4
EDMR, ALTA.

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

4742

This Certificate entitles John Walker of Melbourne Mad Esq

(Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No.) was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 4 1910 REGINA

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-seventh day of October, 1910

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select N.W. ——— S.W. ——— of Section 7 in Township 26 Range 5 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE James Scott Martin

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C
Issued [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

RL
12/8/14

Sworn Statement of James. S. McKay
Consort
in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

Section S½ 7 / NW¼ 6 Township 36 / 36 Range 5 west / 4 west

4 Meridian.

4

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Scott McKay - 42 - farming
consort

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized as, or become a British subject by naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) yes

(3) birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through parents, father or husband, name of and description of and where dated by whom granted.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) when did you begin permanent residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Nov 4 1910

(b) ~~June~~ June 1 1911

(c) June 1 1911

5086

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

June 1 1911 to Dec 1 1911
June 1 1912 to Dec 1 1912
June 1 1913 to Dec 1 1913.

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you been and what has been your occupation

on SE-7-36-5-4 farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; what did they first comprise and when did they arrive upon the land, and (c) what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife + 2 boys. June 1-1911 to Dec 1-1911
June 1-1912 to Dec 1-1912
June 1-1913 to Dec 1-1913

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

(b) Have you held any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

8. (a) How much cultivation have you done upon the land above described, when did you first begin, and how much each year? (b) Where have you built, and when?

		acres cultivated	acres
Year 19 10	Broke	8	0
Year 19 11	..	5	..
Year 19 12	..	20	2 ..
Year 19 13	..	13	4 0
Year 19 14	..	0	4 2
Year 19	..		

9. What number of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 — none head horses 4 cattle
1912 — 9 2 " 20 6 20
1913 — 4 3 " 20 4 40
1914 — 6 2 " 20 4 40

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present condition?

32 x 16 frame - 460

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present condition of same?

5 miles 2 rods 228

13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on the said land? If so state nature, and whether same is more valuable for such than any other purpose?

No
Mixed farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to which and to whom?

No

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I James Scott McKay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
June 18th A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Scott McKay.

Jean Patterson
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Provincial Land~~ for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
RECEIVED
JUN 20 1914
RED DEER

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 10th day of August A.D. 1914

R. Sidgwick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 10 1914
RED DEER.

Accepted as sufficient,

Office Aug 10 1914

[signature]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Roger G. Bartlett

N.E. of Section 19 Township 36 Range 5 west

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the James F. McKay for S.W. ¼ of Section 4

Township 36 nt Range 5 west 4 Meridian

1. When and how long have you known the [illegible]?

Farming since June 1-1911 on S.W. 4-36-5-4

2. When did you first become acquainted with the [illegible]?

June 1-1911

3. (a) When did you last see him?

(b) Where did you last see him?

June 1-1911

4. What number of each year since commencement of residence is the [illegible]? (Give actual dates.)

June 1-1911 to Dec 1-1911

June 1-1912 to Dec 1-1912

June 1-1913 to Dec 1-1913

2275

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes- June 1-1911 to Dec 1-1911

June 1-1912 to Dec 1-1912

June 1-1913 to Dec 1-1913

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land (state above description)?

		acres cropped	
Year 19 10 Broke	0		0
Year 19 11	5		0
Year 19 12	20		25
Year 19 13	15		40
Year 19 14	0		40
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on [illegible] Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

19 10	11	head horses	4 cattle
19 11	45	20	6 00
19 12	63	00	4 00
19 13	63	00	4 00
19 14	63	00	4 00

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land, what is it constructed of, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20 X 16 frame 460.00

9. What number of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land, where described and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 2 wire 295.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Land [illegible] What other improvements thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making application for patent?

Yes Sir

Canada

Province Alberta

I, Roger G. Bartlett [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Roger G. Bartlett

Sworn before me at Provost

this 18th day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jean McPherson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ pro tem

for the Red Deer District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph F. Hill

N.E. of Section 22 Township 36 Range 5 west

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James F. McKay for S.W. ¼ of Section 4

Township 36 Range 5 west of 4 Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the [illegible]?

Farming since June 1-1911 on N.W. 22-36-5-4

2. When did you first become acquainted with the [illegible]?

June 1-1911 to Date

3. (a) When did you last see him?

(b) Where did you last see him?

June 1-1911 June 1-1911

4. What number of each year since commencement of residence is the [illegible]? (Give actual dates.)

June 1-1911 to Dec 1-1911

June 1-1912 to Dec 1-1912

June 1-1913 to Dec 1-1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes - June 1-1911 to Dec 1-1911

June 1-1912 to Dec 1-1912

June 1-1913 to Dec 1-1913

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land (state above description)?

		acres cropped	
Year 19 10 Broke	0		0
Year 19 11	5		25
Year 19 12	20		40
Year 19 13	15		40
Year 19 14	0		
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on [illegible] Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

19 10	11	head horses	4 cattle
1911	9.2	00	6 00
1912	45	00	4 00
1913	62	00	4 00
1914	63	00	4 00

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land, what is it constructed of, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

30 X 16 frame 460.00

9. What number of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land, where described and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 2 wire 225.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Land [illegible] What other improvements thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making application for patent?

I do.

Canada

Province Alberta

I, Joseph F. Hill of Lousana make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Joseph F. Hill

Sworn before me at Provost

this 8th day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

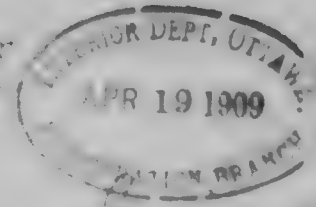
Jean McPherson

~~Sub Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ pro tem

for the Red Deer District.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 115713



Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4242 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CANADA

MAY 26 1910

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1787984

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5158

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN DIXON of CLEVELAND in the Province of STATE OHIO, U.S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. March 10 1879.

MEMO.

Lt Col Smith
Dept of Militia

Re John H Dixon #3487
Victoria B C

and
John Dixon
of Brockville #5158
Brockville Ont

Can these men and the same man?

N. McCole
Asst

Not same men
C.S.F. A. Smith

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 2dm A.

RECEIVED
Dec 1914

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge, [illegible]
Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4216 [illegible]
in the name of [illegible], under the provisions of the
[illegible] Act, 1914, and in accordance with the request
of your letter of the [illegible] and to inform you that the same
is now forwarded.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to assign a portion of the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, you are to execute the Power over with a properly executed instrument [illegible]
on this form. In order that such instrument may be valid [illegible]
Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, [illegible]
[illegible], if possible, to enter for the application [illegible]
Dominion Lands Agency [illegible]

A list of Dominion Lands Agencies, [illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner, or their addresses, is also sent herewith for your information, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Lucas Esq
C/o Mrs J Cornell
Box 152 Brockville Ont

Form V.B No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Cleveland in the State of Ohio U.S.A. this 20th day of March 1900.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

United States of America
State of Ohio
Cuyahoga Co ss.
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Frank P Lamb

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) Cleveland Ohio USA, superintendent Cleveland Car Lumber Bureau.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the conveyor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) The Trust

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Cleveland State of Ohio USA

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Cleveland
County of Cuyahoga State of Ohio USA
this 20th day of
March 1909.
Chas F. Limbert
Notary Public.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing [illegible] Land Patent No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] together with [illegible] Dominion Lands Act, 1908,

No. [illegible] his substitute, [illegible] and to return to you herewith, the said Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

V
100

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Hattie Pearson (widow James E. Pearson), of Ont

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 16 Township 30 Range 5 of 4 M., and NE ¼ of section 17 Township 30 Range 5 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee James Pearson);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooke
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27
CALGARY, ALTA.

at .....

.....day of 19

H432

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Hartley Pomeroy (Private) Imperial Can.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ of Section number 16 in Township 30 Range 5 and the N E quarter of section number 17 in Township 30 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

Signature Hartley P Wilson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27
CALGARY, ALTA

District

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Stanley Pearson, of Carberry, Man.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled ~~to receive the land~~ grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the ~~grantee~~ Frixon under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Stanley P. Pearson

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of April, 1910

before me at Carberry

J. B. Brophy

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4916

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Lyon

of Woodland, Ohio U.S.A. [illegible]

to whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3155 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of June 1911

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ & S½ half of Section 16 & 17 in Township 30 Range 3 West of the 2 Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles Reason Wilson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

97, 14

Sworn Statement of Hartley P. Wilson

in support

of his application for Patent for N W ¼ - Sec 10 & N E ¼ - Sec 17

of Sec ____ Twp. 30 Rge. 5 W of 4th Meridian

Hartley Pearson Wilson; 25
Engineer; 60 St. Clair Ave. W
Yrs. Toronto

April 27th 1910
July 1910. Began residence
May 19th 1910.
1910 – May 19th to Nov. 20th
1911 – March 22 – Sept 27th
1912 – April 24 – Oct. 27th
Edmonton: T.C. Coal Co
Fernie B.C. C.N.R. Coal Co Engr. Dept.

Section ____ Tp ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

S W ¼

Wheat: Aug. 1910
1910 – Aug – Nov. 1911 – March – Aug
1912 – Aug – October

	Broke	Crop
Year 1910	12½	Nil
Year 1911	18	13½
Year 1912	20	31½
Year		
Year		
Year		
Year		

1910 – 2 Horses & Cattle (Partnership)
1911 – 5 Horses (Brother self)
1912 – None

12 x 16 Frame Log stable about 30 or 65 acres: about 25/16

Stable

no

Homestead pre-emption – Stony – abandoned.

no

Form No. 118.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario
To Wit:

I, Hartley P. Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Toronto this 29 day of August 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hartley P. Wilson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st May A.D. 1914

W. E. Cant

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, MAY 29 19[illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3153071

Sworn Statement of Frederick Smelter Reserve Sec. 17 W 4 - 31

Twp. 30 Rge. 5 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Hartley Pearson Nelson for W ½ - 16

4 of E ¼ of Sec. 17 Twp. 30 Rge 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Farmer

2. since 1908

3. On W ½ 16-30-5 W 4th from May 19 1911

4. to present date April 24th 1914

5. July 1910

6. May 19th 1910

7. May 19th to Nov 26th 1910

March 22nd to Sept 27th 1911

April 24th to October 27th 1912

8. Edmonton as Coal Miners

Wife & son resided

from August to November 1910

March to August 1911 August to October 1912

Year 1910	Wrote	13½	acres cropped 1 acres
Year 1911		18	13½
Year 1912		20	31½
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

9. about 2 horses 4 cattle

Frame 12 by 16. $100.

65 acres Crops $500.

Stable Frame $200.

10.

11.

12.

13. Yes no I do

14.

15. Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Frederick Smelter Reserve

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at Riddleville

this 24th day of April 1914

William Tembany

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Nathens Sec. 11 ½ - 18

Twp. 30 Rge 5 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Hartley Pearson Nelson W ½ 4 - 16

4 of E ¼ of Sec. 17 Twp. 30 Rge 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9. Farmer

since May 1910. On W ½ 18

from May 23rd 1910 to present date

July 1910

May 1910

from about

May 23rd 1910 to Nov 26th 1910

March 27th 1911 to Sept 27th 1911

April 24th 1912 to October 27th 1912

Edmonton Engineering

Mill here from

Aug to Oct 1910 from March

to Aug 1911 & from May to Oct 1912

Year 1910	Wrote	13½	acres cropped ✓ acres
Year 1911		18	13½
Year 1912		20	31½
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

10. 2 horses 4 cattle

Frame 12 by 16 $150.

65 acres cropped $500.

Frame Stable $150.

11.

12.

13. no yes

14.

15. Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Arthur Nathens Riddleville

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part

SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at Riddleville

this 24th day of April 1914

William Tembany

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178984

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.W. ¼ & Lee 16 & E. ¼*
of Section *17*, in Township *30*,
Range *5*, West of the *4th*, Meridian,
bearing date the *8th, June, 1914*,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible] Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Hartley P. Wilson, Esq.,
Fernie,
B. C.

FORM N 4

No. **1787987**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

CANADA

No. 5083

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ERNEST FREDERICK SLOCOCK of EDMONTON in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1919

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5053

Please quote this

11/15577

Ottawa 23rd February 1907

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister to refer to your letter of the 18th instant, No. 4125 asking for information as to the procedure to be followed in order to obtain a lease of Timber Berth No. 150, and a timber permit with the right of purchase, of a portion of Timber Berth No. 149, both in the Edmonton Agency.

In reply I beg to say that applications for timber berths must be made by surveyors who are duly licensed to practice in the Province in which the timber is situated.

If you desire to make a selection, the Timber Land Inspector, upon being advised, should be requested to inspect and report upon the timber, and to mark out a proper boundary of the berth you desire to obtain. The Timber Land Inspector will then be requested to report to this office.

Upon receipt of his report, I shall be glad to receive your application, if desired, for the issue of a timber permit over portions of Timber Limit No. 149 and Timber Berth No. 150, as above mentioned.

A copy of the Department's regulations, respecting timber, mines, water powers, or coal lands, will be sent you if you require.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Ernest Frederick Hoeckh Esq
Edmonton
Alta

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1857/07

Militia Warrant

No. 5682

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4732 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to Ernest Frederick Slocock

Witness to Signature.

March 6th 1907

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

In the Matter of [illegible]
a Minor:

1 Name of witness. I, [illegible]

2 Address of residence and occupation of witness. of [illegible]

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

3 Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

4 Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

In Alberta

This twenty fourth

day of March

A.D. 1914

before me

[illegible]

A Commissioner

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 17,777

Ottawa, April 1st, 1903.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th March, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No.4779 which has been issued to Ernest Frederick Slocock of Edmonton, Alta. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, appointing Samuel Henry Irving of Wetaskiwin, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and I am to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Henry F. Hayes.

Secretary.

To Messrs. Irving & Parker,
Barristers, Norwood Block,
Edmonton, Alta.

1893963

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

38023.

I, Samuel Henry Thomas of Wainwright Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 2 in Township 59 Range 12 and the S. E. quarter of Section number 2 in Township 59 Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Samuel Henry Thomas

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

N.B.—Strike out (3) and (4) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Henry Fleming of Thornton

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Ernest Frederick Hancock of Edmonton to under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of June, 1914

before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

Local Agent
Senior Assistant

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Ernest Frederick Moore

of Edmonton, Alta.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E. half of Section 2 in Township 39 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½ of — Section 12 Township 57 Range 12 W 4th Meridian.

What is your present post office address?

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Note.—If you claim as a naturalized subject, you must produce your certificate of naturalization or a copy thereof, duly certified by the officer in whose custody the original is.

When did you enter for the quarter section above described? (Give date of entry.)

What portion of the land above described have you occupied and cultivated, and when did you commence such occupation?

When and where were you discharged, and what was your rank?

Of whom did you enlist, when did they first muster you into the service, and in what regiment, corps, or vessel did you last serve?

Are you the original volunteer?

Do you claim bounty under any other Volunteer Bounty Act? If so, what is your claim based upon?

Years of Service	Days	Rate per Day	Amount

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ... N.E.

of Section 36 Township 5 P Range 11 W

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range 13 W ... Meridian

1. What ... and how long have you known the ...

January 3 years
on NE sec 31 ...
... Edmonton

2. What ... since you have known the applicant?

Ally P.O. ... 1 mile
... Edmonton
... previously thereon.
May 1 1911 to date
... previously.
1911 from May 22 1911
to date ... previously.

3. What ... land in lieu of the land originally ... Where ... permanent home?

4. What ... month, year since commencement of ... Where ... application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has ... personally resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How many ... has been done, and what area has been ... under the Volunteer Bounty Land ... entry?

		Horses	Cattle	Hogs
Year 19 10	Broke	1		2
Year 19	"			
Year 19 12	"	3		2
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			

7. What ... applicant is owner has he or she had on ... grant in question in each year since ... entry?

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1909	3	2	0
1910	3	2	2
1911	3	3	3
1912	5	5	12

8. What is the ... of the applicant's house on the Volunteer ... and what ... consist of, of what ... and what ... represent each value?

16x24 frame House roof $ 600.00

9. What ... buildings have been erected on the Volunteer ... above mentioned, and what is the ... cost of each?

1½ Mile 3 Rails $ 80.00
Log Stable 12x20 Board Roof 200.00
1 Chicken Log House 8x20 40 100.00
1 Granary unfurnished 30.00
220

10. What ... have been erected on the Volunteer ... and what is the ... Value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you ... the applicant has acted in good faith in ... and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Philip Gerhardt of Hanna, Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
Hanna
this 29 day of Oct 1912

Philip Gerhardt
Philip Gerhardt

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas F Gwatkin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Keith ... N.E.

of Section 36 Township 5 P Range 11 W

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range 13 W ... Meridian

1. What ... and how long have you known the ...

January 3 years
on NE sec 31 ...
... Edmonton

2. What ... since you have known the applicant?

Ally P.O. ... 1 mile
... Edmonton
... previously thereon.
May 1 1911 to date
... previously.
1911 from May 22 1911
to date ... previously.

3. What ... land in lieu of the land originally ... Where ... permanent home?

4. What ... month, year since commencement of ... Where ... application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has ... personally resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How many ... has been done, and what area has been ... under the Volunteer Bounty Land ... entry?

		Horses	Cattle	Hogs
Year 19 10	Broke	1		2
Year 19	"			
Year 19 12	"	3		2
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			

7. What ... applicant is owner has he or she had on ... grant in question in each year since ... entry?

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1909	3	2	0
1910	3	2	2
1911	3	3	3
1912	5	5	12

8. What ... of the applicant's house on the Volunteer ... and what ... consist of, of what ... and what ... represent each value?

16x24 frame Shingle Roof $ 600.00

9. What ... buildings have been erected on the Volunteer ... above mentioned, and what is the ... cost of each?

1½ Mile 3 Rails $ 80.00
Log Stable 12x20 Board Roof 200.00
1 Chicken Log House 8x20 40.00
1 Granary unfurnished 30.00
220

10. What ... have been erected on the Volunteer ... and what is the ... Value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you ... the applicant has acted in good faith in ... and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Keith G Scott of Hanna
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
Hanna
this 29th day of Oct 1912

Keith G Scott
F. Gerhardt

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas F Gwatkin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON

T-A-162

APR 30 1927

ORDER NO. 9930.

Re: Old Joint Relief Advances.
D# 2-69-12-4.
S.H. Anning.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under order P.C. 2800, dated November 22nd, 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 9930, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of one Hundred and seventeen dollars ($117.00) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances, more particularly described in the attached report, made to S.H. Anning, the lien be released and the balance written off.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

T-A-242

[illegible] No. 9830.

Re: Old Joint Relief Advances.
[illegible] 8-36-12-4.
[illegible] Arming.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated April 1, 1947, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendation for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable N.C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

BOARD ORDER
No. 1530

T-1-241

April 1, 1947.

Mr. J.W. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Old Joint Relief Advances.
Eg 2-69-12-4.
E.E. Appling.

The above party obtained a Joint Relief Advance through the former Municipal District of Ashmont No. 605 under date of June 1, 1920 in the amount of one hundred and seventeen dollars ($117.00) giving as security a lien on the title to the above land. No repayment has been made and there is now outstanding a total of three hundred and thirty-four dollars and seventy-two cents ($334.72) including accrued interest.

The debtor is now desirous of removing this lien from the title to his land and has tendered the sum of one hundred and seventeen dollars ($117.00) representing the original amount of the advance for that purpose.

This land is situated in a territory which a few years ago would have been considered a homestead territory only although the residents, who have succeeded in their operations, are now obtaining title to their lands. In this instance the debtor was farming this property in 1920 and possibly earlier and was unable to obtain title until 1945 which in itself is evidence of the struggle which he experienced in improving the property and establishing some kind of a home thereon.

The debtor put at least as much in the land in the way of work as it is worth in the event of sale, it would seem that the offer made is most satisfactory and I would recommend that same be accepted, the balance being written off and the lien discharged.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF COLLECTOR.

HF/SR

1920

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FEED AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR S.H. Anning

LAND E.½ 2-59-12 W. 4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal 1920 - Relief - $117.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
20-30	$117.00	$217.72	$334.72
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			117.00
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			217.72
LOSS TO DOMINION			100.86

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

APPROVED Indebtedness be written off on payment of $117.00.

M.D. Ashmont #605

Form 31.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1787930

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Action.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1904

From C. D. C. Register

Date (when rec'd) 2 6

Subject: Birds Stuben Alexander N.C. 30-7-43

Form No. 7.

6

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

JUN 11 19

In the Matter of the 21 E of Section 24
Township 3 Range 7 of the 3rd Meridian
Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

I. Enoch Sutton
of Kenosee Lake
solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Regina on the 20th day
of March 1911, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:
Have sold out to Peterson

Witness

Enoch Sutton

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this 3rd day of

A D 1911

Signature

Address

Form No 1 60

CANADA

1st 5155

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM ELLIS of ST. JOHNS in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

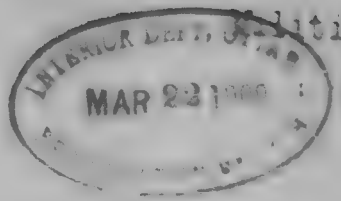
Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 121771

Militia Warrant No. 5151



_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 10114 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to _____

William Ellis

Witness to Signature. W. J. Collins

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE SEPARATELY ON EACH SUBJECT

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1257790

6154

Ottawa, 5th March 1903

Sir,

I enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 41114 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Militia Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the [illegible] of your Patent, of the Province of Saskatchewan, in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a solicitor, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to me [illegible] a proper, executed instrument to that effect [illegible] in order that such instrument may be registered. Upon receipt, the certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, transmitting your warrant, if any, therefor to the solicitor appointed. Where no solicitor has been appointed by you, the certificate will be returned to you direct.

A copy of the Land Grant Regulations, [illegible] is also sent to you herewith, marked [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2112167

I George Scott Johnson Scott Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Wm Ellis under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Geo Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of April, 1910 before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Scott Johnson of Scott Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 24 in Township 30 Range 7 and the N W quarter of section number 24 in Township 30 Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian

~~the Laws a British subject~~

2. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U S A.,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Geo Scott Johnson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

S355-7

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2112167

I hereby certify that Geo. Scott Johnson of Banff Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 24 Township 30 Range 7 W of 4th M., and N W ¼ of section 24 Township 30 Range 7 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Wm Ellis);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

2104414

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

7th day of April 1910

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

4914

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7 1910
REGINA, SASK.

JAN 1900
PAT. 4TH.

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles [illegible] on whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5566 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, such also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made. Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select North half of Section 24 in Township 30 Range West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE George Scott Johnson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17755

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Ellis
Soldier, Royal Engineers
Active Service Section

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) George A. Scott 2151229

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at St Johns, in the Province of Quebec, this fifteenth day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Lucas Rothland

William Ellis. (L.S.)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Lucis Robillard

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the city of Montreal

Printer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Wilfrid Price

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) St. John, P.Q.

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the city of Montreal this 16th day of March, A.D. 1909.

J. L. Gibeau
N.P.

Lucis Robillard

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1757990

Ottawa 11th January 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Inst 2151220 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4914 which has been issued to William E Ellis of Ste Anne Que together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, by which George S Stinson of Scott Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

T. J. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Union Bank of Canada
Scott. Sask

73179

E. 5 13

Form No 186 a/1911.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Scott Johnson of Rabbitlake, Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half of Section 24 Township 30 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? George Scott Johnson, 53. Farmer, Rabbitlake, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever ceased to be a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (1) Yes (2) No

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be given, through patents certified copy of certificate number and description of land homestead or by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (a) By Naturalization 7 April 1910 (b) July 1910

5155

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land above described, giving actual dates? (c) 7 April 1910

7 April 1910 to 6 Oct 1910
7 April 1911 to 6 Oct 1911
7 April 1912 to 6 Oct 1912

5. When absent from the said above described land where have you resided and has been your occupation? South ½ 24.30.4 W4 Farming

6. Of whom do you rent the land? (b) When did they first become entitled to the possession for what portion of each year and (c) at what rate have they received upon it? Wife 3 children 7 April 1910 to 6 Oct 1911 7 April 1912 to 6 Oct 1912.

7. (a) Are you the original grantee? No Can'd

(b) Have you received and paid for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? If so, where? Yes South ½ 24 30 4 W4

8. What improvements have you done upon the land above described? (State acres broken, fenced, cultivated, pastured, and how many acres under crop each year since entry.)

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres cropped	— acres
Year 19 11		03	"	10
Year 19 12		90.	"	85
Year 19			"	
Year 19			"	

1910 & 1911 9 Horses & Cattle
1912 & 1913 9 Horses. 2 Cows.

9. What stock of what kind have been kept on said land, and how many of each kind have been owned by you in each year since date of entry? (If none, say so.)

Rd W. Thos
9 Apl 1914
1914

1. What is your age? Farmer Since 1st 24 Value $200.

11. What is the character of the land? Jc

12. What is the character of the timber? ✓

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? 2 Miles of Fence Value $150. No Fence valuable for Farming.

14. Have you any other claim for land under the Dominion Lands Act? No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I George Scott Johnson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Lashburn this 10 day of April A. D. 1914 before me this 10th day of April 1914 A. D. 1914 and having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lashburn this 10 day of April A.D. 1914

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, May 6, 1914

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Acting Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

7-9-10

Ref 1911209 L

2915739

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Herbert McIntyre South half of Section 19 Township 30 Range 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Scott Johnson for South half of Section 24 Township 30 Range 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — South ½ 19.30.27.4 10 April 1910 to date continuously

3. (a) When did the applicant first locate on the land mentioned and described in the Application? (b) Where was the applicant residing when he first located on the land? (c) Has the applicant ever been absent from the land? If so, state when and for what length of time? — (a) July 1910 (b) In Penticton (c) 10 April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 10 April 1910 to 6 Oct 1910; 7 April 1911 to 6 Oct 1911; 7 April 1912 to 6 Oct 1912.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Wife 3 children 7 April 1911 to 6 Oct 1911 7 April 1912 to 6 Oct 1912

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 10	Broke	10		
Year 19 11	"	55		10
Year 19 12	"	90		85.
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			

7. What stock of work animals, cows or young cattle has the applicant had on the land in question in each year since date of purchasing, entry or location?

1910 & 1911 9 Horses & Cows
1912 & 1913 9 Horses 2 Cows.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x24 Value $200
2 Miles of Fence Value $150.

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this Application?

No

11. Do you believe the statements made in good faith, in obtaining this application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I William Herbert McIntyre, Middlemiss

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 10 day of April 1913

W. H. McIntyre

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. L. Jones

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Taylor — East half of Section 36 Township 30 Range 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Scott Johnson for South half of Section 24 Township 30 Range 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years. Ft. 36.9.4 ÷ 25. 30. 27 W 4 — April 1910 continuous to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — 7 April 1910 to 6 Oct 1910; 7 April 1911 to 6 Dec 1911; 7 April 1912 to 6 Dec. 1912.

3. (a) When did the applicant first locate on the land mentioned and described in the Application? (b) Where was the applicant residing when he first located on the land? (c) Has the applicant ever been absent from the land? If so, state when and for what length of time? — (a) July 1910 (b) 7 April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Wife 3 children 7 April 1911 to 6 Oct 1911 7 April 1912 to 6 Oct 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 10	Broke	10		
Year 19 11	"	55		10
Year 19 12	"	90.		85.
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			

7. What stock of work animals, cows or young cattle has the applicant had on the land in question in each year since date of purchasing, entry or location?

1910 & 1911 9 Horses & Cows
1912 & 1913 9 Horses 2 Cows.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x24 Value $200.
2 Miles of Fence Value $150.

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the statements made in good faith, in obtaining this application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Charles Taylor of Middlemiss

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 10 day of April 1913

Chas Taylor

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. L. Jones

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1787990

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N½ of Section 24 in Township 30 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st May 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERETRA,

Secretary.

George Scott Johnson Esq
Riddellvale,
Alta

No. 1787992

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa LEWIS ERSKINE WENTWORTH IRVING of EDMONTON in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of [illegible] 1911

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1111777

5151

Ottawa
1st March 1911

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Military Scrip, Certificate No. 4213 issued in your name, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in connection with the warrant in your favour, of the quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] in the [illegible].

This return is accompanied properly filled in and has been duly signed.

If you desire to acquire a subsidiary, the Deputy Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, should be informed of the fact, and a properly executed instrument in the form set out in order that a full description may be entered. The Deputy Minister will then be prepared with all necessary documents, duplicate forms, and further information, if desired, to enter for the adjoining portion of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if it were one of the original quarters.

A copy of the Departmental Instructions, regarding the issue of Warrants, or their cancellation, is sent herewith for your further guidance.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Miss Barbara Kenneth Young
Board of Trade
Edmonton
Alberta

2177483 V.R.I

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. of Section number 13 in Township 53 Range 1 and the E. ½ quarter of section number 13 in Township 53 Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am ~~a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2, if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature .....

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 24th day of [illegible], 1910

.....

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

4913

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to obtain therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and after to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 15 in Township 5 Range 6 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B No. 8

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [name, address and occupation] Lewis E. Young, of Edmonton, Alberta Physician, Late Battery Royal Can. Artillery

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [name of substitute] Edward Waldwin S.A. Sergeant 1913.

[address and occupation] Edmonton Alta., Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of May, 1916.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. Fisher

L. E. Young

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, William A. Starke

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, agent

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Lewis E. W. Irving

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and he

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of May A.D. 1911

W. A. Starke

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

this scrip has been located on the South 15 - 55 - Range 6 West 5th.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

4 4 — 111 9 —

Edward Baldwin Edmonton Alta.

I ~~or we~~ apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. ¼ of Section number 15 in Township 55 Range 1 West and the N. W. ¼ quarter of section number 15 in Township 55 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian.

~~I am~~ a British subject

~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

~~I~~ agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform ~~or cause to be performed~~ the necessary duties required for the purpose of obtaining patent for the said land, commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto.

Witness my hand this 22nd day of August 1910

Signature Edward Baldwin

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 22 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Witness

District

~~Strike out paragraph 2, if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3, if applicant is a British subject~~

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Edward A. Baldwin of Edmonton —

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

2. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Lewis E. W. Jessiman under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Edward Baldwin

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of December, 1911, before me at Edmonton

John Knight

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (1). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Bardwin 21 1/16

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S

of 2 Section 15 Township 52 Range

of W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edward Bardwin, 32 years, Farmer, Edmonton, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and were you born a British subject by birth, naturalization, extension or repatriation?

(1) (2)

(3) Yes.

NOTE. If your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If you claim as a British subject by birth, parentage, certificate of naturalization of father or mother, or extension of father's naturalization to you, or repatriation of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) Have you resided upon the same, and to what date? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Aug 22

(b) Yes.

(c) Sept 1st 1911

5/13/17

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

Sept 1st 1911 to May 1st 1912.

May 1st 1913 to Dec 15th 1913.

Dec 15th 1914 to Dec 15th 1915.

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No. Substitute for Lewis Erskine Irving

(b) If not, what other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant have you received, from whom?

(b) No.

8. How many acres have you cultivated upon the land above described? (Specify also how many acres have been cultivated each year.)

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	21		
Year 1912			
Year 1913	23		
Year 1914			
Year 1915			

1.10 - 2 horses 191 1 horse

4 1

9. What other farming have you, the actual settler, owned since [illegible] and how many acres cultivated in each year since and under what tenure?

10. What is the area of your homestead entry?

Same 160 Acres

11. What is the area of your pre-emption entry?

12. What is the area of your purchased homestead?

13. Are you entered for any other land?

14. Have you mortgaged, sold or agreed to sell your homestead or pre-emption? If so, to whom?

No.

To Wit:

I, Edward Bardwin, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 28th day of December A. D. 1915. Edward Bardwin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clear in Timber Hay. & Sec. 3 Twp. 52 Rge. 15 W 5 Mer.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Dec. 31 et A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

JAN 22 1916

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3566802

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 13 Township 33 Range 6

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Erskine for S. ½ of Section 13

Township 33 Range 6 of W 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On my homestead the N.W.¼ 13-33-6-4E from July 14, 1911 to Dec. 25, 1913

3. (a) What description of dwelling-house on the land occupied by the Volunteer (Soldier, Sailor, Scout, Nurse, or Widow) named in the Grant above described, and (b) all residence thereon, has this or her permanent home?

(a) Built when I came (b) He was living in it

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1, 1911 to Nov. 15, 1913;
Oct. 23, 1914 to Dec. 25, 1915

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	10		
Year 1912	29	6	
Year 1913	—	33	
Year 1914	—	33	
Year 1915	23	33	
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 - 2 horses, 1912 - 3 horses
1914 - 4 " 1915 - 4 " 11 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20x30, frame & shingle, value $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile, value $35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn, 30x70, value $75.00; Barn, value $40.00; Well, value $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and is entitled to receive a patent?

Yes.

To Wit:

I, Thomas Herbert Burr of Innisfail, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail, Alta. this 28 day of December 1915

Thomas Herbert Burr

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Benjamin Davies
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 16 Township 33 Range 6

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Erskine for S. ½ of Section 13

Township 33 Range 6 of W 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On my homestead the N.W.¼ 13-33-6-4E from July 14, 1911 to Dec. 25, 1913

3. (a) What description of dwelling-house on the land occupied by the Volunteer (Soldier, Sailor, Scout, Nurse, or Widow) named in the Grant above described, and (b) all residence thereon, has this or her permanent home?

(a) Built when I came (b) He was living in it

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1, 1911 to Nov. 15, 1913;
Oct. 23, 1914 to Dec. 25, 1915

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	6		
Year 1912	29	6	
Year 1913	—	33	
Year 1914	—	33	
Year 1915	33	33	
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 - 2 horses, 1912 - 3 horses
1914 - 4 " 1915 - 4 " 11 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20x30, frame & shingle, value $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile, value $35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn, $50.00; Barn, $40.00; Barn House, $40.00; Well, Value $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and is entitled to receive a patent?

Yes.

To Wit:

I, Thomas Herbert Burr of Innisfail, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail, Alta. this 28 day of December 1915

Thomas Herbert Burr

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Benjamin Davies
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 787992

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa APR 1 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 13 in Township 55 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 27th February, 1916 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Edward Baldwin Esq
Stanger
Alberta

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1787994

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From H. A. Bauer, St

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No 1.

CANADA

No. 5153

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE ROSS BANCROFT of NEW LISKEARD in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 154124

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5153

"Home" Guard Dept

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4112 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the instructions in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, dated at Ottawa the 19th inst.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed, &c.

If you desire to apply for a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary Assistant Commissioner's signature, and you will be at liberty to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if you were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister,
Secretary.

To George Mac Lurcher Esq
Canada West
Iron Lockwood Co

Department of the Interior — Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 121274 — No. 5153

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1127

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to

Address to Signature.

Indexed.

1787911

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and rank of person in whose favour the power is executed.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) George Roo Bancroft of New Liskeard prospector, D" Battery R.C.A. Artillery

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Arthur Ernest Robinson of Cobalt

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) of the Province of Ontario Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

DEPT. LABOUR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 1 1910
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

2083920

South Africa
Register under No. 5153
16th day of March
1910

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Haileybury in the Province of Ontario this second day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. Hallam

E. T. Bancroft

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Edward James Holland

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Haileybury, Merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) George Rose

Bancroft

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Haileybury

aforesaid

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Haileybury in the District of Nipissing this 2nd day of March 1901

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

~~Holland~~

E. Holland

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1787994

Ottawa 16th March 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt ~~of your letter of this~~ from Mr. W. S. McCarthy M.P. for ~~obtaining~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4912 which has been issued to Leo Ross Bancroft of New Liskeard Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Arthur Ernest Robertson of Calgary - Farmer his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Reginald Stewart Esq
Solicitor
Calgary
Alta

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a [illegible] Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 19[illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly and sincerely declare, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible] cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorised to be issued [illegible]

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Arthur Ernest Robinson of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 17 in Township 30 Range 26 and the quarter of section number 17 in Township 30 Range 6 of the Meridian

1. I am a British subject;

2. I am a citizen of [illegible] by birth of [illegible] and I do hereby declare that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] laws of Canada;

3. I agree to accept [illegible] patent [illegible] commencing [illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible] the proper homestead conditions [illegible] requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British Subject. Strike out paragraph [illegible] if Applicant is a British Subject.

83845

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Archer Emil Robison of Calgary, has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 17 Township 30 Range 6 W 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 17 Township 30 Range 6 W 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee GR Barnett

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J K Brooks
District Registrar Local Agent.

Dominion Land

at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR CALGARY ALTA

day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 4912

This Certificate entitles George Ross Bancroft
Blue Lake Ont

CANCELLED

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3152 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of March 1911

CANCELLED
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 17 in Township 30 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Arthur Ernest Robinson.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1787994

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Ernest Robinson Riddellvale in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S ½ of Section 17 Township 30 Range 6 West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Arthur Ernest Robinson; 22; Farming. Riddellvale Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, or if lost, a statutory declaration accounting for its non-production. — (a) Yes (b) By Birth.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the said above described? (b) If assigned, when was entry granted? (c) When did you begin actual residence on the land? — (a) April 8th 1910 (b) First 1910 (c) Oct 8th 1910

4. What period of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates? — From Oct 8th 1910 To April 8th 1911 .. .. 8th 1911 .. .. 8th 1912 .. .. 8th 1913 .. June 5th 1913

5. What absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — On N ½ Sec 17 - 30 - 6. W of 4 M. Farming

6. (a) Have you a family residing with you? If so, what are their names and ages? (b) What portion of the land is under cultivation and what is the result this year? — (a) Single man. (b) No

7. (a) Is the land now entered for fully cultivated? — No

(b) Is any portion of it rented? — No

	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres under cultivation
Year 1910	15	—	—
Year 1911	15	15	15
Year 1912	10	30	30
Year 1913	—	40	40
Year 19			
Year 19			

8. (a) Have you any other land under the Soldiers' Bounty Act? If so, what is its description? — 1910 .1 .2

(b) How many horses, cattle and other stock have you on the land? — Horses — Cattle — Clear in Timber Branch

9. (a) Have you cut, or have you cut timber from the land above described, or any part thereof, for sale or other purposes? If so, state when, and the quantity cut each year. (b) Have you sold the timber cut? If so, to whom, and what did you receive therefor? — (a) No (b) No

10. What is the size of your house and what is it built of? What is the present cash value? — 12 x 12 Sod.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles. 2 strand wire. $90.00

13. Are there any indentations of watercourse or quarries on the said land? If so, state what and where. Is there more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other part? — No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Arthur Ernest-Robinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 5th day of June A. D. 1913

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer Land District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 5th day of June A.D. 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA AUG 3 1913

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CALGARY, ALTA.

2972970

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ellen Jane Reynolds

of Section 31 Township 29 Range 4

W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for a grant of

Arthur Ernest Robinson for S. ½ of Section 17

Township 30 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? And how long have you known the applicant?

housekeeping and farming. Since April 13th 1910
On N. ½ & S. ½ Sec 31-29-4 W of 4 M.
From April 13th 1910 to June 5th 1913

2. What portion of the land have you known the applicant to have resided upon?

Sept. 1910 to Oct. 8th 1910

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence (which is the date of entry) has the applicant resided upon the land in question?

From Oct. 8th 1910 to April 8th 1911
" " 8th 1911 " " 8th 1912
" " 8th 1912 " June 5th 1913

4. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single man.

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1910	15		
Year 1911	15		15
Year 1912	10		30
Year 1913			40
Year			
Year			

	1910	11	12	13
No. of Horses	2	5	6	6

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land during each year since the date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12'x12' Sod $75.00

9. What number of fences has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present value thereof?

1½ miles 2-strand wire $90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of this homestead application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ellen Jane Reynolds of Carol Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Ellen Jane Reynolds

Sworn before me at Lyon

this 5 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
Dominion Lands Agent
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas John Shaw

of Section 32 Township 29 Range 4

W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for a grant of

Arthur Ernest Robinson for S. ½ of Section 17

Township 30 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? And how long have you known the applicant?

Farming, Since April 13th 1910
On S. ½ and N. ½ Sec 32-29-4 W of 4 M.
From April 13th 1910 to June 5th 1913

2. What portion of the land have you known the applicant to have resided upon?

Sept. 1910 to Oct. 8th 1910

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence (which is the date of entry) has the applicant resided upon the land in question?

From Oct. 8th 1910 to April 8th 1911
" " 8th 1911 " " 8th 1912
" " 8th 1912 " June 5th 1913

4. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single man

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1910	15		
Year 1911	15		15
Year 1912	10		30
Year 1913			40
Year			
Year			

	1910	11	12	13
No. of Horses & Cattle	2	5	6	6

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land during each year since the date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12'x12' Sod $75.00

9. What number of fences has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present value thereof?

1½ miles 2-strand wire $90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of this homestead application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas John Shaw of Biddlebrook Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thomas John Shaw

Sworn before me at Lyon

this 5 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
Dominion Lands Agent
for the Calgary District.

Form 31

INTERIOR.
JAN 8 1918
DOMINION LANDS

File No. 1787994

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S 1/2 ..... of Section 17 ..... in Township 30 ..... Range 6 ..... West of the 4th Meridian, ... bearing date the 10th Sept. 1913. ..... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA ..... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Arthur Ernest Robinson. Esq.
Riddellvale
Alta

1758000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

190

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5151

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM BOWANS of EHOLT in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1

1151/1

Ottawa 8 March 1905

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the South African Land Grant Scrip issued to you for 4210 acres, and numbered 1151, under the provisions of the Scrip Issue Act, 1.E., and in connection with the claim in the matter of [illegible] has been received at this Department.

[illegible]

If the Scrip is found [illegible] Department with proof, covering affidavit to be made before a Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public, or Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province where the party resides, to be produced. The Scrip Issue will then be returned with [illegible] to you, if within the time [illegible] of Canada Land Scrip will be issued in your name.

A copy of the Regulations governing the issue of Scrip is enclosed, together with blank affidavits, as also a form of petition.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To Lieutenant Governor, Toronto, Ont.

Secretary.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Lynn Theodore Newman, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 23 Township 25 Range 1 west of 4th M., and W.E. ¼ of section 23 Township 25 Range 1 west of 4th M. ~~No grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee William Goward);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

25th day of May 1909.

69740

1870367

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 11 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, John McLennan of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 23 in Township 28 Range 1 and the S.E. quarter of section number 23 in Township 28 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John McLennan

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 25 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John McLennan of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..William Grierson.. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature ..John McLennan..

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of May, 1909

before me at Calgary

F R Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1910

S.A.V. Hom

1664-43

677 V 6

1870387

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Graham

[illegible] Scholl B.C.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5121 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 24th day of March 1911

[illegible]

for DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 23 in Township 25 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John McLennan

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

17 8000

17 Feb 00

1 Hmm.

1st May 11 C/

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 10th inst. 2117833 for
enclosing Dom. Timber Limit Certificate No. 4,910.
which has been issued to T. McLennan
of Okotoks Alta.
with the request that the Timber Limit may be
transferred to Wm McLennan
of Calgary Alta. subject to the terms,
which, it is noted, have been complied with. This Department
will be pleased to give favourable consideration to your
Timber application, when the said Timber Limit
has been transferred, subject to the approval of the Minister.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

per

Wm McLennan Esq
c/o Alberta Investments.
Box 252 Calgary Alta.

Indexed.

NOTE

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1909
PAT. B'CH

Know all Men by these presents, that I [1] William Govans. Exalt.
P.O. British Columbia. Brakeman, Kitchener Hotel.

211883

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2] John. McLennan
Calgary. Alta: Farmer,

of [3] my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Grenwood B.C., in the Province of British Columbia, this Twenty seventh day of April, 1909.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Charles Coleman

William Govans

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognised by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form contained hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUT

Phoenix ~~Grand~~

P.O. British Columbia
Canada

To Wit:

1 Name of witness. I. Charles Coleman

1 Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Ehalt, British Columbia.
Brakeman C.P.R.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

2 Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by Kilian Donnan
of Ehalt B.C.
the party thereto;

1 Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at ~~the~~ Phoenix ~~Grand~~
Province of British Columbia.

3. That I know the said party; and ——

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at ~~Grand~~ Phoenix the
27th day of April 1909.
Charles Coleman

Sworn before me at the City of Phoenix, B.C.
this 27th day of April A.D. 1909
[illegible]
A Notary Public in and for British Columbia.

Form No. 156 C
Land Branch

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

John McLennan

Irrigation

Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, commencing

East ¼ Section *24* Township *23* Range *9*

4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John McLennan Jr Farmer
Irrigation

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

Yes
Scotch

3. Are you the same person who served in the Militia or Permanent Force as described in the Application for Warrant?

Yes
Nov 1910
Nov 1910

D. A. V.

6-151

4. What post office address will find you for the next three years? (Give full address, including name of province.)

From Apr 20 to May 3 20
" July 20 " Aug 20 1910
" Nov 20 " Dec 3 20
" Jan 20 " June 30 20

5. Where is the land above described? Where have you resided since the date of your enlistment? (Give full particulars.)

Cunningham district

6. Of what country were you a native? Where did you first enlist? Have you received any bounty?

Alberta Feb 19th 1914 Continuous
Close to Timber Branch

7. Are you the original warrantee?

No
Sept 5. 1913

8. Are you entitled to a Warrant under Volunteer Bounty Warrant Act? If not, what is the reason why?

No

9. Have you performed any, and what, settlement duties upon the land described? If so, state fully what they were, and when performed.

Years	Months	Days	Acres broken	Acres cropped
				60
				70
				30

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
	10		
	10	1	
	10	10	
	13	12	

10. What is the area of [illegible] land, of what [illegible] and what [illegible]?

160 acres

11. What other homesteads have you entered for, and what is their present condition? Where and when were you discharged from the Militia?

Nothing else entered

12. What extent of [illegible] and what is [illegible]?

Nil

13. Are there any [illegible] and if so, what are they worth?

Nil, more valuable as it is

14. Have you [illegible] and if so, what is [illegible]?

Nil

John McLennan

Irrigation

To Wit:

I *John McLennan* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Irrigation* this *20th* day of *August* A. D. 191 *1* Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John McLennan

John McLennan

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the *Calgary* District.

Received before me at Irrigation
this 2nd day of Oct 1913 *Sarah Bull, agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at *Calgary* this *20th* day of *August* A.D. 191 *1*

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Western

Township 35 Range 0

Meridian, the

of Section 23

Township 8 Range

1. With whom and how long did you live and how well did you know the

2. When and where did you have known the applicant

3. If [illegible]

4. What [illegible] each year since the enlistment of the [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land [illegible]?

7. What [illegible] applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] in question in each year since [illegible] entry?

8. What [illegible] of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] above described, and of what material, and when was it erected with values?

9. What [illegible] has been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] above described, and what is the present [illegible] thereof?

10. What other [illegible] have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] above described? What other [illegible] on the [illegible] and what is the present [illegible] thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in [illegible] and in making [illegible] for patent?

1. Left Calgary in 1901 and went from there to Red Deer to work on the Dominion Government Telegraph line. Worked from there to Innisfail and from there to Olds. Worked from there to Didsbury and from there to Carstairs. Worked from there to Calgary and from there to Strathcona. Worked from there to Edmonton and from there to Wetaskiwin. Worked from there to Ponoka and from there to Lacombe. Worked from there to Red Deer and from there to Innisfail. Worked from there to Olds and from there to Didsbury. Worked from there to Carstairs and from there to Calgary. Worked from there to Strathcona and from there to Edmonton. Worked from there to Wetaskiwin and from there to Ponoka. Worked from there to Lacombe and from there to Red Deer

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E 1/2
of Section 23 in Township 28
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd March, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John McLennan, Esq.,
Youngstown,
Alta.

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. **1788010**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

CANADA

No. 5149

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM JOHN COLLINS of ST. JOHNS in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE IN REPLY

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Department of the Interior 1795:11 Land Warrant

M.I. No. 12151 C/F No. 5144

March 5th 1908

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4266 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

W. J. Collins

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

1788 c/c

Indexed
NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William John Collins, Soldier, 2nd Special Service R.C.R. St John's Barrack St John's Que

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Oscar Henry Foster

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Watson Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2322512

I hereby certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior South African Volunteer Register, page No. 5149.. this 24th day January A.D. 1911

for Director of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at St John's, in the Province of Quebec, this fifth day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Jos. St Germain

William John Collins

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Joseph A. St ~~Jean~~ Germain

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the city of Montreal

Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William John Collins

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) St Johns

P. Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the city of Montreal, this 16th day of March 1909

J. A. St Germain

J. A. Beaulé

N.P.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] 229512 together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Form V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Oscar Henry Foster, of Grande Prairie Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ of Section number 23 in Township 73 Range 6 and the S.E. quarter of section number 23 in Township 73 Range 6 of the 6th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Oscar H. Foster

Grande Prairie District.

Alta

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject.~~ Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Oscar Henry Foster, of Grande Prairie, Alta

do solemnly ~~swear or affirm~~, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorised~~ in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee William John Collins under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Oscar H Foster

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of October 1911

before me at Grande Prairie

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee answers strike out clause (3). If substitute answers strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4300

This Certificate entitles William John Collins

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter Sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1914.

Form No. 168.

Oath Statement of

Oscar Henry Lester in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

the S.E. ¼ Section 23 Township 6 Range 6 West of the 6th Meridian.

1. Where were you born? Oscar Henry Lester 21 years
Farmer. Grande Prairie
Alta. Can.

2. When did you first apply for entry for this land? By Naturalization Papers

3 Oct. 1911
Oct. 1911
3 Oct. 1911
9 Oct. 1911 25 Jan. 1912
22 Feb. 1912 9 Apr. 1912
9 Oct. 1912 2 Feb. 1913
3 Mar. 1913 9 Apr. 1913
9 Oct. 1913 9 Apr. 1914

3. Have you been absent from the land since you first settled upon it? If so, state when, for how long at each time, and where you resided during such absence.

Yes
Oct. 3rd 1911 to Oct. 9th 1911 Farming on land for Jack Ray
Oct. 9th 1911 to Feb. 22nd 1912 Residence

4. Where is your present residence situated with reference to the land entered for?

Section Township Range

5. (a) Where is your present residence situated?

(b) How many acres of the land entered for are under cultivation?

(c) What crops have you had thereon each year since entry?

(d) What is the area in acres of the hay land you have cut each year?

(e) What is the number of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs now the property of you and your family?

	1912	1913	1914
	4	10	
	3	15	20
	4		20

6. Have you a habitable house upon the land entered for? If so, state the size and character of such house.

Yes
Size 20 x 16 - 8 ft. walls
Frame

7. Have you resided upon the land entered for during the whole of the three years next preceding the date of your application for patent? If not, why not?

Yes

8. Have you had any land entered for homestead by you elsewhere? If so, where have you resided and for what length of time?

No

9. Are you married? If so, when and to whom? Have you any children living with you? If so, how many and what are their ages?

Yes
Married Oct. 3rd 1911 to Ethel Lee
Two children living with me
Ages 2 years and 7 months

10. Have you any other land? If so, where is it situated? Have you any, and what, personal property? If so, what is the value of your land and personal property?

No

11. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

12. Have you ever had a pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

13. Have you ever had a timber berth? If so, when and where? Have you sold your timber berth right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

14. Have you ever had a coal mining lease? If so, when and where? Have you sold your coal mining lease right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

15. Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, when and where? Have you sold your grazing lease right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

16. Have you ever had a water lease? If so, when and where? Have you sold your water lease right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

17. Have you ever had a mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you sold your mining claim right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

18. Have you ever had a lease of Hudson's Bay Company land? If so, when and where? Have you sold your lease right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

19. Have you ever had a Dominion Land Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

20. Have you ever had a Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

21. Have you ever had a Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

22. Have you ever had a Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

23. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

24. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

25. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

26. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

27. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

28. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

29. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

30. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

31. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

32. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

33. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

34. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

35. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

36. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

37. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

38. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

39. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

40. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

41. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

42. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

43. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

44. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

45. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

46. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

47. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

48. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

49. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

50. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

51. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

52. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

53. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

54. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

55. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

56. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

57. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

58. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

59. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

60. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

61. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

62. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

63. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

64. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

65. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

66. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

67. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

68. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

69. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

70. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

71. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

72. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

73. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

74. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

75. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

76. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

77. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

78. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

79. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

80. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

81. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

82. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

83. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

84. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

85. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

86. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

87. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

88. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

89. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

90. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

91. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

92. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

93. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

94. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

95. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

96. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

97. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Scrip right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

98. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Military Bounty Warrant right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

99. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Homestead right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

100. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption Right? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

101. Have you ever had a Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased Soldier's Purchased So

3314391

3346885

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If so, state kind, and give actual dates of residence. If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material is used, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If so, state kind, and give actual dates of residence. If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is used, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form No 145.

N.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, April 4, 1916

File No. 1788010

Application approved 1.

Notification sent to Oscar H. Foster
Grande Prairie
Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section . in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1788014

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

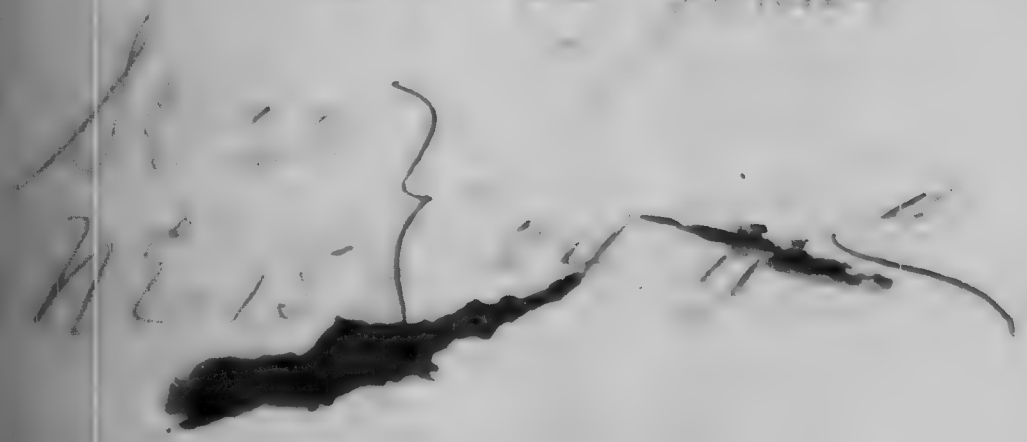
190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :



Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5147

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa RONALD BRUCE CAMPBELL of ALDERSHOT in the Province of ENGLAND legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, or a homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5147

Ottawa, [illegible] March [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

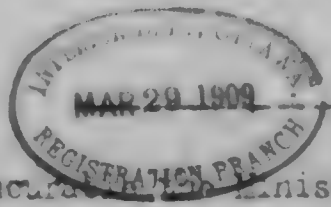
[

Department of the Interior

M.f. No. 1788/14

Militia Warrant

No. 3142.



_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4899 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Ronald Bruce Campbell

Received: Ronald Bruce Campbell

Witness to Signature. ——→ Alranford. Cpl. Gordon Hotchkiss

1988/36

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frank Jones of Fieldbrume

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Donald Bruce Campbell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Frank Jones.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of November, 19 08

before me at Fieldbrume

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

V.B. L.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Luther Innes of Fieldwhere

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 15 in Township 24 Range 11 and the S E quarter of section number 22 in Township 24 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(1) I am a British subject.~~

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. G., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(3) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Luther Innes

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 3 1909
REGINA, SASK.

..... District.

Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1989360

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Robt Innes, of Fleetwood,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 15 Township 24 Range 11 West of 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 25 Township 24 Range 11 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ as substitute for the grantee R B. Campbell);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooke
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

3rd day of Nov 1909

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 8 1909
CALGARY

4899

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
FOR DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S.E. ¼ of the S.E. half of Section 22 in Township 24 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1788/14

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and rank of Volunteer and regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Ronald Bruce Campbell of Aldershot England a Captain in the 1st Gordon Highlanders

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Mrs Ruth Innis

2117853

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

her of (3) Fieldshot. Alta. former

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

12th day October 1941 at Aldershot, in the ~~Province~~ County of Southampton England this Third day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Ronald Bruce Campbell

Arthur Balcombe Wardlaw Ramsay
Whitehill
Rowell
Middlesex
2nd Lieut Royal
Sutherland Highlanders

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Arthur Balcarres Wardlaw Ramsay

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Whitehill Rosewell Midlothian

2nd Lieut. 4th Argyle & Sutherland Highlanders

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Ronald Bruce Campbell

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Aldershot in the County of Southampton England

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Aldershot in the County of Southampton England

Norman Clutton

A Commissioner for oaths

Arthur Balcarres Wardlaw Ramsay.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
178014

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 12th October 1901

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4899 which has been issued to Ronald Bruce Campbell of Aldershot England together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, appointing Mr Rutt Innes of Evesham Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Fairley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs Innes & Innes.
Box Eighth Ave.
Calgary Alta

2757130

(Form No. 38 new)

Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 11 Rge. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Nov 3rd 1909, Calgary Alta.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres; 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " " [illegible] " " " " " "

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ruth Imes.
Winnington, Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N.E. 15 1/2 22
24 Section Township Range 20
west Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ruth Imes, 24, Farmer
Winnington. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by birth, nation, naturalization or reputation?

(1) Yes (2) no
husband by naturalization

Note. If you claim to be a British subject by naturalization, certificate must be produced, or if by marriage, the name and date of naturalization of husband or father must be stated.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described?
(b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
(c) When did you commence actual residence as required?

(a) Nov. 3 - 1909
(b) October, 1909
(c) Nov 3 1909.

Paid 3147

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Nov. 3 - 1909 to Dec. 31. 1910
Mar. 15 - 1911 April. 15 1911
June. 15 - 1911 to Nov. 3. 1911
Mar. 5 - 1912 to Nov 3 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Stroville -
On husband's homestead.
Husband; has children
Continuously

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the said land, for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it?

Cows in Timber Branch

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) If not, what is the description?

(a) NW. July 22 - 13
(b) NE

8. Have you held a homestead under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

Year 19 09	Broke	0	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 19 10	..	17	..	0	..
Year 19 11	..	0	..	17	..
Year 19 12	..	13	..	30	..
Year 19 13	..	0	..	0	..
Year 19 ..	..	..	..	..	..

9. How many [illegible] have you [illegible] on the land above described, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

1 cow - chickens
1909 to Nov 3. 1912

10. What is the str... your house on the said land, of what materials, and what ... ?

16 x 20, frame, $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the cost, value or the same?

Wells, $50 - $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value?

3 miles $2000

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the said land? If so, state nature ... is more valuable for ... than ... ?

No
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, with whom and to what amount?

No

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Ruth Imes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Brooks
this 3 day of July A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ruth Imes

Chas. Pinchbeck
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta this 24 day of July A.D. 1913

T. O'Hagan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Dixon
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Husband's

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Coxon

of Sec. 4 Township 32 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jack Frost for NE 1/4 & E 1/2 of Section 15 - 22

Township 24 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1 What [illegible] Tuncher, Spring 1909

on sec 24-22-13 wet

2 Where [illegible] from Nov 3 '09 to May 2/13 Continuously

3 (a) What [illegible] Nov. 3. 1909 (b) Nov 3. 1909

4 What [illegible] (Nov. 3 1909 to Dec. 15. 1910
May. 15. 1911 to Apr. 15. 1911
June 15 1911 to Nov 3 - 1911
May 5 1912 to Nov. 3 - 1912

5 Has applicant's [illegible] Geo. children -

6 How much [illegible]

Year 19 09	Broke	0	acres cropped	0 acres
Year 19 10	"	17	"	0
Year 19 11	"	0	"	17
Year 19 12	"	13	"	30
Year 19 13	"	0	"	0
Year 19	"		"	

7 What stock [illegible] 1 Cow

8 What [illegible] 16x24 Frame. $325.00

9 What [illegible] 3 miles $200.00

10 What other [illegible] Wells, $125.00

11 Have you [illegible] No

12 Do you [illegible] Yes

Province of Alberta

I George Coxon of Stuvenville, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Brooks,

this 2 day of May 1913

by the said George Coxon

Chas. F. Lambrick

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Christ Anderson

of E 1/2 Sec. 32 Township 24 Range 12

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jack Frost for NE 1/4 & E 1/2 of Section 15 - 22

Township 24 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1 What [illegible] Farmer. Since spring 1909

On E 1/2 - 32 - 24 - 12 - 4 from Nov 3/09

2 Where [illegible] to Apr 15/11 - July 13/11 to May 11/13.

3 (a) What [illegible] Nov 1909 (b) Nov 3/1909

4 What [illegible] (Nov 3/09 to Dec 15/10
Mar 15/11 to Apr 15/11
July 3/11 to Nov 3/11 - May 5/12 to
~~July 3/13~~ Nov 3/13 -

5 Has applicant's [illegible] Yes. Children born to her while in residence

6 How much [illegible]

Year 19 09	Broke	0	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 10	"	17	"	"
Year 19 11	"		"	17 "
Year 19 12	"	13	"	30 "
Year 19 13	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

7 What stock [illegible] 1 Cow during period of residence

8 What [illegible] 16x24 Frame $300.00

9 What [illegible] 3 miles $200.00

10 What other [illegible] Wells $100.00

11 Have you [illegible] No

12 Do you [illegible] Yes

Province of Canada Prov of Alta

I Christ Anderson of Stavenville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Brooks, Christ Anderson

this 11 day of September 1913

by the said Christ Anderson

Chas. F. Lambrick

Dist. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

FILE

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

Madam
SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. ¼ of Section 5 & S.E. ¼*
of Section *22*
in Township *24*,
Range [illegible], West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *[illegible] March, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
t has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
strict of [illegible]
o will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
plication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
ving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Mrs Ruth Jones,
Winnington,
Alta.

M A
[illegible]

No. 1788024

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Dominion Land Agent.

CANADA

No. 5111

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR CHARLES BUTLER of JOHANNESBURG in the Province of TRANSVAAL, S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 17316/11

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5141

Ottawa, 3rd March 1904

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ult. and in reply to state that the Department is prepared to grant you a lease of the Island mentioned therein, subject to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1903, and amendments thereto, and to the following conditions:

1. The Island shall be leased for the purpose of [illegible] and for no other purpose without the consent of the Minister of the Interior.

2. The lessee shall not be entitled to any compensation for improvements made upon the Island in the event of the Island being required for any public purpose.

3. The lessee shall not be entitled to any compensation for improvements made upon the Island in the event of the Island being required for any public purpose.

4. The lessee shall not be entitled to any compensation for improvements made upon the Island in the event of the Island being required for any public purpose.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Messrs. Charles Lutz & Company,
of Ottawa, Ont.
Lessees of Island [illegible]

Indexed.
NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) ARTHUR CHARLES BUTLER of 62 Auret Street, Jeppestown, Johannesburg in the Transvaal, South Africa, an Inspector in the employ of the Municipal Tramway Department, Johannesburg, late of the Canadian Mounted Rifles.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Alexander Cowan 2151200

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Airdrie Alberta (Farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Johannesburg aforesaid, ~~in the Province~~, this twentieth day of April, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

A C Butler

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be only proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

TO WIT

I, Stephen John Pitts

Name of witness

Place of residence and of occupation or if a clerk the name and place of business of employer

a 2nd Floor, Standard Bank Chambers, Commissioner and Harrison Streets, Johannesburg in the Transvaal, South Africa, a Clerk in the employ of Messrs Dumat & Davis, Solicitors practising at Johannesburg aforesaid

Strike out words not applicable

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

Name of the executor

signed, sealed and executed by a Arthur Charles Butler

the party thereto:

Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at Johannesburg aforesaid

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Johannesburg aforesaid on this the 26th day of April 1900

S. Pitts

A. Wilmot

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MAGISTRATE.
JOHANNESBURG.

JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT
26 APR 1900
PRETORIA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2151200

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ____ enclosing ____ Half Breed Scrip Certificate No. ____ which has been issued to ____ of ____ Brother of ____, 1901, in favour of ____ of ____ for substitute, which Scrip has been received in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Scrip Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible] Hayes,

Secretary.

In ____

____

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of wh ch my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V. B. C.
6,000-26-3-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I John Alexander Robertson

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW ¼ of Section number 21 in Township 26 Range 2 ...and the NE ¼ quarter of section number 21 in Township 26 Range 2 West of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John A Robertson

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that ..... of .....

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ..... ¼ of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of ..... M., and ..... ¼ of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of ..... M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act .....

.....

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19 ..

CANADA

No. 4894

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible] on whose behalf South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 21 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE John Alexander Ross

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17 Sec 24 43 - 17 23458

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Alexander Robson of Alsask Saskatchewan in support of his Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of Section 21 Township 26 Range 3 W. of the 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Alexander Robson 29.
Farmer - Alsask Saskatchewan

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) At the present time? and (c) have you been a British subject by birth or naturalization or registration?

(a) Yes (b) Yes
By Birth

3. Where did you make entry for the land above described? and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 20th Jany 1911
(b) March 1911
21st March 1911

S 141

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was passed upon the land above described, giving dates?

24th March 1911 to 24th Sept 1911
13th April 1912 to 13th Oct 1912.
13th April 1913 to 13th Oct 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Alsask
Farming

6. (a) Where do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

(a) Single
(b) No
(c) No.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what was the number of such warrant?

(b) No

8. (a) Have you sold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

(a) N.W 34 26 1 W4

(b) Have you sold any land under pre-emption entry? If so what is the description?

(b) S.W 34 26 1 W4

(c) Have you sold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) No

9. State separately what you have done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres
Year 19 11 Broke	25	25
Year 19 12	25	50
Year 19 13	40	
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

10. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have been continuously upon the land above described since the date of your entry?

1911 1912 1913
Horses 3 3 5

11. What buildings have been erected upon the land above described, and what is the value of each building?

FEB 28
Frame House 12×16 Value $150.
Frame Stable 16×16 Value $30.
Frame Granary 16×16 Value $110

12. What quantity of the said land is under cultivation, and what is the value of the crops grown thereon each year?

3 miles fencing Value $120.
No
Not Valuable for Agriculture

13. Are the statements contained in your affidavit in support of your application for patent for the said land true and correct?

Yes

14. Have you transferred, or entered into any agreement to transfer the said land or any part thereof to any person or persons whomsoever?

No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I John Alexander Robson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alsask
this 23rd day of January A. D. 1914 } John Alexander Robson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 5th day of March A.D. 1914 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT. 31.16294

Sworn Statement of Ernest Howard Fountain

of Section 22 Township 25 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Alexander Nelson for East half of Section 21

Township 26 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 4½ years
   E½ 16 + S½ 15 26 2 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   11th April 1911 to 6th Nov 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   (1) March 1911 (2) 31st March 1911
   24th March 1911 to 24th April 1911
   13th April 1912 to 13th Oct 1912
   13th April 1913 to 13th Oct 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	Crop
1	33	
2	23	25
3	40	30

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been the land in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in possession in each year since date of possessing on it?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	5	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, of what material, and what is its present condition and value?
   Frame House 12×16 Value $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, what is its description, and what is its present cash value?
   3 miles Fencing Value $120
   Frame Stable 16×16 Value $30
   Frame Granary 16×16 Value $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, what is their description, and what is their value?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter?
    Canada
    Province of Saskatchewan
    To Wit:

I, Ernest Howard Fountain of Claresholm in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Claresholm in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of January 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Howard Fountain

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Peter Nelson

of Section 16 Township 26 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Alexander Nelson for East half of Section 21

Township 26 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 years
   E½ 16 + S½ 15 26 2 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   1st March 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   (1) March 1911 (2) 21st March 1911
   24th March 1911 to 24th Sept 1911
   13th April 1912 to 13th Oct 1912
   13th April 1913 to 13th Oct 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	Crop
1	25	
2	25	25
3	40	20

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been the land in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in possession in each year since date of possessing on it?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	5	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, of what material, and what is its present condition and value?
   Frame House 12×16 Value $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, what is its description, and what is its present cash value?
   3 miles Fencing Value $120
   Frame Stable 16×16 Value $30
   Frame Granary 16×16 Value $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, what is their description, and what is their value?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter?
    Canada
    Province of Saskatchewan
    To Wit:

I, Peter Nelson of Claresholm Falls in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Claresholm in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of January 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Peter Nelson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

YOUR REPLY "TO THE ACTING DIR. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 0 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½
of Section ~/ in Township 2[illegible]
Range ~ West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd April, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 21 A

1788030

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

CANADA

No. 5138

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ISIDORE OMER LEBLANC of OTTAWA in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 17[illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

6138

Ottawa, 2nd March 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., No. 4891, and in reply to inform you that the matter of the revision of the Scrip Act, 1900, in accordance with the recent decision of the Privy Council in the matter of Wilson et al, Petitioners, will be brought before the Department.

Please return the enclosed receipt when you have signed it.

If you desire to appeal from the decision, the Scrip Certificate should be forwarded to me, and the appeal will be properly entered. Application for the appeal should be made on Form 1 of the Instructions, to be procured from the Scrip Commissioner, Winnipeg. The Scrip Certificate will then be returned with the appeal, and every reasonable facility given you to prosecute it. If, however, you desire to withdraw your application for Scrip, it should be done at once, and the Certificate returned to me.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Scrip issued to Volunteers, or grants of land, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

Secretary.

Department of the Interior — Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 1/21/16 — Warrant No. 1115

Ottawa, March 24th 1904

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 11121 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1895.

Issued to Isidore Omer LaBlanc

Witness to Signature. James McSimpson

Indexed
NOTED

178430

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and description of person appointing substitute.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Isidore Omer Leblanc
1307 Sheridan Post Office Spokane Wash USA
Corporal 3rd Regt. Can Mounted Rifles
occupation laborer formerly of 211 Augustine Square Ottawa Ontario

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make constitute and appoint (2)

Car number 11 city Ottawa

(3) Give the residence and occupation of substitute.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Spokane - County of Spokane, in the State of Washington, this 21st day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

W Lewendorten

Isidore Omer Leblanc

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognised by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

State of Washington
County of Spokane } S.S
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) J. H. Leendertsen, Baggage Agent,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 916-E-3 ave Spokane Wash.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Isidor Omer Leblanc

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) 106 Wall St Spokane Wash.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Spokane Wash. this
21st day of June ad 1909.

E K Ennis
Notary Public in and for
the State of Washington

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738030

"Ottawa" 8th February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ~~2nd instant~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~4891~~ which has been issued to ~~Isidore Omer Leblanc,~~ of ~~Ottawa, Ont.~~ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ~~Carl Hunsker,~~ of ~~Strathcona, Alta.~~ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Yours.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

~~C. N. Hunsker Esq.,~~

~~Strathcona, Alta.~~

25132 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

I [illegible] of [illegible]

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the SE quarter of section number 22 in Township 23 Range 6 west of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I believe that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the settlement conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signed [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Earl Hunter of Beaverlodge

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized~~ in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [redacted]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Earl Hunter

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of January, 1911,

before me at Beaverlodge

[signature]

Notary Public

Note.—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1900 1891

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible] on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

25132451

1784030

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Carl Ramsden in support of his application for a Patent for

of 22 Section 73 Township 6 Range 4

of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Carl Ramsay. 25 yrs
farmer. Sarnia

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes No
By Naturalization

(b) If by naturalization, when and where?

June 5. 1911
May. 1911
June 5. 1911

3. Where is the land in respect of which you are applying for entry situated?

5-7-3 E

4. What portion of each year since you entered upon homestead duties have you resided upon it, and how many months' absence have you had?

June 5. 1911 to Dec. 5. 1911
June 5. 1912 to Dec. 5. 1912
June 5. 1913 to Dec. 5. 1913

5. Where elsewhere than upon your homestead have you resided since you entered upon your homestead duties, and what has been your occupation?

Sec 4-22-73-6W6 - farming
and 2 months for sickness

6. Of whom do you hold your homestead, when did they first become entitled to same, and what is the name of each such person?

Single

7. Has your wife (or husband) received any land from the Crown? If so, describe it.

Section Township Range Meridian

8. (a) Have you any other land than your homestead entered for?

(b) If so, when and where, and what is the present condition thereof?

9. (a) What is the nature of the soil on your homestead?

(b) What is the character of the timber on each part of it?

(c) What is the character of the timber on each part of it?

10. (a) What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(b) What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

11. (a) What number of acres have you cultivated in each year?

(b) What number of acres have you cultivated in each year?

12. (a) What crops have you raised in each year?

(b) What crops have you raised in each year?

13. (a) How many acres have you under crop this present year?

(b) How many acres have you under crop this present year?

14. (a) What stock have you on your homestead?

(b) What stock have you on your homestead?

15. (a) Have you any fruit trees, and how many of each kind?

(b) Have you any fruit trees, and how many of each kind?

16. Have you any other property than stock and implements? If so, state what and where it is.

Land
Cows
Horses

17. Have you any partner? If so, who is he, and what is his interest in the homestead?

18. Have you any partner? If so, who is he, and what is his interest in the homestead?

To Wit:

I, Carl Ramsden, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Kenmore this 1st day of June A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Carl Ramsden

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Kenmore this 1st day of June A.D. 1914

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

I hereby certify that

of the of Section Township Range Meridian,
from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date. 191

Agent.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE
RECEIVED FROM

Sworn Statement of Joseph Cesar

of Section SW ¼ - 17 Township 73 Range 6 W

of 6 22 Meridian, in support of his application for patent of

Carl Comeau

Township 73 Range 6 W Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1911

2. Where did you first meet the applicant, and where was he then living?

on Sec. 17 E. 1/2 S. 73 - 6 W 6

3. When did he build his house? And when did he commence to reside therein, himself? Has he resided continuously upon the land since the date of entry?

continuously except about 25 days in winter of 1913

May 1911 June 5. 1911

June 5. 1911 to Dec 5. 1911

June 5. 1911 to Dec 5. 1912

June 5. 1913 to Dec 5. 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he actually spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has he a residence here on land owned by himself or duly entered by some member of his family, father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since the land was first entered?

Year 1911	Broke 5	acres cropped —	acres.
Year 1912	5	" 5	"
Year 1913	10	" 10	"
Year 1914	10	" 20	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

Sec B

7. What stock of which he is owner has he had on the land each year since date of entry?

2 Horses each year

8. What is the value of his house or other permanent improvements, and what are they worth in all?

Sec B

1 Log 12 x 16 - $ 300.00

60 ac. cult. $ 100.00

9. What other property has he besides the land, and what is the value of the same?

Sec B

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead?

Sec B

No

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not obtain the land, or why his application for patent should not be granted?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I Joseph Cesar of Lesser Slave

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie

this 10 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Joseph Cesar

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the ~~Edmonton~~ District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Cesar

of Section SW ¼ - 17 Township 73 Range 6 W

of 6 22 Meridian, in support of his application for patent of

Carl Comeau

Township 73 Range 6 W Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1911

2. Where did you first meet the applicant, and where was he then living?

Sec ¼ - 17 E. 1/2 S. 73 - 6 W 6

3. When did he build his house? And when did he commence to reside therein, himself? Has he resided continuously upon the land since the date of entry?

continuously except about 25 days in winter of 1913

May 1911 June 5. 1911

June 5. 1911 to Dec 5. 1911

June 5. 1911 to Dec 5. 1912

June 5. 1913 to Dec 5. 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he actually spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has he a residence here on land owned by himself or duly entered by some member of his family, father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since the land was first entered?

Year 1911	Broke 5	acres cropped —	acres.
Year 1912	5	" 5	"
Year 1913	10	" 10	"
Year 1914	10	" 20	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

Sec B

7. What stock of which he is owner has he had on the land each year since date of entry?

2 Horses each year

8. What is the value of his house or other permanent improvements, and what are they worth in all?

Sec B

1 Log 12 x 16 - $ 300.00

60 ac. cult. $ 100.00

9. What other property has he besides the land, and what is the value of the same?

Sec B

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead?

Sec B

No

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not obtain the land, or why his application for patent should not be granted?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I Joseph Cesar of Lesser Slave

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie

this 10 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Joseph Cesar

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the ~~Edmonton~~ District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 22 in Township [illegible]
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th August, 1910,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]

1788044

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Sk 25 - 20 - 3 W 4

CANADA

No. 5136

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 and the regulations relating to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa
in the Province of

of

F. A. WHISLEY

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

B

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1789044

Ottawa, 3rd March, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5136, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of W.A.Knisley deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Frederick H. Meyes,
Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 176604

Ottawa, 3rd March, 1922

....Sir....

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5136, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of W.A.Knisley deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one etc., if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a certified copy will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Henry Knisley, Esq.,
Selkirk, Ont.,

18441124

Canada. Province of Ontario.

In His Majesty's Surrogate Court

of the County of Haldimand

Be it known that on the twenty seventh day of April in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and thirty seven **Letters of Administration** of all and singular the property of William Albert Hanley late of the Township of Rainham in the County of Haldimand and Province of Ontario who died on or about the twenty ~~in the year of Our Lord~~ one thousand nine hundred and thirty seven at or near Stoneyford in the Township of Rainham in the County of Haldimand and Province of Ontario intestate and domiciled at the time of his death in fixed place of abode at the Township of Rainham in the County of Haldimand were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Haldimand to Jessie Hanley of the Township of Rainham in the County of Haldimand Widow of the said Intestate he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue if any of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required ~~by law so to do~~

Registrar of the Surrogate Court
of the County of Haldimand

2 Feb 1911 Let

In the Surrogate Court

Letters of Administration

to the Estate of

William Albert Kinsley

late of the Township of

Scarborough in the County of York deceased

Enregistered in
Liber L
Folio 246

James Mitchell
Registrar.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5136

1 Hunter

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

178044

18th May 1909

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5922 ult. and in reply to inform you that the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, do not authorize the issue of any patent for the Timber of Mineral Lands reserved to the Crown.

I return herewith the papers you sent, which have been duly noted by me.

If you propose to appeal a decision, the proper course would be to refer to, stating in writing to the Department what grounds you have for appeal. Any further information in the matter will be considered here. The Board does not sit, but the matter will be submitted to them, together with all papers, for their consideration, and you will be notified of their decision. Your letter should be addressed to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

A copy of the Dominion Regulations, respecting Mineral Lands, is enclosed herewith, which you will find to contain full information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Henry Kinsley Esq
of Messrs Underhill K.C.
Cayuga Ont.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1788044

MAY 31

Patent Permit
No. 5136

Selkirk May 26th 1914

I, Henry Knisley, Commissioner in H.C.J.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Malcolm Fenton, of Fenton,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 25 Township 29 Range 3 W of 2 M., and ~~the~~ ½ of section 25 Township 29 Range 3 W of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Hunter);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. H. Ellis
Signature of Agent — Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
June 14 day of 1910

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 28 in Township 29 Range 3 and the E quarter of section number 25 in Township 29 Range 3 W of the 4 Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(a) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I do not claim it as my intention to become a [illegible] under the Laws of Canada.

(a) I agree to accept the entry subject to the condition that I shall not, except under permit and entry [illegible] to reside thereon within six months from the date hereof, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]



District

N.B.—In case of a married man if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit

V.B. 1.
10000-1-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Nicholas Hagey of Edmonton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 28 in Township 39 Range 3 and the E quarter of section number 28 in Township 39 Range 3 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

but I do not wish it to be understood that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall not commence to reside upon or cultivate any land comprising or outside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Nicholas Hagey



District

5. [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5922

This Certificate entitles Henry [illegible]
Legal Representative of William [illegible]

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour South selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

I hereby select the E/half of Section 28 in Township 29 Range 3 West of the 2nd Meridian.

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Milo Hagel

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B. No 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name of deceased and name of soldier as enlisted.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Kinsley Legal Representative of William Albert Kinsley deceased

(2) Give name of substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Inis Hagey

of Eldorado Ont. 211851

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Haymarket, in the Province of Ontario, this 30th day of June, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Marion Martin

Henry Kinsley

Legal representative of

William Albert Kinsley deceased

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

Province of Ontario
County of Haldimand
To Wit:

I, (1) Murray Martin
of (2) the Township of Onondaga in
the County of Haldimand Farmer
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry Knisley
Legal Representative of William Elliot Knisley deceased
the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Hagersville
in the County of Haldimand

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
this 30th day of June
1949

Murray Martin

W. J. Scott
A Commissioner

(1) Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.
(3) Name of the executor.
(4) Name of place where executed.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 7th January 1911

Sir,

211851

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst.

enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to Mrs. Lucy [illegible] Sergt Dept of Militia & Def Ld Secretary

for an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

in favour of Mrs. Hall

of Lethbridge Alta. has substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

T. J. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Hall Esq
Box 246
Lethbridge Alta

Form No. 15a C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his

for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

Section Township Range 3

Meridian.

Clear in Timber Branch

July 15th 1913

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.
JUL 16 1913

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

affirmed before me at

A. D. 191 } Milo Hagey

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Wilson

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
15 July A.D. 1914 } W. Foster
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient. 19 1 1 Office A 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2499836
JUN 1918
CALGARY, ALTA.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ... Township ... Range ... of Section ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What ... have you known the ...

2. What ... since you have known them?

3. What ... (Give Christian Names)

4. What ... each year since commencement of ... cultivation, thereof.

5. Has ... family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much ... has been done, and what area has been ... (Volunteer Bounty) Land ... cultivated?

Year 19	Broke	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...

7. What ... of which applicant or owner has been ... had on ... Land in question in each year since ... (commencing date)?

8. ... of the applicant's house on the Volunteer ... (Give ... of what material ... and value)

9. What ... of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer ... cultivated, and what is the pre ... constructed?

10. What ... buildings have been erected on the Volunteer ... What ... and ... and what is the present ... thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. ... the applicant has acted in good faith ...

... of ...

I, ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 191...

George Charles Theza

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Morrison

~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ... Township ... Range ... of Section ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What ...

2. What ...

3. ... What ...

4. What ... each year since commencement of ... cultivation, thereof.

5. Has ... family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much ... has been done, and what area has been ... (Volunteer Bounty) Land ... cultivated?

Year 19	Broke	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...
Year 19	"	...	...

7. What ... of which applicant or owner has been ... had on ... Land in question in each year since ... (commencing date)?

8. What ... of the applicant's house on the Volunteer ... and value of present house?

9. What ... of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer ... cultivated, and what is the present ... constructed?

10. What ... buildings have been erected on the Volunteer ... What ... and ... and what is the present ... thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. ... the applicant has acted in good faith ...

... of ...

I, ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ...

Adam A. Dedels

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Morrison

~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

3198908

FORM NO 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the claimant in support of application for patent for the East ½ of Section 25 Township 29, Range 3 W of the 4th Meridian.

Miss Hagey

Fairview

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

April 23/1914 to June 1/19..

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by some father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

No breaking
23 cropped in 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Sum. 22/14 / 13 W 4 - Farming

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home-stead?

20 cattle
3 horses.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

moved in from Homestead to South ½ 22/14 / 13 W 4 Value 100.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

150 rds Value 19.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

Stable 16 x 20 $50.00
Well $67.00 Shed 14 x 16 $14.00

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Nil

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, Miss Hagey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Oyen

this 11 day of June A.D. 1914

having been read over and explained to the said Lady

(Applicant sign here)

Miss Hagey

W. R. Meacham
Dist. Agt.

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

We, Allan H Dodds of Oyen Alta and Frederick William Morris of Oyen Alta both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Miss Hagey and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Oyen

this 11 day of June A.D. 1914

Parties

(Witnesses sign here)

Allan H Dodds Witness.

Frederick William Morris Witness.

W. R. Meacham
Dist. Agt.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING THIS QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 21, in Township 21,
Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th October 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

No. 1788046

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

in the Province of

the legal representative of

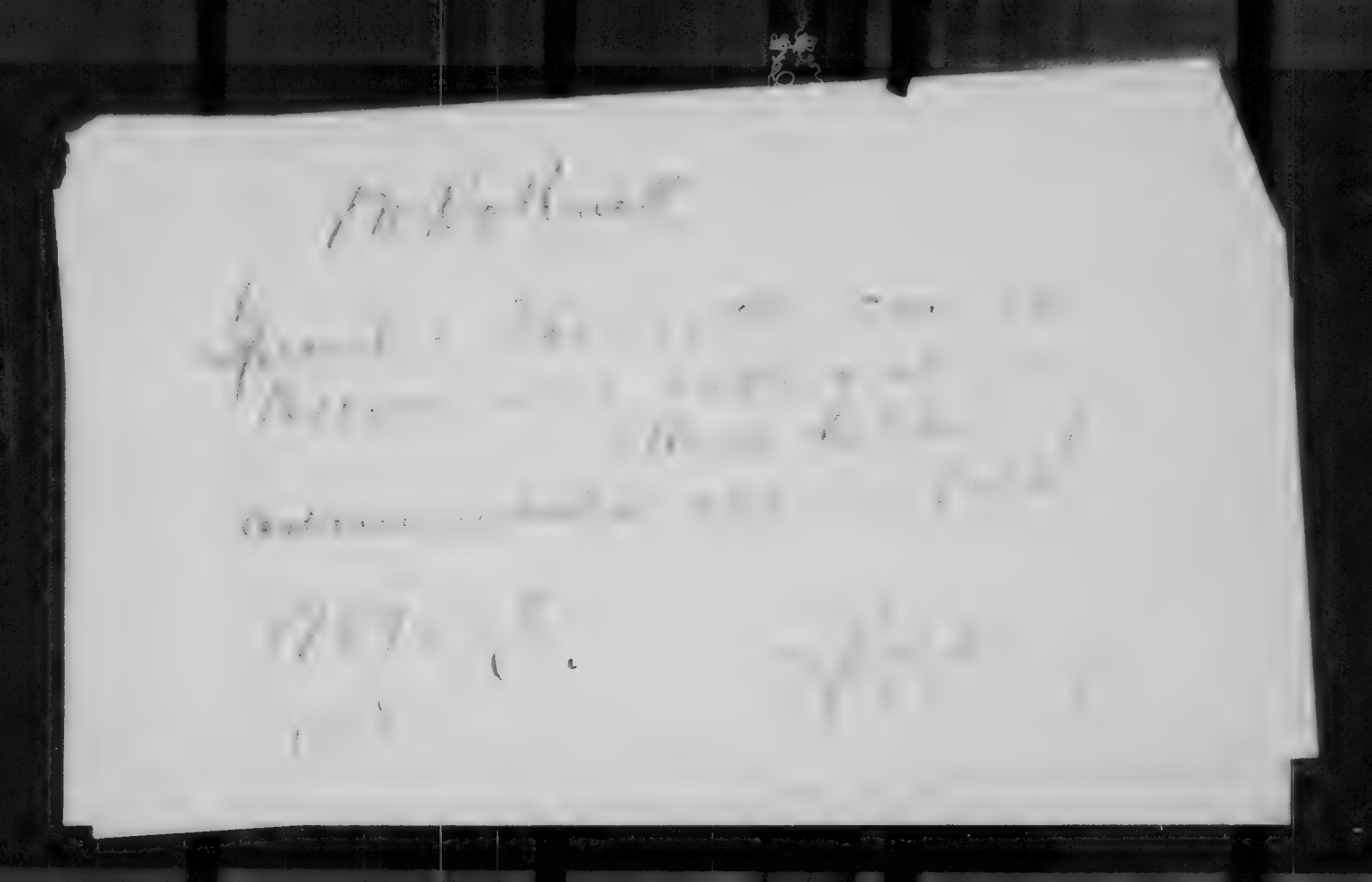
WILLIAM JOH[illegible] AR[illegible]

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



Department of the Interior

Canada.

Reg. No. 1788046

Ottawa, 31 [illegible], 1920

Madam,

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Mr. [illegible] Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5131, which has been issued in favour of the legal representatives of William John [illegible] Ross, deceased," and to state that the evidence required by [illegible] in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one, if not, letters of administration.

I enclose herewith one of the original letters-patents of [illegible] of the deceased, as [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. 1789556

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date when received

Subject:

Form No. 7.

178936

RECEIVED
FEB 17
PAT.

In His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Carleton.

Be it known, that upon search being this day made in His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Carleton, it plainly appears that on the fifteenth day of January A.D. 1909, letters of administration of all and singular the property of William John Hannah Ross late of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton who died at Wellington in the County of Huron on or about the Sixth day of March A.D. 1908, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said City of Ottawa in the said County of Carleton

were granted to Elizabeth Louise Hannah of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, Married Woman

and which said letters of administration now remain of record in the said Surrogate Court. The true tenor of the said letters of administration is in the words following, to wit:

Canada
Province of Ontario

In His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Carleton.

Be it known, that on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Nine hundred and Nine letters of administration of all and singular the property of William John Hannah Ross late of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, Married Woman, deceased, who died on or about the Sixth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand Nine hundred at Wellington in the County of Huron, intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said City of Ottawa in the said County of Carleton

were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Carleton to Elizabeth Louise Hannah of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Married Woman, Jane Beeson the Lawful mother of the said deceased & Percy Lloyd Beeson the Lawful half brother of the said deceased having renounced their right to Letters of Administration in favour of the said Elizabeth Louise Hannah a half sister.

of the said intestate, —— she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his —— just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his —— property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

(Signed) J. P. FEATHERSTON,

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of Carleton.

In faith and testimony whereof, these letters testimonial are issued and given at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this seventeenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three and in the sixty-second year of His Majesty's reign.

J. P. Featherston

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of Carleton

EXEMPLIFICATION

of

Letters of Administration

(with the Papers annexed)

to the Estate of

Wm John Hannah Reed

late of

Engadine

Deceased.

Registered in the Supreme Court, Sydney, the 5 day of June 1917

J. P. FEATHERSTON,

Registrar.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5151

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1188140

Ottawa.

15th March 1907

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty, Land Certificate No. 5147 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Legal Representative of late [illegible]

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Mrs Elizabeth Jane McLeod
91 Second Ave
Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 171644

Militia Warrant

No. 5134

MAY 16 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5442 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to [illegible]

Signature. [illegible]

1758474

Form V.B. No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Mrs. Elizabeth Louise McLeish, Ottawa, Legal Representative of William John Hannah Ross, Deceased. 1st Contingent

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Emerson S. Parker PAL. BCH.

of Winnipeg Man.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2431169

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, this Sixteenth day of June, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. McLeish

Elizabeth Louise McLeish

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

County of Carleton
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John McLeish,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Ottawa, Civil Servant

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Mrs. Elizabeth Louise McLeish

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Ottawa in the Province of Ontario.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Ottawa, this Sixteenth day of June, 1911.

A. H. Munhall
A Commissioner &c.

John McLeish

CANADA

5042645

1c 5047

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Mrs Elizabeth Louise McLeod of Ottawa Legal Representative of William Forbes Bennet late of Ottawa

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1c 5047 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the said two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 5 in Township 81 Range 3 West of the 6 Meridian

Emerson S. Parker

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3105 9

V. B. I.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2512645

I, Emerson S. Parker of Peace River Crossing

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the NE ¼ of section number 5 in Township 81 Range 3 and the NW quarter of section number 5 in Township 81 Range 3 west of the 6 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I [redacted]

but I decline [redacted]

4. I agree to accept said entry as just for the consideration that I [redacted] in my own proper person perform all duty [redacted] within six months from date of said entry, and to the performance of the [redacted] conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf [redacted]

Witness my hand this [redacted] day of [redacted]

Signed Emerson S. Parker

Witness

[redacted]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Emerson S. Parker, of Peace River Crossing

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee The Edmonton Syndicate, Ltd. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Emerson S. Parker

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, before me at [illegible]

JUL 30 1912

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Local Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 158 C.
10-0-17-11-13.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of _____ in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) _____ (2) _____

(3) _____

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) _____

(b) _____

(c) _____

5731

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) _____

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) _____

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) _____

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) _____

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) _____

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19	10	-	6 6 -
Year 19	10	-	40 -
Year 19	20	-	40 -
Year 19			-

0846

9. What stock of wheat, can have been the actual owner have had on the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada,

Province of _____

To Wit:

I _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at _____

in the Province of _____

this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 7 1916
Battle River Crossing, Alta.

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ District.

JAN 25 1916

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

_____
DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. When did applicant build a house on the land compromised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. When did applicant build a house on the land compromised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of 19
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible].

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 29th March, 1916.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ & N.W. ¼ of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd February, 1916 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

1788030

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Alfred Johnson
Hudson Hope
Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Applet - homestead

S. W¼ 22-29-13_W4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5114

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

in the Province of

ROBERT JOHN KERR

of

or legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1700[illegible]

Ottawa 3rd March, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5114, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Robert John Kerr deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Percy C. Keyes,
Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1766050

Ottawa, 3rd March, 1916

...Sir .....

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5114, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Robert John Kerr deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I have, Sir, ...

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Alfred Wilson, Esq.,

[illegible], Alta.,

1823398

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

In the matter of,
the Probate of the Will of,
ROBERT JOHN KERR,
deceased.

BE IT KNOWN, that on the twenty fifth day of July, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand and Nine Hundred, the last Will and Testament of Robert John Kerr, late of the Judicial District of Southern Alberta deceased, who died on or about the Twenty second day of June, A.D. 1900 (being killed in action); at Katbosch, in South Africa, and who, at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Dry Fork, near Pincher Creek, in the Provisional District of Alberta, North West Territories, Dominion of Canada, was proved and Registered in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories aforesaid, and now remains of Record in the Office of the Clerk of the said Court, within the said Judicial District, at Macleod, in the said Provisional District of Alberta: The true tenor of the said Will being in the words and figures following that is to say:-

I, Robert John Kerr of Dry Fork, near the Village of Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta North West Territories of Canada, rancher hereby declare this to be my last Will and Testament; after payment by my executors out of my estate of all my just debts for which I may die liable, I bequeath the following legacies: To my father Robert Kerr the sum of two Hundred dollars ($200.00) To my mother Sarah Kerr, the sum of Two hundred dollars: And all the rest, residue and remainder of my personal property and real estate I give and Bequeath to my brothers George G. Kerr and Isaac Newton Kerr, and my sisters Matilda Jane Wilson, wife of Alfred Wilson, Mary Anne Mayhugh, wife of William Mayhugh, Sarah C. Kerr, Evelyn Kerr and Harriett Maude Kerr in the following proportions that is to say: To my brother George G. Kerr, one seventh in value. To my brother Isaac Newton Kerr, one seventh in value. To my sister Matilda Jane Wilson aforesaid, one Seventh in value: To my sister Mary Anne Mayhugh aforesaid, one seventh in value: To my sister Sarah C. Kerr, One seventh in value: To my sister Evelyn Kerr one seventh in value: and to my sister Harriett Maude Kerr one seventh in value. And I direct my executors to convert all my personal property into cash before paying such legacies, and to convert my ranche and building, messuages and tenements, namely: The North East quarter of Section Thirty Four, Township Four, Range Twenty nine, West of the Fourth Meridian in the District of Alberta, and theNorth West quarter of Section Thirty Five, Township Four, Range Twenty Nine, West of the Fourth Meridian in the said District of Alberta, with all fences, buildings and improvements thereon as aforesaid into cash before paying

" and dividing my residual estate between my aforesaid
" brothers and sisters: And I direct that after payment of
" my just debts as aforesaid my said legacies to my said
" father and mother be first satisfied and be a first charge
" upon my personal estate, and not to wait until my said
" ranche shall be sold and converted into cash. And I
" appoint Alfred Wilson my executor. --------- In Witness
" Whereof, I, the said Robert John Kerr, of Dry Fork near
" the village of Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta.
" Rancher, have, to this MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, con-
" tained in this and the preceeding one page, set my hand
" and affixed my seal this 2nd day of January, A.D. 1900.
" -------- R. J. Kerr ------ (L.S.) ------
" Signed by the said Testator as and for his LAST WILL AND
" TESTAMENT in the presence of us, present at the same
" time, who, at his request, and in his presence, and in
" the presence of each other have subscribed our names as
" witnesses. John R. Redpath ------ H.G. Nash --------

And that Administration of all and singular the Estate and Effects, Rights and Credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his said Will, was GRANTED to Alfred Wilson of the Village of Pincher Creek, in the said Judicial District, Rancher, the sole Executor named in the said Will: He having been first Sworn faithfully to Administer the personal Estate and Effects of the said testator by paying his just debts and the legacies contained in his Will, so far as the same will thereunto extend and the law bind him: And to exhibit a true

and perfect Inventory of all and singular the real and personal Estate and Effects, Rights and Credits of the said testator; And to render a just and full account of his Executorship whenever required by law so to do.

Witness the Honourable CHARLES BORROMEO ROULEAU, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, aforesaid.

C. M. Campbell.
Clerk of the Court.

(L.S.) This is a true copy of the original LETTERS PROBATE GRANTED to the above named person.

. . . . . .
Clerk of the District Court.

D. C. D. M.

In the matter of the Estate of

Robert John Kerr.

deceased.

Certified Copy of
LETTERS PROBATE.

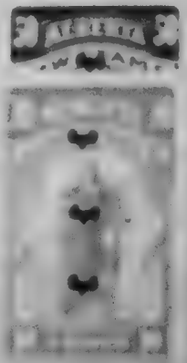
1823398

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF MACLEOD.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

In the matter of the Estate of
Alfred Wilson.
Deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the Thirty First day of March in the year of Our Lord one Thousand Nine Hundred and Nine, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the Estate and Effects of Alfred Wilson late of the Town of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta Labourer deceased, who died on or about the Twenty Fourth day of November A.D. 1908, at the Village of Pincher City in the Province of Alberta aforesaid and who at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode and was residing at the Town of Pincher Creek in the Judicial District of Macleod Province of Alberta, were GRANTED by his Majesty's Court aforesaid to Matilda Jane Wilson of the Town of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta widow of the said deceased. She having been first sworn to faithfully administer the real and personal estate and effects of the deceased, by paying all his just debts, and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate according to law; and to exhibit a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased, and render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.



As Witness my hand and the Seal of the said Court.

H. C. Wagner

Clerk of the District Court.

D. C. D. M.

In the matter of the Estate of

Alfred Wilson.

Deceased.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

No. 808 Letters of Administration.

E. E. OSBORNE Law and Office Stationer Calgary Alta

CANADA

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

2141487

In the District Court of the District of MACLEOD

IN THE ESTATE OF

Robert John Kerr

DECEASED

Be It Known, that on the twenty-fifth day of January A.D. 1910 Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of Robert John Kerr late of Dry Fork near Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta, who died on or about the [illegible] day of June A.D. 1909 at [illegible], Province of Alberta intestate, and who had at the time of death a fixed place of abode at ~~the~~ Dry Fork ~~of Pincher Creek~~ in the Province of Alberta, were granted by the District Court of the District of Macleod unto Matilda J. Wilson

having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying His just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of His property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of His administration whenever required by law so to do.

BY THE COURT

H C Boyle

Clerk of the District Court of the

District of Macleod

No. 483 A.D. 1922

In the District Court of the
District of Vallecia

In the Estate of

[illegible] John Perz

Deceased.

Letters of Administration

[illegible] ONBOKE Law of Office Supreme Calgary Alta

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5114

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

178050

1 Hum.

7th February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6742 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To Mrs Matilda J Nelson
c/o Messrs Palmer & Thomson. Barristers.
Pincher Creek Alta.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 788050

Militia Warrant
No. 5114

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6742 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Matilda J. Wilson

Matilda J. Wilson

Witness to Signature.

John P. Palmer

NOTED

Indorsed.

Form V. B. No. 3.

5,000-21-10-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description of person in whose favour warrant is issued.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Matilda J. Wilson of the town of Pincher Creek in Province of Alberta Widow Legal representative of Robert John Kerr deceased

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Percy St Clair Blois

~~of Edmonton Alberta Barrister at Law~~

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Stirling Alta. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Pincher Creek, in the Province of Alberta, this Sixteenth day of February, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible] administratrix of the Estate of & in that capacity Legal representative of Robert John Kerr

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Alber
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John R Palmer

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Pincher Creek in Province of Alberta

Solicitor,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Matilda Jewison

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the town of Pincher Creek in Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party: and she is to the best of my belief of the full age of 21 years

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek Alta
this 19th day of February
1910.

A. Thomson

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

A. Thomson

John R Palmer

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 1st March 1910

2079659

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ——— enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6202 which has been issued to Edgar Constantine of Lac La Biche together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Benjamin Bois of Sterlingville P.O. Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Hayes,

Secretary.

Benjamin Bois Esq
Sterlingville P.O.
Alta

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Percy St Clair Blois of Sterlingville

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 22 Township 29 Range 13 of 4 M., and S.W. ¼ of section 22 Township 29 Range 13 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Robt Johnston);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entitled thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Earl [illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

7-12 day of Mch 191[illegible]

1357

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Percy St Clair Bloss Lieutenant [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied and unimproved, and that to every part that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and that I have directly or indirectly not made any agreement or arrangement with any other person or persons whomsoever.

(1) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my name.

(2) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Legal Rep of [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Percy St Clair Bloss

Sworn to this 22nd day of March, 1910

before me at [illegible]

J. R. [illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (2). If substitute appears strike out clause (1).

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Percy St Clair Blois Sterlingville alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the R W. of Section number 22 in Township 29 Range 13 and the SW quarter of section number 22 in Township 29 Range 13 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I [redacted] the first day of [redacted]

(4) I declare that it is my intention to become a bona fide settler upon the Lands of Canada.

(5) I agree to comply with the conditions that I will perform the prescribed settlement duties connecting therewith within six months from the date hereof and will, before the performance of the latter homestead conditions, be entitled to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act without further

Signature Percy St Clair Blois

Witness

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/6742

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles Charles J. Wilson, administrator of the estate of and in that capacity, legal representative of Robert John Wilson deceased on whose behalf South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 114 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty fourth day of February 1911

CANCELLED

By Order of the Minister of the Interior

Whereby select the N half of Section 27 in Township 2 Range 12 West of the 3rd Meridian

SIGNATURE Percy St Clair Blois

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Diary 4-1-1703

A

No. 30237
No. 22138

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3220868

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 27, Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Chas. Wilson

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

164

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
28			1	United States	Penn	Seattle, Wash	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That~~ my ~~homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 30
day of July 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent, &c.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

AGENT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

JUN 8 1915
CALGARY ALTA.

3399023

STATEMENT of Everett Kendall Wilson

In the matter of his homestead, the E ½ of ¼ of Section 22 in Township 29 and Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

Name in full Everett Kendall Wilson Postoffice Address Theresa Alta

Age 21 years

Where were you born? July 31st 1894 Nationality Canada

When did you first make entry for this land? April 5th 1915

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Colonial residence of 1 year

Have you ever made homestead entry before? If so, where? No

Have you ever received a patent for or sold your homestead? If so, where? No

503

Sworn Statement of Everett Wendell Wilson

Application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 22

Township 29 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian

Everett Wendell Wilson
29 farmer Sherness Alta
No
Has applied today for
Cert of Naturalization
July 25 1914 Dup. 9-
Apr 1915-
Apr 1 1915-
Apr 1 1915 to July 3 1915-
Sept 25 " Dec 31 1915
April & May 1916
Jan 1 1918 to July 15 1918
Feb 15 1919 to June 20 1919

Farming in Vicinity
April 1 - to Oct 1 [illegible] in district [illegible] farming
single

Cert in [illegible]
5 5 [illegible]

15/5/26 19 ..... K

15	10	10
16	10	10
17	0	0
18	0	0
19	40	40
15	0	6
16	0	10
17	0	10
18	0	12
1919	0	16

Issue 14 x 16 - 250

[illegible]

3 Miles 2 00

160
160
160
160

Province of Alberta.
Edw. Wilson

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements above made by me are in all respects true and [illegible] particulars [illegible] Land Patent for the Homestead [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not an alien, and I have not Declared my Intention to become a Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of July A.D. 1919

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day made [illegible] right to the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the date and time of [illegible] and that the [illegible] has been duly posted.

Dated [illegible] 1919

Dominion Lands Office
Calgary Alberta
May 6th A.D. 1920

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

Sworn Statement

William Oscar of the NW Quarter of Section 19 Township 29 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. W. Wilson for the SW Quarter of Section 22 Township 29 Range 13 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Where was claimant born, and where has he resided since? Farmer - 7 years
   N.W 19 - 29 - 12 - 4
   1909 to July 23 1919

2. When did claimant make settlement on land? (a) Apr 1915 Apr 1 1915
   Apr 1 1915 to July 3 1915
   Sept 25 1915 to Dec 31 1915
   Apr 9 May 1916
   Jan 1 1918 to July 15 1918
   Feb 15 1919 to June 20 1919

   (b) Has claimant been absent from land; if so, when and for what length of time? Apr 1 to Sept 30 1917 farming in vicinity

3. Is claimant married, single, or widower? Single

4. Number of acres cultivated each year:

Year 1915	Acres	10	acres, cropped 10 acres.
Year 1916	"	10	" 10 "
Year 1917	"	0	" 0 "
Year 1918	"	30	" 0 "
Year 1919	"	0	" 40 "
Year			" "

5. Number of head of stock owned:

Year 1915	Horses	6 Steers Hogs
Year 1916	"	10 " "
Year 1917	"	10 " "
Year 1918	"	12 " "
Year 1919	"	16 " "

6. Character of buildings on land, and when erected: frame $250
   2 Tents 200

7. What other improvements on land? Tile

8. What kind of fencing material? No

9. What area broken and when? 40 Acres

10. What other property owned? None

11. Has claimant ever made any other entry? If so, where? No

12. Has claimant ever received patent for land? If so, where? No

Witness: Thos. W. Oscar

Witness: H. Hermann

Subscribed and sworn before me at Strathmore in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of Sept 1919, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Hermann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

Form No. 158.
85,000-17-3-15

Sworn Statement

Charlie Maley of the NW Quarter of Section 32 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. W. Wilson for the SW Quarter of Section 22 Township 29 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Where was claimant born, and where has he resided since? Farmer 7 years 10 months
   NW 32 - 28 - 12 - 4
   1909 March to July 23 1919

2. When did claimant make settlement on land? (a) Apr 1915 Apr 1 1915
   Apr 1 1915 to July 3 1915
   Sept 25 1915 to Dec 31 1915
   Apr 9 May 1916
   Jan 1 1918 to July 15 1918
   Feb 15 1919 to June 20 1919
   Apr 1 to Sept 30 1917 farming in vicinity

   (b) Has claimant been absent from land; if so, when and for what length of time?

3. Is claimant married, single, or widower? Single

4. Number of acres cultivated each year:

Year 1915	Acres	10 cropped 10 acres.
Year 1916	"	10 " 10 "
Year 1917	"	0 " 0 "
Year 1918	"	30 " 40 "
Year 1919	"	0 " "
Year		" "

5. Number of head of stock owned:

Year 1915	Horses	6 Steers Hogs
Year 1916	"	10 " "
Year 1917	"	10 " "
Year 1918	"	12 " "
Year 1919	"	16 " "

6. Character of buildings on land, and when erected: frame 250
   2 tents 200

7. What other improvements on land? unit

8. What kind of fencing material? No

9. What area broken and when? 40 Acres

10. What other property owned? None

11. Has claimant ever made any other entry? If so, where? No

12. Has claimant ever received patent for land? If so, where? No

Witness: Thos. W. Oscar

Witness: H. Hermann

Subscribed and sworn before me at Strathmore in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of Sept 1919, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Hermann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

FORM NO 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed on the affidavit

of Everett Wendell Wilson in support of application

for patent for the S W of Section 22

Township 29, Range 13 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Shumiss, Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

July 23 rd 1919 to Nov 1-1919.

3. (a) If you have homesteaded or land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of same, by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, bro. her or sister resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof?

10. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

no.

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, E W Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 28 day of Feb A.D. 1920

having been read over and explained to the said

E W Wilson

(Applicant sign here)

Everett Wendell Wilson

Dorothy Marles

Canada
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

We, Laverne Nicholas Maley and George Moore both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of E W Wilson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 28 day of April A.D. 1920

L Newman
Clerk

(Witnesses sign here)

Laverne Nicholas Maley Witness.

George Moore Witness.

T16 S Form No. 60

In the matter of SW 22 - 21 - 13 + W 4 m

Everett Wendell Wilson

I, Everett Wendell Wilson of the Post Office

of Shaunavon Province of Alberta

Farmer

do solemnly declare that my name is

MAY 1

Everett Wendell Wilson

At the time I obtained entry covering above described land I omitted my Second Christian name Wendell

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Everett Wendell Wilson

[illegible] of Dominion Lands.

ADDRESS THE REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17,050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

1st May 1911

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N ½ 14*
of Section *25* in Township *29*
Range *13* West of the *4th* Meridian,
containing *320* acres, will be issued in favour of *Lord Minto*
as soon as the usual certificate of the Agent or Inspector of your application has been received, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

Will you please acknowledge receipt of this letter, quoting your file number and the above reference, to the Inspector, Land Patents Branch. *Lauge, Asst.*

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Sc

Controller.

To
Lieut Gordon Grant
Ottawa
Ontario

FORM 31A.

1788031

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANCIS HUMPHREY WHITAKER of PORT EGLINGTON in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1911

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 171151

5/111

C Hamm.

7th March 1917

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4951 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encl.

To Francis Humphrey Whitaker Esq
C/o C. H. Smith Esq
C/o Messrs Foley Welch & Stewart
Prince Rupert B. C.

V.B. 2.

189373

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. ~~As grantee~~ as substitute for the grantee [illegible];

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1893973

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charles Miller of Bridgewater,

do solemnly declare and affirm as the case may be, That I am of eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Thomas H. Chittick under the provisions of section 9 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Charles Miller

Sworn and sworn to this 11th

day of June 1914

before me at Bridgewater.

J. P. Burke

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee survives strike out clause 2. If substitute appears strike out clause 3.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charles Miller ... enlisted

[illegible] an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ of Section number 13 in Township 28 Range 6 and the [illegible] quarter of section number 15 in Township 28 Range 6 west of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Charles Miller

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible] authorization (3) if applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

No. 6114

O.C. No. 12115

OTTAWA
19 1909
REGD.

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4784 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Francis Huntley Whitaker

Witness to Signature. A M Phillips

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Humphrey [illegible]

of [illegible]

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CANCELLED

STANLEY DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the [illegible] Half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Charles Miller

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

NOTED

RE

MAY 22 '08

PAT. BCH.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Francis Humphrey Whitaker of Port Essington, British Columbia, railroader, formerly Private No 717 in the 3rd Regt Canadian Mounted Rifles

Name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Charles Leslie 211844

Residence and occupation of substitute

Sedgewick Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Prince Rupert in the Province of British Columbia this 15th day of March, 1908.

Order No. 5214
25th Battn Grafton
W C Co

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the presence of
W. Ashmore

F H Whitaker

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form enclosed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
British Columbia
To Wit:
Skeena District

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Louis H. Perrault

(b) Where a witness resides in the country, his occupation or addition should be given. of (b) Prince Rupert, British Columbia

Solicitor,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the party executing. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Francis Humphreys

Plaintiff

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Prince Rupert

in the said Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Prince Rupert, in the Province of British Columbia, this 15th day of March A.D. 1911

W. E. Ellis
a Comm.

L. Perrault

Department of the Interior

Canada.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1 Hum II

1184051

25th May 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. 2117444 7.5.6.
with the application of Francis Humphrey Whitaker of Port Lasington B.C. to enter for
purchase Charles McClor of Sedgewick Alta his patent,
which application has been referred to this Department
and to inform you, in reply, that the said Dominion
Land Surveyor, with a view to the issue of re-location
certificate is required.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

Secretary.

Lake Miller Bay
Sgd J. McDonald Esq
Dominion Land Agent Sedgewick
Alta.

Form No. 58

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Miller

Cereal - Alberta

in support of his application for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

the Sth ½ Section 18 Township 28 Range 6 West

of the 4th Meridian.

Where born, and present address	Charles Miller 32 Farmer Cereal Alta
Are you a British subject?	Yes
Are you married?	Yes By Bible
When and where did you enlist?	11th June 1909
When were you discharged?	July 1909
How long did you serve?	27th June
Dates of subsequent enlistments and discharges	27 June 1909 27th Regt 27 Sept 1910 to 27th Regt 27th April 1911 to 27th Oct 1911 27th April 1912 to 27th June 1912 28th August 1912 to 28th Sept 1912
Where have you resided since your discharge, and what has been your occupation	Homestead 32. 28. 6 Farmer
If married, when did they first join you?	Single
Are you in receipt of pension?	No.
Have you received any Volunteer Bounty Warrant?	No.
Have you ever made entry for any land? If so, when, where, and what has been done towards fulfilling the conditions of settlement?	

Year	Acres Cultivated	Crops	Acres
09	20		10
10	25		35
11	35		35
12	0		

1909	2 Oxen	1 Horse
1910	4 "	2 "
1911	5 "	2 "
1912	3 "	1 "

Improvements	Value
Frame House 12×16	$ 150
Sod Barn 14×22	" 30
Granary 12×14	" 80
Well	
160 acres Fenced	" 120
Now	
More valuable for Agriculture	

No.

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Charles Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Cereal
Dec 13th A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Miller

S. S. Stuart
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
January 14th 1914

H. C. Fuller
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA JAN 21 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis
Assistant Land Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ~~LAND~~ GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ~~Charles E Chuck~~ ~~Pte 6 Mounted Rifles Overseas Militia~~

of Section 19 Township 28 Range 7

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Miller for West half of Section 18

Township 28 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 years

19 28 7.

~~Left Canada for Alaska 1 August 1909 to date.~~

Home was built & applicant residing thereon 1 Aug 1909

1 Aug 1909 to to 24 August 1910

27 Sept 1910 to 24 June 1910

24 April 1911 to 24 Oct 1911

24 April 1912 to 24 June 1912

28 August 1912 to 28 Sept 1912

Crops

1909	20	
10	25	10
11	35	35
12	6	80.

1909 2 ~~Cows~~ Oxen 1 Horse

1910 4 Oxen 2 Horses

1911 5 Oxen 2 Horses.

1912 3 Oxen 3 Horses

Frame House 12 x 14 Value $ 153

160 acres fenced Value $ 120.

Sod Barn 14 x 22 Value $ 30.

Granary 12 x 14 Value $ 80.

No

No.

Canada

Saskatchewan

I Charles E. Jeffs Chuck

~~Pte~~ E. M. R.

~~Late~~ Private

~~Pte~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Percy Joseph Barnes.

of Section 24 Township 28 Range 7 W

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Miller for West ½ of Section 18

Township 28 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer — 3 years

24 - 28 - 7.

10th July 1909 to date

July 1909 — 27th June 1909

10 July 1909 — 27th August 1909

27 Sept 1909 to 27th June 1909

27th April 1911 to 27 Oct 1911

27th April 1912 to 27 June 1912.

28 August 1912 to 28 Sept 1912

1909	20	
10	25	10
11	35	35
12	6	80

1909 2 Oxen 1 horse

1910 4 " 2 "

1911 5 " 2 "

1912 3 " 3 "

Frame house 12 x 14 Value $ 153

160 acres Value $ 120

Sod Barn 14 x 22 " $ 30

Granary 12 x 14 " $ 80

No

No

Canada

Saskatchewan

I Percy Joseph Barnes of Local Alberta

Alaska.

13th day of Dec 1912

Percy Joseph Barnes

having been duly sworn to the witness

J. P. Burnett

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 178853

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and Amending Acts to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FRANKLIN McKINNON

of PRINCE RUPERT

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to an Grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1911

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Please quote this No. 12555

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 12555 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after you have had it signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To _____

_____

Department of the Interior

Mf. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Frank Lee McKinnon

Witness to Signature. Russel Bullen

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my name~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of Sept [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of Calgary [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 15 in Township 30 Range 2 and the S½ of section number 15 in Township 30 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I ask leave to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall not be absent from the said entry [illegible] during [illegible] months from the date hereof, and to the performance by me of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

(a) If applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

VB 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 18 Township 30 Range 4 of 4 M., and S. ½ of section 18 Township 30 Range 4 of M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible]) (Strike out what does not apply)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with the rights as entitled thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the conditions of the entry by the commencement of cultivation of the land within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties in accordance with the homestead conditions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent.

[illegible] Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANADA

188053

1903

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Franklin McKinnon

of Prince Albert N.W.T.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to, when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 18 in Township 36 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Know all Men by these presents, that I Franklin McKinnon
Millwright
F. Silvernail B. C. V. late 6th Regt C.M.R.

do by make, constitute and appoint James Allen
No. 117821
Private late 6th Regt C.M.R.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kingston in the Province of British Columbia, this 15th day of July, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Franklin McKinnon

Kingston Ont.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be attested or recognized in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

County of Victoria

Province of British Columbia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness I, (1) Ingram Kean

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness (2) Victoria, British Columbia.

Clerk.

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the corporation signed, sealed and executed by (3) The Victoria Pile Extractor

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Victoria, B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at (5) Victoria, British Columbia

this 5th day of June A.D. 1912

Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

F 78853

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 21178

Ottawa
3rd September 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd September 1909 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 21178 which has been issued to Franklin W. Rowe of Fort Kipling, B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing James Allen Pearce of Calgary, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To H. Cecil Keeper,
Land Agent of Canada,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 159 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Allen Pennie of Fairacres in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half of Section 18 Township 30 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

James Allen Pennie 34. Farmer. Yes

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes by Naturalization

3. When did you enlist and serve in the Militia or Permanent Force of Canada, and for what period?

24 Sept 1909. 1 April 1910 to 1 April 1910 1 April 1910 to 1 Oct 1910 1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911 1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912.

4. What post-office was your place of residence before you left to serve in the said above-mentioned corps?

5211

5. Where is your present post-office address, and where have you resided since your last above-mentioned service, and what has been your occupation during that time?

South half 18.30.4 W4 Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first accompany you to your present place of residence, and when did they last reside upon it?

Wife resided, 1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

No

(b) If not, state name of original Volunteer Bounty Warrantee.

South half 18.30.4 W4.

8. Have you received any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when?

Year 10	10	—
" 11	32	—
" 12	51	Le.

9. Where and when were you last attested, and what was your corps?

1910 4 Years
1911 2 Years
1912 4 Years

From Prince Albert 3rd

Nil

3 Miles from Prince Albert 30 No Improvements Farming.

Nil

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit

I James Allen Pennie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 24th day of June A. D. 1912 James Allen Pennie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Clark.
J.P.

S. B. Stuart
Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the (Calgary) District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Prince Albert Sask this 4th day of July 1912

W. Graham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District

OTTAWA JAN 22 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient. B.O.6.

F. H. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

28295bh

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Louis C Michaels of East half of Section 13 Township 30 Range 5 W 4 Meridian, with reference to the application for patent of James Allen Pennie for South half of Section 18 Township 30 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 2½ years.
Took 3.30 on 14 quarters Thence 1910.6 y April 1910 to May 1910. to all.

Year 19	Broken	10	10
Year 19	"	32	
Year 19	"	01	42.
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

April 1910 to April 1910
April 1910.6 y April 1910
1 May 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911
1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912,
Yes 1 April 1 to Oct

1910 4 Horses
1911 5 Horses & Cows
1912 y Horses & Cows,
Frame House 12x16 Value $300
3 Miles of Fence Value $100

Nil

No

Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
I, Louis C Michaels
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Louis C Michaels

Sworn before me at Cluny this 24 day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J P Shaw
A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Readclose

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Adolf Anderson of West half of Section 13 Township 30 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian, with reference to the application for patent of James Allen Pennie for South half of Section 18 Township 30 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 2½ years.
Took 1330 on 1 April 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
1 April 1911 to 1 June 1911 April 1 to 1 to all.

Year 19	Broken	10	10
Year 19	"	32	
Year 19	"	51	42
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

1 April 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
1 April 1910.6 to 1 Oct 1910
1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911
1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912
Will be seeded 1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912

1910 4 Horses
1911 5 Horses
1912 y Horses & Cows,
Frame House 12x16 Value $300
3 Miles of Fence Value $100

Nil

No

Yes.

Canada
Saskatchewan
I, Adolf Anderson,
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Adolf Anderson

Sworn before me at Cluny this 24 day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J P Shaw
A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector
for the Calgary District.

In the matter of - [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA.

I, James Allan Ponnie of the South of Sask. Alta.

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that The above is correct

[illegible].

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta the first day of February A.D. 1913

James Allan Ponnie

Joseph Standish

J.P. ~~or Commissioner &c &c~~

Form 31 a.

File No. 17 1 1053

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½

of Section 16 in Township 36

Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th day of April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

1798055

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date

(when mailed)

Subject

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the regulations made thereunder the Volunteer Bounty Land in the Province of HAROLD C. STILLINGFLEET of KELOWNA BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of June 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1114056

5216

Ottawa.

4th March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4254 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Instructions, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

To Harold E. Hall, Esq.,
c/o Mrs J. Brown,
Indian Head, Assa.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Pennie of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Harold C. Stallingfleet under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Thomas Pennie

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of Sept, 19 09

before me at Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2)

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Penrose, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 17 in Township 30 Range 4 and the N W quarter of section number 17 in Township 30 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thomas Penrose

..... District.

.....

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

I hereby certify that Thomas Tennie of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 17 Township 30 Range 4 West of 4th M., and N.W. ¼ of section 17 Township 30 Range 4 West of 4th M. as substitute for the grantee A.C. Hollingsfleet; ~~name of grantee applied for~~

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entirely conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the conditions contained in the said Acts, and more particularly those relating to entry and to the performance of settlement duties, except in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dominion Lands Agent. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

this 24th day of August 1909

1788056

49:54

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Harold C. Wellington

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. ... was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as herein made

Dated at Ottawa, this ... day of ... 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 17 in Township 30 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas Pennie

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LAND
FEB 27
CALGARY

Form V B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Harold B. Stillingfleet, Farmer B.C.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

of [illegible] 211823

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria City in the Province of British Columbia, this 16th day of August, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Victoria, B.C.

NOTE.—No person shall be appointed as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be registered in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness to the foregoing signed person.

Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of Witness: I, Tudor Alexander Lang Esq

(2) Residence and occupation of witness: Stock broker of the City of Victoria (formerly of Duluth Minn.)

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor: signed, sealed and executed by Percival [illegible] Stirling Scott

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed: 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Victoria, Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Victoria B.C.
this 20th day of July A.D. 1909

Tudor A. Lang

Arthur E. Kinns

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 4 Sept 1902

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Sept 1902 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 1951. which has been issued to Harold E Stillingfleet of Kelowna, B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, appointing Thomas Purves of Calgary, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

21782 3

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Asst Manager,
Union Bank of Canada,
Calgary Alta

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

5210

July 22, 1915

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2980913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible] 1885

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible] 1885

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 178033

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township 30
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] Oct 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

[illegible]
Saskatoon
Sask

ALBERTA

1788067

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5200

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM ARTHUR STATLEY of MONTREAL

in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of June 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS ONLY ONE OFFICIAL IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1111(C)

5116

Ottawa, 4th March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4243 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

To William Arthur Hanley
C/o Boulden Package
Dell Farm Hertfordshire England

Department of the Interior

L. W. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. 6216

16th March 1909

MAR 11

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4545 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I William Arthur Stanley, 424 Clarmont Ave Westmount Que
Canadian Army, South Ofrean
do hereby make, constitute and appoint

William Maloy Wagar
Farmer Botha, Alta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, this 2nd day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Wm L Kat

William Arthur Stanley

NOTE.—No warrant shall be issued to a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This warrant shall not be issued or recognized in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form authorized hereon.

The signature and seal of the Applicant to this Instrument

Province of Quebec
To Wit:

[1] Name of witness. I, [2] Leo L. Lach
Montreal, Province of Quebec

[2] Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

[3] Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by [4] William Arthur Stanley

the party thereto.

[4] Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [5] Montreal

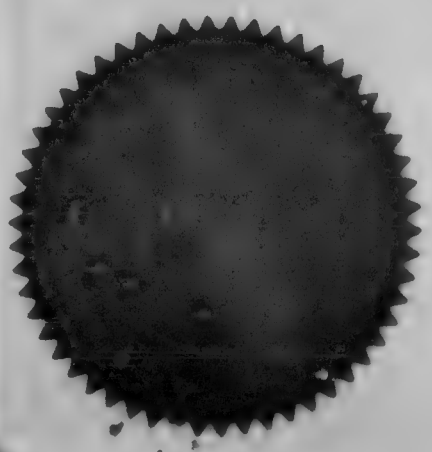
3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Leo L. Lach

Sworn before me at the City of Montreal this Third day of March one thousand nine hundred and nine

Roger F. Clark
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Quebec



13330
402 257024

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm. Malony Magee, of Banka Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of section number 15 in Township 72 Range 4 and the SE, quarter of section number 15 in Township 72 Range 4 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm. Magee

Grande Prairie District.
Alta

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, W. M. Wagar, of Botha Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W. A. Stanley under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. M. Wagar

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of November, 1911 before me at Grande Prairie

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

2570241

CANADA

No. 4948

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Arthur Manley

of Montreal Station

(Province Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.) was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to and in favour of the said person as therein stated, for one quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied with the conditions as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

I hereby select the South half of Section 15 in Township 72 Range 4 West of the 6 Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE William Manley Morgan

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158

orn Statement

$700

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. ... for you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates exactly.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be?

6. Has the applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not?

7. How much cropping, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 ... Broke ... cropped ... acres.
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...

8. What number of stock of each class has the owner had on the land during each year since entry?

9. What number of each class of stock has he on the land now?

10. What other property has he now on the land and what is the value of each article?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why the patent should not issue upon this application?

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness in the ... language.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ... Inspector for the ... District.

Sworn Statement

of ... Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. ... for you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates exactly.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be?

6. Has the applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not?

7. How much cropping, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 ... Broke ... cropped ... acres.
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...

8. What number of stock of each class has the owner had on the land during each year since entry?

9. What number of each class of stock has he on the land now?

10. What other property has he now on the land and what is the value of each article?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why the patent should not issue upon this application?

To Wit:

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ... Inspector for the ... District.

Form No. 360

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO. 13268
17HE 067

I. E.

Ottawa, November 11, 1920.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of 164789, L/Cpl. Frederick James Phelan, 72nd Overseas Battalion, C.E.F.

MI. 27-78-4- . 6th .

QUERY

1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment

2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?

3) Is he still on the active service list as far as your records show.

4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?

5) Has he been reported killed in action?
If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address)

6) Further enquiry where necessary

ANSWER

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Per E. L. Burton, Jr.

MILITIA COUNCIL

Per

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

Section

in Township

West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

t has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1788079

1788079

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5245

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908 authority is hereby given to issue to the Crown in right of South Africa on the Presentation of the legal representative of HAROLD McLEAN deceased, a certificate entitling him to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1788079

10th March, 1909

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 7th inst., No. 5245, with the [illegible] in favour of "the legal representative of Harold McLean deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Department which was [illegible] in connection with the above registration of the Company, and that further [illegible], if any, may be filed now.

I [illegible] to request you to state the name of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mineral has [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Dobie,
[illegible],
Department of [illegible],
Ottawa.

[illegible] V. Hayes,
Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1788079

1 Hunter 10th March, 1909

Sir.....

I am ... to enclose ... for ..., a copy of a letter which has been addressed to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5245: which has been issued in favour of "the legal representatives of Harold McLean, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is ... here in this matter is entirely insufficient to establish the death of the deceased if he left any will, if not, letters of administration.

I ... to point out to the ... that the original letters-patent or ... Certificates of ... cannot be filled in and ... until the ... have been accepted, but ... may ... to ... a ... copy of the original letters by ... proper ... of the ... from whom they were obtained.

I am, Sir

Hector McLean, Esq.,
122 Berri Street,
Montreal, P.Q.,

K. A.

Province of Nova Scotia,

County of *S.S.*

Cape Breton.

In the Court of Probate,

In the Estate of Harold McLean

late of Glace Bay in said County Telegraph Operator deceased.

TO

Hector Morrison McLean

GREETING:

Whereas, Harold McLean as is alleged late of Glace Bay in the said County, in which he had a fixed place of abode, Intestate, having whilst living and at the time of his death, Goods, Chattels and Credits in the County aforesaid, by reason whereof the ordering and granting Administration of all and singular the said Goods, Chattels and Credits, and also the auditing, allowing and finally discharging the accounts thereof are well known to appertain to the Court of Probate in and for said County, we being desirous that the said Goods, Chattels and Credits may be well and truly administered, applied and disposed of according to law, do therefore by these presents grant to you full power and authority to administer the said Goods, Chattels and Credits and to collect, recover and receive all the Debts and Credits which were at the time of his death due and owing to him and belonging to his Estate, and to pay whatever debts the said deceased at the time of his death owed as far as such Goods, Chattels and Credits will extend and the law charges you, first being first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same, by paying the just debts of the deceased and the lawful expenses and by distributing the residue, if any, according to law, and to make a full and true inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, Credits and Real Property of the said deceased, and to exhibit the same into the Registry of the said Court within three months from the date hereof, and to render a just and true Account thereof at the expiration of eighteen months from the date hereof, and further, to perform all such orders and decrees as are now made or hereafter shall be made by the said Court touching the Goods, Chattels and Debts of the said deceased. And we do hereby require all persons indebted to the said deceased, or having any of the Goods, Chattels or Effects of the said deceased in their custody or possession, to make payment and delivery thereof to you.

Administrator.

Given at Sydney

13th May

in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Ten.

Registrar.

No.

Court of Probate.

19

	LETTERS
	OF
	ADMINISTRATION.

Pb.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Province of **Nova Scotia.**

Court of Probate,

County of Cape Breton, N.S.

OFFICE OF REGISTRY.

I, **L. X. MacDonald** *Esquire, Registrar of His Majesty's Court for the Probate of Wills and for granting Letters of Administration within and for the said County of* Cape Breton *Do Hereby Certify to all to whom it may concern to know:*

THAT on **Friday** the **13th** day of **May** A.D. **1910.** Letters of Administration of all and singular the goods, chattels and credits which were of

Harold McLean

late of **Glace Bay** in the said County **Telegraph Operator** deceased, intestate, were duly granted by the said Court of Probate to

Hector Morrison McLean

of

Montreal, in the County of Hochelaga Quebec,

he having first given and approved security by bond, with two sureties, as by law required; and having been sworn well and truthfully to administer the estate of deceased, to file a full and true Inventory thereof in the Registry of said Court, and duly to account for the same, within the time limited by law.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereto subscribed my name of office, And have caused the Seal of the said Court to be affixed. This **13th** day of **May** A.D. **1910.**

Registrar.

Nova Scotia

Court of Probate,

ss

In the Estate
of
David A. Lian
Deceased

CERTIFICATE
OF
ADMINISTRATION.

Mar. 1. 1867
Law Printing Stationer, St. Barrington
Halifax, N.S.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

Ottawa 1 June 1911

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4164 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form, in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Enc.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

The time within which South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates may be located has been extended from the end of the year 1910 to the end of the year 1911.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

INDEXED

NOTED

Form V. B. No. 1.
4,000-21-1908.

RECEIVED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

---

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Hector Morrison McLean, Administrator pendente lite and in that capacity legal representative of Harold McLean deceased, pte.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Ruljie, of Kedleston Sask.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2247791

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal, **in the Province of** Quebec, **this** 15 **day of** July, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hector Morrison McLean
Hector M McLean

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) E. L. Magnire

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Book Keeper

Montreal Quebec

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Hector M. McLean

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal
this 15th day of July —
1910

E. L. Maguire

Jos. A. Bunnel

A Commissioner for taking affidavits, District of Montreal

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Kulyn, of Penhold, Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 35 in Township 41 Range 27 and the NE quarter of section number 35 in Township 41 Range 27 of the 5th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Kulyn

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
3 Jy
LACOMBE, ALTA.

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a Brit

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Kilpin of Leechville

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated Dominion land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Hector Alexander McLeod under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act in his substitution.

Signature John Kilpin

Sworn before me at Leechville this 2nd day of October, 1912

Dominion Land Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause 4. If substitute appears strike out clause 5.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6969

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 3 1910

This Certificate entitles Hector Morrison Mc Lean
administrator of the estate of & in that capacity legal representative
of the late Hector Mc Lean deceased
to One Volunteer Bounty Warrant, issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be completed on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this fifteenth day of May 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 35 in Township 5 Range 8 West of the 3rd Meridian

SIGNATURE John [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 58 C
1st revision.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Kulyn

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half of Section 35 Township 40 Range 5 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Kulyn. Age 36. Farmer. Lesserville Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized or repatriated as a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) yes (2) no
(3) Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, stating place of and number granted by whom.

3. (a) When did you enter upon the land above described? (b) When did you begin to perform settlement duties? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Oct 3rd 1910.
(b) Feb. 1911.
(c) Feb. 16th 1911.

5245

4. What continuous period of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?
from Feb. 16. 1911 to Aug 16. 1911.
" " 16. 1912 " " 16. 1912
" " 16 1913 " " 16. 1913.

5. Where else from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
on N.E. 34. 40. 5 W5 farming.

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon land; and give the whole period of residence that has been spent upon it?
wife & 3 children same residence

7. (a) Are you the original Warrantee?
(a) yes

8. Are you making this application for Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description?
(a) yes

9. (a) Have you been absent from the land above described at any time since the date of your entry? (b) If so, for what period or periods? (c) Where did you reside during such absence? and (d) how were you employed during such absence?

	Year 19	Months	Days	Months	Days
(a)	11	10		—	
(b)	12	11		10	
(c)	13.	10		20.	
(d)					

10. What is the character of the soil, and what is the nature of the timber on each quarter section of the land above described?
16x20 frame Value $350
Log frame stable Value $175.
Well. Value $40.

11. What quantity of land in each quarter section is fit for cultivation?
all fenced 2 wires Real Value $450

12. What is the character of the land in respect to stone, marsh, or waste?
nil.

13. Are there any and what indications of coal, iron or other minerals upon the land above described? If so, describe same.
suitable for mixed farming,

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell your claim or any part thereof, or your right to the patent to be issued for the same? If so, to whom?
no.

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	1	1	4	14
Horses	3	4	4	6

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF ALTA.
To Wit:

I John Kulyn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 8th day of October A.D. 1913. John Kulyn
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of August Mitzner

E ½ of Section 27 Township 39 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

NW ¼ of Section 35 Township 40 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian

Farmer about 3 years.
on N.E. 27. 39. 5 W 5th
from Aug 1st 1910 Continuously to present date.

Feb. 1911 to Feb 16. 1911.
from Feb. 16. 1911 to Aug 16. 1911
" Feb 16 1912 - Aug 16 1912.
" Feb 16 1913 - Aug 16 1913

wife & 3 Children same residence

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 8 1913
RED DEER.

Year 19 11	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 12	"	11	" "	10	"
Year 19 13	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13

Cattle	1	1	5	14
Horses	3	4	4	5

16×20 frame Value $350.

all fenced Value $400.
log frame stable Value $175
well Value $40.

no.

yes.

PROVINCE of Alta.

I August Mitzner of Echeville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Red Deer
this 5th day of October 1913.

August Mitzner

Having first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent
for the Red Deer District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Matt. Jackson

E ½ of Section 12 Township 40 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian

John Kulyn
Township 40

in reference to the application for patent of

E ½ of Section 35 Township 40 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian

Farmer about 3 years.
on my homestead E½. 12. 40. 5 W5
from Aug 1st 1910 Continuously to present date.

Feb. 1911. to Feb. 16th 1911.
from Feb 16 1911 to Aug 16. 1911
" 16. 1912 - " 16. 1912
" 16. 1913 - " 16. 1913.

wife & 3 Children
same residence

Year 19 11	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 12	"	11	" "	10	"
Year 19 13	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13

Cattle	1	1	9	14
Horses	3	4	4	5

16×20 frame Value $350.

all fenced 2 wire rail Value $400.
log frame stable Value $175.
well Value $40.

no.

yes.

CANADA.

PROVINCE of Alta.

I Matt. Jackson of Echeville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Matt Jackson

SWORN before me at Red Deer
this 5th day of October 1913.

Having first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent
for the Red Deer District.

UNDER YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1777174

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 4 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 36 in Township 41
Range 5 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 11th day, 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,
Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Kulyn Esq
Edmonton
Alta

FORM 31 A

No. 1788089

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 1.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

on the Personnel of the legal representatives of

JAMES D. CAMERON deceased, is entitled to a grant

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1788089

Ottawa, 16th March, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5223, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of James D.Cameron, deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in ascertaining who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

BB

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Please quote file
No. 1788089

Ottawa, 16th March, 1909,

Madam

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5223, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of James D.Cameron, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Madam

Your obedient servant.

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mrs. Florence Cameron,
1 Abbott Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

DATED, May 10th A.D. 1909.

RE ESTATE OF JAMES DUNCAN
CAMERON -

NOTARIAL COPY OF LETTERS OF
ADMINISTRATION.

McLaughlin, Johnston & Moorhead.

1857623

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO)
)
TO WIT:)

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS MAY COME, BE SEEN OR KNOWN -

I, ROBERT L. JOHNSTON, a Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario, by Royal Authority duly appointed, residing at the City of Toronto in the said Province, do certify and attest that the one sheet of typewriting hereto annexed is a true copy of a document produced and shewn to me, and purporting to be Letters of Administration of the Estate of James Duncan Cameron issued by the Surrogate Court of the County of York and dated the Tenth day of May A.D. 1909, the said copy having been compared by me with the original document, an act whereof being requested I have granted under my notarial form and seal of office to serve and avail as occasion shall or may require.

DATED at Toronto this Twenty-sixth day of May A.D. 1909.

A Notary Public.

CANADA: PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT
Of the County of York.

BE IT KNOWN that on the Tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of JAMES DUNCAN CAMERON late of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Gentleman, who died on or about the Twenty-fifth day of June one thousand nine hundred and eight at Carleton Place in the County of Carleton Intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the City of Toronto in the said County of York were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to FLORENCE CAMERON of the City of Toronto aforesaid, the lawful widow of the said Intestate she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

(seal) "Joseph Tait"
Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the
County of York.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5223

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1788089

4th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6026 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in favour that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Jerry P. Boyle,

Secretary.

To Mr Horace Cameron
c/o Messrs McLaughlin, Thurston & Morehead
Barristers
19 Melinda St Toronto
Ont.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1788089

Militia Warrant

No. 5223

June 7th 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6026

for 160 acres of land

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908

Issued to Mrs Florence Cameron

Witness to Signature.

Russell Neeld

Florence Cameron

No 31117

LETTERS OF

ADMINISTRATION
To the Estate of----

James D. Cameron

late of the City of
Toronto Deceased

Enregistrés en
Liber XXXII
Folio 57
Fees $1.

McLaughlin, Johnston & Moorhead

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I Hugues Cameron

..... of the City of Yonk

in the County of York Province of Ontario

do hereby authorize Alfred Henry Smith, Estate Agent, of

of Toronto, in the County of York, Province of Ontario, or his

appointee to insert in the instrument hereto annexed and in the

blanks left therein, any name, as that of my attorney or substitute

together with the residence and occupation of said attorney or

substitute.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Yonk, this 8th day of June

A.D. 1907.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the Presence of
Russell Mabbitt

Hugues Cameron

I, Alfred Henry Smith above named, hereby nominate

and appoint Harry Willard of Nicholburg,

Ella Rancher as my appointee under the foregoing

power of attorney.

Dated at Toronto, Ont. this 9th

day of June A.D. 1907.

WITNESS.

Russell Mabbitt

A. H. Smith

CANADA: PROVINCE of ONTARIO

IN THE HIGH COURT

-----of the County of York ------

PAT. BILL

BE IT KNOWN that on the tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of JAMES DUNCAN CAMERON late of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Gentleman who died on or about the Twenty fifth day of June one thousand nine hundred and eight at Carleton Place in the County of Carleton

Intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the City of Toronto in the County of York.

were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to

MARTHA CAMERON of the City of Toronto, aforesaid, the lawful widow of the said Intestate having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue(if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever thereunto lawfully required

"Joseph Tait"

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the

County of York.

1884105

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

of the city of Toronto in the county of York widow

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

of the City of Toronto Province of Ontario

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 8th day of June, 1916.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

County of York,

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Russell McGill

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) The City of Toronto in the County of York, a student at Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Horace Cameron

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) The City of Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at The City of Toronto
in the County of York
this 9th day of June
1909.

Russell McGill

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

1884105

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

1788089

Department of the Interior.
Canada

" Home "

26th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6026 which has been issued to Florence Cameron of Toronto. Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Henry Willard of Hickstug. Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To R. N. Armstrong Esq
C/O The Canadian Bank
High River. Alta

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

6026

This Certificate entitles Florence Cameron
Legal Representative of James Duncan Cameron deceased
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to upon the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 7 in Township 17 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICTED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry Willard of Queenstown,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is ~~are~~ vacant land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except which I claim [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3.) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Lawrence Cameron under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Henry Willard

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd

day of February, 1910

before me at Cardigan.

J. R. Brooks

Justice of the Peace

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry W. Willard of Swastika in the

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 4 in Township 19 Range 22 and the S.W. quarter of section number 4 in Township 19 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall perform settlement duties upon perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Henry Willard

[illegible] District

[illegible]

[illegible] If applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

2034941

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 7 Township 19 Range 22 west of the 4th M., and S.E. ¼ of section 7 Township 19 Range 22 west of the 4th M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Terence Sinnott);

(Strike out if grantee applies.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. C. Brooks
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

31st day of March 1910.

Form No. 188 C
Issued [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Willard
of Queenstown Alta. in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W ½
Section 7 Township 19 Range 22
4th Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? — Henry Willard 36 yrs of age Farmer Queenstown Alta.

2. Are [illegible] Resident subject of His present Majesty? and have [illegible] always been such, except as mentioned by [illegible]? — Yes

3. Are [illegible] the person [illegible] described? If [illegible] when and (if) when [illegible] actual residence [illegible]? — No (a) By Naturalization (b) (c)

4. What portion of each year since entering on [illegible] of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — (a) 3rd January 1910 (b) to January 1910. (c) 3rd February 1910

From 3rd February 1910 to 3rd Aug 1910
" 3rd February 1911 to 3rd Aug 1911
" 3rd February 1912 to 3rd Aug 1912

5223

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you [illegible] what has been your occupation? — On E/2 18-19-22 W 4 Farming

6. If not, why not? Have you [illegible] when you first commenced [illegible] and when you last left the same? Have you [illegible] during your absence? — Wife + 3 children came residence asself

7. Are you the sole owner? — No

8. Have you [illegible] under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when and to what extent? — E/2 18-19-22 W 4

9. How much land have you [illegible] and how much of it is under cultivation? — Year 1910 Broke 20 — Year 1911 10 20 — Year 1912 5 — Year [illegible] — Year [illegible] — Year [illegible] — 1909 in Timber Branch

10. [illegible] Have you any stock? If so, how many? — Horses From 60 to 8 Head all time Cattle 4 to 6 Head

11. What is the size of your [illegible] house, of what material and what is [illegible]? — 16×24 Frame House 60×32 Shed $350.00 $100.00

12. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other [illegible] made thereon and what is the cost, as near as you can? — [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing [illegible] on the said land and what is the [illegible]? — all fenced $150.00

14. Are there any indications [illegible] or quarries on the said land? If so, state what [illegible] is more valuable for [illegible] than any other purpose? — No more valuable for agriculture

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or [illegible] or Agreed to [illegible] the said land or any part thereof? [illegible] to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Willard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 8th day of January A. D. 1913 — Henry Willard

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos H E Magee
[illegible] of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa APR 15 1913 191

T. T. Dixon
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3-11 C

[illegible]

P. 7.

[illegible] 7/.. 18 [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of David Malcolm Richards

S½ of Section 17 Township 19 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Willard for W½ of Section 7 Township 19 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your present occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates)

On SE 17-19-22 W4 & W½ 9-19-22 W4 Vicinity since June 1909.

3. (a) When did applicant first reside upon the land comprised in his Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (b) When did he commence to reside thereon? (c) Has he resided thereon continuously since? (d) If not, state when he was absent and for what purpose?

(a) In January 1910 (b) 3rd Feb 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land in question, which is the subject of his Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (Give actual dates.)

From 3rd Feb 1910 to Aug 3rd 1910
" 3rd Feb 1911 to Aug 3rd 1911
" 3rd Feb 1912 to Aug 3rd 1912

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes wife & 3 children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on the land in question in each year since date of Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year 1910	Broke 20	acres, cropped — acres
Year 1911	" 10	" " 20
Year 1912	" 5	" " 30
Year 19	"	" "
Year 19	"	" "
Year 19	"	" "

7. What stock of horses, cattle or other animals has he or she had on the Homestead mentioned in question 6, in each year since date of performing same?

1909 to 1912

Horses	60 to 80 head all time
Cattle	4 to 15 head all time

8. What is the size of the present dwelling house on the Volunteer Bounty Land mentioned in question 6, of what material and what is its present value?

16×24 Frame House $350.00

9. What fencing or other improvements on the Volunteer Bounty Land mentioned in question 6 have been made, described, and what is the present value of same?

all fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land mentioned in question 6? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the actual value of same?

60×32 shed $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining and in making application for patent?

Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, David Malcolm Richards of Queenstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5th day of January 1913

David Malcolm Richards

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos A6 Magee

Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Willard Franklin Funston

16 Township 19 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Willard for W½ of Section 7 Township 19 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your present occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer over 3 years
On 16-19-22 W4 since Oct 1907 continuously to 8th Jan 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates)

In January 1910 3rd Feb 1910

3. (a) When did applicant first reside upon the land comprised in his Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (b) When did he commence to reside thereon? (c) Has he resided thereon continuously since? (d) If not, state when he was absent and for what purpose?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land in question, which is the subject of his Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (Give actual dates.)

From 3rd Feb 1910 to Aug 3rd 1910
" 3rd Feb 1911 to Aug 3rd 1911
" 3rd Feb 1912 to Aug 3rd 1912

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes wife & 3 children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on the land in question in each year since date of Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year 1910	Broke 20	acres, cropped — acres
Year 1911	" 10	" " 20
Year 1912	" 5	" " 30
Year 19	"	" "
Year 19	"	" "
Year 19	"	" "

7. What stock of horses, cattle or other animals has he or she had on the Homestead mentioned in question 6, in each year since date of performing same?

1909 to 1912

Horses	From 60 to 80 Head all time
Cattle	" 4 to 15 Head all time

8. What is the size of the present dwelling house on the Volunteer Bounty Land mentioned in question 6, of what material and what is its present value?

16×24 Frame House $350.00

9. What fencing or other improvements on the Volunteer Bounty Land mentioned in question 6 have been made, described, and what is the present value of same?

all fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land mentioned in question 6? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the actual value of same?

60×32 shed $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining and in making application for patent?

Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Willard Franklin Funston of Queenstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 8th day of January 1913

Willard Franklin Funston

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos A6 Magee

Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. **1788105**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

2 - 4

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa in the Province of

JOHN C. OLMD

the legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

....DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR....LAND PATENT BRANCH.....

8/3

C. A. Volunteer.

Legal representative case referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. . Bothwell Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Department of the Interior.

F. D. C. C.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Please quote this
File No. 1788105

Ottawa, 10th March, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5196, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of John C.Oland, deceased" and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently returned here, any documents which may have been filed in your Department which will enable this Department to obtain and the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the Corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such Corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
D. Paymr. & Issue Clerk,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Deputy of the Minister.

Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1788105

Ottawa, 10th March, 1909

Madam,.....

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5196, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of John C.Oland, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Sarah Ann Oland,
Port Hope, Ont.,

DOMINION OF CANADA,

Province of Nova Scotia

Court of Probate.

County of Kings ss.

OFFICE OF REGISTRY

I Douglas Harris Esquire Clerk Registrar
of His Majesty's Court of Probate for the County of Kings
in the Province of Nova Scotia

Do hereby certify that Frederick Augustus Dimock
of Kentville in the County of Kings Farmer
died on the twenty fifth day of January
A.D. 1878 at Kentville aforesaid
leaving a Will dated the twenty fifth day of January
A.D. 1878 whereby he appointed Frederick Augustus Dimock
of Kentville aforesaid Farmer and Edward Dimock
of the same place Farmer Executors thereof
and that Probate of the said Will was granted to the said Executors
by the said Court on the twenty fifth day of February
A.D. 1878

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the Seal of the said Court
this twenty fifth day of February
A.D. 1878

Douglas Harris
Clerk Registrar

No. [illegible] Scotia

COURT OF PROBATE.

[illegible] ss.

CERTIFICATE OF PROBATE.

In the Estate of

[illegible]

Deceased.

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5196

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1788105

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1909.

Madam,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Warrant Certificate No. 5287 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant of your Excellency the Minister of Militia and Defence referred to in this Department.

Kindly return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if otherwise qualified, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott.

Secretary.

To Mrs. Sarah Ann Oland,

Port Hope, Ont.

DOMINION OF CANADA)
)
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA)
COURT OF PROBATE)
) OFFICE OF REGISTRY
COUNTY OF HALIFAX)

I, Harry T. Jones, Esquire, the Registrar of His Majesty's Probate Court for the Probate of Wills and for granting Letters of Administration within and for the said County of Halifax, do hereby certify to all whom it may concern to know:

That on Wednesday the Seventh day of December, A.D.1904, the last Will and Testament of John Calvenwell Cland, Junior, late of Halifax in the said County, Lieutenant, etc., deceased, was duly proved before the said Court of Probate; and that upon Probate thereof the said Will was granted and decreed by the said Court to Sarah Ann Cland, his Mother, the sole Executrix named in said Will, she being first duly sworn well and faithfully to execute said Will according to law and the true tenor thereof; also to file a full and true Inventory of the Goods and Estate of deceased, and to account for the same when thereto by law required.

I further certify that the said Will is now in my custody and that the Probate thereof so granted as aforesaid has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereto subscribed my name of Office and have also affixed the seal of the said Court at Halifax aforesaid, this 15th. day of October, A.D.1906.

sd/ H. T. Jones,
Registrar.

(seal)

This is the last Will and Testament of me, John Culverwell Cland, Junior, hereby revoking all former Wills by me at any time heretofore made.

I hereby nominate constitute and appoint my Mother Sarah Ann Cland to be the Executrix of and under this my last Will and Testament.

I give devise and bequeath to the said Sarah Ann Cland all my property real and personal, of every nature kind and description whatsoever, and wheresoever situate, to have and to hold the same to the said Sarah Ann Cland her heirs executors administrators and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I, the said John Culverwell Cland, Junior, have hereunto my hand and seal subscribed and set at Halifax N. S., this First day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and four.

Signed,Sealed and Published by the)
Testator, John Culverwell Cland,)
Junior, as His last Will and Testament)
in the presence of us, both present at)
the same time who in his presence and)
in the presence of each other and at his) s/d/ John C. Cland, Jr.
request have hereunto subscribed our)
names as witnesses the day and year above)
written.)

s/d/ H.B.Stairs

s/d/ J.W.Weldon

NOVA SCOTIA

COURT OF PROBATE

COUNTY OF HALIFAX,

S.S.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF PROBATE

In the Estate of

J. W. C. CLARK, Jr.

[illegible]

Province of Ontario

To all to whom these Presents may come be seen or known.

1805737

I, [illegible]

A Notary Public, [illegible] by Royal Authority duly appointed residing at the City of [illegible] in the County of [illegible]

in and Province **Do Certify and Attest** that the annexed writing is a true Copy of a document produced to me by Sarah Ann Oland Executrix of the Last Will and Testament of John T. Oland, Junior, late of Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia, Gentleman,

and purporting to be the original Probate of the last Will and Testament of the said John T. Oland, Junior, deceased,

made by

dated the Seventh day of December one thousand nine hundred and [illegible] the said copy having been compared by me with the said original **An Act** whereof being required I have granted the same under my **Notarial Form and Seal of Office** to serve and avail as occasion shall or may require

In Testimony Whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal at [illegible] this Twelfth day of [illegible] in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Notary Public.

Department of the Interior

Ref. [illegible] 178[illegible]5

Militia Warrant

No. 5196

March 29th 1904

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5287 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Mrs. Sarah Ann Oland

Witness to Signature.

Sarah Ann Oland.

[illegible]

Form V.B No. 9

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint

John Andrusek

of Erwin Alberta, [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible], this Eleventh day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2)

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

John C. Hunt

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2093321

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

V. B. 1.

2096853

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Andriuck of Irvine

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 3 in Township 15 Range 2 and the N W quarter of section number 3 in Township 15 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A.

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature John Andriuck

APR 7 1910
MEDICINE HAT

District

NOTE: Strike out paragraph ③ if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph ④ if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Andrusiak of Irvine

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Mrs Sarah Ann Oland under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature John Andrusiak

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19

before me at

DOMINION LAND OFFICE APR 7 1910 MEDICINE HAT.

Local Agent

Note: If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

L 5287

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Land

[illegible] Land Scrip [illegible]

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of Lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 3 in Township 15 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John E Mitchell

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 156 C
Issued 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

No 5284

Sworn Statement of John Andrisek
Schuler Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N 1/2
of NE & NW Section 3 Township 15 Range 2 West
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Andrisek
53 yrs farmer Schuler alta.

2. Are you a British subject? If you have been naturalized, state when and where naturalized.
(a) yes (b) no
(c) by naturalization

3. (a) When did you make application for the said quarter-section?
(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon?
(c) When did you complete actual residence thereon?
(a) April 7 - 1910
(b) June 1910
(c) December 15 - 1910

4. What has been your actual residence since you first established residence upon the land above described, giving dates?
December 15 1910 to July 15-1911
from april 1 - 1912 to December 30-1912
from april 1 1913 to December 30-1913
from april 1 1914 to date
august 1 1918 Continues

5. When you established residence upon the land above described, where have you lived?
on my N.S.to 24 10 - 15 2 w4
wife & six children
family resided same as in hand

6. (a) Who resided with you upon the land when you established residence thereon?
(a) Mrs Sarah Ann Oland

7. Are you married? (If a widower, say so.)
Yes

8. Have you ever received a Dominion Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when and to what Military District was it issued?

9. Have you ever received any Dominion Land Grant? If so, when and where?

10. What is the size of your house and other buildings on the said land? What is the material and what is the cash value of same?
4085001 24' frame 500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the material used therein, and what is the cash value of same?
Stable 300.00 addl 30.00

12. What extent of fencing has been made on the said land and what is the present cash value of same?
2 p mile 150.00

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, state what, and whether the said land is more valuable for same than for agricultural purposes?
No agriculture only

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, granted, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, grant or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what?
No

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION & OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
ISSUED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
30 / 2 19 / 8 26 4 8 5 0 0 1 2934152

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Andrisek do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Alberta August 1st A. D. 1918 } John Andrisek

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. W. Robinson
Sub- Agent of Dominion Lands.
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, [illegible] that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta } Geo. H. Maddrell
September 5th A.D. 1918 } Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Office

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Lippert of N 1/2 of Section 10 Township 15 Range 2 West of 4th Meridian, in support of the application for patent of N 1/2 of Section 3 Township 15 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where was the applicant born? — farmer
2. Where has he resided since June 1 1910 to date August 1 - 1918
3. Of what has he been a subject? — on my Lt N 1/2 16-15 2 W 4 as above date
4. Where and when has he served? — June 1910 to December 12-1910
5. Has a family resided upon the land? If so, state when. — from December 12-1910 to June 30 1911
6. How much cultivating has been done, and what area has been sown with crop for which Volunteer Bounty Land is claimed? — from April 1 - 1912 to December 30 1912
7. What number of cattle has applicant (or owner) had on the land? — from April 1 - 1913 to December 30 1913
8. What is the value of the applicant's home or the Volunteer service rendered, described of what material, and present cash value? — from April 1 - 1914 to date August 1 1918
9. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer land, when described, and what is the present value thereof?
10. What crops have been raised on the Volunteer land, when and what is the present value thereof?
11. Have you any other statement to make in this application?
12. Do you know of any reason why the patent should not issue in due course?

5. Family resided upon the land? If so, state when. — continuous family resided same as Intiant

Year 19	10	Broke	2	acres cropped	2 acres
Year 19	11	"	2	"	2 "
Year 19	12	"	10	"	2 "
Year 19	13	"	30	"	40 "
Year 19	14	"	2	"	40 "
Year 19	15	"	2	"	40 "

6. How much cultivating has been done, and what area has been sown with crop for which Volunteer Bounty Land is claimed?

1916	broke	2	crop	40
1917	"	2	"	40
1918	"	20	"	60

7. What number of cattle has applicant (or owner) had on the land? — 8 head of horse 2 head cattle average all time

8. What is the value of the applicant's home or the Volunteer service rendered, described of what material, and present cash value? — 18'x24' frame 325.00 2 1/2 Mule 170.00

9. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer land, when described, and what is the present value thereof? — Stable 300.00 well 35.00

10. What crops have been raised on the Volunteer land, when and what is the present value thereof? — No

11. Have you any other statement to make in this application? — No

12. Do you know of any reason why the patent should not issue in due course? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Jacob Lippert of Irvine alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 1st day of August 1918 — Jacob Lippert

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. W. Robinson sub agent Dom Lds
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Niemetz of NE 16 Township 15 Range 2 West of 4th Meridian, in support of the application for patent of N 1/2 of Section 3 Township 15 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where was the applicant born? — farmer
2. Where has he resided since June 1 1910 to date August 1 - 1918
3. Of what has he been a subject? — on my Lt NE 16-15 2 W 4 as above date
4. Where and when has he served? — June 1910 to December 15-1910
5. Has a family resided upon the land? If so, state when. — from December 15-1910 to June 30 1911 from April 1 1912 to December 30 1912 from April 1 - 1913 to December 30 1913 to date August 1 - 1918
6. How much cultivating has been done, and what area has been sown with crop for which Volunteer Bounty Land is claimed? — from April 1 1914
7. What number of cattle has applicant (or owner) had on the land? — family resided same as Intiant
8. What is the value of the applicant's home or the Volunteer service rendered, described of what material, and present cash value? — 5 horse 8 5 Cattle on average all time
9. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer land, when described, and what is the present value thereof? — 16'x26' frame 300.00 2 1/2 Mule 200.00
10. What crops have been raised on the Volunteer land, when and what is the present value thereof? — Stable 300.00 well 40.00
11. Have you any other statement to make in this application? — No
12. Do you know of any reason why the patent should not issue in due course? — Yes

5. Family resided upon the land? If so, state when.

Year 19	10	Broke	2	acres cropped	2 acres
Year 19	11	"	2	"	2 "
Year 19	12	"	10	"	2 "
Year 19	13	"	30	"	40 "
Year 19	14	"	2	"	40 "
Year 19	15	"	2	"	40 "

6. How much cultivating has been done, and what area has been sown with crop for which Volunteer Bounty Land is claimed?

1916	broke	2	crop	40
1917	"	2	"	40
1918	"	20	"	60

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Joseph Niemetz of Schulte alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 1st day of August 1918 — Joseph Niemetz

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. W. Robinson sub agent Dom Lds
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ & N.W. ¼
of Section 3 in Township 11
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th October 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. C. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

1788109

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

on the Provinces of the legal representatives of

ALFRED ADAIR deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

....[illegible]....

8/3

F. A. Volunteer.

legal representative was referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. L. Rothwell Esq.,
Law Clerk,
[illegible]. F. [illegible]. C. C.

DB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

[illegible] No. 17 [illegible]

Ottawa, 10th March, 1909,

Madam,.....

I [illegible] to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed to H. [illegible] Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5189, which has been issued in favour of the [illegible] Alfred Adair, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.
DISTRICT OF

In the Superior Court. 1825317

The Twenty-first day of June
One thousand nine hundred and nine.

Present,

The Honorable Mr. Justice Lamothe.

In Vacation.

David Elizabeth Stevens,

Plaintiff,

vs.

The said Plaintiff in his capacity of Executor of the last will and testament of the late Edward Garrard Stevens,

Defendant.

The Plaintiff's Petition humbly prayeth that whereas the above named Edward Garrard Stevens, late of the City of Montreal, in the District of Montreal, Esquire, died at the City of Montreal, in the District of Montreal, on or about the twenty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nine, leaving a last will and testament, bearing date the twenty-fifth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and nine, duly executed before Edward Hamilton Bickerdike and Colin Hamilton Cameron, Notaries Public, in the City and District of Montreal, and of which last will and testament the Plaintiff is the Executor, and whereas the said Edward Garrard Stevens left him surviving his widow, the Plaintiff, and his children, namely: Edward Garrard Stevens, junior, Francis Edmund Stevens, Gertrude Elizabeth Stevens, Dorothy Stevens, Mary Stevens, Ethel Stevens, Gladys Stevens, Kathleen Stevens and Constance Stevens, all minors, issue of the said marriage, and whereas the said Edward Garrard Stevens left a considerable estate, both real and personal, and whereas the Plaintiff has been duly appointed Executor of the said last will and testament, and has duly qualified as such, and has taken possession of the said estate, and has entered upon the performance of his duties as such Executor, and whereas the said estate is composed of property situate in the City and District of Montreal, and elsewhere in the Province of Quebec, and of personal property, and whereas the said estate is subject to the payment of succession duties to the Province of Quebec, and whereas the said Edward Garrard Stevens died domiciled in the City and District of Montreal, and whereas the Plaintiff desires to obtain the appointment of a curator to the substitution created by the said last will and testament, and to the property forming part of the said substitution, and whereas the Plaintiff desires to obtain the appointment of a curator to the said minor children of the said Edward Garrard Stevens, deceased, and to the property belonging to them, and whereas the Plaintiff desires to obtain the appointment of a tutor to the said minor children of the said Edward Garrard Stevens, deceased, and to the property belonging to them, and whereas the Plaintiff desires to obtain the appointment of a subrogate tutor to the said minor children of the said Edward Garrard Stevens, deceased, and to the property belonging to them, and whereas the Plaintiff desires to obtain the appointment of a subrogate curator to the said minor children of the said Edward Garrard Stevens, deceased, and to the property belonging to them

immunity to which such persons
are by law entitled under the said
Act in connection with the
letters testamentary of the
late Edward Corkin. And
the said Plaintiff further
says that the said Edward Corkin
died on the 22nd day of
January A.D. 1917 and
immediately upon such
death the said Plaintiff
became entitled to the
letters testamentary of the
said Edward Corkin
which he duly obtained
from the Surrogate
Court of the County
of Middlesex.

And the Plaintiff further
says that the said
Defendant is a person
who is not entitled
to the immunity
aforesaid under the
said Act in connection
with the said letters
testamentary.

And the Plaintiff claims
that the said Defendant
is not entitled to
the immunity
aforesaid under the
said Act in connection
with the said letters
testamentary.

The said Defendant
denies that the
Plaintiff is entitled
to the relief
claimed by the
Statement of
Claim herein

In the Supreme Court

No. 78

JUDGMENT.

[illegible]

[illegible]
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5189

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1788107

1 Hussars.

21st April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5242 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument for the accompanying blank form. Upon that instrument being registered here, the Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the selection quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Fred. C. Taylor,

Secretary.

Mrs Elizabeth Muir.

21 Conroy St.

Quebec

Department of the Interior

Scrip Warrant

Cert. No. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

April 24th 1907

Issued to the Honorable the Minister of the Interior

[illegible] for [illegible]

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

A. K. Kellogg

[illegible]

V.B. 2.
100000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that William [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 6 Township 30 Range 6 W of the M., and NE ¼ of section 6 Township 30 Range 6 W of the M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible] Legal Representative of deceased grantee) [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the entrant or his representatives of the conditions and agreements contained in the application for entry, and to the payment of fees as provided, within six months from [illegible] entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the conditions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
14th day of Aug 1909

V.B. 1.
1908-10-'08

1033504

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Kenneth Patterson, of Manor Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 6 in Township 30 Range 6 and the W½ SE quarter of section number 6 in Township 30 Range 6 W. of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a foreign subject, as the case may be~~ of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

Signature W. K. Patterson

Estevan District.

Clerk of .....

NOTE—~~Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.~~ Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of Okotoks,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Elizabeth Adair Legal Representative of deceased grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of August, 19[illegible]

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1758105

CANADA

1/5247

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Mrs Elizabeth Adair
Legal Representative of Alfred Adair deceased
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5247 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty first day of April 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East Half of Section 6 in Township 30 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE W. Patterson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address, occupation, and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Wm Elizabeth Adair of 21 Conroy Street [illegible] legal representative of Alfred Adair deceased Code No 3046 in the [illegible] 1st Co. [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible] Adams of Quebec

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the rights and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2117829

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Quebec P.Q. this 9th day of July 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Elizabeth Adair

George E. Johnson

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Quebec
District of Quebec
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George F. Gibsone

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Quebec P.Q. barrister at law

make oath and say :

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Mrs Elizabeth Adair legal representative of the late Alfred Adair the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Quebec P.Q.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

George F. Gibsone.

Sworn before me at Quebec
this 12th day of June
1909.

C. Lee Hamilton
Notary Public.

NOTE - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1788109

" "

9th July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5242 which has been issued to Mrs Elizabeth Adair of Quebec. Que together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing W. J. Patterson of Adanac Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Parley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To W. J. Patterson Esq
Adanac
Sask

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the E ½ Sec. 6 Tp. 3 Rge. 6 M.

2762083

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]; 34 yrs. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Calgary [illegible] 11th '09.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. September, '09.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 5 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Ans.

1909. September, October, November, December.
1910. January, February, March, April.
1910. November, December
1911. January, February, March, April
1911. November December
1912. January, February, March, April.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Homesteading on N. [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans. Yes. Physician

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House [illegible]
Stable [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1909, Two Horses

1910, Three "

19 11, None "

19 12, Two "

19 "

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October, 1909.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1910 broke 20 acres, cropped 20 acres; 1911 broke 20 acres, cropped 0 acres.

1912 " 20 " 40 " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 300 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land, None acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible], 19

Signature

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William John Patterson of Cowley, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of Section 6 Township 30 Range 6 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William John Patterson, 34
Farmer, Cowley, Alta

2. Are you a British subject? If not, when and how did you become such? Have you ever taken the oath of allegiance or declaration of alienage? If so, when and where?

Yes By Birth Yes

3. If you are not a British subject, have you applied for naturalization or received a certificate thereof? If so, when and where? If through marriage, state name and nationality of husband at time of marriage. If you have declared your intention to become a citizen, state when and where such declaration was made. If you have received a certificate of naturalization, state when and where it was granted.

4. What is your actual residence? Have you resided for the three years immediately preceding the date of your application upon the land described in your application? If not, why not? If you have changed your residence, state when and why you did so.

5189

5. Where is your present residence situated? Have you resided upon the land above described, giving the dates of each year since commencement of residence? If not, why not? If you have changed your residence, state when and why you did so.

11 August 1904,
2 October 1909
1 Sept. 1909
1 Sept. 1909 to 1 May 1910
1 June 1910 to 1 May 1911
1 June 1911 to 1 May 1912,

6. What crops have you raised on the land above described, and how many acres in each crop in each year since you commenced to reside upon it?

Year 1 10 Broke 20. 20
Year 2 11 20 40.
Year 3 12 20.

7. What quantity of the land above described is now under cultivation? What kind of crops have you raised thereon, and how many acres in each crop in each year since you commenced to cultivate the land?

1910 & 1911 3 Crops
1912 3 Crops

8. What stock have you on the land above described? What is the number of each class of stock? What is the number of stock owned by you elsewhere? What is the total value of your stock?

9. What implements have you for the cultivation of the land above described? What is the total value of your implements?

$1429.00 Farming.

10. Where did you reside before you settled upon the land above described? How long did you reside there? What was your occupation during that time?

Sugee

11. Of whom does your family consist, what is the age of each member, and what is the occupation of each person since that date have they been employed?

Wife

12. Are you the original warrantee?

Yes

13. Have you received any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

No.

14. Have you sold, bartered, exchanged or otherwise disposed of your Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

15. Have you ever deserted from the service? If so, have you obtained your discharge therefrom, and how?

16. Have you ever been convicted of any crime? If so, what was the nature of the crime, and when and where were you convicted thereof?

Frame House 14 x 16 Value $400
Log
Log-fenced Value $100
No improvements for
Patent
No

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I William John Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16 day of January A. D. 1913 William John Patterson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. T. Dixon
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 16 day of January A.D. 1913

M. Gillett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA. JAN 16 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

F T Dixon
Assistant Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Walton, of Section 3 4 Township 30 Range 6 W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William John Tallentire for east half of Section 6 Township 30 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. When and where born, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 39 years
5.30.6.W.4 Sept. 1909 to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Oct 6 1909 to Sept 6 1909
Sept 6 1909 to May 1910
My Home 1910 to May 1911
My Home 1911 to May 1914

3. Where was each of your other known acquaintances of residence for the last ten years, and what is their present (or last) address?

Single

4. Have you resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant (date)?

Year 19 10	Broke	20	acres cropped	20 acres
Year 19 11	"	20	"	40. "
Year 19 12	"	20	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

1910 & 1911 3 Horses
1912 5 Horses.

6. What crop of which you have been in charge of for the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant is now on the ground, in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Frame House 14x16 Value $400
60 acres of Fence Value $100

7. What is the size of the settler's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, when erected, of what material and what is its present condition?

No

8. What quantity of fuel has been cut from the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, for consumption, and what is the present growth thereof?

No

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, when erected, of what material and what is their present condition, and what is the present value of the same?

Yes.

10. Have you any other statement to submit in this application?

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Thomas Walton of Meadow Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Meadow Creek this 4 day of Dec 1914

Thomas Walton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. O. Smart
Dominion Land Agent

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John James Bannon, of Section 2 Township 30 Range 6 W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William John Tallentire for east half of Section 6 Township 30 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. When and where born, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 39 years
N½ 2.32.6.W.4 July 1909 to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Oct 6 1909 to Sept 6 1909
Sept 6 1909 to May 1910
My Home 1910 to May 1911
My Home 1911 to May 1912

3. Where was each of your other known acquaintances of residence for the last ten years, and what is their present (or last) address?

Single

4. Have you resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant (date)?

Year 19 10		20	acres	20
Year 19 11		20		40.
Year 19 12		20		
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

1910 & 1911 3 Horses
1912 5 Horses

6. What crop of which you have been in charge of for the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant is now on the ground, in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Frame House 14x16 Value $400
60 acres fenced Value $100

7. What is the size of the settler's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, when erected, of what material and what is its present condition?

No

8. What quantity of fuel has been cut from the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, for consumption, and what is the present growth thereof?

Yes.

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, when erected, of what material and what is their present condition, and what is the present value of the same?

Shanty

10. Have you any other statement to submit in this application?

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, John James Bannon of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2 day of Dec 1914

John James Bannon

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. O. Smart
Dominion Land Agent

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form 31a.

File No. 1728109

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. 1/2
of Section 6 in Township 30
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
19th February, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

William John Pattison, Esq.,
Cereal,
Alta.

1788131

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

16-22 } 12-2-10 W
NW 23 }

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILFRID DOUGLAS FRASER of VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 1st day of MARCH 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 111121

5177

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 14242 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, this Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be so registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Encl. 6

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

V. B. 1.

207240

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2) I am a British subject.

3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry hereof to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application for a grant is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Official Capacity)

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4942

This Certificate entitles [illegible] of Vancouver

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. Issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose presentation [illegible] shall select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

I hereby select the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Geoffrey Douglas Fraser, 1325 Lonsdale Street, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Assistant Real Estate Broker, formerly of Strathcona Horse in South Africa,

2117833

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

George Mackie

of Irving & Mackie Vancouver

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 18th day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the issue of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[See Clause 9 of the Act and Note on EXECUTION]

Province of British Columbia
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, Marcus George Phipps of Victoria,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. British Columbia, Miner.

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Wilfred Douglas Fraser

Vancouver BC

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Vancouver, British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver British Columbia

this 18th day of March 1909

J Hawthwaite

M.G. Phipps

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

75121

Ottawa 7th February 1910

Sir, 211783; 211784;

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4944
which has been issued to Hilbert Douglas Fraser
of Vancouver B. C. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing George Mackie
of Irvine Alta his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Union Bank Canada
Ottawa

Form No. 53 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

George Mackie

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising NE 22 NW 23 of Section 12 Township 2 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?

George Mackie, 42
Farmer, Lenden, Irvine Alta

2. (a) Are you a Person subject at the present time and (b) have you ever been a British subject by (c) Naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) Repatriation

3. (a) When did you make an entry for the land above described? (b) When did you perform settlement duties thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 28 Feb 1910
(b) Sept 1910
(c) 1st Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you spent upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

S 1/2

1 Oct 1910 to 1st Apl 1911
1 Oct 1910 - 1 [illegible]
1 Oct 1912 - 1 Apl 1913

5. When absent from the said above-described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation

NE 33-
Farming & Ranching

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you upon the said land; for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

Wife
no above

7. (a) Are you in possession, warrantee?

(a) No
(b) No

8. How many acres have you fenced upon the said above-described land, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912 32 32
Year 1913 18 32
Year 1914 14 32

Cattle 12
Horses 240
Hogs 3

9. What crops have been grown upon each year since you have resided upon the land above described, giving the number of acres cultivated in each year since?

10. What is the value of the buildings, fences and improvements on the said land, and what are they?

16 x 40 Logs & Lumber $300-
Stable $100-
Sheep Shed $200-
Well & Windmill $250-
Fencing $130-
No
Cultivated
No

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the value of each?

12. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land?

13. Have you previously received Scrip or Warrant in lieu of Homestead?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I George Mackie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 20 June A.D. 1914 George Mackie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at June 30th A.D. 1914

Geo S Hall
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa JUL 15 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 4-14
COLONEL J. H. MESTER, A.D.C.
Ind E Alf 1466 [illegible]
1914

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

118164

Sworn Statement of Simon Abelin

of Section Sw 22 Township 12 Range 3

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo Mackie for N½ NW of Section 22 23

Township 12 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Sept 1910

2. What has been your residence during the time you have known the applicant? — Sw 22 12 3 4 / Sept 1910 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant begin to perform the settlement duties required in connection with this application for patent, by residence thereon, cultivation thereof, and permanent improvement thereof? — (1) Sept 1910 (2) 1 Oct 1910 / 1 Oct 1910 to 1 Sept 1911 / 1 Oct 1911 - 1 Sept 1912 / 1 Oct 1912 - 1 Sept 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land in the exercise of his application? Give reasons for absence. — Yes as above

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — Yes as above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 32	acres cropped	32 acres
Year 1913	"	"	32
Year 1914	"	"	32
Year 19	"	"	
Year 19	"	"	
Year 19	"	"	

7. What stock has applicant or owner had on the land during each year since [illegible]? — Cattle 12 / Horses 200

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 40 Log + Lumber $300

9. What acreage of fencing has been completed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $130 / Stable $150 / Sheep shed $200 / Well + Windmill $200 / No

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I Simon Abelin of Irvine Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So Help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat / Simon Abelin

this 25 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Geo Robinson

of Section NE 20 Township 12 Range 3

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo Mackie for N½ NW of Section 22 23

Township 12 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Sept 1910

2. What has been your residence during the time you have known the applicant? — NE 20 12 3 4 + SW 4 12 3 4 / Sept 1910 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant begin to perform the settlement duties required in connection with this application for patent, by residence thereon, cultivation thereof, and permanent improvement thereof? — (1) Sept 1910 (2) 1 Oct 1910 / 1 Oct 1910 to 1 Sept 1911 / 1 Oct 1911 - 1 Sept 1912 / 1 Oct 1912 - 1 Sept 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land in the exercise of his application? Give reasons for absence. — Yes as above

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — Yes as above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 32	acres cropped	32 acres
Year 1913	"	"	32
Year 1914	"	"	32
Year 19	"	"	
Year 19	"	"	
Year 19	"	"	

7. What stock has applicant or owner had on the land during each year since [illegible]? — Cattle 12 / Horses 220

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 40 Log + Lumber $300

9. What acreage of fencing has been completed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $140 / Stable $150 / Sheep shed $150 / Well + Windmill $200 / No

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I Geo Robinson of Bantry Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So Help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat / George Robinson

this 25 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178121

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. ¼ of Section 23,*
L. M. ¼ of Section *23*
in Township *12*
Range *2* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *6th August, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *George Mackie, Esq.*
[illegible]
Alberta.

FORM H A

No. 1788123

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

CANADA

5191

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES HENRY ALLINGHAM of VANCOUVER

on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1911

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR P.O. NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1711123

1777

Ottawa, 4th March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4241 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 29 1909

Militia Warrant

No. 5111

M.f. No. 124113

16th March 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 11111 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

James Henry Allingham

Witness to Signature

Robert B Burke

Form V.E No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I James Henry Allingham, Vancouver B.C. foreman painter formerly of 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles No 7865

do hereby make, constitute and appoint James Thompson, Sergt. No 1 Canadian Div. Edmonton.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, this 16th day of March A.D. 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Maynard J. Thompson

James Henry Allingham

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be executed or recognized in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See number page 1 of circular re Bounty Land.)

In the Matter of a Caveat
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, Margaret J. McNaughton of Vancouver B.C. Stenographer

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the person signed, sealed and executed by

James Henry Allaghan

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Vancouver B.C.

3. That I know the said party[illegible]and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
Vancouver B.C. this 1st day of March, 1909

Margaret J. McNaughton

Robert Ferguson
Notary Public

DO NOT ASK TO KNOW MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

17[illegible]123

Ottawa 1st February 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th January [illegible] 21750 enclosing South African Scrip Certificate No. 2941 which was issued to James Henry Allingham of Vancouver BC together with the Assignment under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, by John Podet Thompson of Kinistino Ave Edmonton his attorney. This Assignment has been registered in this Department and I return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Scrip Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

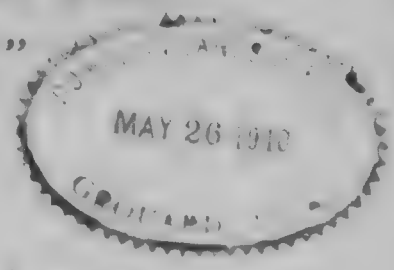
D. L. Hayes,

Secretary.

W. H. Thompson Esq
Jr.
Kinistino Ave
Edmonton Alta

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."



I, [illegible] Bordet Thompson, of Beauharnois,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E ¼ of Section number 12 in Township 72 Range 7 and the S. E quarter of section number 12 in Township 72 Range 7 west of the 6th Meridian.

2155641

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~,

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Bordet Thompson

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out clause (3) unless applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Boosel Thompson of Haverfield,

do sincerely swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James Henry Allingham under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

~~THE TIMBER THEREON~~

Signature John Boosel Thompson

Sworn to this 10th day of February, 1910, before me at Launceston

P. O'Connell

Local Agent.

4 NOTE—If grantee ... substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

4941

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] CANCELLED

[illegible] on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 12 in Township 72 Range 7 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE John Boadet Thompson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No 168
30M-11-14

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization, certificate or what?

Note.—If you claim as a naturalized British subject by birth, the name of the Province in which you were naturalized, and the number and date of your certificate must be given.

(2) If you are not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? If so, when and before what Court?

3. (a) Where is the land you are now residing upon situate, and how long have you resided upon it?

(b) Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land in Canada since attaining the age of eighteen years? If so, where and for what period in each year?

4. What was your occupation each year since commencement of residence upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When did you first apply for entry for your homestead, where have you since resided, and what have you been doing since that date to the present time?

6. Of what does your family consist, where did they first reside, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon the homestead?

7. Has any portion of the land been purchased, leased or otherwise acquired by you, or any one on your behalf, from any person, and if so, from whom?

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, what was the consideration, and who is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. What number of acres have you had under cultivation each year, and what crops have been grown each year?

10. What portion of the land is broken, and what fencing has been done each year?

11. What stock have you on the land, and what other improvements have been made each year?

12. What quantity of timber has been cut on the land each year since you settled upon it, and what use has been made of it?

13. Are you cutting timber on the land for sale? If so, have you a permit or timber license for the purpose?

14. Have you any partner in connection with your entry? If so, who is he, and what is the nature of the partnership?

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or agreed to sell or otherwise dispose of the land or any portion of it, or any of the timber thereon? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or corporation whatever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Commissioner.

OTTAWA. JUL 18 1913 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 2958157

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible]

of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where [illegible] have you known the applicant?

3. (a) Where [illegible] (b) Has the applicant [illegible]

4. (a) What [illegible] (b) Has [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. How [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible] and what [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have [illegible]

12. Do [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible]

of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What [illegible]

2. What [illegible]

3. (a) What [illegible]

4. (a) What [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. How [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

[illegible] bearing date the

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. **1788127**

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

T. D Form 18

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 3, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions

D. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg Man. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto Ont
W. [illegible], Supt., Vancouver B.C. JNO. P. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. F. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B. JAS. HENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

RECEIVED

A 243 RA MD F 20 RED

Portage La PrairieMan Mar 6-09

Dept of Interior

Ottawa Ont

Please issue land certificate under my warrant five on eight seven and forward to Portage La Prairie in care of P Whimster

Geo McLennan

1007p

CANADA

No. 5184

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE McLENNAN of PORTAGE la PRAIRIE in the Province of MANITOBA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5187

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 113812

1 Manitoba

1st March 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4532 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1904, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument of the accompanying form in order that such instrument may be registered there. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Regulations, respecting Land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To George W. Brandon Esq.
c/o Capt. Chrysler 133 Victoria Ave
Portage la Prairie Man.

CAPTAIN P. WHIMSTER
VETERANS LAND
GRANT BROKER
[illegible] ATCHEWAN AVENUE

[illegible]

RECEIVED
Portage la Prairie, Man. 5 March 1908. 190

The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Can.

1803810

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to request that as soon as the Militia Department hands you the Warrant issued to me under the provisions of The Volunteers' Bounty Act 1908 that you be good enough to issue a Land Certificate and forward same to me addressed in care of Captain P. Whimster, Portage la Prairie.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Department of the Interior — Militia Warrant

Pref. No. 121122 — No. 5711

March 10th 1904

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4132 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1962945

I, Robert Marshall Gilbert Plains Man.

hereby make application for an Entry for a land grant to which I am entitled under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East quarter of Section Twenty three in Township Twenty seven Range Nineteen West and the North East quarter of Section twenty three in Township Twenty seven Range Nineteen West of the Second Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I give notice that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

S.A.V.B. Land Certificate No. 4939

Signature Robert Marshall

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Robert Marshall Gilbert Lewis, of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am ~~the~~ person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Tayo O'Leman under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Robert Marshall

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of Sept., 1909

before me at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]
S.M. Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out c [illegible] ee, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

1788127

4939

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles George McLennan

of Portage la Prairie Man.

an enlisted Volunteer in the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] countersigned by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 23 in Township 7 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Robert Marshall

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 36 (new .

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, th[illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your [illegible] erected ?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres, hay land acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at

190

Signature

Witness to Signature

Form V B [illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

[illegible] *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

of the [illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

Robert Wallace 217863

of [illegible] J. Gilbert Place, Miscouche

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible], this [illegible] day

of [illegible] 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be executed or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible]

To Wit

(1) Name of witness

I, [illegible] of the City of Portage la Prairie [illegible] Student-at-law

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

make oath and say :

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the covenantor,

signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto :

(4) Name of city where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Portage la Prairie

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Portage la Prairie [illegible] this 17th day of [illegible] A.D. 1914

[illegible]

A Commissioner in Brkp.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1788127

11 " " 8th Sept 09

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. 211863
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4939
which has been issued to Geo McLennan
of Portage la Prairie together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
Enc. appointing Robert Marshall
of Gilbert Plains Man his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Robert Marshall Esq
Lethbridge
Alta.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 24 1910
MEDICINE HAT.

48006

Form No 11
25,000 13 : 10

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section
in Township and Range
West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 24 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If such residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres. 19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19.. " " " " " " " "

19.. " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer:..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer:..... acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer:..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:.....

I, Robert Marshall of Winnipeg Pc.
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Robert Marshall.

Declared before me J.P. Agar

at the Town of Winnipeg

in the Province of Alta.

this 16th day of May

A.D. 1910

Robert Marshall
Homestead Entry No.

J.P. Agar
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 155 C
Land Office

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Robert Marshall

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W½

of 23 Section 7 Township 9 Range W

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full and occupation or P.O. Address?

Robt Marshall, 42
Farmer, Crossfield Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(b) Are you married?

(c) Are you a widower?

Yes
Yes
Yes

3. When and where were you born?

20 Sept 1869
May 1910
3 May 1910

4. What part of the above described land have you settled upon and when did you first begin residence thereon?

3 May 1910 to 18 Oct 1912

5. Where have you resided since the date of your enlistment?

Never absent

6. (a) If married, when and where was your wife married?

(b) Have you any children living? If so, how many?

Wife + four children
20 June 1910 to date

7. Are you in receipt of any pension on account of military or naval service?

No

8. Have you ever received any land from the Dominion Government under the Volunteer Bounty War Act, 1900, or the Military Bounty Act, 1908?

No

9. Number of acres cultivated each year.

1910	28	9
1911	44	28
1912	68	117

10. Number of live stock on the land.

Cattle	10
Horses	5

11. What is the area of wood, scrub or timber on the said land, of what character, and what is the value per acre?

16 28 Kind Wood Lumber $600
Kind Scrub $200
Fencing $150
Hay per $25 Well $20
3 mile $150
No
Agriculture

12. What other valuable timber has been cut on the said land? By whom and when was it cut? Has any part been sold? If so, to whom and for what amount?

13. What extent of the timber on the said land is fit for manufacturing purposes?

14. Have you mortgaged, sold or assigned the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Robert Marshall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
20 November A. D. 1912

Robt Marshall

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner for Dominion Lands

for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
25 November A. D. 1912

G. C. Marshall
Acting Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Medicine Hat District.

Office 27 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient.

F F Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A. M Sprinkle

of Section SE ~~23~~ Township 8 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Mankin for W½ of Section 23

Township 7 Range 9 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the land? — Farmer 1 May 1910 SE ~~23~~ 8 9 4

2. When have you resided since you have known the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 May 1910 to 4 Dec 1912

3. (a) When did you commence to build a house on the said land granted by the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (b) When did you commence actually residing upon the said land in order to perform the conditions of settlement? (Give actual dates.) — (a) 1 May 1910 (b) 3 May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the said land has been passed by you thereon? (Give actual dates.) — 3 May 1910 to 4 Dec 1912

5. Has any other person's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Jan June 1910 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1911	"	45	" 28
Year 1912	"	65	" 110
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question at each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	8
Horses	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 addn 16 x 16 Lumber $350.

9. What number of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 mile	$175
Barn	$200
Granary	$150
Wells	$25
1 Ha	

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in cultivating the land, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I A M Sprinkle of Crump Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of Dec 1912

A M Sprinkle

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allan

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A. G. Kendal

of Section SW 35 Township 7 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Mankin for W½ of Section 23

Township 7 Range 9 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the land? — Farmer 1 May 1910 SW 35 7 9 4

2. When have you resided since you have known the land? — 1 May 1910 to 4 Dec 1912

3. (a) When did you commence to build a house on the said land granted by the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (b) When did you commence actually residing upon the said land in order to perform the conditions of settlement? (Give actual dates.) — (a) 1 May 1910 (b) 3 May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the said land has been passed by you thereon? (Give actual dates.) — 3 May 1910 to 4 Dec 1912

5. Has any other person's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Jan June 1910 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	30	acres cropped 9 acres
Year 1911	"	40	" 30
Year 1912	"	70	" 110
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"
Year 19	"		"

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question at each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	8
Horses	3

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 addn 14 x 16 Lumber $350.

9. What number of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles	$200
Barn	$250
Granary	$200
Well	$10
1 Ha	

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in cultivating the land, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I A G Kendal of Crump Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of Dec 1912

A. G. Kendall

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allan

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.

File No 732127

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 23 in Township 7
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
6th March, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
for Deputy of the Minister.

H. Brian Marshall Esq.
Provost
Alta.

1788133

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject :

Form No 7.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, FEB 19 1909 19

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated FEB 17 1909 190 , and bearing No. 5945 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary,

Department of Militia and Defence.

DISCHARGE PAPERS WILL BE RETURNED LATER

To Thomas F. Murray,

[illegible],

[illegible].

CANADA

No. 5085

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and Orders-in-Council thereunder Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa THOMAS F. MURRAY of PEMBROKE in the Province of ONTARIO or legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Int. No. 1788133

Military Warrant

No. 6085

24 July 1917

I [illegible] Land Department of the Interior, South Atlantic Volunteer Scrip, Land Warrant No. 4741, for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1850.

Issued to Thomas F. Murray

Witness my hand and seal of office.

Thomas F. Murray

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Please quote this No. 1788133

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

5085

Ottawa 22nd Feby 09

4741

Thomas F. Murray Esq.
C/o H. Murray Esq
Pembroke.
Ont.

Thomas F. Meany

Indexed
MIPEU

175122

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

---

[1] Give name, present address and rank of Volunteer entitled.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Thomas F. Murray of the Town of Renfrew in the County of Renfrew Commissary Clerk, formerly of 6th Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles

[2] Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2] William John Wright Bond

[3] Give his residence and rank.

of [3] Ottawa Clerk

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteers' Warrant, under No. 5.1.1.1.1 this 9th day of March 1909

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, this 22nd day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

D. McDougal

Thomas F. Murray

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Donald Joseph McDougall

(2) Place of residence and occupation. of the City of Ottawa, Ontario, Barrister

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by Thomas F. Murray

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the said City of Ottawa

3. That I know the said party; and } D. McDougall

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. }

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton this 2nd day of February 1909.

Minnie W. Greene

A Notary Public for the Province of Ontario

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903."

I, William John Nicholson, of Alonzo Sask.

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. J. Murray under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature William John Nicholson

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of August, 1911

before me at Calgary

Acting Commissioner [illegible] Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

V. B. 1.
5,000-25-3-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William John Neighbour of Alsask Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 9 in Township 32 Range 1 and the SW quarter of section number 9 in Township 32 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am~~ a citizen (~~or subject~~, as the case may be) of ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William John Neighbour



District

NOTE. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2513249

VB 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that A. J. Neighbour Alsask Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 1 Township 32 Range 1 of W. and S.E. ¼ of section 1 Township 32 Range 1 of W. as substitute for the grantee

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 5 1911
CALGARY ALTA.

day of 19

CANADA

2513249

1741

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Thomas [illegible] Murray

of Pembroke Ont

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to whose favour South
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty second day of February 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 7 in Township 31 Range 7 West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE William [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William John Leighbourne of Lovema, Sask.

Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the West half of Section 9 Township 32 Range 19 W of the 2nd Meridian

1. What is your full name, post office address, occupation and Land Office district?

William John Leighbourne, 48, Farmer, Lovema, Sask.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or parentage?

Yes By Birth Yes

(b) If you are not a British subject by birth, how and when did you become entitled to be naturalized?

Note.—If you are not a British subject by birth, you must produce the certificate of naturalization or a certified copy thereof, or other evidence of your having become entitled to be naturalized by former residence.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) Where?

(a) 1 October 1911
15 December 1911
1 January 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of homestead duties have you resided upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

1 January 1912 to 1 July 1912
1 January 1913 to date endorsing

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

N.W. 14-28-28-W3. Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what has been the period of each year since that date they resided upon it?

Wife 5 children. Wife 4 children
1 January 1912 to 1 July 1912.
1 January 1913 to date endorsing

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, where is the land situated?

No.

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

No.

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

No

8. How many acres have you done upon the land above described under each entry, and how many acres are now cultivated each year?

Year 1st Entry	2	"	"	acres
Year 2nd "	2	"	"	"
Year 3rd "	40	"	"	"
Year 4th "		"	"	"
Year 5th "		"	"	"
Year 6th "		"	"	"

1912, 4 Acres 2 Cows
1913, 6 Acres 2 Cattle
1914, 8 Acres 2 Cattle
1915, 8 Acres 2 Cattle
Frame House 16 x 24
Frame Barn 16 x 24
Frame Barn 16 x 24

I C

Inspector of Dominion Lands,

(a) Where resident.

(b) Occupation.

(c) Post Office address.

I William John Leighbourne do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1915 } W. J. Leighbourne

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lovema, this 1st day of March A. D. 1915 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Kindersley District

OTTAWA, 13th day of May 1915

Accepted as sufficient,

A. G. Harmon
Asst. Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3409529

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William J. Townsley of South East
of Section 19 Township 32 Range 1 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William John Neighbours for West half of Section 9
Township 32 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3½ years.
S.E. 19 S.W. 16. 32. 1 W 4 Dec 1911 to date continuously

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land? (Give actual date.) Was the applicant's actual residence thereon, meaning his or her permanent home?

(1) December 1911 (2) January 1912

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence was the applicant upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)

(1 January 1912 to 1 July 1912
(1 January 1913 to date continuously

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & children. 1 January 1912 to 1 July 1912. 1 January 1913 to date continuously

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year 19 12 Broke	20	10
Year 19 13	20	50
Year 19 14	60	80
Year 19 ..	..	..
Year ..	..	..
Year ..	..	..

1912, 4 Horses 2 Cattle
1913, 6 Horses 4 Cattle
1914-1915, 8 Horses 4 Cattle
Frame House 12x20 } Value 200.
Frame Addition 10x20 }

7 What stock, waggons, implements, crops, etc., have been owned by the applicant in each year since commencement of residence?

Nil

8 What buildings have been erected by the Volunteer since commencement of residence?

Frame Barn 16x24 Value 125

9 Where was the applicant born?

Ans

10 Is the applicant a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes.

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12 Is the applicant's character good?

Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
I William J. Townsley of Lonesa, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Lonesa this 15 day of June 1915 William J. Townsley

having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

J. B. Jones
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John F. Sommer of S.E.
of Section 15 Township 31 Range 1 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William John Neighbours for West half of Section 9
Township 32 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 years
S.E. 15.31.1 W 4 1 January 1912 to date continuously.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land? (Give actual date.) Was the applicant's actual residence thereon, meaning his or her permanent home?

(1 January 1912 (2 January 1912

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence was the applicant upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)

(1 January 1912 to 1 July 1912.
(1 January 1913 to date continuously

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & children 1 January 1912 to 1 July 1912
1 January 1913 to date continuously

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

Year 19 12	20	10
Year 19 13	20	50
Year 19 14	60	80
Year 19 ..	..	..
Year ..	..	..
Year ..	..	..

1912, 4 Horses 2 Cows
1913, 6 Horses 4 Cattle
1914-1915, 8 Horses 4 Cattle
Frame House 12x20 } Value 200.
Frame Addition 10x20 }

7 What stock, waggons, implements, crops, etc., have been owned by the applicant in each year since commencement of residence?

Nil

8 What buildings have been erected by the Volunteer since commencement of residence?

Frame Barn 16x24 Value 125.

9 Where was the applicant born?

Ans.

10 Is the applicant a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes.

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No.

12 Is the applicant's character good?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
I John F. Sommer of Lonesa
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20 day of January 1915 John F. Sommer

having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

J. B. Jones
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMR. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

MAY 3 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1788153

No. .

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DUNCAN ROBERTSON of SASKATOON in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of [illegible] 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
LAC No 1944183

5772
Ottawa.

11 March 1910

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4227 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Boyle, S. Hayes,

To

Secretary.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1115/12

Militia Warrant
No. 5121

_____ 190

PROFFERED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5121
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to _____

_____

Witness to Signature.

E. Lemmer

1894005

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of June, 19 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, st[illegible]

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Robert [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 35 in Township 31 Range 6 and the N W quarter of section number 35 in Township 31 Range 6 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature George Robertson

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

(Copy)

191

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, ma

application for entry for the E ¼ of section 35 Township

31 Range 6 of [illegible] M., and N ½ ¼ of

section 36 Township 31 Range 6 of

[illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

28 day of June 1909

1765 15 Victoria CAP. LVI

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1927

This Certificate entitles Duncan Robertson

of Ottawa Ont

(A) Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 35 in Township 31 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Geo R Robertson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

NOTICE

Form

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITU.

For Canadian Pacific Ry. Lands

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Duncan Peters

of St. John NB

do hereby make, constitute and appoint George Peats Roberts

of Grand Lake Station, Queens Co., N.B.

211859

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Date No. 5172
Exd. by Dpty

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at

P.O. Coldstream Saskatoon in the Province of Saskatchewan this 22nd day of March, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

F. Hunter

Duncan Peters

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[OVER FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Saskatchewan

this 2nd day of March A.D. 1909

[illegible]

A Commissioner for Oaths

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

178813

178813

8th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. 211859 H.S.27. enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. which has been issued to Duncan Robertson of Saskatoon Sask. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George Keith Robertson of St. John N.B. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encs.

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes.

Secretary.

To George R Robertson Esq
c/o Duncan Robertson Esq
Hochelaga F.P.O. Montreal
Que

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of George Reid Robertson

of Leader Sask

applicant for entry for

of 35 Section 31

of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

2. (a) Are you a British subject?

Native or naturalized?

(b) Are you married?

3. (a) Did you make entry for the land applied for by this application?

4. What is the nature and extent of your occupation and improvements?

5. When about (time) did you begin to reside upon the land? Have you resided and where have you resided since entry?

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first reside with you on the land? If they do not reside with you on the land, where do they reside and what is their occupation?

7. Has your wife or any of your children entered for a homestead or pre-emption? If so, give particulars.

(a) When and where was your wife married?

(b) By whom was the ceremony performed, and who were the witnesses?

8. (a) Where is the nearest post office to the land?

(b) What is the distance from your present residence to the land?

(c) What is the best means of communication?

9. Have you a patent or entry for any land other than that now applied for? If so, where is it situated?

10. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

George Reid Robertson

Leader Sask

Form for

Township 31 Range 4 West 3rd

George Reid Robertson, 32, Farmer
Isabella Allan
Yes
Born subject
Yes
Born subject of Britain

23rd June 1909
August 1909.
August 1909

23rd August 1909. to 23rd Aug 1910
23rd Aug 1910 to 23rd Aug 1911
23rd Aug 1911 to 23rd Aug 1912

SE 35. 31. 6 W4 Farming.

Wife & 2 children.
Have not yet resided on this land
but a Saskatchewan land.

5172

Ogilvie Timber Permit

1910	10	10
1911	0	20
1912	13	

1909 2 Orders
1910 3 Orders
1911 2 4

Frame House 14 x 20 Value $300
Frame Stable 12 x 14 " $100
Barn 16 x 24 " $45
2 Miles of Fence Value $125

No

Yes but not Sworn

No

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, George Reid Robertson of the [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have truly answered all the questions put to me touching my qualification as a Homesteader and my right to obtain a patent for the Homestead entered for by my application for entry, and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or entered into any understanding, verbal or written, express or implied, to sell, lease, mortgage, or dispose of the land entered for by me or any part thereof, or of my interest therein, except as provided by the Dominion Lands Act.

That I intend to reside upon and cultivate the said land for my own benefit, and not for the interest or benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that I am a British subject by birth [illegible] Canada.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 17th day of July A.D. 1912

having first made such personal examination as the said applicant.

J. F. Stewart
Dominion Lands Agent at the Dominion Lands Office for the Leader District.

I recommend the issue of patent hereon, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in my opinion been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 19th day of July 1912

W. Pearce
Inspector of Dominion Lands at Calgary

I hereby certify that

of the [illegible] of [illegible]

from the [illegible] date hereof

made to date and that at least one-third of my total purchase price has been paid

Land Agent.

Date

Accepted as satisfactory

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Locality is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John James Banna, W½

of Section 2 Township 32 Range 6 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Reid Robertson for the N½ of Section 35

Township 31 Range 6 W 4 Meridian.

What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

Where do you live and how long have you been known to the applicant?

N½ 2 32. 6 W 4 & August 1909 to date.

What portion of each year since you have known the applicant have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

August 1909 & August 1909.
& August 1909 to & July 1910
& July 1910 to & July 1911
& July 1911 to & July 1912

Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question for his own benefit?

2726557 No.

How many acres have been cultivated in each year, and what crops have been grown?

1910	10	10
1911	11	
1912	13	20.

Has he any other land in the vicinity cultivated by himself or others?

1909 2 Acres,
1910 3 "
1911-1912 4 "

What stock and implements has he on the land?

Frame House 14x20 Value $300
2 Stacks of Feed $150
Frame Kitchen 12x14 $100
" Barn 16x24 $75

Has he a good supply of wood and water on the land?

No

Has he built a habitable house thereon? Describe it.

Yes

What is the character of the applicant's occupation, and where is he usually employed during the summer months?

Canada
Saskatchewan

Has he been absent from the land in question during any part of the last three years? If so, for what length of time and for what reason?

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Do you object to the issue of patent to the applicant?

I, John James Banna, of Lucas in the Province of Saskatchewan, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clark's this 11 day of July 1912 } John James Banna

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. O. Stuart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Touchwood District.

Sworn Statement of Tilly Frances Fisher of

of Section 19 Township 32 Range 6 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Reid Robertson for the West ½ of Section 35

Township 31 Range 6 W 4 Meridian.

What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1st July 1909 to date.

Where do you live and how long have you been known to the applicant?

19 32.5 W 4 from 1st July 1909 to date continuously.

What portion of each year since you have known the applicant have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

1st August 1909 1st August 1909.
1st August 1909 to 1st July 1910
1st July 1910 to 1st July 1911
1st July 1911 to 1st July 1912

Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question for his own benefit?

No.

How many acres have been cultivated in each year, and what crops have been grown?

Year 1 1910	10	10
Year 1 1911	10	
Year 1 1912	13	20
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

Has he any other land in the vicinity cultivated by himself or others?

1909 2 Acres
1910 3 "
1911-1912 4 "

What stock and implements has he on the land?

Frame House 14x20 Value $300
2 Stacks of Feed Value $150
Frame Kitchen 12x14 $100
" Barn 16x24 $75

Has he a good supply of wood and water on the land?

Yes

What is the character of the applicant's occupation, and where is he usually employed during the summer months?

Canada
Saskatchewan

Has he been absent from the land in question during any part of the last three years? If so, for what length of time and for what reason?

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Do you object to the issue of patent to the applicant?

I, Tilly Frances Fisher of Lucas in the Province of Saskatchewan, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clark's this 11 day of July 1912 } Tilly Frances Fisher

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. O. Stuart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Touchwood District.

Form 31 a.
30,000-28-7-11.

File No. 178153

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1 1/2
of Section 35 in Township 31
Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1788167

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

when received

Subject

Letter No.

CANADA

No. 5068

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

on the Province of

the legal representative of

HUGH GLADSTONE BARTLETT

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR ... LANDS PATENT BRANCH...

---------- ---------- ----------1909

S. A. Volunteer.

Legal representative case referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. C. Rothwell, Esq.,

Law Clerk,

Dept. of the Interior. F.W.C.C.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa, 1st April, 1918

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. with enclosure, and to inform you that the Minister has decided to grant you a lease of the S.E. ¼ of Section 50 Township 8 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, containing 160 acres, more or less, at a rental of $40.00 per annum, payable in advance.

I am directed to point out that the grazing privileges of the lease will be subject to the Regulations governing the grazing of cattle on Dominion Lands, and that the lessee will be required to comply with the provisions of the Act and Regulations in this respect.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Cory,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

H. Bartlett, Esq.,
Taber, Alta.,

Dated 2nd October 1907

Letters of
Administration
of the Estate of
Hugh Gladstone Burdett
deceased

In His Majesty's High Court of Justice.

The Imperial Probate Registry

BE IT KNOWN that Hugh Gladstone Bartlett

of Montreal in the Dominion of Canada

died on the 15th day of January 1904.

at Wynberg Cape Colony in South Africa

intestate a Bachelor

AND BE IT FURTHER KNOWN that at the date hereof under written Letters of Administration of all the Estate which by law devolves to and vests in the personal representative of the said intestate were granted by His Majesty's High Court of Justice at the Principal Probate Registry thereof to John Drummond Bartlett the natural and lawful Father and next of Kin

of the said intestate.

And it is further certified that no Affidavit or Inland Revenue has been delivered in respect of the said Testamentary Estate of the said Deceased in the United Kingdom and that the said Personal Estate has been proved at the value of Twenty two pounds

£22 0 0

Dated the 5th day of October 1904

Registrar.

ADMON.

Extracted by Sale & Co Solrs Manchester

7a

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

118167

5068

Ottawa.

6th December 1919

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 66241 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Encl.

Copy sent
Rose & Bartlett
Empire
Calgary

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

per John D. Bartlett by

Secretary.

Jno D. Bartlett by Barnett

Vermilion Alta.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5663

1 Hussars.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 178167

6th December 1900

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6624 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To John C. Bartlett Esq
Ste John Barnett Esq Barnston
Province of Quebec

Department of the Interior

Def. No. 178816

Militia Warrant

No. 5068

10 Wellington Road
Withington
nr Manchester 30th Dec. 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer County Land Certificate No. 6624 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John D. Pinnell of 10 Wellington Road Withington Manchester

Witness to Signature. Janet R. McKee
10 Wellington Rd
Withington
Manchester

Indexed.

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, residence and occupation, and name of regiment in which No. 51168 served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Drummond Bartlett of N° 10 Wellington Road Rottenstein Manchester Gentleman

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Roger Gillespie. Bartlett 2151208

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

Provost, Alberta, rancher.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

51168 Private 7th Battn C.E.F.

at Manchester Lancashire, ~~in the Province~~ of England this 29th day of December 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Edwin R. Hollow
Solicitor 29 Booth St
Manchester

J D Bartlett

NOTE—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Matter

(1) Name of the deponent

I, (1) Edwin Kennedy Hilton of No 29

(2) Place of residence and description of deponent

of (2) Bothwell Street in the City of Manchester

Solicitor

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Drummond

Bartlett

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Manchester

Lancashire England

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Manchester

this 29th day of December

1909

Edwin K. Hilton

Chas R Hilton

Notary Public

Manchester

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2151208

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing [illegible] Soldiers' Homestead Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] together with an instrument under the Soldiers' Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Byers,

Secretary.

1

7683
92

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Roger Gillespie Bartlett of Provost Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 19 in Township 36 Range 5 and the NW quarter of section number 19 in Township 36 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

2157671

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Roger G. Bartlett

Red Deer District.

June 10/10

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Roger Gillespie Bartlett of Provost Alb

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee R D Bartlett under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Roger G. Bartlett

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of June, 19 10

before me at Red [illegible]

[illegible] St Anna

[illegible] Agent Sask Alta

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

RECEIVED MAY 7 1914 BRANCH

1c 6624

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED Roger Bartlett

Administrator of the estate and as Executor of the Will of the late Roger Bartlett deceased 19th day of January 1910 in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 Class was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and to obtain a Free Patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made

Dated at Ottawa, this 2nd day of December 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 9 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Roger Bartlett

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 156 C
Issued [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

[illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? [illegible]

2. Were you a bona fide settler on [illegible] and when did you first settle thereon? [illegible]

3. Have you received a Patent for the land above described? If so, when? [illegible]

4. When did you first commence actual residence upon the land above described? [illegible]

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described? [illegible]

6. Apart from the land above described, where have you resided since and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

7. Are you the original Warrantee? [illegible]

8. Have you sold any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is [illegible]

9. What is the date of each sale, and to whom was each sold? [illegible]

10. What is the area of cultivation on the said land, and of what material and what [illegible]

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the value of each improvement? [illegible]

12. What extent of [illegible] has been made on the said land and what is the present value of the [illegible]

13. Are there any indications on the premises which would lead to suppose that [illegible] is there any [illegible]

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost, this 17 day of Sept A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Regd Bartlett

Regd Bartlett

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 23 day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

W. T. Bottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Office [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

SEP 9 1913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3012529

382152

Sworn Statement of Alfred G Bartlett

S½ of Section 19 Township 36 Range 5

West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A G Bartlett for S½ of Section 19

Township 36 Range 5 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since May 14 1910.

2. What is your post-office address? (Give full address.) — Innisfree Alberta

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, that is, his or her permanent home? — (a) June 12 1910 (b) June 12 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent therefrom, which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — June 12 1910 to Dec 12 1910; June 12 1911 to Dec 12 1911; June 12 1912 to Dec 12 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped thereon each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 1	Broke	8	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 19	"	10	" "	8 "
Year 19 12	"	12	" "	36 "
Year 19 13	"	6	" "	36 "
Year 19	"		" "	"
Year 19	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 — 25 head stock
1911 — 50 Do
1912 — 70 Do
1913 — 70 Do

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Story Frame 1250.00

9. What area of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 2 wires 102.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Sworn before me at Innisfree Alberta

I A G Bartlett of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 12 day of June 1913 — A G Bartlett

The same having been first read over and explained to the witness

Geo A Long

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

5121

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

West of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]

2. What is your post-office address? [illegible]

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, that is, his or her permanent home? [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent therefrom, which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped thereon each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 19 2	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 19 3	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
Year 19	"		" "	"
Year 19	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

9. What area of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 20 day of [illegible] [illegible]

The same having been first read over and explained to the witness

Geo A Long

~~Dist~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

Interior Department
APR 24 1917
REVENUE
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

1788169

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

Date

When received

Subject

Reply No

CANADA

No. 5038

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

or the Province of

legal representative of

ARCHIBALD EUGENE HARRIS LOGAN

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister
OF MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR...LANDS PATENT BRANCH..

23/2 1900.

S. A. Volunteer

Legal representative case referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. C. Rothwell Esq..

Law Clerk,

Dept. of the Interior. W. W. C. C.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1788169

1st March, 1909

Madam

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been received from Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5058, which has been issued in favour of the legal representative of Archibald Eugene Harris Logan, deceased, and to state that the evidence which is required in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one or, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Lilian May Logan,
care D.M.Robertson, Esq.,
Barrister,
Canada Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.,

Department of the Interior

Canada.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 175[illegible]

Ottawa, 1st March, 1[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5038, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Archibald Byrne Maria Lowry deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, the documents which have been filed in your Department which will show this Department in Ottawa who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the party with whom the correspondence in South Africa can be had in each case.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

Secretary.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA)
(To all to whom these presents may
TO WIT:) come be seen or known.

I, Thomas Martin Bowman, District Registrar of the Supreme Court of British Columbia at the City of Nelson in the Province of British Columbia do hereby certify and attest that the paper writing hereunto annexed is a true copy of a document produced to me and purporting to be the probate of the will of Archibald Logan deceased dated the 22nd day of August 1901 the said copy having been compared by me with the original. An act whereof being requested I have granted the same under the Seal of the Supreme Court of British Columbia to serve and avail as occasion shall or may require.

Dated at Nelson B.C. this 16th day of March 1909.

District Registrar.

NELSON
AUG 22 1901
REGISTRY SUPREME COURT.

THIS IS THE LAST WILL of me, Archibald Logan, of the City of Nelson in the Province of British Columbia.

I give all my property to my sister LILLIAN MAY LOGAN of 15 Bouverie Road, West, Folkestone, Kent, England, and appoint her the sole executrix of this my will.

"J.M.McK."
"A.L."
"H.E.J."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have set my hand to this my will the 6th day of February, 1900.

"Archibald Logan".

SIGNED by the above named Archibald Logan, as his last will in the presence of us, both being present at the same time, who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

"James McMillan"
"H.E.Jorand."

"John F. Adams"
Notary Public London.
"Lillian M. Logan."
Executrix.

Dated MARCH 16, 1908

RE ARCHIBALD LOGAN
(Deceased).

CERTIFIED COPY OF PROBATE.

R. D. & Co.

I. & WRAGGE
STERS, ETC
ON, B C

W. B. Newsome, Mutual Statistical Co., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
County of York

TO WIT

In the Matter of [illegible]
[illegible] Logan, deceased.
[illegible]
Act, 1908.

I, PERCY S. MOLE

of [illegible]

in the County of [illegible],

Do Solemnly declare that

1. The said Archibald [illegible] Logan, deceased, who took part in the War in South Africa and died [illegible] service, is the same party who resided in Nelson, British Columbia, and who executed a Will in favour of Lillian May Logan, his sister, he, however, having [illegible] as 'Archibald Logan".

2. The Will made by the said Archibald Logan was executed and will was "Archibald [illegible] Logan".

3. I am acquainted with the facts and know that "Archibald Logan" and "Archibald [illegible] Logan" are and [illegible].

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] in the County
of York
this 8th day
of April, A.D. 19 09.

A Commissioner, &c

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5058

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1788167

1 Human.

19th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5237 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed transfer on the accompanying blank form in order that the same may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the ordinary quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department's regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Miss Lillian M Logan
C/O H. Roberts Esq Barrister
Canada Life Bldg Toronto Ont

RECEIVED

FEB

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I LILLIAN MAY LOGAN, Legal representative of Archibald Eugene Harris Logan, deceased, late Strathcona Horse, Packer, (Milford-on-Sea, Hants, England, Spinster, do hereby make constitute and appoint George Harris Hogg of 112 Bolton Place, Bedford Square, London, England, my true and lawful atterney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such atterney and substitute to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said atterney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Framingham, Mass. County of Middlesex, this 5th day of October 1909.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

A. Commissioner for Oaths.

Lillian M Logan

Received in the Department of the Interior from the South African Volunteer Bounty Agency under No. 2.0.5.8. this 9th day of March A.D. 1910

J. D. Cote
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

3058

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1788165

1 Hussars

19th April 1901

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Certificate No. 523 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence now issued in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute to the Land Certificate, above referred to, you should be prepared to furnish this Department with a properly executed instrument of the accompanying blank form in order that the same may be registered there. The Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority entered thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the quarter section of Dominion Lands mentioned in the certificate in the same manner as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A Sig. of this Department's circular, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. C. [illegible]

To Mr. William H. Logan.
9 D M Roberts Esq. Barrister
Canada Life Bldg Toronto.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1788169

10th March, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5237 which has been issued to Lillian May Loran of _____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George Henry Hogg of Toronto.Ont. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

2079631

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Geo. H. Hogg Esq.,
252 Poplar Plains Road, Toronto.Ont.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Henry Hogg, of Toronto

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st

day of March, 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible] Land Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause 3; if substitute appears strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
100000-1-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Henry Hogg, of Toronto

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 31 in Township 31 Range 6 and the S.W. quarter of section number 31 in Township 31 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... ; but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as prescribed by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature George Hogg

Witness Toronto District

Witness

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

83715

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

2105424

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that George Henry Hoff, of Innisfail,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 31 Township 30 Range 6 of W4 M., and the NW ¼ of section 31 Township 30 Range 6 of W4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Lena Hoff).

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the entry by the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

2nd day of March 1910

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5237

This Certificate entitles Lillian May Logan
Legal Representative of Archibald Eugene Harris Logan deceased
on whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3311 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 2nd day of June 1910

I hereby select the South half of Section 6 in Township Range West of the 2nd Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17 11 16 4 3 - 17 4 - 1917

Form No. 15 C
Issue 17 to 11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Henry Hogg in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the S ½ Section 6 Township 20 Range 6 of West Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Henry Hogg
Farmer
Biddulph

(1) Are you a British subject? (2) If you have been naturalized as a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) by birth

(a) When did you enter for the land above described?
(b) When did you begin actual residence upon the land?
(c) When did you commence actual residence after the time?

(a) Mar 22 1909.
(b) 1st Apr 1909.
(c) April 1911 19 Nov 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

1909 2 to Dec 31
1910 Jan 1 to Dec 31
1911 Jan 1 to Dec 31

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Biddulph, Farmer

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the said land and how long have they resided with you? Has any child died?

wife & five children
one child born Apr 2 1910

7. (a) Are you the original Patentee?

(a) Yes

8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description?

(a) No

9. How much land have you brought under cultivation each year since receiving your Patent? (Please state number of acres broken and number of acres under crop each year.)

	Broke	Crop
Year 1910	10	
Year 1911	20	10
Year 1912	120	30
Year 1913		150
Year 19		
Year 19		

10. What is the age of your house on the said land, what is its material and what is its present condition?

Frame

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the material of which they are built? Describe them and state their present condition? What is their approximate value?

None
Stable

12. What extent of fencing have you made? What kind and what is its present condition?

None

13. Are there any and what portions of the said land unfit for cultivation? If so, state what portions and why unfit. Is there any waste land? If so, how much?

No
Entire use 160

14. Have you ever received any grant, transfer or agreement in writing for the sale of the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Remarks

Recommended

To Wit:

I George Henry Hogg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Biddulph this 19 day of November A. D. 1913, George Henry Hogg having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the London District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at London this 19th day of November 1913

W. Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for London

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. What [illegible] and how long have you been on the [illegible]

2. Where [illegible] since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where [illegible] a house on the land mentioned in the [illegible] (2) Was [illegible] (3) Was [illegible] Was [illegible] (4) Was [illegible] Was [illegible] Was [illegible] Was [illegible] permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] in the support of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 .	Broke	.	acres cropped	. acres
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] in question in each year since [illegible] entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What [illegible] has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] What other improvements have been made on the [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

30615

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. What [illegible] and how long have you been on the [illegible]

2. Where [illegible] since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where [illegible] a house on the land mentioned in the [illegible] (2) Was [illegible] (3) Was [illegible] Was [illegible] Was [illegible] permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] in the support of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 .	Broke	.	acres cropped	. acres
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "
Year 19 .	"	.	"	. "

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] in question in each year since [illegible] entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What [illegible] has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] What other improvements have been made on the [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Copy sent patentee at
413 Board of Trade Bldg
Toronto Ont

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 31, in Township 31,
Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th February 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George Henry Maggs
[redacted]
[redacted]

FORM H A

Form No 145.

No. 1738179

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

(Date when read)

Subject

4

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1st 5036

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

on the Province of

WOLFERSTAN O. THOMAS

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 17th day of February 1909.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1788179

Capt. [illegible] Thomas
herewith

Ottawa. 2nd March, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5036, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Wolferstan G. Thomas deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ALL REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1788179

2nd March, 1909

Madam

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5036, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of ~~Wolferstan Thomas~~ deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Mrs. Harriet A.Thomas,
care H.B.Holloway, Esq.,
115 Board of Trade,
Montreal, P.Q.,

NO. 477.

THE 25th. JUNE, 1903.

PROBATE OF THE LAST WILL
AND TESTAMENT OF THE LATE
FRANCIS WOLFERSTAN BOODHUE
THOMAS.

C O P Y.

I, FRANCIS WOLFERSTAN GOODHUE THOMAS of the City of Montreal, do hereby declare the following to be my Last Will and Testament.

I hereby give and bequeath all the property of which I may die possessed, of every nature and kind whatsoever, both moveable and immoveable, to my mother, HARRIET AMELIA THOMAS, as her own and absolute property hereby constituting her my sole testamentary executor and universal legatee of all and every thing of which I may die possessed.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said testator as and for his Last Will and Testament at the City of Montreal this eleventh day of April eighteen hundred and ninety-nine in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, who in his presence, at his request and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed and set their names as witnesses.

(Signed) Francis Wolferstan Goodhue Thomas.

L. C.

(Signed) M.M.Timming, Witness,

" Hugh Mackay, Witness.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC)
DISTRICT OF MONTREAL)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the twenty-third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and two, BEFORE ME undersigned Deputy Prothonotary, of the Superior Court, for the Province of Quebec, in the District of Montreal, CAME AND APPEARED :

DAME HARRIET AMELIA GOODHUE, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, widow of the late Francis Wolferstan Goodhue Thomas, in his lifetime of the same place, Banker, (by C.Cushing, Esquire, Notary, her Attorney)

WHO, by virtue of my fiat upon her petition presented to me this day, produced the Last Will and Testament of the said late Francis Wolferstan Goodhue Thomas, and prayed to be allowed to make proof of the said will, and that probate thereof be granted, and due proof of the said Will having been made before me, this day, as appears by the deposition hereunto annexed, I declare the said Will hereunto also annexed, dated the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, to be well and duly proved, and I do hereby order that the said Will be deposited in the Archives of the said Superior Court, at Montreal, and be registered in the register of Probates of the said Court, and that authentic copies of the said Will be given according to law.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the said Superior Court, at the said City of Montreal, this twenty-fifth day of June One thousand nine hundred and two.

(Signed) J.E.Champoux,
Deputy P.S.C

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify the' going Last Will and Testament of the said late

Wolferstan Goolden Thomas and the order touching the Probate of the same are true copies of the originals remaining deposited in the Archives of the Superior Court at Montreal.

Montreal, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

~~[illegible]~~
178179

5036

Ottawa, 1st March 1907

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, addressed to the Secretary, Soldiers' Land Settlement Board, No. 4405, and to state in reply, that the provisions of the Soldiers' Land Act, 1906, will be communicated to the Board, of the intention of [illegible] to settle on Dominion Lands in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Please return the accompanying receipt signed by you when the Board receives you.

If you desire to obtain a copy of the Soldiers' Land Act, you may obtain one by applying to the Secretary of the Board, Ottawa. The Board will [illegible] information, but [illegible] Dominion Lands Agent for the district in which you wish to settle.

A copy of the Regulations governing the disposal of Dominion Lands to Volunteers, or Militia Bounties, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Pte. Harold A. S. Thomas,
C/o H. B. Holloway Esq.,
Manager Bank of Hamilton,
Winnipeg, Man.

1968179

LAND PATENT BRANCH
JUL 24 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR, C.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [1] Ida Harriet Lucilia Goodhue Thomas of Montreal, Legal Representative of Francis Wolfe Thomas Grad[illegible] Thomas deceased [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2]

Thomas Albert Ardell

of [3] Salvador Lake Manitoba

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby [illegible] ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at 5036 Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this Ninth day of March, 1914

24th July

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Harriet A. Thomas

H. D. Holloway

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Ernest B. McConvey

(2) Place of residence and occupation. of (2) Montreal, Agent

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Harriet A. Hancas

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal This Ninth day
of March 1904

F E McKenna
A.P.

} E B McConvey

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature T. A. Ardell

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

1. Thomas Albert Baird of Saskatoon, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ of Section number 15 in Township 29 Range 1 and the S.W. quarter of section number 15 in Township 29 Range 1 of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature T. A. Baird

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

2513253

VB 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 15 Township 27 Range 1 of 4 M and W ½ ¼ of section 13 Township 27 Range 1 ____ of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible] (Strike out if grantee appears personally)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Acting Senior Assistant Land Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

251253.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1905

JUL 21 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

This Certificate entitles Mrs. Harriet Amelia Goodhue Thomas of Montreal Legal Representative of Frances Wilkerson Goodhue Thomas deceased on whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, one undivided quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 3 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Issued at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Thomas Albert [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

$115 [illegible]

Form No. 190 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Albert Ardell.
Empress - Alberta - in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half.
of Section 15 Township 24 Range 1 W.
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your full name, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Albert Ardell - 35.
Farmer. Empress alberta.

2. (a) Are you the person who made the original entry for the land above described? (b) Was your entry cancelled or relinquished? (c) If so, when?

(a) Yes (b) Yes
By Birth

3. (a) When did you first apply for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) When did you complete the prescribed term of residence?

(a) 8th August 1911
(b) Feby 1912.
(c) 13th Feby 1912.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land above described giving actual dates?

13th Feby 1912 to 13th Feby 1913.
13th August 1913 to 13th Feby 1914

Cow in Timber Branch

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

SW. 24. 24. 1W4 Farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. (a) Are you the original warranteee?

(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) No SW. 24. 24. 1W4

8. How much crop have you done upon the said above described quarter since your original entry and how many acres were cultivated each year?

Year 19 12	9	20
Year 19 13	54	50.
Year 19 14		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

63

1912. 1913. 1914
Horses. 3 — 3 — 4

Frame House 12x12 Value $90
Stone & Log Stable 24x24 Value $80.

25 acres Fenced Value $40.
No more valuable for Agriculture
No.

9. What stock have you kept upon the said above described quarter since your original entry and how many acres were cultivated each year?

10. What [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. How much of the said land is broken and under cultivation?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
to Wit

I Thomas Albert Ardell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alsask
14th August A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas albert Ardell

[signature]
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~Assistant Inspector~~ for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[signature]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

24638

Sworn Statement of Robert James Nickel R.W.

of Section 2. Township 25 Range 1 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Albert Ardell for North half of Section 15

Township 24 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 2½ years.
R.W. 2. 25. 1 W 4

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

13th Feby 1912 continuous to date

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land compromised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

Feby 1912. 13th Feby 1912
13th Feby 1912 & 13th Feby 1913.
13th August 1913 & 13th Feby 1914

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence was cultivated based upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5 Ac

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12 Broke	9	20
Year 19 13 "	54	50
Year 19 14 "	—	
Year 19 "		
Year 19 "		
Year 19 "		

1912. 1913. 1914
Horses 3. 3. 4

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has been upon the land during each year since the date of performing duty?

8 What is the size of the nearest house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material constructed, and what is its present condition?

Frame House 12×12 Value $90.

9 What extent of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and when erected, and what is its present condition?

25 acres Fenced Value $40.
Stone & Log Stable 24×24 Value $80.

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and when erected, and what is their present condition?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you know of any reason why this application has not been made in good faith, or why the applicant is not entitled to the land claimed?

Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

I, Robert James Nickel of Glidesmark Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Robert James Nickel

Sworn before me at Alsask this 15th day of August 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Purcell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of David Watson S.E.

of Section 3. Township 25 Range 29 W

of 3. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Albert Ardell for North half of Section 15

Township 24 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 2½ years.
S.E. 3. 25 29 W 3rd & Vicinity

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

13th Feby 1912 continuous to date

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land compromised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

Feby 1912 13th Feby 1912
13th Feby 1912 & 13th Feby 1913.
13th August 1913 & 13th Feby 1914

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence was cultivated based upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12 Broke	9	20
Year 19 13 "	54	50
Year 19 14 "	—	
Year 19 "		
Year 19 "		
Year 19 "		

1912. 1913. 1914
Horses. 3. 3. 4

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has been upon the land during each year since the date of performing duty?

8 What is the size of the nearest house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material constructed, and what is its present condition?

Frame House 12×12 Value $90

9 What extent of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and when erected, and what is its present condition?

25 acres Fenced Value $40
Stone & Log Stable 24×24 Value $80

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and when erected, and what is their present condition?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you know of any reason why this application has not been made in good faith, or why the applicant is not entitled to the land claimed?

Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

I, David Watson of Alsask Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

David Watson

Sworn before me at Alsask this 15th day of August 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Purcell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Calgary District.

"RETURN ADDRESS TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

FILE NO. 17261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1/2
of Section 15 in Township 2[illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 27th [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Thomas Albert Ardill, Esq,*
Empress
Alberta

FORM N 4

(67)

No. 111112

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5003

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, and the regulations governing Soldiers who served the Crown in South Africa

on the Province of

GEORGE RANDALL

of [illegible] entering upon a Dominion homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand at Ottawa this 14th day of February 1911

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. to

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

pp

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1736193

[illegible] 1st March, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5003, which was issued in favour of "the legal representative of George Iredell deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in ascertaining who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South African and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

Lt.-Col. W. Dodd,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 176193

Ottawa, 1st March, 1909

Madam ....

I beg to inform you that a letter, a copy of which is enclosed, has been addressed this day to T. G. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant No. 5003; which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of George Pardall deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is Letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, Letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original Letters-probate or Letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original Letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I have the honour to be,

Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. George Pardall,
299 Colonial Avenue,
Montreal, P.Q.,

On this eighth day of March,[illegible]

[illegible],

Before me, EDWARD-[illegible] DUFRESNE, the undersigned notary for the province of Quebec, residing and practising in the city and district of Montreal.

A P P E A R E D.

Dame ROSE LOUISE [illegible], of Montreal, widow of the late George Thomas Randall, in his lifetime, arriver.

WHO was declared:-

1st That George T. Randall, her said husband had deceased in the city of Montreal, on the eighth of January, one thousand nine hundred and seven, without leaving a will;

2nd That the said George Thos. Randall left as his legal heirs his two minor children, to wit:- Dorothee and Catherine Randall.

W H E R E O F A C T:

DONE & PASSED at Montreal, on the date first-hereinbefore, under number one thousand three hundred and seventy-six of the repertory of the said notary.

And after due reading, the appearer has signed with the notary.

(Signed) Rose Louise Corey

" Edward T. Dufresne, N.P.

True copy of the original deed remaining of record in my office.

Edouard T. Dufresne
Notaire

No.1576

March, 6th 1909.

D E C L A R A T I O N

by

Rose Louise Cooney

Dame G. T. Randall

1st copy

EDOUARD E. DUBOSE Notary
71a St-James, MONTREAL.

NO.1[illegible].

THE 9th. MARCH 1909

M I N O R S

GEORGE THOMAS RENDALL

(TUTORSHIP)

C O P Y.

1°

18053.

And after the reading the parties have signed with the Notary.

(Signed) Rose Louise Cooney,
" Michael Cooney,
" C.Cooney,
" James Lumsden,
" James Wight,
" Fred Cooper,
" George Rose,
" Wm.Ramsden,
" Edouard D.Dufresne, Notaire.

Having seen and examined the foregoing advice of family council, and the proceedings thereto annexed, I the undersigned Deputy Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in the District of Montreal, do hereby ratify and confirm the said advice, and I do hereby order that the said Dame Rose Louise Cooney, be and remain tutrix to her said minor children, and the said Michael Cooney, subrogate-tutor. - Montreal, 9th.March,1909.

(Signed) E.G.LeMarshall,
Deputy P.S.C.

True copy of the original remaining of record in the Archives of the Superior Court at Montreal.

Montreal, this 10th - day of March -- 1909.

Deputy Prothonotary.

1305352 18141

1.

IN THE SIXTH DAY OF MARCH, one thousand nine hundred and nine,

BEFORE Me. Edouard Divers Lafreni[illegible], the undersigned Notary for the Province of Quebec, residing and practicing in the City of Montreal,

APPEARED :- DAME ROSE LOUISE COONEY, of Montreal, widow of the late George Thomas Rendall, in his lifetime of the same place, driver, ----------

WHO hath caused to be assembled before me the said Notary, for the purposes mentioned in the foregoing declaration made before me, this day, to the intent that a tutor and a subrogate-tutor may be named and appointed to the minor children issue of the marriage of the late George [illegible]Rendall,- with the appearer,to wit:- Dorothée and Catherine Rendall, namely:- Michael Cooney,laborer, Charles Cooney,tinsmith,both allied to the said minors and in default of other relatives, James Lumsden,clerk, James Hight,driver, Alfred Cooper,clerk, George Rose,machinist, and Eugène Panneton, merchant, all seven residing in Montreal, and the five last ones, friends of the said minors,

WHO after being duly sworn and taken communication of the declaration above mentioned and maturely deliberated together, were unanimously of the opinion that the said appearer, Dame Rose Louise Cooney, be appointed tutrix, and the said Michael Cooney, subrogate-tutor to the said minors, who being present have voluntarily accepted the said offices respectively of tutrix and subrogate-tutor and promised under oath to fulfill the duties thereof.

WHEREOF ACTE en Lawful :- DONE AND PASSED at Montreal, in the date firstly mentioned.

(And)

ADDRESS ONLY THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5003

1 Illustn.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. V
1788193

6th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteers Bounty Land Certificate No. 5211 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1904, and in accordance with the power in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed transfer on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the registered quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Mrs Rose Louise Corne
9½ Delorimier Ave
Montreal Que.

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Rose Louise Cooney of Montreal widow of the late George Thomas Randall formerly of the Rattanian Rifles and heretofore acting in my quality of Widow duly appointed to Donald and Catherine Randall, my minor children and Michael Cooney Gallagher of Montreal, herein acting in my quality of tutrix of the said children, and both, duly authorized by the Superior Court of Montreal in the District of Montreal

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Mrs Mary Lemon, wife of J. H. Lemon of the city of Stratford, Ont; housekeeper

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal in the Province of Quebec, this 7th day of April, 1909.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Rose Louise Cooney

Note: No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the [illegible] indorsed hereon.

[illegible] SEE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Province of Quebec
To Wit

I, Eugene Farmerton, of Montreal

[1] A residence and trade of witness

merchant -

make oath and say :

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

[2] Name of the witness.

signed, sealed and executed by [2] Rose Louise Looney and Michael Looney -

the party thereto ;

[3] Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at [3] Montreal -

3. That I know the said parties and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal -
this 7th of April, 1909 -
Edouard K. Dufresne Eugene Farmerton.
Notaire

2. WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1181193

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 30th September, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2d Inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6211 which has been issued to Rose Louise Cooney and Michael Cooney of Montreal Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Mrs. Mary Lennox of Stratford Ont. their his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and I am to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To J H Lennox Esq.,
Calgary
Alberta.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mary Lennox of Stratford Ont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Mrs. Louisa Cooney under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

1177 Ltd

Signature Mary Lennox

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th

day of October, 1911

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mary Lennox of Stratford Ont

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 9 in Township 30 Range 8 and the S W quarter of section number 9 in Township 30 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Mary Lennox

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 13 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Mary Connor, of Stratford Ont.,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 9 Township 30 Range 8 West of 4th M., and S-W ¼ of section 9 Township 30 Range 8 West of 4th M. as substitute for the grantee Rose Louise Cooney;
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the said above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the fundamental provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. W. Scoyen
Local Agent.
ASSISTANT

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

13th day of Oct. 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Leon Leroy Tuley of and Michael Leroy Tuley of Lucille Kendall Katherine Kendall [illegible] and Leon Leroy Tuley of the widow & the said [illegible] Katherine Kendall daughter of Nelson Leroy Kendall deceased on whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 9 in Township 30 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Mary Lemon

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

88193

1/6211

OCT 13 1910

CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Mary Lennox

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ Section 9 Township 30 Range 8 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mary Lennox 51 years of age. Housekeeper. Youngstown Alta

2. (1) Are you a subject of the present Sovereign? — Yes
   (2) Have you ever been naturalized by any Court or Tribunal? — By Birth
   (3) If so, when and where? —

3. When did you first enter upon the land above described? — 3rd Oct 1909.

4. What was the date of your first subsequent actual residence upon the land above described, giving dates? — From 4th April 1910 to 8th June 1911
   From 8th Dec 1911 to 4th June 1912

5. Where is your present place of residence? — S E ¼ 16-30 8 W 4

6. Where you have resided since the date of your first entry, what has been your occupation? — Self + 3 daughters Children at intervals

7. Are you married? — No

8. If you have a family, state the name, age and sex of each child, and whether born before or since your entry for this land. — Year 1909 Horses 15 Acres 6; Year 1910 20 " 15; Year 1911 " " 35; Year 1912 " "

9. Have you ever received a patent for land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, state the date of such patent, and the number of acres. — No

10. Have you sold, alienated, or mortgaged the land above described, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — No

11. What is the size of your present residence on the said land, of what material, and what is its estimated cash value? — 26 × 30 Frame House $ 600
    20 × 28 Frame Barn $ 300

12. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Chicken House $ 50 1 Hen House $ 10
    Frame Ice House $ 10 Engine House $ 10

13. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of the same? — ½ mile fencing $ 100
    No

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, state what, and whether you have any knowledge of their being more valuable for mining than for agricultural purposes. — More fitted for agriculture

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to dispose of the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Mary Lennox do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land herein described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 9th day of January A. D. 1913 } Mary Lennox

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. A. Magee
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 5th day of February A.D. 1913

H. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

OTTAWA. FIRST

Accepted as sufficient.

F F Dixon.
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

1. What is your present and all your former places of residence?

2. What is your present occupation? Have you been a soldier? If so, state in what corps you served, and when and where you were discharged.

3. (a) What is your age? (b) Where were you born? (c) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (d) If naturalized, when and where?

4. What number of each year, since commencement of residence upon the land, have you actually resided thereon?

5. Has any person resided upon the land to give actual residence?

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been under cultivation each year, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What number of animals and in general what kind of stock has the applicant had on the land during each year since the date of entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer land, and what is it constructed of, what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What number of acres of the land has the applicant cultivated, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer land, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is the applicant the same person who enlisted in the service, and who received the Certificate granting the land?

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

1. What is your present and all your former places of residence?

2. What is your present occupation? Have you been a soldier? If so, state in what corps you served, and when and where you were discharged.

3. (a) What is your age? (b) Where were you born? (c) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (d) If naturalized, when and where?

4. What number of each year, since commencement of residence upon the land, have you actually resided thereon?

5. Has any person resided upon the land to give actual residence?

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been under cultivation each year, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What number of animals and in general what kind of stock has the applicant had on the land during each year since the date of entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer land, and what is it constructed of, what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What number of acres of the land has the applicant cultivated, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer land, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is the applicant the same person who enlisted in the service, and who received the Certificate granting the land?

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Form 81
A. [illegible]

File No. 177193

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

~~Sir~~:— Madam :-

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 1/2
of Section 9 in Township 30
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
29th March, 1913 has issued in your favour, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose, please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is
CALGARY, A

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mrs. Mary Lewis,
Youngstown,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1788365

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date
when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7.

1788365

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. W. 16
Township 39 Range 5 W of the 5th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Thomas Fletcher
Red Deer Alta

Red Deer 2nd
I do not desire my and I wish to
file on another homestead

25 9 06 to 3 5 07

Log house
Well

Red Deer
1st Feby

Form A

147944

Form No 1.

No. 29852

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

227158

I, Charles Farquharson of Leslieville, Alta. hereby apply for an Entry for a H.E. under the provisions of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section 16 in Township 30 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian

2. I am a British subject

~~3. I am a citizen of subject to, and make the following declaration: and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

Sig. [illegible]

Dated.

LAND OFFR. ALTA.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if not a British subject and paragraph 3 if a British subject.

Note. The following information must be given by all persons applying for Entry.

AGE			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
23	-	-	Scotland	Kincardineshire	Scotland	farmer

H.E. 219

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn and sworn to this

day of

before me at

(Local Agent, as the case may be.)

[redacted]

Form No 158

In Statement of Charles Fargusharson

Farmer

the north west quarter

of 16 39 5

Charles Fargusharson age 28
Farmer Alhambra Alberta
Yes Yes
By Birth

October 25 - 1910
Octobr 1910
October 30 - 1910

From Oct 30 - 1910 to May 15 - 1911
" June 1 - 1912 - June 4 - 1913
" June 1 - 1913 - Dec 1 - 1914
" Mar 5 - 1915 - May 5 - 1915
" Nov 1 - 1915 " Feby 23 - 1916

In vicinity of farming
Single Man

NW 16 39 5-5

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	2	2	2	-	-
Horses	-	-	-	2	2

911	10	—
12	11	10
13	—	21
14	10	21
15	—	31

16x15	Logs + Lumber	200.
Stable 18x24	Logs	100.
Granary		40.
Well 4 ft deep		15.
180 rods	value	45.

Some cultivation, Mixed farming
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Charles Fargusharson

Realty Inst. Hanna

This Eleventh day of February 6) Charles Fargusharson

W. T. Finlayson
Dist Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District

Dated at RED DEER

FEB 25 1916
RED DEER

MAR 15 '16

3627905

Sworn Statement of H. Rimmer

of Section N½ 19 Township 38 Range 4 west /

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Ferguharson for the N W¼ of Section 16

Township 39 Range 5 5 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land in question? Farmer one for years

2. When did you first settle upon the land in question? On N½ 19-38-4-5 from Dec 1-1910 to Feby 23-1916 Octobr 1910 Oct 30-1910

3. (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land in question? From Oct 30-1910 to Aug 15-1911 " jany 1-1912 " Jany 4-1913 " June 1-1913 " Nov 1-1914 " Mar 8-1915 " May 8-1915 " Nov 1-1915 " Feby 23-1916

(b) Have you resided upon any other land? If so, what land and for what period? On his own land N½ 16-39-5-5

4. Are you married or single? Single Man

5. What area of land have you broken? What area have you under crop in each year?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Year	10	11	—	10	
"	12	—	—	21	
"	13	10	—	21	
"	14	—	—	31	
"	15				

6. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	2	2	2	—	—
Horses	—	—	—	2	2

7. What other property have you on the land in question?

16×18 Logs & Lumber	300.
180 rods value	45.
Stable 18×24 Logs	100.
Granary	40.
Well 18 ft deep	15.
None elsewhere	

8. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? Yes

9. Do you own any land other than that entered for? If so, state where such land is situated, and what is the area of cultivation thereon?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I H. Rimmer of Edson Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

sworn before me at Rocky Mtn. House H. Rimmer

this 23rd day of February 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R.T. Hamilton

~~Land~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of S. Lawton

of Section N½ 23 Township 35 Range 5 west of

the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Ferguharson for the N W¼ of Section 14

Township 39 Range 5 W 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land in question? Farmer one for years

2. When did you first settle upon the land in question? On N½ 23-35-5-5 from Oct 30-1910 to Feby 23-1916 Octobr 1910 Oct 30-1910

3. (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land in question? From Oct 30-1910 to Aug 15-1911 " May 1-1912 " Jany 4-1913 " June 1-1913 " Dec 1-1914 " Mar 8-1915 " May 8-1915 " Nov 1-1915 " Feb 23-1916

(b) Have you resided upon any other land? If so, what land and for what period? On his own land N W¼ 16-39-5-5

4. Are you married or single? Single Man

5. What area of land have you broken? What area have you under crop in each year?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Year	10	11	—	10	
"	12	—	—	21	
"	13	10	—	21	
"	14	—	—	31	
"	15				

6. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	2	2	2	—	—
Horses	—	—	—	2	2

7. What other property have you on the land in question?

16×18 Logs & Lumber	300.
180 rods value	45.
Stable 18×24 Logs	100.
Granary	40.
Well 4 ft deep	15.
None elsewhere	

8. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? Yes

9. Do you own any land other than that entered for? If so, state where such land is situated, and what is the area of cultivation thereon?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I S. Lawton of Edson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

sworn before me at Rocky Mtn. House S. Lawton

this 23rd day of February 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R.T. Hamilton

~~Land~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 14 A

No. 1788486

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When required

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form G.

Form No. 384

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, [illegible] hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act for the reservation of the [illegible] Quarter-Section of Section Number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~for a period of twelve months~~ from this date with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am a permanent residence on the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, said land is [illegible] and occupied by [illegible] my [illegible] subject

~~to the provisions of~~ Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Name in full	Age	Relationship	Post Office Address	County or District	Occupation or Residence	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare (or affirm as the case may be) that the [illegible] Quarter-Section of Section Number [illegible], in Town-ship [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, in respect of which application is made by [illegible] to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said [illegible] with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said [illegible] who was born [illegible], has his permanent residence with me on the [illegible] Quarter-Section of Section Number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, for which I hold entry [illegible]; and that the said [illegible] will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904.

[illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible]

CANADA

1867
7991

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Orders in Council thereunder the Volunteer who served the Queen in South Africa in the Province of

WILLIAM ROBERTSON,

of

the legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN PROBATE

I, William Caldwell Robertson of the City of New Westminster in the Province of British Columbia.

B.C.V.S. "1."

.....

1857537

William Robertson of the City of New Westminster, aforesaid, deceased, Intestate.

WHEREAS the said William Robertson did, on or about the Sixteenth day of July, A.D. 1921, depart this life, intestate. You are therefore, fully empowered and authorized by these presents to administer the estate and effects of the said deceased, and to demand and recover whatever debts may belong to his estate, and may answer debts the said deceased did owe, so far as such estate and effects shall extend, You having been already sworn well and faithfully to administer the same; and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all the estate and effects, into this Court, and to file a true account of your administration whenever required by law or rule; and You are, hereby, authorized to make application for Letters of Administration of all the estate and effects of the said deceased.

GIVEN, under the Seal of the said Supreme Court of British Columbia, this fourteenth day of May, A.D. 1924.

"M.C.Desbarats"

Deputy District Registrar of Court.

VANCOUVER
May 19
Registry

Entered by,
Messrs. Cowan, Macdonald & Co.

S.C. of B.C.
Deputy District Registrar.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1857

ADDRESS
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1716029

5th 1909

Sir,

I am directed to return herewith, from Mission Victoria Scrip Land Certificate No. 6028, which has been lodged in this office, under the provisions of the Victoria Scrip Act, 1908, and to inform you that the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, for 160 acres of land, has been received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the land has been located, duly.

If you desire to appeal a location, the Scrip Certificate must be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the prescribed form duly registered, before such instrument may be registered here. The Scrip Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority thereon to locate your substitute, if possible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Any of the Departmental Publications, respecting Dominion Lands, which you may require, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, postpaid.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
Secretary.

To William C. Robertson Esq
c/o Messrs Bowen Macdonald, Parker & Ker
537 Hastings St. Vancouver B.C.

Department of the Interior

U. S. 1716029

Patent No.

No. 1857.

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] from the Secretary of the Interior

to the Minister of the Interior

[illegible] Patent No. 6028

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Issued to William C. Richardson

Exd Examd

[illegible]

E. B. [illegible]

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and description of person appointing substitute.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Caldwell Robertson legal representative of William Robertson deceased.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Nicol Nixon

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Clarkville P.[illegible] in the County of [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF [illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[See other side for affidavit of execution.

Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

1. Name of witness: I, Charles Edward Campbell

2. Place of residence and of occupation of witness: of the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia Barrister at Law

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

3. Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by William Alexander Langley referred to in said instrument as Grantor

the party thereto.

4. Name of place where executed: 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Vancouver aforesaid

3. That I know the said party, and he is in my said age of twenty one years and the said William Alexander Langley is

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver BC this 2nd day of June 1909

C. E. Campbell

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1910

Sir,

20807/65

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 60-6 which has been issued to [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. [illegible] Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 11 and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 11 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I ~~am a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I ~~declare that it is~~ my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible] 1 1910

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2, if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3, if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and as his substitute.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible].

Sworn (or affirmed) and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 1918,

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

6028

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Caldwell Robertson
Legal Representative of [illegible]

to whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] on behalf of [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Robt. Rissen.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17160 Vol 111 - 1151 -

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fred Fisher

Leatbrile Alta

Application for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, commission No

Section 35 Township 51 Range 1

West of 4th Meridian

Fred Fisher 35 years old

Leth. P.O. Alta.

Yes — No —

Naturalization

April 1st 1910 -

Middle April 9/10

Yes

1857

From 1st April 1910

to date Continuously.

nil

wife and one child;

April 1910 to date continuously.

Yes.

10	10		10
11	10		20
12	6		16
13			

1910	3	Horses	
1911	4	"	
1912	2	"	2 Head Cattle
1913	3	"	1 " "

2 house 8x20 old 200 00

1 barn 20x " " 100 "

1 chicken house 6x18 " 50 "

1 well 10 feet 12 00

3 miles, 2 wires. 10 00

No

No

Dominion of Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit

I, Fred Fisher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, or any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis

this 2nd day of A.D. 1913

before whom the oath has been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands at

District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

this 30 day of A.D. 1913

Clerk of Timber Hay, &

Accepted as sufficient.

Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly recorded.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Evans Fort Pt Alta

N½ of Sec. 34 Township 57 Range 1 West

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the homestead entry of

Fred Fissen for N½ W¼ Sec. 35

Township 58 Range 1 West 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you followed it? — Farmer since April 1910

2. Where is your present residence? — On my homestead since April 1st 1910.

3. (a) Where were you on the first day of April, 1910? (b) Were you employed on that day? If so, by whom? (c) How long were you employed by him? — Middle West 1910. (b) April 1910 (c) From April 1910 to date continuously.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you been absent from the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. From April 1910 to date continuously.

5. Has your wife resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. From April 1910 to date continuously.

6. How much cultivation has been done, and what area has been cropped, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

Year 19 10	10		10
Year 19 11	10		20
Year 19 12	6		16
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock (if any) has applicant or his wife owned on the land? (Give number in each year, and state if any stock is owned at present time.)

1910 - 3 horses
1911 - 4 "
1912 - 2 " 2 Head Cattle
1913 - 3 " "

8. What buildings has applicant erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (Give number and kind of each, and value.)

1 Frame House 16×20	200.00
3 miles 2 wires	195.00
1 Log Barn 12×18 sod roof	100.00
1 " Chicken " 16×18 "	50
1 well 10 feet	12.00

9. What buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant by any other person, and what is the value of each? (Give number and kind of each, and value.) — No

10. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Charles Evans of Fort Pt. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 2nd day of June 1913.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Adair
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

RECEIVED JUN 6 1913 DOMINION LANDS EDMONTON ALTA

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Easton Peckinger Fort Pt Alta

Quarter of Section 35 Township 57 Range 1 West

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the homestead entry of

Peck Fisson for E½ Sec. 35

Township 58 Range 1 West 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you followed it? — Farmer since April 1910

2. Where is your present residence? — On S.E. 35-58-1. From April 1st 1910 to date continuously

3. (a) Where were you on the first day of April, 1910? (b) Were you employed on that day? If so, by whom? (c) How long were you employed by him? — April 1910 - From April 1st 1910 to date continuously

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you been absent from the land? — Yes. From April 1910 to date continuously

5. Has your wife resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much cultivation has been done, and what area has been cropped, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant?

Year 19 10	10		10
Year 19 11	10		20
Year 19 12	6		16
Year 19 13	—		
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock (if any) has applicant or his wife owned on the land? (Give number in each year, and state if any stock is owned at present time.)

1910 - 3 horses
1911 - — —
1912 - 2 — 2 Heads Cattle
1913 - 3 — 1 " "

8. What buildings has applicant erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (Give number and kind of each, and value.)

Log House 8×20 sod roof	27.00
3 miles 2 wires	195.00
Log Barn 12×18 sod roof	100.00
1 Chicken House 16×18 "	50.00
1 well 12 feet	12.00

9. What buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant by any other person, and what is the value of each? (Give number and kind of each, and value.) — No

10. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Easton Peckinger of Fort Pt. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 2nd day of June 1913.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Adair
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

FORM NO. 46.

25,000 13.11.12

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of ..... in support of application for patent for the ..... of Section ..... Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since making application for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If residence was performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what period or periods of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improvements thereon? (Give particulars of all improvements and state the present cash value of buildings.)

8. What is the total acreage of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give particulars.)

10. Have you sold, mortgaged, or agreed to sell or transfer, any portion of the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to make supplementary statement?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191....

having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

.....

To Wit:

We, ... and .....

both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191....

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 179 8 486

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N 1/2
of Section 35 in Township 58
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd October, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Nicholas Nerssen, Esq.
York,
Alta

FORM 51 A

ALBERTA

No. 1788490

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form G.

Form No. 9

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

EDMONTON, ALTA.

; by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] or otherwise as the case may be, that the Quarter-Section of Section Number 30, in Township 52, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, in respect of which application is made by [illegible] to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said [illegible] with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said [illegible] has [illegible] permanent residence with me on the Quarter-Section of Section Number 30, in Township 52, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, as the case may be, own and occupy); that the said [illegible] will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 11 day of December, 1912.

Declared and sworn to this 11 day of December, 1912

James Edmund Edmonds

Local Agent
(or Sub-Agent as the case may be)

Form G.

Form No. 90.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, John Habstritt

of Clay Alberta

hereby make application under the provisions of Sub-section (a) of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the S½ (Quarter-Section) of Section Number 30 in Township 2

Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian; and I do solemnly declare that I am

13 years of age, which I make known by the fact that I was born on the 31st day of Oct

(state whether by reference to the parish register, or by the statement of parents, or otherwise), and that I am not

the head of a family, nor married, nor over the age of eighteen years.

And I further declare that the S½ Quarter-Section of Section

24 in Township 52 Range 5 West of the 4

Meridian was selected under entry by me, and occupied by Alexander

Habstritt my father

Edmonton

since March 1912.

Dominion Lands Office
Received
Mar 8 1913
Edmonton Alta.

Dominion Lands Office
Received
MAR 7 1913
Edmonton

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Alexander Habstritt

[redacted] that the S E Quarter-Section of Section

Number 36 in Township 52, Range 4

West 4 Meridian, in respect of which application is made by John

Habstritt, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of

the Dominion Lands Act, agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing

on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole

use and benefit of the said John Habstritt with a view to his obtaining entry for the

said land pursuant to the said Act; that the said John Habstritt

who is my son is [illegible] permanent residence with me on the S E Quarter-Section

of Section Number 26, in Township 52, Range 5

West 4 Meridian, for which I have entry [or as the case may be], own and occupy;

that the said John Habstritt will have attained the full age of eighteen years on

the 21st day of Sept 1913.

Sworn and sworn to this

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent as the case may be.]

209.508

Form A.

No. 63230.

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1. John Habstritt

of Lolay Alta

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 52 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Edmonton District.

Sig.

NOTE. ~~If you are not a British subject, but are a British subject,~~

NOTE. ~~The information required hereon or below will be obtained and filled in by Agent~~ from your entry.

73.6.a

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, John Hibbitt

of Foley, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that there is no person residing on the said land applied for, that there are no improvements thereon, that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19, for Quarter-section of

Section, Township, Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of November 1903 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

(1) Strike out paragraph 2 if Application is for Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

(2) Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not obtained Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) Paragraphs 4 and 5 only in the case of an application for a Homestead.

163714

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Habstritt

Islay - Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ¼ Quarter of Section 30 Township 52 Range 4 ¼ of 4 Meridian.

Name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Habstritt, 21 years
farmer Islay Alberta

Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a subject?

Yes — No

If naturalized, by what Court, and when?

By naturalization

Note.—If your application or registration certificate must be corrected through particular description of land homesteaded by father or mother

November 19th 1913

4. When did you first settle upon your homestead entry? When did you commence actual residence thereon?

No house on homestead
No residence on homestead

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

No residence on homestead

6. What part (if any) of the year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving reasons for absence?

On S½ 24 - 52 - 5 - W4
farming
Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or on the contrary? If so, describe same, and

Section S½ 24 Township 52 Range 5 W4 Meridian

(a) When was such land acquired?

(a) 12 Nov 1908 (c) By homestead entry

(b) By whom was such land acquired, and what is the present ownership thereof?

(b) A Habstritt (c) my father Alex Habstritt

8. What improvements have been made on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) Lumber house 14x26 lean to 12x22
Value $1.000 - Frame Barn 16x32 Val 150
Log stable 26x16 val 75. Granary 26x16 val 75
Wells, val $200

9. What portion of each month in each year have you resided upon the land?

With my father on S½ 24 - 52 - 5 - W4 from November 19th 1913 Continuously to date of this application

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown each year since you commenced upon your homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1913	8		
Year 1914	14		8
Year 1915	25		22
Year 1916	20		67
Year			
Year			

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, swine and poultry have you now on your homestead, or have you had on your homestead at any time during each year since you commenced upon your homestead?

No cattle or horses

12. What is the character of the soil and the kind of timber on your homestead, or any part thereof?

No horses or homestead
No buildings on homestead

13. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, coal, minerals, water power, etc., and what is the general character of the country in the neighborhood?

2 miles wire fence val $20
Good
Suitable for Agriculture

14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity? If so, about how many settlers to the square mile have settled in the district in which your homestead is situate? Are they Canadians, Americans, Europeans, or of what nationality?

No
No

15. Have you ever received any assistance from the Government or any person in order to make your entry or perform settlement duties? If so, state full particulars. Have you applied for or obtained any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, state full particulars, and if you have received patent for any part thereof? Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise alienated your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, John Habstritt, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion
28th December A. D. 1916 John Habstritt

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Crew's Lumber Mfg. & Sales Agency

I hereby certify that John Habstritt has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the W½ of Section 24 Township 52 Range 5 W Meridian, from the 12th day of Nov 1908 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date March 24th 1917

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
March 24th A. D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Office of ____ 191

Accepted as satisfactory,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

March 7th

3883355

Sworn Statement of of Section 24 of NW4 J Habstritt Township 52

J O. Moe of NW Quarter Township 52 Range 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for Frac SW of Section 30 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (a) When did he [illegible] and when did he commence actual residence upon and cultivation of his permanent home?

Farmer over 3 1/2 years
On my homestead NW 24-52
-5 W4th from Oct 1913
Continuously to date
no house on homestead, no residence on homestead

4. (a) What [illegible] improvement of real estate has [illegible] upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

No residence on homestead

(b) Has he [illegible] been on land owned by himself, or by his [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

With his father A Habstritt on SW 24
-52-5-W4th from Nov 19th 1913
continuously to date

5. Has homesteader actually resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon [illegible]?

Year 1913	8		8
Year 1914	14		22
Year 1915	25		57
Year 1916	20		
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of [illegible] applicant is owner of has he had on his homestead [illegible] and what is the date of purchasing same?

no cattle or horse

8. What is the value of the house on his present homestead, and what [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

No house on homestead
2 miles wire fence val $125

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

No buildings on homestead

11. Has or has any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you [illegible] the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his homestead and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J O Moe of NW 24-52-5 W4th
[illegible] say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

J. O. Moe

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 15 day of February 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Job Mace
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of of Section 16 of W4 J Habstritt Township 52

J Armstrong of SE Quarter Township 52 Range 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for Frac SW of Section 30 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (a) When did he [illegible] and when did he commence actual residence upon and cultivation of his permanent home?

Farmer 4 years
On my homestead SE 16-52
-5-W4 from Oct 1913
Continuously to date
no house on homestead No residence on homestead

4. (a) What [illegible] improvement of real estate has [illegible] upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

No residence on homestead

(b) Has he [illegible] been on land owned by himself, or by his [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

With his father A Habstritt on SW 24
-52-5-W4th from Nov 19th 1913
Continuously to date

5. Has homesteader actually resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon [illegible]?

Year 1913	8		8
Year 1914	14		22
Year 1915	25		67
Year 1916	20		
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of [illegible] applicant is owner of has he had on his homestead [illegible] and what is the date of purchasing same?

no cattle or horse

8. What is the value of the house on his present homestead, and what [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

No house on homestead
2 miles wire fence val $125

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

No buildings on homestead

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you [illegible] the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his homestead and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J Armstrong of SE 16-52-5 W4th
[illegible] say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

James Armstrong

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 15 day of February 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Job Mace
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To

TWP/AC

1645590
1788490

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1952.

(Mrs) Lenore Dupuit,
Dewberry, Alberta.

Dear Madam:- Re: S½ 30-52-4-W-4th Meridian.

I have your letter of the 14th May, relative to your enquiry as to the purchase of the Fractional S.E.¼ 30-52-4-W-4th Meridian.

In reply, I wish to inform you that the said land is now under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Authorities. In the circumstances, you should send your request to V.A. Wood, Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Forests, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

C.F. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

1788494

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Jarvis E Hutchinson

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. Sec. 28 Tp. 41 Rge. 19 W4M.

Parker Alberta

1812328

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Jarvis Ezekiel Hutchinson; Age 30 Parker Alberta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. No,

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 28 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. October 15 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Residence from October 15 1906 to May 1907 and from November 1 up to the present time March 15 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. While absent was helping father on farm

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. While absent was helping father on farm

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House, value $700. Barn and corrals, value $300 Water in abundance. Fencing $100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Five horses. Forty five cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October 1906

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. —

1911 broke 10 acres, cropped ___ acres, 19___ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres.

19___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___

19___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. Entire acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. Twenty acres hay land Balance acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. ___

Dated at Parker Alberta

March 15 1911

Signature Jarvis E Hutcherson

Witness to Signature E C Parker

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

James Ezekiel Hutchinson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Sec. 28 Tp. 41 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

James Ezekiel Hutchinson
age 25 farmer, Harbour Grace
British subject native born
June 27 1906
Oct 1906, Oct 1906

Oct 15, 06 to July 1st 07
Nov 1, 07 to present time continually working with parents
on SE 28-41-17 W 4

Section

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Single

Year 1907	to	5	Acres cropped	acres
Year 1908		5		5
Year 1909		—		10
Year				
Year				
Year				
Year				

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	25	32	42	65
Horses	4	7	5	5

14 x 24, Frame, B 400.00
Lit frame, barn, B 150.00
1 Stable, 16 x 28, shed 16 x 24
Corrals, Total value $ 200.00

No, agricultural
No
Nil

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, James Ezekiel Hutchinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 28 day of June 07 and the first been read over and explained to the said
applicant.

Edward Edmund
Agent of the Dominion Lands for

Homestead Inspector for the East District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER
this 15 day of July 1909 A.D. 19

Edward Dartington
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for this District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

1 10630

190497

Sworn Statement of Joseph Brenner of Sec. N.E. 20

Twp. 41 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to

application for patent of Lauers E Hutchinson for S.E.

of Sec. 28 - Twp 41 Rge 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Since June 1906
Th N.E. 20 - 41 - 17 W 4
Oct 1906

Oct 1906

Oct 15.06 to July 1.07
Nov 1.07 to present time
continuously

working with parcels Sec 33-44-23

Single

Year 1907	5			
" 1908	5		5	
" 1909			10	
"				
"				
"				

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	23	32	42	55
Horses	3	7	5	5

14x20, frame, $400.00

All fenced, wire $180.00
Stable 16x28, Shed 16x20
Corrals, total value $300.00

No

Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

I, Joseph Brenner of Morrin
in the Province of Alberta, Farmer
do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing and
numbered 1 to 28 inclusive, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge,
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath.

Declared before me at Morrin
in the Province of Alberta
this 25 day of June A.D. 1907

Emma Robinson
A Commissioner for Oaths or Homestead Inspector.
for the Province of Alberta

Sworn Statement of E E Hester of Sec. 1 E 32

Twp 41 Rge 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to

application for patent of Lauers E Hutchinson for S.E.

of Sec. 28 - Twp 41 Rge 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Since June 1906
Th N.E. 32 - 41 - 17 W 4
Oct 1906
Oct 1906

Oct 15.06 to July 1.07
Nov 1.07 to present time
continuously

working with parcels Sec 33-44-23W4

Single

Year 1907	5			
Year 1908	5		5	
Year 1909			10	
Year				
Year				
Year				

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	23	32	42	56
Horses	3	7	5	5

14x20, frame, $400.00

All fenced, wire $180.00
Stable 16x28, Shed 16x20
Corrals, total value $300.00

No

Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

I E E Hester of Morrin
in the Province of Alberta, Farmer
do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing and
numbered 1 to 28 inclusive, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge,
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath.

Declared before me at Morrin
in the Province of Alberta
this 28 day of June A.D. 1907

Emma Robinson
A Commissioner for Oaths or Homestead Inspector.
for the Province of Alberta

Form 31 a

File No 1788494

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Sept 21 1909 19

Sir -

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ S.E. ¼
of Section 28 in Township 41
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.
not covered by any of the water fronts
bearing date the 10th
Sept. 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To James C. Hutchinson Esq.
Harbor
Alta

No. 1788496

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

Subject

Form No 138.

Sworn Statement of

Ledger Etchuk. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½

of Section 10 Tp. 57. Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

Ledger Etchuk 36
Farmer. Resides on
certificate and applies
entries 1902
Summer 1102 1903

Continuously

never absent

NO SEED OR ENCUMBRANCE

Cpl 6
8/11/09

wife & 1 child
on entry 1102
continuously

Year 1	2.	2	acres
" 2	1.	3	"
" 3	2.	5	"
" 4	2.	5	"
" 5	3.	7	"
" 6	4	12	
" 7	—	12	
" 8	3.	15	"
	15	71	
Cattle	2. 5	7 2 1	11 13 10
Horses	— —	— 3	5 7 4
Sheep	15	20	1.15.0
1 Single	deck		75
stable	200	none	5.0
well	10	outhouse	10
not more than three			
per cultivated			
not			
no			

Fenced
Townsite
Surveyed

I, Ledger Etchuk, do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patentee for one Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 15th day of January 1909 said Ledger Etchuk

[illegible] for Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the St Albert District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 3 A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 2/6/09

Senior Assistant.
(Ottawa)

Accepted and Approved

H. E. Hume
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

196704

Sworn Statement of J. McDonald of Sec. 11 W. ½ 4.

Twp. 57 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. Clarke for W ½ of Sec. 10 Twp. 57 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

Name
10 years, occupy 40
W ½ 4 57 14 of 4
summer 1902
summer 1903

Continuous
occupancy
with him

Year	1	acres	crop	3	acres			
Year	2			5				
Year	3			5				
Year	4							
Year	5			12				
Year	6			12				
Year	7			10				
Year	8			6				
Year	9			11				
Year	10			5				
Year	11			7				
Year	12			12				
Year	13			5				
Year	14			5				
Year	15			5				
Year

. 17[illegible]25.

Depar[illegible]nt of the Interior

[illegible] LANDS ADMINISTRATION

[illegible] OTTAWA, [illegible] September [illegible] 1928.

[illegible]

JAN 14 [illegible]

Sir,-

[illegible] Sec. 10 Tp. 57 Rge. 14 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] Tudor Elcock, Esq.,
Lesjarlais,
[illegible]Alberta.

[illegible]

Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] Mer

Date JAN 14 1929

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 13 1909 100

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the
30th [illegible] 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA. NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE [illegible] AR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

T [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

1788497

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

140526

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Nancy Ellison

of Lot 1 of Samuel Ellison Case in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N E

of Section 22 Tp 43 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Abstract Entry

By Ltr

June 23, 1903.

March 23 1904

Issued Oct 1st 05

To Applicant

Homestead

Sec 22

Residence

1903 12 acres cropped 12 acres

1904 12 12

1905 12 12

1906 17

1903-2 Ewe -

1904 4 "

16x24x10ft $300

40 sk 1 gc

Barn, implement shed

hoghouse $200

Dominion Lands Agency

Edmonton

Feb 20 1907

Mrs Ellison

Edmonton

Alta

To wit:

I, Nancy Ellison do solemnly swear that I am sworn to the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20 day of Feb 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Nancy Ellison

Agent of the Dominion Lands, at

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

February 20 A.D. 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

728

Sworn Statement of Chas. S. Simons of Sec. 14
Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Amey Ellison 1788497
of S. 22 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Farmer
Entry cancelled
On Homestead
March 1903
Apl 22 1903
Apl 22 to March 1903
from Apl 22 to April
1st 04

On Homestead

Year 1903	House	12	acres cropped	2	acres
Year 1904	"	4	"	2	"
Year 1905	"	5	"	2	"
Year 1906	"	6	"		"
Year					"
Year					"
Year					"

1903 - 2 hor . 4 cat
4 " . 4 .
5 " . 4 .

1904 - 11 cat
16 x 24 x 10 $300
45 tons $ 2.00
Barn timber
log house . $200
$ 240

Cultivated Prov. Alla

I, C. S. Simons of Trinity
Sworn before me at Bonita this 1st day of Nov. 1906 I, Chas S. Simons
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Peter Lee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands of Homestead Inspector.
for the 5th District.

Sworn Statement of C. S. Simons of Sec. 14
Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Amey Ellison for
of Sec. 22 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Farmer
Entry cancelled
On Homestead
March 1903
Apl 22 1903
Apl 22 to March 1903
from Apl 22 to April
1st 04

On Homestead

Year 1903	House	2	acres cropped	2	acres
Year 1	"	—	"	2	"
Year 1	"	5	"	2	"
Year 1	"	6	"	—	"
Year					"
Year					"
Year					"

1903 - 2 hor . 4 cat
4 " . 4 .
5 " . 4 .

1906 - 11 cat
16 x 24 x 10 $300
45 tons $ 2.00
Barn timber
log house . $200
$ 240

Cultivated Prov. Alla

I, C. S. Simons of Rimby
Sworn before me at Bonita this 1st day of Nov. 1906 I, Chas S. Simons
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Peter Lee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands of Homestead Inspector.
for the 5th District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
Dec 1 1906

Form No. 19

In the Matter of correct name

1788497

I, Joseph Marshall
of the Post office of Cowley
Province of Alberta in the
County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the Administrator
of the Estate of the late Samuel Ellison.
deceased. I further state that he died holding
a homestead entry on the N. 22 43-2
now Dr. Alta. as Samuel Allison.
I further state and depose that I was
acquainted with him and knew his
name to be Ellison and not Allison

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by
virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at
of Alberta Pondka
the 27th
day of Jan. A.D. 1909

Joseph Marshall

A Commissioner &c.
Clinton L. Reed
N.P.

LAND OFFICE
JAN 1 1909

1792735

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF WETASKIWIN.

C A N A D A.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

B E I T K N O W N that upon search being this day made in the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin, it plainly appears that on the 2nd day of December A. D. 1908, Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits, which were of Samuel Ellison, late of Rimbey in the Province of Alberta, who died at Rimbey aforesaid, on or about the fourteenth day of November, A. D. 1903, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Rimbey aforesaid, in the said District of Wetaskiwin, were granted to Joseph Marshall of Rimbey aforesaid, and which said Letters of Administration now remain of record in the said District Court. The true tenor of the said Letters of Administration is in the words and figures following, to wit:

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF WETASKIWIN.

C A N A D A.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

B E I T K N O W N that on the 2nd day of December A. D. 1908, Letters of administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits, which were of Samuel Ellison, late of Rimbey in the Province of Alberta, who died on or about the fourteenth day of November, A. D.1903, at Rimbey aforesaid, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Rimbey aforesaid, in the District Of Wetaskiwin, were granted by the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin, to Joseph Marshall, he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate according to law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits and to render a just and full

account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

A. G. Kinnaird

Clerk of the District Court of the
District of Wetaskiwin.

I N F A I T H W H E R E O F these Letters of Administration are issued.

G I V E N at Wetaskiwin in the said District of Wetaskiwin, in the Province of Alberta, this 29th day of December A. D. 1908.

A. G. Kinnaird

Clerk of the District Court of
the District of Wetaskiwin.

FEB 1 1909

D. C. D. W.

In the matter of

Samuel Ellison,

Deceased.

Exemplification of

Letters of Administration.

A. M. MacDonald,

Barrister, etc.,

Lacombe, Alberta.

Form 21 a.

File No. 1788497

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 13 1909 190..

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼
of Section 22 in Township 43
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th March
1909, as personal representative of the late Samuel Ellison
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Joseph Kimball, Esq.,
Tomboy,
Alberta.

No. 1788498

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

Subject.

Form No 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Nahalei Andrews

of Iroquois

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S E ¼ of Section 1 Township 1 North Range 11 of the 1st Meridian.

Nahalei Andrews R. Farmer
Iroquois
naturalization not with last application
October 22 1913.
October 23 in full of 1913

Continuous to the present time

RECEIVED LAND OFFICE

Two children and wife
in part of U.S. Sanitarium

Year				acres
Year 1909		2.		2
Year 1910		2.		2
Year 1911		3.		3
Year 1912		3.		2
Year 1913		3.		11
Year 1914				

1 male calf 3 yr
1 female calf 2 yr
Then have 8 acres ploughed till 25th
1 wheelbarrow for hard cutting
1 hoe

I, Nahalei Andrews, do solemnly swear that the foregoing statements are true, that the plan of improvements and cultivation submitted by me is made in good faith for the purpose of actually securing a home for myself, and not for the benefit of any other person, persons, or corporation, and that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the United States and obey the laws thereof; that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and will defend the same against all enemies, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding. SO HELP ME GOD.

Nahalei Andrews

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1914

A. Farmer
Notary Public

I recommend that the homestead application of Nahalei Andrews be allowed as in his sworn statement.

District Land Agent

Edmonton, May 2nd 1914

Land Agent

District.

Orana, 191

Assistant Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

STATE OF [illegible]
DEPUTY [illegible]

[illegible] 1914

1848898

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Year 19[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres cropped	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Year 19[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres cropped	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a.

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS

File No 7 1

INTERIOR.
FEB 23 1907
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUN 5 1909 190

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½

of Section in Township 7

Range 1 West of the Meridian,

bearing date the 21st

May, 1907, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta. THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

1788499

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 -

Form No 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

_____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of Section 14 Tp. 42 Rge. 7 of W 4 Meridian.

Alb. C. Hanson
age 28. Farmer
Naturalized
7 Dec 1905.
June 1906. 16th District

Continuous residence

Continuous residence
Farmer

Section 14 Tp. 42 Rge. 7 W. 4th

Land Entered for

Land Patented

21

Year 1904 Broke 14 acres cropped 4 acres
Year 1907 34 " 14 "
Year 1908 " " 34 "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "

1906 9 Cows 2 Bulls 3 Pigs
1907 9 — 2 — 3 —
1908 2 — 2 — 3 —

Log. 12x12. 8. 15'
160 lbs fuga. 8'
Granary 8x12. 8'
Stable 40

200
200
200

Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe fully.

Have you obtained patent for, or agreed to purchase any other land? If so, give particulars.

20 2 09

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Alb. C. Hanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have made an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Alb. C. Hanson

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 day of Feb. having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 12 A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of A. R. Rund 1788499

Thp. 45 Rge. 7 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ole R Hanson for N.W. of Sec. 14 Thp 45 Rge 7 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Three years.
Am 12 miles S.W. of Lac La Biche
June 1906.
15th April 1906

Continuous residence to date

Continuous residence. Not required

1906	14	4
1907	34	19
1908	—	34

1906 2 Cows. 2 Horses 3 Pigs
1907 2 — 2 — 3 —
1908
Leg. Land. 12 x 12 5/160
160 Acres pasture
Log Granary. 18x24. 200
Well $40
no
yes.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
14 day of Nov. 1908

I A. R. Rund
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly recorded.

A R Rund

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Bennett
Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lacombe District.

0102

Sworn Statement of John Knott of [illegible]

Twp 45 Rge 7 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ole T Hanson for N.W. of Sec. 14 Twp 45 Rge 7 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Three years.
On Lot 17. 44.
June 1906.
15th April 1906.

Continuous residence to date

Continuous residence not required

1906	14	4
1907	34	19.
1908	—	34.

1906 2 Cows. 2 Horses 3 Pigs
1907 2 — 2 — 3 —
1908
Leg. Land 12 x 12 5/160
20 acres crop. 95
Log Granary 18x60 200
Well 40
320
yes

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
14 day of Nov. 1908

I John Knott
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly recorded.

John Knott

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Bennett
Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lacombe District.

195

Form 31 a.

File No. 175499

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 12 1909 19

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 14 in Township 45
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th
May 1909. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

C. F. Stevenson Esq.
Kamsack
Sask.

1788601

1788601

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No 7

Form No. 215

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the S ... 10 ... in Township ... 14 ... Range 7 ... West ... 4 ... Meridian

I Philip Hamilton Weddenburn

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to any person ... the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for assigning his Preemption Entry to be cancelled ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the ... or any person on his behalf, and myself or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Okotoks this 7 day of November A.D. 1908

John Ulm

Philip Hamilton Weddenburn

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Conrad Benum

of Swan River, Man. , the [illegible] year of [illegible] as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my [illegible] and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that [illegible] improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]
day of March 1885
before me at Minnedosa, Man.

John Mc[illegible]

[illegible] Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if [illegible] homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible] if [illegible] application for a pre-emption.

1788601

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

1788601

I Conrad Beaum

of Seven Persons P.O. Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 8, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 7th March 1908

Note

Note The statistical information called for must be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family residing thereon of the following ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children under 18	Total				
29		1		Norway	Bratsberg	Bow N.W.T. Medicine Hat	Farmer

1788605

1788605

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
when received

Subject

Form No 1.

Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the ¼ Sec.
Tp. Range M

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer

3. When did you enter therefor?

   Answer

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

   Answer

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

   Answer

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

   Answer

I, , of , do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the , of

this day of

A.D. 19

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

1788605 1788605

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 25[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 23, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of [illegible], to the case may be, of that it is my intention to become a British subject, and I declare

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statements of information called for below will be obtained and filed [illegible] when granting entry.

Number in Agency Band Treaty and Roll [illegible]	CURRENT OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF COUNTRY [illegible]	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TRIBE OR NATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] which my application is made is surveyed and open to entry; and that the [illegible] or for the said land, that I have not [illegible] that this affidavit is made [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I [illegible] on Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

4. That this application is [illegible] the sole use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

1788769

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent to: SW ¼

of Sec. 16 Twp. 58 Rge. 25 of the Meridian

[illegible] farmer

25 years old

By birth and citizenship

22nd July

French

from July 1905 - May 1906 I have

[illegible]

from May 1906 to date I lived

on my homestead

on my father's land

not on my homestead

Wife and 2 children

always lived on my

homestead

1906	15	15
1907	1	10
1908	0	0

also cultivated 5 acres

and I raised 10

1906 2 [illegible]

1907 3

1908 5

Log House 18 x 20 shingle roof

1½ Storey 3 Roomed

Log stable, 23 x 50 ft

Iron Stone 35 ft

Good farming land

No.

TO SEND

Edmonton Post

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered an entry and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 30th day of January 1907

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alphidor [illegible]

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at Edmonton,

February 11th 1907

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Office.

19

Accepted [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158

744

1788769

Sworn Statement of Donat Bourgeois of Sec. 5

Twp. 54 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alphidor Poulet for S½ of Sec. 1 Twp. 54 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

for 4 years on my own land and on my father's land [illegible] Francis 1st May 1903

He has continuously resided on my own land since 1st May 1903 that is was living with his father on his father's land [illegible] with time of his homestead entry dated February 1907.

and cultivated 5 acres

He has always had 2 head of cattle and 1 log house shingle roof 1½ stable log stable 100 [illegible]

Edmonton Alta

I Donat Bourgeois of Edmonton

make oath and say the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn at Edmonton this 30th day of January 1907 before me and the same was first read over and explained to the Witness.

Donat Bourgeois

E. Lavoie

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of the Dominion of Sec.

Twp. 54 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alphidor Poulet for

of Sec. 1 Twp. 54 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

4 years on my [illegible] French 1st

He has lived continuously on his homestead from the [illegible] on this year 5 [illegible] for 2 years previous to this [illegible] with time on his homestead since February 1907.

cultivated 5 acres and broke.

He has had from 2 to 3 cattle and 1 to 3 pigs at [illegible] log shingle roof 1½ stable log stable 100 [illegible]

Edmonton Alta

I Alphidor Poulet of Edmonton

make oath and say the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn at Edmonton this 30th day of January 1907 before me and the same was first read over and explained to the Witness.

Alphidor Poulet

E. Lavoie

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alphidore Prud'homme, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect to which my application is made, is not fit for cultivation for Homestead

Entry; that I am not acting for any person in making the said land, nor am I doing any improvements thereon,

save

and that

I am not acting in connection with the speculation in timber and cultivating

the soil for any person or persons who have not the right to make Homestead Entry;

and that I have not entered any land under the Homestead Laws.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Alphidore Prud'homme

Form A. Form No. 1

No. 19886

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alphidor Proulx

of Manchester N H U S A do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause ___ of clause ___ of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the S. W Quarter Section of Section Number 16

of the 58 Township in the 25 Range W

of the 4 Meridian.

Alphidor Proulx

21 1 Canada Duke New Hampshire Midland

Form 81 a.

File No 188569

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Lot 14
of Section 16 in Township 58
Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd April, 1909
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alphidor Proulx Esq.
Legal,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1788771

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of R. Williams

Manitoba

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ of Section 26 Tp. 22 Rge. 6 of the Meridian.

Ransom Williams
Naturalized Manitoba
Naturalized Winnipeg Oct 5
Oct 14 1903
Mar 1906 Mar 1st 1906
May 1st 1906 Mar 1st 1906
Apl 25. 1907 permit time

Making Hay.
Farming

Self & Daughter
Apl 25: 1907 Land to work

Year	1906	6	acres cropped	0 acres
Year	1907	6	"	6 "
Year	1908	40	"	10 "
Year			"	"
Year			"	"
Year			"	"
Year			"	"

1st year 4 Horses 6 cattle
2nd " 3 " 7 "
3rd " 1 " 11 "

14x14 Log $ 100.00
Barn 60.00
Granary 14x16 50.00 16x12 60.00
1 Well 50.00

Horses
Cattle
Pigs

[illegible]

To wit:

I, R. Williams, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. Williams

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible], February 11 A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Irregularly taken 1788771

Sworn Statement of Wm Parr of S. 15

Tp. 45 Rge. 6 W 4 Meridian, in reference to his application for patent of R H Wilson for SE ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 45 Rge 6 W 4 Meridian.

Farmer
20 years in My Homestead
Applied for in March 1906
May 1906
May 1st 1906

May 1st 1906 Nov 1st 1906
April 25th 1907 until
Final Time

Making Mine Farm
with him near Age 20.07
in Melville still there.

Year			
1906	5		0
1907	5		5
1908	45		10

1st year 4 Horses 6 Cattle 2nd year
3 Horses 3 Horses 7 Cattle 3rd year 1 Horse 11 Cattle
14X14 Log 1000

700 sds 60.00
House Stable 14X16 Cow Stable
16X32 Hall

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Wainwright
this 7 day of March 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank H Lovell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Wainwright District.

Sworn Statement of S Linear of Sec 27

Tp. 45 Rge. 6 W 4 Meridian, in reference to his application for patent of R H Wilson for SE ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 45 Rge 6 W 4 Meridian.

Farmer
2½ years
Mar 1906
Mar 1st 1906. Nov 1 1906
Apr 25 07 until now

Mar 1st 1906 Nov 1 1906
Apr 25 07 until present time

Making Mine Farmer
with him since Apr 25 07
in Melville yet till Then

Year			
1906	5		0
1907	5		5
1908	45		10

1st year 4 horses 6 Cattle 2nd year
3 horses 3 Cattle 3rd year 1 horse 11 Cattle
14X14 Log 1000

400 sds 60.00
House Stable 12X16 Cow Shed

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Wainwright
this 7 day of March 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank H Lovell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Wainwright District.

Form 31 a.

File No 1705771

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 27 1909 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1 E 1/4
of Section 20 in Township 45
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
1st April, 1908 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose [illegible] communication with
the Registrar giving him [illegible] your Post Office address.

He will require to

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Fenwick F. Allen Esq
[illegible]
[illegible]

1788773

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Entry for

the [illegible] Section 30 Township 57 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

Peter Chrestenda 26 yrs
Russian Subject
Naturalization Applied for
EC 30 - 15 - 3
Feb 26 1904 Feb 26 - 1907

Continuously since
Feb 1904
Present date
Last Entry

NO TREES GRAINING

Mixed and Stubble
as shown as required

Year 1904	1	1	acres
" 05	3	5	"
" 06	4	10	"
" 07	6	10	"
" 08	7	16	"
			"
Year	1904 - 1905 - 1906 - 1907 - 1908		
Cattle	2 4 8 16 22		
Swine			
Fowl		4	

12 x 24 - 1 Stable $100.00
1 Chicken House 100.00
1 Stable 18 x 36 - Stable 2 x 30
1 Granary 12 x 12 - 2 Stable 150.00
120 acres Stable Land
Mixed Farming
Alb
169

I Peter Chrestenda
Province of Alberta

I Peter Chrestenda [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton,
this 26 day of February A.D. 1907

[illegible]

Witness.

Peter Chrestenda
Applicant

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

730

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of Nicholas Semenuk Sec. 2

Tp. 58 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ivan Shuzebuck for

1788773

of Sec. 34 Tp. 57 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Wm. Semenuk Sec. 2

Tp. 58 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ivan Shuzebuck for

of Sec. 34 Tp. 57 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

I Nicholas Semenuk of Shoal Lake in the Province of Manitoba

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Shoal Lake in the Province of Manitoba

this 2nd day of February A.D. 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Birtle District.

I Wm Semenuk of Shoal Lake in the Province of Manitoba

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Shoal Lake in the Province of Manitoba

this 2nd day of February A.D. 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Birtle District.

Form A.

No. 65 [illegible] 76

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ivan Stasseborda

of Pakan, Alta, ... do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 34

of the 57 Township in the ..... Range west

of the 4th Meridian.

Ivan [illegible] Stasseborda

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

19

3 [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ivan Stasseborda, do solemnly

[illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, except on [illegible] and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of Dec, 19[illegible], before me

[illegible]
Local Agent

Ivan Stasseborda

No. Application

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name

Date

Form 81 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 12 1909 190

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

—

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1788775

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 1.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement

I, [illegible] Edmonton

Glendower Cunningham of [illegible]

do solemnly swear that the following answers to the questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead entered by me [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek

this 28 day of January 1909 Glendower Cunningham

[illegible] and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

February 11th A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Glendower Cunningham of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the following answers to the questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead entered by me [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek

this 28 day of January 1909 Glendower Cunningham

[illegible] and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

February 11th A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Table A

Sworn Statement of Henry Horne of Sec 32

Tph 57 Rge. 5 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of himself for E ½ of Sec. 24 Thp 57 Rge 13 of 4 Meridian.

1788775

Horne
Farm on reg Hd
NW 24-57-13
farm $05
grain $05

Continuously since
farm $05
Present date

not absent

not Married

Year	1900	Broke	5	acres cropped	5	acres
Year	07	"	8	"	5	"
Year	08	"	9	"	13	"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year	1905	"	56	"	33	"
			33		32	31

Cattle 30 head 7 5 5
7 x 24 from $500.00
126 sheep 200.00
Cattle Stud
Farm Implements 200.00
30
150

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Henry Horne of Pine Creek
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Pine Creek in the Province of Alberta
this 28 day of January 1909
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Henry Horne
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Francis Henry of Sec. 34

Tph 58 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of himself for N E ¼ of Sec. 24 Thp 59 Rge 15 of 4 Meridian.

Horne
Farm on reg Hd
NE 24-58-15 W 4
farm $05
grain $05

Continuously since
farm $05 - 25
Present date

not absent

not Married

Year	1900	Broke	5	acres cropped	5	acres
Year	07	"	8	"	5	"
Year	08	"	9	"	13	"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year	1905	"	55	"	32	31

Cattle 30 head 7 5 5
7 x 24 from $500.00
100 sheep 200.00
Cattle Stud
Farm Implements 200.00
30
150

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Francis Henry of Pine Creek
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Pine Creek in the Province of Alberta
this 28 day of January 1909
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Francis Henry
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
EDMONTON
FEB 9 1909

Form No. 90.

No. 20584

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the quarter-section [illegible] section number [illegible] of the Township in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, _____, do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon _____

_____ that I obtained Homestead Entry on the _____

day of _____, for the _____ quarter section of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed at _____ to this _____

day of _____ 19__

before me.

_____

_____ (Local Agent)

_____

Form 81 a.
10,000 24-4-08.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 3 1909 .190...

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4
of Section 2 in Township 5
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd
[illegible] 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ~~ASSINIBOIA.~~ NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, ~~THE REGISTRAR,~~
Edmonton, Alta. ~~Regina, Sask.~~

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1788777

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No 7.

1788.

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South East quarter of Section 14
Township 44 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Malcolm Burns, of Summerberry, Sask.

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alberta on the fourth day of June 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

On account of illhealth of brother who was to homestead with me.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any valuable consideration for abandoning said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Witness

Malcolm Burns

Summerberry, Sask.

Wm Linnell J.P.

FEB 9 1909

1644850

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edmonton

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause of clause of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section Number 14 of the 44 Township in the 5th Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Malcolm Burns

District.

20 , Scotland Farmer, of Edmonton,

(U. S. Govt. Not. Pub.)

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Malcolm Burns

swear , do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age ; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry ; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever ; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 12

day of June A.D. before me

Geo. M. Wellgat

Malcolm Burns

Form A

RECEIVED

MAY 17 1910

Form No. 1.

No. 24111 / 11946

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2149884

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

NOTE. Strike out the words in brackets if the statement is not applicable.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained as far as possible by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, stating their ages. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children. Number of	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE prior to coming to COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
3				Canada	Quebec	Sherbrooke	

Subject to Regulations in force from time to time.

Entered by [illegible]

Clause 40

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Church,

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of _____ 19__
before me at _____

_____
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A
25-00 7 1 10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the E½ of Section 14

Township 47 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Wm Tourchette

of Edmonton Province of Alta 2150341

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Ed Edmonton on

the 17 day of May 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) Too Sandy. I have a better one in Alta.

(Here state nature and extent of real estate, if not on surrendered, where situated)

N.S.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof given in case of break-ing and cultivation, if any)

N.I.

(Here state if entry is to be cancelled for other lands)

Yes. Alta.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the Town of Edmonton in the Province of Alta this 10 day of June A.D. 1910

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 10 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

R. G. MacKenzie
A Dr.

Agent

Signature Henri Tourchette

Address Edmonton Alta.

Alberta 1788771

RECEIVED.

SEP 20 1911

Form No. 1.

205875

No. 30643

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of

for

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

in Township

Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that I

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
1911
WAINWRIGHT, ALTA.

Sig

District.

Note.

Note.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE	PRESENT LOCATION
Males / Females / Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of , do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of 19
before me at

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a Patent for a Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a Pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Henri Touchette

Heath Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 14 Township 44 Range 5 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Henri Touchette - age 36
farmer - Heath Alta.

2. Are you a native, naturalized or alien? (If the present one) and (If have been other) (If a British subject by birth, or by naturalization?)

(a) Yes
(b) Always
(c) Birth

Note. If by naturalization certificate must be furnished. If by second papers, certified copy of certificate required. If by preemption of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence?

(a) Sept 20, 1911
(b) No house
(c) No residence.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

None

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Cook NE 14-44-5-W4 - farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what part or part of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. How many acres have been prepared for crop on land owned by yourself or duly recorded to you? Describe each separately.

(a) When did you break each piece of land mentioned?
(b) By whom was each piece of land broken, and who (if any) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on the land, and what is the present value of each?

Section NE Township 14 Range 44 West 4th
(a) May 1910 also reclaimed
(b) H. Touchette - father - J. Touchette - patentee
(c) 1 frame house 18x18 200
1 frame Barn 14x40 400
1 frame Granary 14x40 120

8. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead each year since you commenced residence upon it, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1912	40	40
1913	80	40
1914	0	120
1915	0	120
1916	0	120
Total		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing duties?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Cattle	1	1	2		5
Horses	4	4	4	4	4

Abstract Certificate of Title

No house
None
1 Wife - wife
1 Son - Unmarried
1 Son - Unmarried

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henri Touchette do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered for said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at the [illegible] this 2nd day of A.D. 1916 } Henri Touchette

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that Henri Touchette has today produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 14 Township 44 Range 5 West 4th Meridian, from the 21st day of May 1910 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Oct. 17th 1916

annaway.
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
October 17th A.D. 1916

annaway.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA Oct 24 1916

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3794681

Sworn Statement of A Chartier of NW Quarter of Section 15 Township 44 Range 5 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henri Louchette for SE of Section 14 Township 44 Range 5 West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 4 years. Continuous residence on my homestead NE 1/10 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — No home — No residence

3. (a) When did he last establish a home and begin actual residence thereon, thus making it his permanent home? — None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of first period have you lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence on NE 14-44-5 W4 Sept 29th 11 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent? (Describe the land and give actual dates of residence. State whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Single

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Crop area
Year 1912	40		
Year 1913	50		40
Year 1914	0		120
Year 1915	0		120
Year 1916	0		120
Year			

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of first entry?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Cattle	1	1	2	3	5
Horses	4	4	4	4	4

7. What is the size of his house or his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No house

8. What is the extent of fencing now on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles - wire — 100.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he entering this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A Chartier of Heath, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright, Alta this 6th day of Sept 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alex Lemieux

H. Hazlett
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of T. Wilkinson of NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 44 Range 5 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henri Louchette for SE of Section 14 Township 44 Range 5 West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 4 years. Continuous residence on my homestead NE 1/10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — 10 miles

3. (a) When did he last establish a home and begin actual residence thereon, thus making it his permanent home? — No home — No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of first period have you lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent? (Describe the land and give actual dates of residence. State whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Continuous residence on NE 14-44-5 W4 Sept 29th 11 to date

5. Has his homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Crop area
Year 1912			
Year 1913	50		40
Year 1914	0		120
Year 1915	0		120
Year 1916	0		120
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of first entry?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Cattle	1	1	2	3	5
Horses	4	4	4	4	4

8. What is the size of his house or his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles - wire — 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he entering this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I T. Wilkinson of Heath make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright, Alta this 14th day of Sept 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

T. Wilkinson

H. Hazlett
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. JAN 24 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 178855

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Chesley.

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:-

Form No. 7.

CANADA

5271

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK T. CHEETHAM of ST. JOHN in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 3rd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5271

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1788855

Ottawa.

10th March 1902

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Certificate No. 4991 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence, recently transmitted to this Department.

Kindly return the accompanying receipt after you have signed it.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, when returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in favour of such substitute, may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority attached thereto, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department's regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith for guidance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

to Frederick T. Chesley Esq.
C/o Chesley & Armstrong Esq
P.O. Box 11 St John N.B.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 171556

Militia Warrant
No. 12044

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4444 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.
[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior
Canada.

1744967

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.

Ottawa, 8th January, 1887.

Sir,

With reference to your enquiry, I am directed to inform you that no Warrant in ~~favour~~ favour of Frederick Chester has as yet been received in this Department from the Minister of Militia and Defence.

Upon receipt of such Warrant, however, steps will be taken to issue a Bounty Land Certificate, entitling ~~him~~ her to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1868.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Beverley R. Armstrong, Esq
Barrister, Notary Public &c
St. John N.B.

1755 2039415

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and number of corps in which soldier served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick T. Chesley of the City of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick, Railway Clerk, formerly of the C. P. R. Co. Extra

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Michael Brogan, of the town of

(3) Give his residence and occupation

Dorchester, in the County of Westmorland, Blacksmith

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

5271

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, this fourth day of March, 19[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John [illegible]

Frederick T. Chesley

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In Will

(1) Name of witness

I. [redacted]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of [redacted]

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor.

signed, sealed and executed by [redacted]

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at [redacted]

3. That I know the said party[s]: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick this twelfth day of March A.D. 1939

Edward P. Raymond, a Notary Public in and for the Province of New Brunswick, residing and practising at the City of Saint John in said Province.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

17/8855

Ottawa 12th January 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4191 which has been issued to Richard J. Clarke of Milden Sask. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Michael Boyan of Innisfail Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Office of Dominion Lands
Innisfail
Alta

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

22054

I, Michael Bogan, of Lumsden, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 16 in Township 42 Range 6 and the SE quarter of section number 16 in Township 42 Range 6 W of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... ,~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Michael Bogan

JUL 25 1910

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Michael Brogan of Inniscarra

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Fred^k V Chesley under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Michael Brogan

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th

day of July, 1910

before me at Ruthven.

Geo Edmonds

Senr Asst Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4991

This Certificate entitles [illegible] to enter for [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 5211 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose service South [illegible] selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 16 in Township 42 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE [illegible] OT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

11 Feb 50 - 8 44 -

Form No. 158 C
Issue [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Michael Logan
of Highvale Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
the S E ¼ Section 16 Township 42 Range 6 West
of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Michael Logan age 39 farming
Highvale Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If a naturalized subject, by birth or naturalization?
(1) Yes (2) Ye
(3) Welsh

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) July 28 1910
(b) Oct 1910
(c) Sept 1 1910
Sept 1 1910 to May 31 1913.

SAR 5271

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On SE 12-42 6 4
farming
Sept Mar 3 - 1912 to
May 31 1913.

6. Of whom did you first casually enquire, when did you first communicate with him, and what did he tell you was the reason of such your communication? (state in full the name(s) required)
No.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
No.

(b) If not, from whom did you obtain location ticket for land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If not under location ticket, how did you obtain it?

8. If you have been absent from your homestead during any year, how many months each year have you resided upon your actual homestead during such absence, and how many months each year have you cultivated?

	Months resided	Acres cultivated
Year 1910	0	0
Year 1911	12	50
Year 1912	10	100
Year 1913	0	150
Year 19		
Year 19		

1910 Land.
[illegible]

9. (a) Have you had any other homestead entry? (b) If so, when and where? (c) Have you received patent for same?

10. What is the area of cultivated land, and of what does the remainder consist?
10 x 24 feet 400
sq feet 10 acres
under cultivation fodder crop

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? When did you erect them? And what is the value of each?

12. What amount of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present value thereof?
3 miles fence 1

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on the said land? If so, what are they?
No.
Good farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what sum?
No

Canadian
Pacific Railway
To Wat

I Michael Logan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Regina Sask this 27 day of August A. D. 1913 } Michael Logan

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Regina Sask this 27 day of August A.D. 1913 } E. D. V. Chittenham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

AUG 30 1913

37010

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Lowe

NW ¼ of Section 36 Township 41 Range 6 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of 3005050

Michael Brogan for E ½ of Section 16

Township 42 Range 6 West of 4 Meridian

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you been since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where was the applicant on the 1st January, 1872? (Was he or she a resident either upon the land in question or within Manitoba at that date? If not, where was his or her permanent home?)

(b) Oct 1911 to Sept 1 1911

4. What was the nature of each year since commencement of residence, and how was each year spent? (Give actual dates.)

(Sept 1 1911 to Sept 1 1911

5. Has applicant personally resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since the same was issued?

	Broke	Crop
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock has the applicant or owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What other buildings have been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been effected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this application?

Yes

I, William [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 16 day of Aug 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

NE ¼ of Section 16 Township 42 Range 6 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible]

Michael Brogan for E ½ of Section 16

Township 42 Range 6 West of 4 Meridian

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you been since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where was the applicant on the 1st January, 1872? (Was he or she a resident either upon the land in question or within Manitoba at that date? If not, where was his or her permanent home?)

4. What was the nature of each year since commencement of residence, and how was each year spent? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant personally resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since the same was issued?

	Broke	Crop
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock has the applicant or owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What other buildings have been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been effected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this application?

Yes

[illegible]

I, William [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 16 day of Aug 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

a ~~Homestead Inspector~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS "COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178885

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E. 1/2 of Section 16 in Township 42 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd December, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Michael Finnegan, Esq.,
Hughenden.
Alta

FORM M A

ALBERTA

No. 115766

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From Calgary Alta.

Date

" (when received)

Subject. Dom. Lands Act

Form No 7.

Agt No Kerr 188.

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No 62

EDWARD FRANKLIN RARE of Pierson in the State of Iowa, one of the United States of America Farmer

the South East quarter Thirty-one (31)

Four (4) Fifteen (15)

One hundred and sixty (160)

the Twenty-sixth June, 1906.

In Witness Whereof

John Galt

Ernest Henry Wilson

Sixth February A.D. 09

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

Per

John Galt

E. H. Wilson

Its Attorneys

(Agt Kerr, 188)

Dated 6th July 1907

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

G. F. Bar

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA (CANADA) 1788966

[redacted]. 6th February 1909

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract

SE¼ 31-4-15-W.4th.M. (Sale Kerr 180)

I beg to send you herewith Request No.62 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description	Acres.	In favor of
SE¼ 31-4-15-W.4th.M.	160	Edward Franklin Bare

I also send you cheque for $64.00 being the balance due in respect of this land, and would feel obliged by your returning to me the enclosed voucher in duplicate, duly receipted.

Mr E.F.Bare is anxious to get Title as soon as possible I trust therefore there will be no delay.

Kindly notify me when Patent is issued.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

Copy sent to
G.R. & I. Co.'y
Lethbridge.

File No. 1758966

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 1[illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 31 in Township 4
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
6th March, 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To. Edward F. Bare, Esq.
Vernon,
Iowa U.S.A.

No. 1789022

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form 47 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

1789022

I, Marcellus L. Mainard

of Alahuma Ala

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre Emp under the provisions of Section as that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township Range of the Meridian.

2. I ~~am a~~ British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig M L Mainard

District.

NOTE

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18 yrs.	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained ~~an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited ~~, or abandoned, as the case may be~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]ANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3235

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

2316479

I, Xenopher Mark Brawn

of Gayley, Man. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section 12 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 6, Range 21 W of

the 2nd Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig X Mark Brawn

DEC 19 1910

District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be entered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons (Members of Family) residing with Applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Male Children under 18	Female Children under 18				
2	2		2	Russia	Russia	Russia	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Xenophon Wasyk Kowal

of Lauder, Man. do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

sig. Xenophon Wasyk Kowal

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of Dec 191 C

before me at

Local Agent

[Commissioner, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 of application for Homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of

21-12563

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the East ½ of Section 23

Township 16 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption Timber Berth

I, Hannah H. Brown

Village of Cayley, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 3rd day of December 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

Do not sit for farming Cultivation is Rough land.

and Rocky

Is only fit for Grazing purposes

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and whether on land or elsewhere)

No residence Have formerly worked for Farmer near the Village.

(Here state value of improvements and when made)

No improvements Nothing cultivated

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Hannah H Brown

Declared before me

Village of Cayley.

this 17th day of July

A.D. 1913

J. Edward Elvas

J.P.

Cayley Alta.

Form A.

No. 33282

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Thomas Wiggins Tees

of Raulin do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~pre-emption~~ under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section ~~of~~ Section number

35, in Township 16, Range 21 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sic Thomas Wiggins Tees

Lethbridge District.

Raulin Aug 23rd 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including grantee and those under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
1		1	2	~~Hartford~~ England	Blackpool	England	Farmer

Age 23 years 1 1/2 years

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Higginson Lucas

of Hardisty do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~claimed~~ applied for Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of August 1911, for N E Quarter-section of Section 25, Township 16, Range 21, W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Higginson Lucas

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of August 1911 before me at Hardisty

J. T. Oberlin
Local Agent, [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
Sub Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of T. H. Lucas

in support of his application for a PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S.E. *Quarter of Section* 35 *Township* 16 *Range* 21 *West of the* 4th *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the* N.E. *Quarter of Section* 35 *Township* 16 *Range* 21 *West of the* 4th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas Higginson Lucas. Age. Farmer of Canada, Alta. Age 24

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — by birth

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) Where did you obtain your homestead entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 24 August 1911 (b) 24 August 1911. (c) August 1914

4. What portion of the land have you cultivated since applying for patent for your homestead or pre-emption, and in what year did you first begin to cultivate the same? (State clearly what portion of the land in each period of residence was put in on the homestead and on the pre-emption.) — On homestead August 1914 to 15 November 1911

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you been employed, and what has been your occupation? — Not about

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what purpose did they reside upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife + 2 children. Under 1 child. same residence

7. (a) Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon or cultivating any portion of your homestead or pre-emption for your benefit? (b) Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the crop grown upon your homestead or pre-emption this year, or in any crop grown thereon since your entry? (c) Have you any arrangement existing by which any other person is to receive any share of the crop grown upon your homestead or pre-emption this year, or any part of the proceeds thereof? — (a) No (b) No (c) No

8. Since entry for your homestead or pre-emption, or if you are residing upon your homestead or pre-emption, during the present year, how many acres have you broken? How many acres have you under crop? How many acres have you under cultivation? Value of crop, etc. — State clearly the acreage on homestead and pre-emption separately.

	H.E. Cult.	H.E. Crop	S.E. Cult.	S.E. Crop
Year 1914	50	10	25	10
Year 1915	20	30	60	20
Year 1916	-	40	20	40
Year 1917	-	70	30	-
Year 1918				
Year 1919	15	16	17	18
Horses	12	18	18	18
Cattle	2	2	2	2
Pigs	2	2	2	2

9. What is the nature and value of the buildings erected upon the land, and what is the present value of the same? — 28x20 frame Value $300 Insulated

Barn $120, 3 Granaries $100, Garage $20,

10. What is the distance from your homestead to the nearest railway station, and by what railway? — 1¼ miles = $140

11. What quantity of timber has been cut upon your pre-emption, and what has been disposed of? — No Agricultural land

12. Are you entitled to receive Crown Patent for your pre-emption? (See Sec. 45 of the Dominion Lands Act.) — (a) No (b) No

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — (a) No (b) No

CANADA, Province of Alberta, } To Wit:

I, Thomas H Lucas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cochrane in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of November A.D. 1918 — Thomas Higginson Lucas

C. Clayton
Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Thomas Higginson Lucas has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N E ¼ of Section 35 Township 16 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian from the 24th day of August 1911 to 21st November 1918 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & registration Abstract, Patent & Title to S E ¼ 171

Date 22nd November 1918

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in every respect been complied with.

Dated at Cochrane, Alta 22nd November 1918

Local Agent for Dominion Lands ..... District.

Remarks (if any):

Date

Signed

OTTAWA JAN 13 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient subject to conditions in connection with settlement duties which, if not already performed, must be performed before the application for patent is granted.

Secretary of the Department of Interior

DEPUTY

4111740

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of F. E. Connolly of the N E 1-4 of Section 36 Township 16 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of I H Ranch for the S E 1-4 of Section 35 Township 16 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since September 1911 On my homestead from August 1914 to 15 November 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On homestead from August 1914 to 15 November 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead when personally did each year he reside upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.) State clearly whether continuous period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption. — Yes Same time.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped (previous to the application for patent of your homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead)? State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.

	Year 19 14	Year 19 15	Year 19 16	Year 19 17	Year 19 18	Year 19
Land broken	20	15	H.S.	H.S.		
Additional acres cropped		20	35	45	60	
acres, on pre-emption			15	20	25	

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption for each year since date of application for his homestead or pre-emption?

	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19 18	19
Horses	8	12	10	15		
Cattle	2	2	2	2		
Sheep						
Hogs	4	4	4	4		

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present state? State whether or not habitable all the year round.

8. What is the value of fencing, buildings and other improvements made on the pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other improvements have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

7. 26x24 frame $700, on homestead
8. 1/2 mile $125
9. Barn $300, 3 Granaries $250, Hen house $75, Pump, house & well $700,
10. No
11. Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I, Frank E. Connolly of Almada, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of November 1918 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Eaton Connolly

C. F. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 155 A

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of J. W. Shearer of the S E 1-4 of Section 1 Township 17 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of I H Ranch for the S E 1-4 of Section 35 Township 16 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1911 Cook 1 yr 21 days from August 1914 to 20 April 1916 on H.S. 16 yrs 21 days from 20 April 1916 to 15 November 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On his homestead from August 1914 to 15 November 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead when personally did each year he reside upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.) State clearly whether continuous period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption. — Yes Same time.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped (previous to the application for patent of your homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead)? State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.

	Year 19 14	Year 19 15	Year 19 16	Year 19 17	Year 19 18	Year 19
Land broken	20	25	H.S.	H.S.		
Additional acres cropped		20	20	25	70	
acres, on pre-emption			20	25	70	

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption for each year since date of application for his homestead or pre-emption?

	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19 18	19
Horses	12	14	16	18		
Cattle	2	2	2	2		
Sheep						
Hogs	3	3	3	3		

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present state? State whether or not habitable all the year round.

8. What is the value of fencing, buildings and other improvements made on the pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other improvements have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

7. 20 x 24 frame $100, on homestead
8. 1 1/4 mile $175
9. Stable $300, 4 Granaries $300, Hen house $50, Well pump, engine & engl $800, Well $50,
10. No
11. Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I, John W. Shearer of Almada, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of November 1918 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. W. Shearer

C. F. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1789024

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Wm. Macdonald

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: S½ 5 15 2 W 4

Room No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1789024

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

of [illegible] apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject] of [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

N.B.—The statistical information carefully [illegible] will be obtained and [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Name in full (Surname first) and address of applicant	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	BEFORE OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of , do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for quarter section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent

[*or Sub-agent as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3 1 9 0

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Olav Larson Lokentne

of Reid Hill, Alta

2205073

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 46, Range 2 of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Olav Larson Lokentne

District.

~~(2.) If applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~(3.) If applicant is a foreigner.~~

The statistical information called for hereon will be obtained and tabulated by Agent when granting patent.

Male	Female	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1		1	Norway	Western	Norway	Farmer

15
$3.5-10

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] Larsen Lakvold

of [illegible] Red Hill, Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Olav Larsen Lakvold

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of [illegible] 1910,

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

14-16-4

Form No. 158

orn Statement of Clar Karson Doctorline
Reid Still Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Section 35 Township 16 Range 21

of 4 Meridian.

1. Clar Karson Doctorline (age 21)
Farmer Reid Still Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?
by naturalization

3. When did you make entry for the land described in your application for patent?
July 22/10

4. Have you received any patent for land from the Dominion Government? If so, when and for what land?
no homestead
no pre-emption

5. 391943

6. What improvements have you made upon the land described in your application, and when did you make each improvement?
Lived with brother

7. Have you resided upon the land described in your application for patent? If so, for what period or periods?
with brother farming

8. Of whom did you first purchase, and when did you first enter into negotiations for the purchase of the land described in your application for patent?
NW-farming

9. Have you resided upon, cultivated or improved any land except that described in your application for patent? If so, what land, and for what period or periods?
Section 22 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th
Feb 5/14 homestead,
brother brother

10. When did you first acquire any such land acquired?

11. By whom was such land acquired, and what is your present interest therein?

12. What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
House 300.00
Barn 200.00
Granary 200.00
Stable 60.00
2 Wells drilled 200.00

13. What quantity of land (describing each 40 acres separately) have you cultivated on your own account?
26 Cultivated

14. What portion of each of such years was your land cultivated, and what crops were grown thereon, and what portion of the crops belonged to you?
July 3/10 & June 1/10
Nov 1/11 to July 5/13.
Crops
Broke
Year 10
Year 11 30
Year 12 56
Year 13
Year

15. How much timber has been cut from your land since you became the owner thereof, and what use has been made of it?

16. What stock (if any) are the owner have you had on your homestead during each year since date of your entry?
Five Cows
2 Horses

1a. Where is your nearest Post Office?
no town

11. Where is your nearest railway station?
Granum

12. What is your occupation?
Farmer

13. Are you a married man?
No

14. Have you had any land granted to you by the Dominion Government? If so, describe it and say what improvements you have made upon it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or leased your land, or any part of it? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Clar Karson Doctorline do solemnly declare that the foregoing qusetions are true and correct in every particular that I am entitled to a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I am a British subject.

Sworn before me at Duchess
July 22 A. D. 1913 Clar Karson Doctorline
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

G. J. Lloyd
Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
Oct 5th A.D. 1914 J. A. Leech
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
Lethbridge District

I hereby certify that W. Z. Doctorline has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW 1/4 of Section 22 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian, from the 4th day of Dec 1913 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Oct 15 1914 J. A. Leech
Local Agent.

with Recommendation to Grant Office Fee $10

Accepted as sufficient,
J. A. Leech
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Raymond Stromberger 324354

SW of Section 22 Township 16 Range 21

of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Dear Maria Lochrin SW of Section 23

Township 16 Range 21 of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since 1910

2. Where do you now live and how long have you known the applicant? On SW 22-16-21 - 4 July 1910 to July 1914

3. (a) Where did he build his house and what was the dimensions thereof? No house No residence

4. (a) What portion of said tract since commencement of his residence has he lived upon and cultivated? No residence

On Lot 1 & 2 and SW 22-16-21 from July 23/10 to June 1/11 Nov 1/11 to July 25/13.

5. Has claimant's family resided with him? If so, state dates.

6. How many acres have been cultivated by him each year since the commencement of his residence?

Year	Crop	Acres cropped	Acres
1910			
1911	Oats	30	
1912	Oats	30	35
1913			50
Year			
Year			

7. What number of what kind of stock has he had on his homestead during each year since the commencement of his residence? No stock

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what improvements and what is the present cash value? No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Nothing fenced 160 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where they are suitable, have they been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 50 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead, and is entitled to make this application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta

I Raymond Stromberger of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 25 day of July A.D. 1913 Raymond Stromberger

A. J. Floyd
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
My commission expires with office

Sworn Statement of Geo Francis Armstrong

SW of Section 23 Township 16 Range 21

of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Dear Maria Lochrin for SW of Section 23

Township 16 Range 21 of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since 1910

2. Where do you now live and how long have you known the applicant? On SW 23-16-21-4 July 1910 to July 1913

3. (a) Where did he build his house and what was the dimensions thereof? No house No residence

4. (a) What portion of said tract since commencement of his residence has he lived upon and cultivated? Lived with brother

with brother on SW 22-16-21 July 23/10 to June 1/11 Nov 1/11 to July 25/13

5. Has claimant's family resided with him? If so, state dates. No family

6. How many acres have been cultivated by him each year since the commencement of his residence?

Year	Crop	Acres cropped	Acres
1910	Oats	30	
1911	Oats	30	35
1912			50
1913			
Year			
Year			

7. What number of what kind of stock has he had on his homestead during each year since the commencement of his residence? No stock

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what improvements and what is the present cash value? No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 13 rods 160 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where they are suitable, have they been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 60 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead, and is entitled to make this application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Prov. of Alberta.

I Geo Francis Armstrong of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 28 day of July A.D. 1913 Geo Francis Armstrong

A J Lloyd
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
My commission expires with office

for the Red Deer District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township 16
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 38 A

No. 1789026

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
when rec'd

Subject

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 1789026

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] subject, to the use of which [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained at Offices by Agents when attending entry.

Number of Entry	Number of Homestead	Number of Pre-emption	Number of Purchased Homestead	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not ~~heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on Dominion ~~lands~~.

(3.) That I ~~have~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

day of July, 1909, for N.E. Quarter-section of

Section 15, Township 16, Range 31 W

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of July, 1909

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has already ~~received~~ homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 ~~not~~ applicable ~~but~~ in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Thomas James Lindsay

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of SW Section 15 Township 16 Range 21

of W4 Meridian.

Thomas James Lindsay 38
Farmer. Russell Alta
Yes Yes.
Repatriation

Feb 5 1909
Mar 1910
Apr 1910

31952

Apr 1910 to Aug 1 1910
Aug 14 1910 to Sept 16 - 1910
Sept 1 1910 to Dec 20/10
Jan 1 /11 to Mar 1 /11
Apr /11 to Sept /11
Working on Homestead
Crop Inspect.

3 Children - June 3/11
to July 5/11

Dec 5/11

1910 - 11 acres 3 horses
1911 - 4 " 3
1912 - 4 " 3
1913 - 1 "

16 x 24 frame 350.00
Barn 28 x 32
Granary 16 x 32

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas James Lindsay, do solemnly declare that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Patent for Homestead subject to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not directly or indirectly enter into any Lease or Agreement for my own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vulcan
this 30 day of Dec A.D. 1913 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

(L.S.) Thomas
Agent or Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the issuing my application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Vulcan this 30 day of Dec A.D. 1913

I hereby certify that I have this day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-tenth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Dated this day of 1913

Land Agent.

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 30 1913
LETHBRIDGE

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
AS ISSUED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

29643

Sworn Statement of Clement Percy Pearce

NW of Section 18 Township 16 Range 20

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Sam Lindsay for NE of Section 18

Township 16 Range 21 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

NW 18-16-21

Since 1904 to 1913

2. When and where have you last seen the applicant?

Apr 1910

3. Where did he build his house and (if there) reside with actual residence thereon, making affidavit necessary?

Apr 1 1910 to Aug 1 1910
Aug 14 1910 to Oct 16 1910
Nov 1 1910 to Dec 31 1910
Jan 1 1911 to Apr 1 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or daily [illegible] (Give particulars, stating whether by tenant, lodger, assistant or owner, as the case may be.)

Yes.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of his homestead?

Year	Broke	Area cropped
1910	30	30
1911		30
1912		30
1913		
1914		

1910 1911 1912 1913 1914

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year since date of entry?

Horses	3	3	5	1
Cattle	4	4	4	

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead and what was it built of?

16x16 frame 311.00

9. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead?

Stable 80.00
Barn 25.00

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? (Mention fences, how many miles, and what is the nature of the same?)

Fencing 2½ miles

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is the applicant a married man, and is proof of his marriage filed in the Land Office?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I Clement Percy Pearce of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pincher Creek this 30 day of June 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Ashley Roland Hamm

SW of Section 30 Township 16 Range 20

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thos Sam Lindsay for SW of Section 18

Township 16 Range 21 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
Sec 30-16-20

2. When and where have you last seen the applicant?

Oct 1911

3. Where did he build his house and (if there) reside with actual residence thereon, making affidavit necessary?

Apr 1 1910 to Aug 1 1910
Aug 14 1910 to Oct 16 1910
Nov 1 1910 to Dec 31 1910
Jan 1 1911 to Apr 1 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or daily [illegible] (Give particulars, stating whether by tenant, lodger, assistant or owner, as the case may be.)

Yes

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of his homestead?

Year	Broke	Area cropped
1910	30	30
1911		30
1912		30
1913		
1914		

1910 1911 1912 1913 1914

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year since date of entry?

Horses	3	3	3	1
Cattle				

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead and what was it built of?

16x26 frame 300.00

9. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead?

Stable 80.00

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? (Mention fences, how many miles, and what is the nature of the same?)

Fencing ½ mile 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is the applicant a married man, and is proof of his marriage filed in the Land Office?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I Ashley Roland Hamm of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pincher Creek this 2 day of July 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Ashley Roland Hamm

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a

File No. 17869 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. [illegible]
of Section 15 in Township 16
Range 21 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the 20th
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Thomas James Lindsay Esq
Brunetta
Alta

No. 1 2 5 7 0 3 0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

S. 17—16 21—W 4

ALBERTA

RECEIVED
SCRIP
LAND GRANT

Form No. 1.

No. 3

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

1789030

I, Russell Totty

of Red Deer Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Pre Emption under the provisions of Section as that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 16 Range 27 W of

the 4 Meridian

I am a British subject

I ~~am a citizen or subject of the~~ by birth of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of ~~Canada~~, and I declare

Sig Russell Totty

Dated

Witness

FEB 5 1900 LETHBRIDGE

Note. Declaration, information called for [illegible] obtained and filed in by Agent who grants Entry.

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 17 day of February, 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my said entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Before me at [illegible]

Local Agent
[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Ottawa 14971/24

[illegible] 2nd July, 1914.

[illegible]

I do understand in the answer to report that [illegible] entered for the [illegible] section 14, Township 16, Range 21, East of the 4th Meridian, on the 17th January, 1914, and has entered for pre-emption entry for the South West quarter of Section 1, Township 16, Range 21, East of the 4th Meridian, on the 7th January, 1914.

It has been ascertained that the residence duties have been partly performed and that a considerable area has been brought under cultivation.

During the year 1913, Mr. Lott was compelled to return to Ireland owing to ill-health.

The attached copies of medical certificates show that there is no likelihood of Mr. Lott's ever being in a fit physical condition to resume the performance of his settlement duties.

The Land Board, therefore, recommends that in view of the statements contained in the medical certificates above referred to, the residence requirements of the homestead and pre-emption entries of Mr. Lott in this case in accordance with the provisions of Sub-section 3, of Section 24, and of Sub-section 3, of Section 27, Chapter 54, 7-8, Geo. V, be waived, so that patents may be issued to Mr. Lott's heirs for the homestead and pre-emption upon proof being furnished in the ordinary way that the other conditions of the law have been fulfilled.

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]

Minister of the Interior.

FORM NO 2[illegible]

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize

Mr. Herbert Allott, J.P., Hoyland Common, Nr.Barnsley

of **Yorkshire, England,** to take any sworn statement or affidavit or sworn statements or affidavits which

Russell Totty, 26 Hoyland Road, near Barnsley,

of **Yorkshire, England,** , or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said **Herbert Allott, J.P.,**

, to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said **Russell Totty,**

of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act, concerning the **S. W.** **17** **S. E.** quarter of Section **18** in Township **16** and Range **21** West of the **4th** Meridian, which was entered for by the said

Russell Totty under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my **Acting Deputy**

Herbert Ellsworth Hume,

have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be hereto attached this **Twenty-sixth**

day of **August,** A.D. 19**16.**

Witness

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 S A

Ellis 7-11-16

n. Statement of

in support of his

Application for Pre-emption Patent for

or Section Township Range

of *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being*

at Section Township Range of Meridian.

Russell Totty 30
Hayland Commn at Bamsley -
2 leo

1. What is your name (in full), age, occupation and Post office address?

Oct 1907.

2. Are you a British subject? If the present time?

3. (a) Where did you obtain entry (if any)? (b) Where did you make application for patent for your homestead?

Oct 5 351

4. When (and, if you have changed your residence, why and when) did you establish residence upon your homestead or pre-emption?

Homestead
Sept 2nd - 1908 to March 15th 1909
May 10th - 1909 " Sept 12th 1909
April 8th - 1910 " Oct 8th 1910
Dec 1st 1910 " April 16th 1911

5. Where (and, if absent from time to time, why and when) have you resided since you established residence upon your homestead or pre-emption?

(Sickness) Calgary Hospital 17 weeks
England (Sheffield Infirmary over 6 months)

6. (a) Have you a habitable house upon your homestead or pre-emption? (b) If so, state its dimensions and when you built it.

Stone
16
D

7. (a) Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in each year since you began your homestead duties? (b) If not, state fully the reasons for your non-residence.

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much land have you had under cultivation each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on	on	on	on
Year 19						
Year 19						
Year 19						
Year 19						
Year 1916	100	60	on homestead			

19 19 19 19 19

9. What stock have you on the land, and what is the number of each kind?

12 - ½
Homestead

10. What is the value of your implements, buildings, and other improvements on the land?

11. What extra improvements have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present value thereof?

12. Are you a married man? If so, state the name in full and the age of your wife, and the number of children by her living with you, and the number of acres under cultivation by her for agriculture (but not otherwise) on your homestead or pre-emption.

No. 3790755

CANADA,

Province of

To Wit:

I, Russell Totty, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hayland Commn
in the Province of Yorkshire
this 21 day of Sept A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Russell Totty has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of homestead S E ¼ of section 18 Township 16 Range 21 West 4th Meridian, from the 17th day of February 1918 to 4th May 1917 : such evidence consisting of Unpatented Homestead entry.

Local Agent.

Date 4 May 1917

I recommend the aforegoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta.
4 May A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge

Ottawa MAY 21 1917

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with previous patent issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payment received

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION.

3900705
3889805

Sworn Statement of Porter Noyes

Section 19 Township 16 Range 21
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Russell Lotty for South West of Section 17
Township 16 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. When and under what conditions and how long have you known the land?

Farmer since 1 October 1907
On North East 19-16-21 W4th from
1 Oct. 1907 to (present date)
28 March 1917

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land? (Give actual dates.)

None
Residence all done on homestead

3. Have applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

4. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since date of application for patent for this homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

None
Cultivation all on homestead

5. State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption?

19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had on the land each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

No farmer

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

None

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

9. What other outbuildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

I do

11. Do you, or does the applicant, intend to act in good faith in obtaining title under the homestead application for patent?

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Porter Noyes of North East 19-16-21 W4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at North East 19-16-21 W4th
in the Province of Alberta
this 28 day of March 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
Dom. Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

INTERIOR.
APR 20 1917
(Give actual dates.)
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

PRE-EMPTION

3790755

Sworn Statement of John William Chappell

SE Section 36 Township 16 Range 23
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Russell Lotty for South West of Section 17
Township 16 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. When and under what conditions and how long have you known the land?

Farmer since August 1907
On North East 18-16-21 W4th from
April 1908 to February 1914; and in
vicinity until present time 28 March/17

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant's land? (Give actual dates.)

None
Residence all done on Homestead

3. Have applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

4. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since date of application for patent for this homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

None
Cultivation all on homestead

5. State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption?

19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had on the land each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

None

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

House (lumber 12×14 Val $40.00 on Homestead
None

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other outbuildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you, or does the applicant, intend to act in good faith in obtaining title under the homestead application for patent?

I do

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John W Chappell of South East 36-16-23 W4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Reidhill
in the Province of Alberta
this 28 day of March 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John W. Chappell

Hugh Scott
Dom. Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

ADD
TROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM H A

"B"

No. 1789032

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

ALBERTA

NO LONGE
RETAINED FO

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

1789032

I, [illegible] do hereby apply to enter for Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the

behalf of [illegible]ion Lands Act [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I have a British subject.~~

3. I [illegible] citizen of ~~subject, or the case may be~~ of

that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject under the Laws of Canada. And I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 5 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Sig[illegible]

District.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Number of Homestead, Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead	Name in full	Age	Sex	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of , do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn (or Affirmed) to this

day of 19

before me at

[Local Agent
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 46 A
Issued

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Foster Hoyes

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for NE

of Section 19 Township 16 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW

of Section 20 Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Mer.

1. Where do you reside, and what is your age, occupation and Post office address?

Foster Hoyes. 34yrs
Farmer Retd.
Y.C.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain (second) entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) Feb. 8th 1907.
(b) Feb. 8th 1909 ✓
(c) Aug 1910.

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption and cultivated it?

From Aug 1st 1910 on my Pre emption - to present time

When absent from your homestead or pre emption, where have you been, and what has been your occupation?

6. From whom do you expect to receive, and for what portion of each year since application for patent for your homestead have they been receiving the homestead or pre emption?

No family

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) No.
(b)
(c)

8. Since application for patent for your homestead how much breaking has been done upon your homestead or pre-emption each year and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year 1911	Breaking 10	Crop 40
Year 1912	50	50
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What stock have you on the land, are you the actual owner, and have you had the same continuously on your pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

1911 35 Cattle 6 Horses.
1912 35 - 6 -
1913 8 - 8 -

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of each?

24x26x1st Storey $1,000
Granary 12x16. $125 Hen House 10x16
" 10x12 $40 $25
Stable 16x16 $60 Well 100ft. $375
Board fence $35 on pre-emption
1½ mile - $135 - Homestead
No

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption or homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether in your opinion the land is valuable for agriculture, coal, or any other purpose?

13. (a) Have you ever had any other pre-emption entered? (b) Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, describe the same, and say what became of it?

(a) No
(b) No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Foster Hoyes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vulcan
this 12th day of Feb. A. D. 1913
Foster Hoyes

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Mutchler
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
this 1st day of March A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; such evidence consisting of .....

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

OTTAWA, APR 29 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

A.G. Dept. Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date ..... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Emil Nupetz

SW of Section 20 Township 16 Range 21

W of 4 Meridian. In reference to the application for patent of

Fabian Noyes

Township 16

NE of Section 20 Township 16 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From Nov 1st 1907 to present time have lived Continuously on my homestead

Aug 1st 1910 — to present time on Preemption.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or preemption? (Give actual dates.)

Has family

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or preemption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19 11	10	10
Year 19 12	50	30
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

5. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs and what implements have you on your homestead or preemption?

1911	35	Cattle & Horses
1912	35	- 6 -
1913	8	- 8 -

24 x 28 x 10 Frame $1,200

1¼ miles on homestead $135

Balance on Preemption $35

Stable 16 x 16 $70 Remuda $30

Granary 12 x 16 $100

10 x 12 $70

6. Have you any Indians living on your homestead or preemption?

NO

7. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land claimed by you as a preemption?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Emil Nupetz of Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pulcan in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of Feb 1913

and having been read over and explained to the witness.

Emil Nupetz

Dominion Lands Office Apr 10 1913 Lethbridge Alta

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Peter McIntyre

SW of Section 6 Township 17 Range 21

W of 4 Meridian. In reference to the application for patent of

Fabian Noyes

Township 16

NE of Section 24 Township 16 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1906.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

1st Apl 1906 — July 30th 09 on NE 2 - 17 - 22 - 4.

July 30th 09 - to present time on SE 1 - 17 - 22 - 4

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or preemption? (Give actual dates.)

Aug 1st 1910 to present time

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No family.

How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or preemption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19 11	10	10
Year 19 12	50	30
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

5. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs and what implements have you on your homestead or preemption?

1911	35	Cattle & Horses
1912	35	- 6 -
1913	8	- 8 -

24 x 28 x 10 Frame $1000

1¼ miles on homestead $100

Balance on Preemption $35

Stable 16 x 16 $60 Remuda $15

Granary 10 x 16 $75

10 x 12 $30

6. Have you any Indians living on your homestead or preemption?

NO

7. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land claimed by you as a preemption?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, John McIntyre of Pulcan

in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pulcan in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of Feb 1913

and having been read over and explained to the witness.

John McIntyre

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

FORM 31 A

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office

address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

LAND

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 19[redacted] - [redacted] - 190.19
and Federal

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	156.51	239.13	392.64
[redacted]			50.00
[redacted]			342.64
[redacted]			171.32

[redacted] By the cost adjustment basis

[redacted] Investment in [redacted] end of [redacted]

No. 1789042

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA
LAND TITLES
DISTRICT

Statutory Declaration of Otto Iberg

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the S.E. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 12 Range 7 W4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer Otto Iberg of Flaxton N.D.

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer S.W. 10-12-7 W4M

3. When did you enter therefor?

   Answer 4-3-09

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

   Answer Yes. intend to

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

   Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

   Answer ——

I, Otto Iberg of Flaxton - N.D. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Otto Iberg

To Wit:

Declared before me at the City of Lethbridge this 7 day of Feb. A.D. 19 09

J. A. Reid

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

n A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

1789342

3 Ltd Sharp

[illegible] Land Agency for the District

I [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] Quarter-section of Section number 10 in Township 12 Range [illegible] of the 4 Meridian

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

I am [illegible] subject as to my country of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Declarant

[illegible]

NOTE. The statutory conditions required for [illegible] are [illegible] Agent [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBJECT'S COUNTRY OF [illegible]	LAST [illegible] OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

orm B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not ~~heretofore obtained~~ an Entry ~~for a Homestead on~~ Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of February, 1907, for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA A.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789043

Ottawa 10th August, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply to say that if you wish to relinquish your homestead and pre-emption entries for the S.E. ¼ of Section 19, Township 12, Range 7, west fourth [illegible] and the S.W. ¼ of the same Section, and secure permission to take up said other land in lieu thereof, you must fill in the enclosed two blank forms of Relinquishment, have them properly executed, and return them to the Department.

2 Enc

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible]

Secretary.

Otto Ibsen, Esq.,
Alma,
Wis., U.S.A.

LAT. BCM.

1 [illegible] 1909 FORM No. 40

RECEIVED.

Letter A

Reference 77243
74144

Dominion Lands Office.

Lethbridge, Alta., 23rd Nov. 1909

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any Inforce in response to the notice sent you on the 27th Aug. 1909 day of last, the entry of O. Iberg for the S.½ Sec. 10 Tp. 12 Rge. 7 4 M. was cancelled on the 4th day of November 1909

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2005226

Statutory Declaration of Victor Cyrus Markell

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the S.E. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 12 Range IV W 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
   Answer Victor Cyrus Markell of Lethbridge
2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?
   Answer S.W. 10-12-IV W 4
3. When did you enter therefor?
   Answer 28 Nov 09
4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?
   Answer Yes
5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
   Answer No
6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
   Answer No
7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
   Answer

I, Victor Cyrus Markell of Lethbridge do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Cyrus Markell

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Lethbridge

this 23 day of Nov

A.D. 1909

J. A. Reid P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner
SR. ASSISTANT.

Form A.

2005226

DEC 9 1909

Form No. 1.

No. 27492

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Preston Tyrus Cadieux

of Lethbridge Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 12, Range 21 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

Sig. P Cadieux

____ District.

NOTE.—Make out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Make out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including servants, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children or minors.	Total.				
2	2	-	4	Canada	Ont	Ont	Engineer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Preston Cyrus Madill

of Lethbridge Alta., do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd

day of Nov, 1909, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 10, Township 12 Range 7 West

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Preston Cyrus Madill

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd
day of Nov 1909
before me at Lethbridge
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Mr. ROBERTS.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re ¼ *Sec.* *Tp.* *Rge.* *West* *Meridian.*

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Precaution No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

19

File No.

Mr. N. B. Sheppard:

ANSWER.

QUERY.

What is the exact area of the

.....

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

Date of Entry.....

E. FORTIER.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer., amounting to $, being one year's interest on $ @ 5% per annum, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

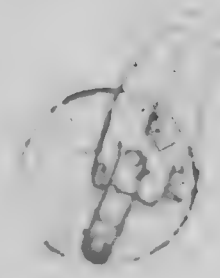
Your obedient servant,

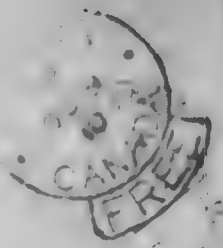
P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.





Hector Langevin Esq.,

Ottawa

UNCLAIMED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 124045.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa [illegible], 191.

[illegible] C. F. [illegible] 10--1--7[illegible].
[illegible] C. [illegible].

Sir,

[illegible]

Encl

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible]

Vermilion Alt.

Alberta.

Mr. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re ¼ *Sec.* *Tp.* *Rge.* *West* *Meridian.*

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption Mr.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Copy

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West 4 Mer.. amounting to $, being one year's interest on $ @ 5% per annum, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

AND REFER TO
FILE

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ALBERTA

Edmonton, May 7, 111..

Sir:-

I have the honor to recommend that the title to a parcel of land situated at the middle of the eastern boundary of section 10, township 11, range 7, west of the fourth meridian, be issued to the Board of Trustees of The Bellard School District No. 1474 of the province of Alberta; the said land to be used for a school site and for purposes properly connected therewith.

The secretary of the district is Walter Dreher, P.O., of Bellevue Post, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

M.B.M. 2920537

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 19th May, 1913.

ACTION TAKEN MAY 20 1913 O. O. B.

Copy for The Deputy Minister of Education, Edmonton, Alberta.
Ref. 17904-13.

Sir,

Re part of 10-12-7 W. 4th M.

I am directed to say that the Deputy Minister of Education at Edmonton has advised this Department of his approval of the school site selected on the above mentioned land by Bollard School District No. 2474, and to enclose you herewith a copy of a Departmental memorandum setting forth the other conditions to be complied with before a grant of the land in question can be obtained.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREIRA

Secretary.

Walter Barber, Esq.,
Secretary,
Bollard School District No. 2474,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

June 5 1911

I do hereby agree to give all my right for any damage of land to the Ballard Ditch 12 ft wide and South East section of the SW 1/4 in Township 12 range 4 West of the 6th meridian Mutch and Read

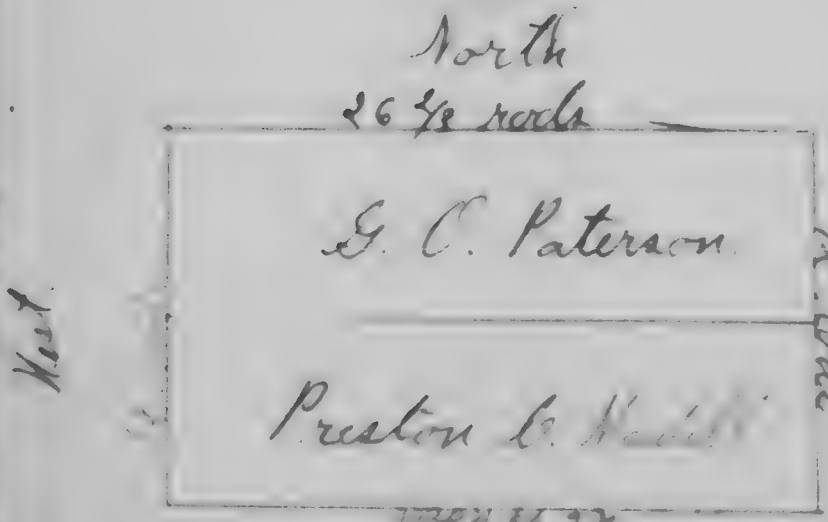
Preston Mitchell

File No [illegible] Medicine Hat June 8
1917

Superintendent of Immigration
Ottawa Ont.

Please find enclosed Map of entries for lands for Ballard School district No 2474 which is filed here.

Walter Barker
Sec. Treas.



Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa. 2nd July 1913

MEMORANDUM.

Asst. Secy. Please write to Walter Barber acknowledging receipt of his letter of 8th inst. & say that upon receipt of the purchase price amtg to $20. a patent will be issued for the parcel of land applied for.

J.S.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789042.

Ottawa July 3rd, 1913.

Sir,

Re 1 acre of N. E. ¼ 10--12--7 W. 4th M.
1 acre of S. E. ¼ " " " "

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 8th ultimo, covering the written consents of the entrants for the above quarter-sections to the withdrawal of one acre from each entry for a school site for the Bollard School District No. 2474. Upon receipt of the purchase money, amounting to $20, the patent for the parcel will be issued in the name of the trustees.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Walter Barber, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Bollard School District No. 2474,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789042.

July 3rd, 1913.

Sir,

Re 1 acre of N. E. ¼ 10--12--7 W. 4th M.
1 acre of S. E. ¼ " " " "

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 8th ultimo, covering the written consents of the entrants for the above quarter-sections to the withdrawal of one acre from each entry for a school site for the Bollard School District No. 2474. Upon receipt of the purchase money, amounting to $20, the patent for the parcel will be issued in the name of the trustees.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Walter Barber, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Bollard School District No. 2474,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Parliamentary Interpreter -
[illegible] I shall [illegible]
receive $2.00 per [illegible]
[illegible] not [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] and oblige.

[illegible] Barrie

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. [illegible]
Chairman

[illegible] DIVISION

[illegible]

15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Cashier.

[illegible]

Rev Form No. 23.

Cash No. 5908

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, August 15, 1914.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 10th of August containing Draft for $20.00 has been received at this Department.

Sec 17(1)-1
Reel-16889

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Mr. T. R. Johnson,
Chairman-Bollard School District #2474,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

FOR FILE

Ref. No. Receipt No. [illegible]

File No. 178904 2 Sale No. 7931

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa. AUG 19 1914

Principal. $ 20 00

Interest on $

from $

to

Total. $ 20 00

Received from The Bollard School Dist No 2474. per Walter Barber, Secy of Medicine Hat. Alta.,

the sum of Twenty

— xx/ Dollars

in payment for 1 acre of NE ¼ & 1 acre of S E ¼ 10-12-7 W 4 M

Medicine Hat

N. O. COTÉ,

Comptroller

Per

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM

RECEIVED LAND PATENTS BRANCH
AUG 21 1916
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Ottawa, [illegible] 1916

REGISTRATION BRANCH 352176

Please attach to file, and return to Land Patents Branch to note.

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 3rd Sept. 191

MEMORANDUM.

Re Lot Coté

Re Lot 1 in SE¼ & Lot 2 in SE¼ 10-12-:-W.4 sold for a school site.

The purchase price has been paid in full and the other usual requirements have been fulfilled.

I, therefore, beg to recommend that a patent for this parcel be issued to The Bolland School Dist. No. 1074 of the Prov. of Alberta.

G. Lemieux.

Ord'd 19/12/14

3272590

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 18 1914
MEDICINE HAT.

LIEN No. .....

I, Preston E. Madill, the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office address is Swan Person Alta do hereby acknowledge the receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada, of advances to the value in all of Sixty nine 00/100 dollars being for:—

Provisions & feed	$60 00
Fuel	$ 9 00
Entry fee	$

AND I do hereby agree to repay the said amount of 69 00 dollars to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of April 1916, and that until the repayment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the S.E. ¼ quarter Section 10 Township 12 Range 7 of the 4 Meridian, and also that in the event of my failure to repay the said amount by that date, the said amount shall bear interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum, from that date until it has been paid: And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, if any, has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for the said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed in duplicate at Swan Person

this 8 day of Oct 1914

WITNESS A. L. Peley | Preston E. Madill

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

OTTAWA
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
No. [illegible]
ENTERED

TO WIT:

I, A. L. Peley of Swan Person in the District of Alberta make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Preston E. Madill named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Swan Person Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said part.....

SWORN before me at Swan Person in the Alta this 30 day of Oct 1914

A. L. Peley

Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta. Expires 1st day of December, 1916.

Commissioner [illegible]

A Commissioner

File 1787042.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 19th Dec 1914

Asst. Secy.

Please send receipt + say that the patent is now being prepared

J.L.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEED GRAIN ADVANCE.

NOTED

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789042.

December 21st, 1914.

Copy for A. D. L. Medicine Hat.

Sir,

Re 1 acre of N. E. ¼ 10--12--7 W. 4th M.
1 " " S. E. ¼ " " " "

With further reference to your letter of the 10th August last, I am directed to enclose herewith Official Receipt No. 16889, dated the 19th idem, for $20.00, being payment for the above-described two acres, required for a school site for the Bollard School District No. 2474. The patent for the parcel is in course of preparation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Walter Barber, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
Bollard School District No. 2474,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

[redacted] THE LAND TITLES BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN REPLYING GIVE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

50

164
~~126.80~~

DEPT. OTTAWA
Unrat. AUG 6 1915

MADE IN DUPLICATE
No SG 122685

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as endorsed, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ~~Sixty~~ or order, the sum of

One hundred and ~~twenty~~ six dollars and eighty cents.

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for Grain delivered by me to the Crown, as follows:—

84	Bushels Wheat	@	$ 126.00
48	" Oats	@	$ 40.80
	" Barley	@	$

1789042

In consideration of the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness I do hereby charge the whole estate in the same, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are mentioned in the application for the above-mentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing the said indebtedness to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness with interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned and subject as aforesaid to which the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrancer by The Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or any part thereof, or if judgment to be rendered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by notice in writing to me or my agent duly authorized in that behalf, at my last known post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said indebtedness may be exercised by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and prosecuted by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in his official name. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 21 1915
MEDICINE HAT.

The land referred to is SE Sec. 10 Twp. 2 Range 7 W 4
in the Province of Alta.

WITNESS
R W Wood
(Witness sign here)

P C Madill
(Owner sign here)

That land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least
$ 1.00

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEED GRAIN.
No 3855/8
ENTERED

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alta.
To Wit

I, Preston C. Madill,
of Seven Persons,
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Village
of Seven Persons
in the Province of Alta.
this 2 day of March
A.D. 1915

P C Madill
(Owner sign here)

Mark Gowanlock
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT

I, R W Wood
above-named witness of Seven Persons
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

1 That I was personally present and saw Preston C. Madill, named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2 That the same was so executed at Seven Persons Alta.

3 That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4 And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty one years.

SWORN before me at the Village
of Seven Persons
in the Province of Alta.
this 2 day of March
A.D. 1915

R W Wood
(Witness sign here)

Mark Gowanlock
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc

500 Pat

Made in DUPLICATE

SEP 21 1915

22 15

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order the sum of

Twenty Two Dollars — 15 — 3507473

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for ... delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

...	... Bushels Wheat	...	$ ...
1½ Tons Hay	...	...	$ 22 15
...	... Barley ... @	...	$ ...

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above-mentioned sum to the date of maturity hereof and for the consideration of one dollar paid to me by the said Minister, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, I hereby covenant with the said Minister that I will pay the said sum of money to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the said sum when due and payable, and that I will not sell or dispose of the said land or any part thereof without the consent of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, and that I will not sell and dispose of any of my property or permit the same to be removed from my premises

42.20

MARK IS DUPLICATE

No. 12

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

Forty Five Dollars and 20/100

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for ~~Seed~~ grain delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

~~Bushels Wheat~~		
16.0.0	Oats	$ 10 00
	Barley	$ 32.20
		$

3507579

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ... [boilerplate] ... And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is S½ Sec. 10 Twp. 12 Range 7 W 4th M. in the Province of Alberta

E ½ W ¼ proved up.

WITNESS: A. L. Posey
(Witness sign here)

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 1000.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alta.
To Wit

I, Preston C. Madill
of Swan Persons
in the Province of Alta make oath and say:

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the village
of Swan Persons
in the Province of Alberta
this 12th day of March
A.D. 1915

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No. [illegible]
SHIPPED

(Owner sign here)

Fred A Henning
A Commissioner for taking oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, A. L. Posey
above-named witness, of Swan Persons
in the Province of Alta make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Preston C. Madill named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. That the same was so executed at Swan Persons. Alta.
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
4. And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the village
of Swan Persons
in the Province of Alta.
this 12th day of March
A.D. 1915

A. L. Posey
(Witness sign here)

Fred A Henning
[illegible]

Form No.

Please refer to 1/1634

File No. 2261

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alberta, July 27th 1916

INTERIOR
JUL 31

Sir,- Re. S.E. 1/4 - 2 - 7 - W4.

I beg to inform you that Preston C. Ewell has made the following payment into this office on account of the above mentioned land, against the above mentioned debt.

Which amount will be found in this office return of the 31st instant, and has been applied as follows;-

Seed Grain	Principal	$ 90.00
Int. on $160.00	from 2-3-16 to 24-7-16	11.65
		$101.65

Your obedient servant,

C E O'Maddwell

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Controller,

Land Patents Branch,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

SEP 18 1918
REGISTRATION BRANCH

35

(134-83)

Preston v. Madill

Seven Persons

Alta

REFER TO S. G. No. 1221

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg, Manitoba, [illegible] 1913

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat 64 Bushels

Oats 40 "

Barley ..... "

..... "

..... "

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER.

Commissioner.

Form S. G. 2

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg.

Application for Seed Grain

Name Preston C. Hadill P.O. Address Provost Province or State alta

Married yes Single How many in family? 2

Location:—

Homestead SW ¼ of Sec 10 Twp 12 Rge 7 Mer 4 Patented ~~Unpatented~~ No. acres broken 50

Pre-emption SE ¼ of Sec 10 Twp 12 Rge 7 Mer 4 ~~Patented~~ Unpatented No. acres broken 45

Pur. Homestead ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer Patented Unpatented No. acres broken

Script ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer Patented Unpatented No. acres broken

School Land ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer How much paid on

Bought Land ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer How much paid on

Rented Land ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer Date of lease

Owner's name

Total number of acres ready for seeding 95

Seed required: 84 85 Wheat 50 48 Oats Barley

Have you ever received before from the Government? yes Amount of Loan 2400

How much has been paid of said Loan? None

How many acres of land under crop this year? 20

State total receipts from above crop Nothing

On what land have you improvements? Homestead

Improvements consist of House Barn & fencing

House worth 500.00 Stable worth 38.00

Fencing 80 Other Improvements 350.00

Number of Horses 4 Cattle

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? Drouth

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered? Provost Provost alta

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA
Province of

I Preston C Hadill of Provost P.O.
SW ¼ Qr Sec 10 Tp 12 R 7 W. of 4 M in
the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and that the other securities given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes as may be held

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the Province of SEVEN PERSONS, Alta this JAN 22 1915 A.D.

Preston C Hadill
(Signature of Applicant)

Abraham Lincoln Posey
(A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace or Notary Public)

3851779

Lien No.

I, ... the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is ..... Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of ..... dollars being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows:—

.....	Bushels Wheat	@ 1.50	$ .....
.....	Bushels Oats	@	$ .....
.....	Bushels	@	$ .....
.....	Bushels	@	$ .....

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of ..... dollars to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 1916 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township 12 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at ..... Alberta.

this ..... day of ..... A.D 191..

Witness ..... (Witness signs here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution

..... (Applicant signs here)

To Wit:

I, ... (Witness name here)

above named witness, of ..... in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw ..... named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at ..... Province of Alberta.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of Alberta, this .....
day of ..... A.D. 191..

..... (Witness signs here.)

.....
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Swan River Sask 2 1911

This is to Certify that I have this day received from the Commissioner of Immigration :—

8 6 Bushels of Wheat

9 0 Bushels of Oats

Bushels of Barley

Bushels of

Bushels of

That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

R [redacted] Wood
WITNESS

(Sgd.) [redacted]

SE ¼ Sec 10 Tp 12 Rge [redacted] W 2 M

3851779

S G No. 12885

SEED GRAIN & RELIEF BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Mr ROBERTS:

Please place on H. O. fyle the attached Seed Grain fyle.

C. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant

Please refer to

File No. 20618

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C-H Medicine Hat, Alberta, Nov. [illegible] 1917.

Interior Department

No Cash

Ne. S.E. 10-12-7-W4M.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I have received from P.J.Malill the sum of $1 C. C which will appear in this office return of the 31st ultimo and has been applied as follows:-

Seed Grain Principal	$67.9[illegible]
Int. @ 5% from 24-7-16 to 31-10-17.....	4.31
	$72.23

Seed Grain Principal.....	$19.60
Int.on$24.79 from 21-3-11 to 31-10-17....	8.17
	$27.77

Your obedient servant,

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE

Geo. Mackenzie

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Controller,
Revenue Division,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

A. MACKAY, ESQ., CONTROLLER
OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE
INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch.

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

COPY SENT TO A.D.L.LETHBRIDGE.

COPY SENT TO H. G. CUTTLE.

[illegible], October, 1st, 1[illegible].

[illegible]

In reply to your letter of the 17th. inst.
I beg to furnish you with the following statement of
the land grain seed and relief indebtedness incurred
by [illegible] on the security of the land above
described.

	Principal [illegible]		[illegible]
Int.	[illegible] fr. 1/4/1[illegible] to 24/7/16		1.
	Principal [illegible]		[illegible]
Int.	[illegible] fr. 12/4/[illegible] to 24/7/1[illegible]		1.41
	Principal [illegible]		[illegible]
Int.	[illegible] fr. 12/1/17 to 24/7/1[illegible]		[illegible]
	Paid 24/7/16 [illegible]		[illegible]
	Balance		[illegible]
Int.	[illegible] fr. 24/7/16 to 31/10/17		1.[illegible]
	Paid 31/10/17 [illegible]		[illegible]
	Principal [illegible]		[illegible]
Int.	[illegible] fr. 2/3/17 to 31/10/17		[illegible]
	Paid 31/10/17 [illegible]		[illegible]
	Balance		[illegible]
Int.	[illegible] fr. 31/10/17 to date of current		
	Principal [illegible] Balance		14.75
Int.	[illegible] fr. 31/1/11 to date of payment.		

Payment of the above indebtedness with inter-
est to date of payment should be made to the Agent of Dom-
inion Lands, Lethbridge, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. [illegible],
Barristers,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Controller of Revenue

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 7th Jan. 191 -6.

Sir:-

Re South ½ 10-12-7 W4th Mer.

I beg to advise you that Messrs. Laidlaw, Blanchard & Co. Barristers, of Medicine Hat, Alberta, have paid into this office the sum of $161.15 on account of the Seed Grain indebtedness of Mr. P. C. Madill registered against the above described land, and receipt No. 296075 dated the 7th instant has been issued for this amount. The following is a statement of the account in this connection:

Relief Principal		$69.05
Int. from 1st Apr. 1916 to 24th July 1916		1.08
Fodder Principal		22.15
Int. from 10th Apr. 1915 to 24th July 1916		1.41
Fodder & Relief Principal		42.20
Int. from 12th Mar. 1915 to 24th July 1916		2.87
	Total	138.76
Paid 24th July 1916		110.52
	Balance	28.24
Int. from 24th July 1916 to 31st Oct. 1917		1.77
	Total	30.01
Paid 31st October 1917		30.01
Seed Grain Principal		$166.80
Int. from 2nd Mar. 1916 to 31st Oct. 1917		22.25
	Total	189.05
Paid 31st October 1917		69.99
	Balance	$119.06
Int. from 31st Oct. 1917 to 7th Jan. 1919		7.06
	Total	126.12
Seed Grain Principal		24.75
Int. from 21st Mar. 1911 to 7th Jan. 1919		9.64
	Total	160.51
Paid 7th January 1919		161.15
	EXCESS	.64

H. O. Ref. 1789042-1789673.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent Dom. Lands.

A. [illegible] CONTROLLER
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF THE
[illegible] OTTAWA

IC.R./29

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
17[illegible]9073
1789042

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

COPY SENT MR. BUTTLE.

Accounts Branch

A.D.L. LETHBRIDGE.

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

January 27th, 191[illegible].

Gentlemen:

re - P. [illegible] Wadill,
S.E. 1[illegible]-1[illegible]-7-4.
[illegible] Valley.

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing cheque for $[illegible].15 in payment in full of the seed drain, fodder and relief indebtedness in connection with the above described land, I beg to state that the account, now being paid in full, discharges of the liens are receiving the attention of the Department.

I might add that you will be further advised by Mr. [illegible]. Otto, Controller, Land Agents Branch, when discharges are forwarded to the Registrar.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller of Revenue.

Messrs. Redding, Black and [illegible],
Barristers & Solicitors,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, 19

Principal Seed Grain 16.80

Int from 2 3 15 to 31 10 17 2225

18765

Paid In Act 31 10 17 3460

15305

Int from 31 10 17 to 7 1 19 910

16215

Paid In Act 7 [illegible] 16215

S Godbout

CHECKED

MEMORANDUM

To [illegible] Department of the Interior

[illegible] Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Wadell J C

Sec 10 12 7 4

Principal Fodder + Relief		69.05
Int from 1 4 16 to 24 7 16		1.07
Principal Fodder		22.15
Int from 10 [illegible] to 24 7 16		1.41
Principal Fodder + Relief		42.20
Int from 12 3 15 to 24 7 16		2.87
		138.75
Paid by Hut 24 7 16 BR 190		110.52
		28.23
Int from 24 7 16 to 31 10 17		1.77
		30.00
Paid by Hut 31 10 17 BR 363		24.00
Principal Seed Grain		24.75
Int from 21 3 11 to 31 10 17		8.25
		33.00
Paid by Hut 31 10 17 BR 363		33.00

Cert.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No.
1789073.
1789042.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA Jan. 28th, 191[illegible].

Certificate No. 1928

Re [illegible] Grain Act relief in connection

To

Mr. W. C. [illegible],

Controller of Lands Patents Branch.

Statement re to [illegible] Grain Act relief in connection

Name P. C. Madill,

Land S.½-10-12-7-4.

P. O. Seven Persons, Province. Alberta.

The above named has forwarded to the Department as
proof in [illegible] application, and claim against Bond I
[illegible] the following amounts as follows:

[illegible]	$ 24.75	(S.G: 1911)
	$102.80	(S.G: 1915)
	6.65	(Int: 1911)
	21.35	(Int: 1915)
[illegible]	$133.40	(Rel. 1914-15)
[illegible]	7.12	

Which [illegible] to a discharge of the Bond as
[illegible] on the statement [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Kindly advise Messrs. Lai[illegible]law, Blanchard & C[illegible].

Rev. Inv. Form 18

LMC.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH. 1789042

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, 191

P.E. Matteee. J/2 10 12-7-4

J 166.80

74.40

59

T.J.

1789673

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 31st January, 1919.

Copy for File #1789042.

Sir,

Re S.½ 10-12-7-W. 4th M.

I beg to enclose discharges in full of the liens for $166.60, $74.40 and $59.00, respectively, given by Preston C. Madill in connection with the above described land, and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action to remove all registrations made under these liens affecting this or any other land.

Enel.

Messrs. Laidlaw, Blanchard & Company, Barristers, Medicine Hat, are being advised of this action.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

J.

1789673

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 31st January, 1919.

Copy for File #1789042.

Gentlemen,

Re S.E. 10-18-7-W. 4th M.

With reference to the payment of the indebtedness of Preston Cyrus Madill for seed grain and relief advanced to him in 1911, in connection with the above described land, I beg to enclose Discharge No. 21961 of the lien for $24.75, covering the advance of 1911, and to say that this document should be forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Calgary, for registration. It will be necessary for you to pay the proper fees for the Registrar's services in the matter.

Encl.

Discharges of the liens for $166.80, $74.40 and $59.00, respectively, covering the advances of 1915, were this day sent to the Registrar at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. LaMlaw, Blanchard & Company,
Barristers,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

ORIGINAL

D.G. 3846

APPLICATION FORM

N.B.—This form to be sent at once to the Dominion Land Agent for this district.

Name..... P.O. address..... Prov.....

Married..... Single..... Number in family.....

Solemn Declaration made by Entrant on unpatented land, and application for advance of Seed Grain from.....

(Name of Bank) at.....

(Name of Town)

I,.....

do solemnly declare:

That my unpatented land is the..... qr. of Sec..... Tp..... R..... W. of..... M.

That I am financially unable to purchase the seed applied for and if not assisted my land will go unseeded

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Wheat is.....

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Oats is.....

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Barley is.....

That I have only..... bushels of Wheat, ... bushels of Oats,

..... bushels of Barley, suitable for seed.

That I need in addition the following seed { Bushels Wheat..... / Bushels Oats..... / Bushels Barley.....

That I had..... acres under crop in 1918

That the total receipts of the 1918 crop was $.....

House worth..... Stable worth.....

Fencing worth..... Other improvements.....

Horses..... Cattle..... Implements.....

That I lost my 1918 crop through.....

That this declaration is made for the purpose of obtaining an advance of Seed Grain to be used solely on the unpatented land

That I desire this advance made by.....

(Name of Bank)

at.....

(Name of Town)

And I make this solemn declaration believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

.....

(Signature of Witness)

.....

(Signature of Applicant)

Declared before me at.....

in the province of.....

this..... day of..... 1919

H. G. CUTTLE
APR 4 1919

That..... and..... is entitled to the..... applied for is true and recommend that the application be granted.

.....

..... Agent

..... of Alberta Government.

STATEMENT OF THE STANDING OF ENTRY

For S.E. qr. Sec 10 Tp 12 R. 7 W. of 4th M.

Entered by Preston Cyrus Ladill on 23rd November. 1909

Has patent been recommended? No

Has patent been issued? No

Is entry in good standing? No cancellation proceedings pending.

Is entrant already indebted for Seed Grain or other Relief advance? No

Amount still unpaid NIL

Do you believe the entrant requires this seed to sow on his unpatented land? If not, how much does he require? Yes. 40 bus. wheat, 50 bus. oats.

Remarks:—

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge

Date 2nd April, 1919.

APPROVED

Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies.

4169103

Form Rev. S. G. 160

100,000 9-10 18

LIEN FORM

When completed this form in duplicate should be forwarded to the Controller of Revenue, Department of Interior, Ottawa.

D. G. No 3846

I Preston C. Madill the entrant of the land, hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Seven Persons Province of Alta, do hereby acknowledge the receipt from Merchants Bank (Name of Bank) at Medicine Hat (Town) of advances to the value in all of [illegible] Dollars, being for Seed Grain advanced to me as follows:—

40	Bushels Wheat	@	$
50	Bushels Oats	@	$
	Bushels Barley	@	$

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of dollars to the said Bank on or before the first of January, 1920, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that in consideration of the fact that the Minister of the Interior, on behalf of the Government of Canada, has guaranteed to the above mentioned Bank repayment of such advance the said amount, with interest thereon as aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a first lien in favour of the said Minister of the Interior and charge upon my unpatented land being the south east qr. Sec ten Tp twelve Range seven West of the fourth Meridian until the said amount with interest as aforesaid is fully paid.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said land until the said amount with all interest thereon has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said land, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon until paid.

That I am fully satisfied that the Seed Grain described in the within instrument is of good quality and in every way suitable for the purpose for which I need it.

Signed at Medicine Hat Province of Alberta this tenth day of April A. D. 191[illegible]

Witness [illegible] (Witness sign here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

Preston C Madill (Applicant sign here)

I Carrie Kent (Witness name here)

the above named witness of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say.

(1) That I was personally present and saw Preston C. Madill named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Medicine Hat Province of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this tenth day of April A.D. 1919

Carrie Kent (Witness sign here)

[illegible] A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc

Form Rev. S.G. 15

1

D.G. No. 3846

Date Apr. 10 1919

Name of Borrower Preston C. Ladell

Post Office Seven Persons

Land S.E. 1/4 10-12-7. W/4th

Name of Seller Alta. Pacific Grain C

Post Office Seven Persons, Alta.

Land

Amount 136.00 100 Dollars

Name of Bank Merchants Bank of Ca

Branch Medicine Hat

Form Rev. S. G. 160A
50,000 9 10 18

ORDER FORM

D. G. No 3846

I Preston C. Wadill the entrant of the land, hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Seven Persons Province of Alta do hereby acknowledge the receipt from Merchants bank (Name of Bank) at Medicine Hat (Town) of advances to the value in all of ..... Dollars, being for Seed Grain advanced to me as follows:

40	Bushels Wheat	@	$
50	Bushels Oats	@	$
	Bushels Barley	@	$

unpatented land being the south east qr. Sec. ten
Tp twelve Range seven West of the fourth Meridian

Approved

.....
Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, Winnipeg.

This order when approved by the Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, to be retained by the Bank.

Preston C. Wadill

Form 162.—Pledge re Seed Grain Advances

THE MERCHANTS' BANK OF CANADA

IN CONSIDERATION of an advance of One Hundred and Thirty-six... dollars made by THE MERCHANTS' BANK OF CANADA to Preston C.Ladill for which the Bank holds the following bills or notes:

Note dated April 10th,1919 maturing November 1st,1919 for $136.00, signed by Preston C.Ladill

and inasmuch as the said advance was made on the representation that seed grain would be purchased with the advance, and would be sown upon land in the Province of Alberta situate and being South east quarter of Sec. Ten Tp. Twelve Range Seven the seed grain purchased and the crop grown from the grain so sown upon the land aforesaid and the grain threshed therefrom are hereby assigned to The Merchants' Bank of Canada as security for the payment, on or before the first day of November 1919, of the said advance, together with interest at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum from the 10th day of April 1919 or of any renewal or renewals thereof, or substitutions therefor, and interest thereon, as the case may be.

This security is given under the provisions of sub-sections 8 to 12, inclusive, of section 88 of The Bank Act and is subject to the provisions of the said Act.

Dated at Medicine Hat the Tenth day of April 1919

FORM REV S.O. No 178

WJR/EDM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

OTTAWA. 27th February, 1920.

Madill, Preston

S.E.¼ 10-12-7 W4M.

Merchants Bank of

Canada Medicine Hat, Alta.

One hundred and forty-two

and seven

			$ 136.00
	10-4-19	1-3-20	6.07
			$ 142.07

LMB.

FYLE

1st March, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herein cheque No. 897, for the sum of $4,135.83, covering notes for seed grain advances, guaranteed by the Dominion Government but not paid at maturity, as per statement attached,- also cheque No.898, for the sum of $4.29, being commission on collections.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd.- G.I. MacLean,
For Controller of Expenditure.

The Manager,
Merchants Bank of Canada,
Medicine Hat,
Alta.

Form No. 322
30,000-22-5-19.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

A.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1789042

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa 23rd June, 1920.

Sir,

Land S. E. 10 - 12 - 7 W. 4th M.

Agency the Lower 20618

Pre-emption,
~~Homestead~~ P. O. Madill

Date of entry 23rd November, 1909

I beg to call your attention to the fact that this entry is now liable to cancellation
eight
to apply for patent and if some claim entitled to homestead [illegible] return.

If an inspector's report shows an [illegible] sixty days notice of intention to cancel, unless [illegible] cancellation if aware of [illegible] the land [illegible] the usual way.

In all cases where settlement is alleged or where the inspector's report [illegible] information as to the extent of the [illegible] provided in the form of report for that purpose [illegible] fullest possible information should be given in regard to [illegible] and improvements.

Inspectors should make careful enquiry to find out whether the entrant was prevented by military service [illegible] may be a relevant matter.

In any case where there is some special condition existing which would [illegible] the land in the military [illegible] report should contain the [illegible] to patent, the [illegible]

A copy of any letter or [illegible] should be sent [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge, Alberta.

Upon cancellation of this entry or reservation please send triplicate of letter of cancellation to Mr Scott to be listed.

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. 3 1920

SE 10-12-7 W 4
P C Woodcock

Sir,

Re

Be good enough to visit the above described land and furnish a report giving full information as to the nature of the land, using the blanks provided in the form of report for that purpose. The fullest possible information should be given in regard to duties and improvements.

You should make careful enquiry to find out whether the entrant may possibly be on military service or may be a returned soldier.

This report must be furnished within sixty days from this date.

If you find that the duties have been completed you should take application for patent in usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector.

J R Hunter Esq
Dom Lands

438745

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 7 1909
REGISTRY BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Form No. 41

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th 23 6 26 7 [illegible] 23rd instant I received an institution from ~~the Department~~ instituted cancellation proceedings against ~~for an inspection of~~ the SE Sec. 10 Tp. 12 Rge. 7 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual notices to T. C. Madell addressed to the following post offices Lethbridge Med Hat Seven Persons to show cause mailed on the 3rd July 1909

This entry was made on the 23rd day of November 1909, under sub-section [illegible] of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

[illegible] I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

4403512

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land ... of Sec ... Tp ... Rg ... M.

Entered ... conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

If residence performed elsewhere than on homestead, state on what and

Year 19 From ... to ...

19 From ... to ...

19 From ... to ...

19 From ... to ...

19 From ... to ...

4403512

Improvements on land held under entry

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars)

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing ... Nature ... Value ...

Well ... Value ...

Other buildings ... Value ...

Cultivation (yearly) 19 Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres

" 19 " " " " Present Value $

" 19 " " " "

" 19 " " " "

Stock—Cattle Year 19 ... head year 19 ... head: year 19 ... head

Horses Year 19 ... head year 19 ... head: year 19 ... head

Sheep Year 19 ... head year 19 ... head: year 19 ... head

Nature of soil ... Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation ... acres Marsh or lake ... acres

Timber ... acres Hay land ... acres.

General Remarks:

Homestead Inspector

Inspected ...

[Section Diagram Over]

DT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

LE.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior, 1789042
Canada.

Ottawa. August 21st, 1920.

Sir:

S.E. ¼ 10--12--7 W. 4th Mer.

Homestead of P. C. Madill.

Your file # 130618.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a Homestead Inspector's report on the above land.

In this connection it is noted that the Inspector reports that the entrant claims to have applied for patent.

Will you kindly report whether you have received this application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, 1st September 19

Sir:-

Re:- S.E. 1 -1-[illegible] for.
[illegible] of 1749[illegible].

In reply to your [illegible] letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to advise you that Mr. [illegible] application for patent for the pre-emption above described has not been received at this office.

Your obedient servant,

E. T. Taylor
Acting Agent, Dominion Lands.

Secretary,

[illegible] Lands Branch,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.A.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

1789042

Copy to A.L.L. Lethbridge.
Ref. 120613.

Ottawa. 15th September, 19..0.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 10-12-7-W. 4th M.

You are informed the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge reports that an application for patent from you for your homestead above described has not been received.

If as is understood sufficient has been done in the way of settlement duties and as more than five years have elapsed from date of entry it is expected that within the next forty days you will appear with your witnesses before the Dominion Lands Agent or Sub-Agent for the District and make formal application for patent , or if for any reason unable to do so advise the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge of your intentions in that respect in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

F. C. Madill, Esq.,
Seven Persons,
Alberta.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] in support of his application for a HOMESTEAD Patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section 10 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, the above-mentioned Homestead being the [illegible] quarter of Section 10 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and Post Office address?
   [illegible] Farmer
   [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
   Yes

3. (a) When did you make entry for your Homestead? (b) When did you commence residence upon your Homestead? (c) When did you apply for patent for your Homestead?
   (a) November 23 - 1914
   (b) November 23 1914
   (c)

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your Homestead have you been absent therefrom and for what purpose or purposes was such absence? (Show separately the time you were employed in cultivating your Homestead.)
   (Strike out the words and sentences which do not apply to your case.)
   [illegible]

5. When absent from your Homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   [illegible]

6. Of what does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since entry for Homestead or pre-emption have they resided with you on the Homestead or pre-emption?
   Wife and 6 children
   Born

7. Are you the sole owner of the Homestead? If not, how much of it do you own, and how did you become owner of it?
   Yes

8. State what portion of the Homestead is under cultivation, what portion of each year since entry was under cultivation, and from what source (whether from your own Homestead or from rented land) the cultivated land was obtained.
   (State separately the acreage on Homestead and what crop put in each.)

Year 1	3	acres cropped 40	acres broken 20
Year 2	4	"	20 "
Year 3	5	"	20 " 20
Year 4	6	30	30 "
Year 5	7	"	50
Year 6	8	"	50
Year 7	13	"	50 " 1920

   Homestead [illegible]

9. Are there any buildings on the land? Are they used for residence purposes? Are they fit for residence? What is the value of the buildings?
   14 x 28 Frame Shack 100.00
   Stable 100.00
   Hen Equipment 100.00

10. What is the nearest post office to your Homestead?
    [illegible]

11. What is the nearest railway station to your Homestead?
    [illegible]

12. What is the nearest market town to your Homestead?
    [illegible]

13. Have you any relatives residing near you? If so, state their names and occupations.
    [illegible]

14. Have you any other information to give which may assist in the consideration of your claim?
    [illegible]

15. Have you any application for patent or entry for any other land unpatented?
    [illegible]

16. Have you a timber permit? If so, how much of the timber have you cut, and what use have you made of it?
    [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged or sold your Homestead? If so, for what consideration?
    [illegible]

18. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing on or cultivating any land for your benefit?
    [illegible]

19. Have you ever had a Homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?
    [illegible]

CANADA,
Province of [illegible] } TO WIT:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Premises under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this 3rd day of [illegible] A.D. 191 } Preston Legge Maddick

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

SWORN before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 } .....

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Preston E Maddick has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SW of Section 10 Township 12 Range 7 W of the 4 Meridian from the 23 day of November 1909 to 20 July 1920; such evidence consisting of Homestead entry and abstract of title 22 Dec 4

Date 3rd September 1920

E. T. Hayden
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, considering that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
3rd September AD 1920

E T Hayden

Local Agent for Dominion Lands ..... District.

Payments Completed

Date

Signed

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient [illegible] in connection with evidence upon which Patent will be issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner

PRE-EMPTION.

4418080

Sworn Statement of

of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ____ for the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian.

1 When did you first become acquainted with the land, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and places.)

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the application for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped			
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8 What extent of ground has the applicant under cultivation on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What fencing, over and above what is required by the Dominion Lands Act, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA,

Province of ____

To Wit:

I, ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

in the Province of ____

this ____ day of ____ 19__

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ____ for the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian.

1 When did you first become acquainted with the land, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and places.)

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the application for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped			
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8 What extent of ground has the applicant under cultivation on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What fencing, over and above what is required by the Dominion Lands Act, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA,

Province of ____

To Wit:

I, ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

in the Province of ____

this ____ day of ____ 19__

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

1418080

Form No 180.
30,000.8.19.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your Reply refer to No. 12[illegible]

Lethbridge, Alberta. 4th September 19[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Preston C. Hall[illegible] [illegible]ersons. Alberta. who holds entry for the South East Section 20 Township 12 Range [illegible] 4th M.

Liens outstanding

ayments in arrears.

H. E. Ref. 1789042

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa, Ont.

Land ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... Mer.

Pre-emption of

Patent applied for by

January
February
March
April
May
June
July
August
September
October
November
December

50 acres add'l cultivation required

Residence: On Hd — Terms black
On Pre — Terms red

Homestead ... Paid

Proof of ownership of Hd

Naturalization

Improvements by former entrant

Letters of Administration

Agent's recommendation

Payments completed

Insufficient

Cancellation proceedings

Conflicting evidence

Complaints

Patent examined
and found satisfactory.
... D. L. Br.
... and found O. K.

Signature

Checked by

Leave this space for final O. K.

FORM 116

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1 [illegible] 42.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Comm. of A. & I. Lethbridge, Alta.

Ottawa, 24th Sept. 1919.

Sir,

LAND [illegible] 10-1-9- . 4th M.

Referring to your application for patent for your [illegible], the above described land, I am to remind you that payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed. The amount due is as follows:

1st	Instalment $	11[illegible].	due	[illegible]-11-19.	with interest thereon.
2nd	Instalment $	64.00.	due	[illegible]-11-1[illegible].	with interest thereon.
3rd	Instalment $	[illegible].00.	due	[illegible]-11-1[illegible].	with interest thereon.
4th	Instalment $	6[illegible].	due	[illegible]-11-1[illegible].	with interest thereon.
5th	Instalment $	6[illegible].	due	[illegible]-11-1[illegible].	with interest thereon.
6th	Instalment $	[illegible].	due	[illegible]-11-27.	with interest thereon.

Balance of Principal $ [illegible] on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date, interest will be computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]r'ge, Alta.

When payment is made by cheque such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:—

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in manner aforesaid an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate in the form "J" in the Schedule to this Act countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry, and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister."

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

If you desire to secure a Certificate of Recommendation under the above mentioned provision you should at once make application to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the same.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

[illegible],

Alta.

Assistant Secretary

[illegible] BRANCH.

R. 16 Sec. 10 Tp. 12 [illegible] 7 [illegible] W.

The amount due on the above land is as follows,

£11 4s ....instalment £1 12s ....and interest on same from the 23 — 11 — 12

....instalment £6 4s ....and interest on same from 23 — 11 — 13

....instalment £6 4s ....and interest on same from 23 — 11 — 14

....instalment £6 4s ....and interest on same from 23 — 11 — 15

....instalment £6 4s ....and interest on same from 23 — 11 — 16

....instalment £6 4s ....and interest on same from 23 — 11 — 17

Balance of principal ....on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Interest is charged at the rate of 5% per annum up to the 1st September 1919, and at 7% thereafter to the date of payment.

MEMORANDUM

To LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Department of the Interior.

Please give status of above Land

No. 3912

I, _____

of the _____ in the Province of Alberta, _____
(Occupation)

whose post office address is _____, do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1921, the sum of _____ dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the _____ of Section _____ Township _____, Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at _____ in the Province of Alberta, this _____ day of _____ A.D. 1920.

Witness:

_____

_____

(The same having been first read over and explained)

2

TO WIT:

I, H. F. [illegible] above named witness, of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at [illegible] Province of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said [illegible] before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
A.D. 1920.

H. F. [illegible]
(Witness signs here)

[illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

No.

I, _____

the _____ in the Province of Alberta, _____

whose post office address is _____, do hereby promise to pay to the

of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 192_, at the Imperial Bank in the

of Edmonton, the sum of _____ Dollars, with interest

thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before

maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of

Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars

thereof being as follows:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same

force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province

of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Said chattels are my property and are situate on _____ section _____,

_____ ship _____ range _____, west of the _____ Meridian,

he _____ Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

in triplicate, at _____ in the

Alberta, this _____ day of _____ A.D. 1920

_____

_____

(The same having been first read over and explained).

(Use for real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance).

TO WIT:

I, ... above named witness, of .....

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw ..... named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at ..... Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said ..... before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at .....

in the Province of Alberta, this .....

day of .....

A.D. 1920.

.....

(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Form No. 27

Please refer to

E. File No. 120619

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. May 13th 1921

Sir:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 10-12-7 W.4th M.
Ref. No.1789042

Referring to the cancellation proceedings instituted against the pre-emption entry of Preston C. Madill, above described, for failure to apply for patent within eight years from date of entry, I shall be pleased to be advised as to what action is desired taken in this connection as Mr. Madill's application for patent was recommended and forwarded to the Department for consideration on the 4th of September, last.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

172

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1789042

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, 21st May, 1921.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 10-12-7 W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - P. C. Medill
Your reference 120618

I beg to inform you that you may now abandon the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the above described entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

4540330

Form 329.

Declaration Regarding Relief to be Executed by Applicant for Certificate of Recommendation.

Canada
Province of
Alberta
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the S.E. quarter of Section 10, Township 12, Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Preston E. Madill of the City of Medicine Hat Province of Alberta solemnly declare:

1. That I am the holder of entry for the above described quarter section.

2. That I am an applicant for a Certificate of Recommendation (Form J) in connection with the land above described.

3. That since the 1st October 1930 I have not received nor applied for relief of any kind from municipal or provincial authorities.

4. That it is not my intention to apply for any such relief.

5. That if I do subsequently make such application I hereby undertake as soon as the Certificate of Recommendation is received by me, to return the same to the Department of the Interior in order that the lien covering the advance may be registered in the Land Titles Office.

6. That if I obtain relief subsequent to this date I will not mortgage, assign or transfer the land covered by such Certificate, nor deal with the same in any way until I have returned the Certificate and until the lien is registered as above set forth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, this 2nd day of June A.D. 1931.

Preston E Madill

A Commissioner, etc., in B.C.

COUNTERFOIL (FOR HEAD OFFICE FILE)

NO. [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION

4540330

Name Erelin C Mabee

Land - SE ¼ Section 10 Township 12 Range 7 - 4 Meridian.

Date of application for Patent 20 July 1920

Date of Agent's recommendation 3 Sept 1920

Date of Certificate of recommendation 18 May 1921 9-6-21

Certificate expires 9 June 1922

Signature [illegible]

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

MAY 18 [illegible]

Renewed until 19

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

4540330 Form No.

Please refer to

B. File No. 120618

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. May 19th 19 21

Dept. [illegible]. C.
Ref. No.1[illegible]9042.

Sir:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 10-12-7 W.4th Mer.

I beg to advise you that Certificate of Recommendation No.21919 has been issued in favor of Preston C. Madill in connection with his pre-emption, above described, and has today been forwarded to the Department at Ottawa for signature.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Form No. 27

45[illegible]330

Please refer to

File No. 12[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

E.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, May 19th, 1921

MAY 23 [illegible] BRANCH

Sir:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 10-12-7 W.4th M.
Ref. No. 17[illegible]0-2.

I beg to enclose herewith Certificate of Recommendation in Counterfoil No.21919 issued in favor of Preston J. Magill in connection with his pre-emption, above described, together with Statutory Declaration re Relief.

Your obedient servant,

etc.

[illegible]
Agent, Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form 23

, 3 3 21

Form No. 27

Please refer to

B.

File No. 120618

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. May 27th 1922

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 31
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 10-12-7 W.4th Mer.

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings instituted against your pre-emption entry, above described, have now been abandoned by order of the Department at Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

P. C. Madill, Esq.,
Seven Persons, Alta.

Form No. 149
10,000-1-20

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.F.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1789042

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy A.D.L. Lethbridge.
Ref. 120618

Ottawa, 16th June, 1921.

LAND: S.E. 10-11-7-4. 4th L.

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the above mentioned Land has received approval. I enclose certificate of recommendation, dated 15th May 1921. issued under the provisions of Chapter 19, Statutes of 1918.

This certificate of recommendation should be carefully preserved, as there is no provision for issuing a duplicate.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in this connection:

1st	Instalment, $	112.00 due	23-11-12 with interest thereon.
Letter with C. of R. Mailed		64.00 due	23-11-13 with interest thereon.
3rd	Instalment, $	64.00 due	23-11-14 with interest thereon.
4th	Instalment, $	64.00 due	23-11-15 with interest thereon.
5th	Instalment, $	64.00 due	23-11-16 with interest thereon.
6th	Instalment, $	64.00 due	23-11-17 with interest thereon

Further instalments of Principal $ on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date, interest will be computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section twenty seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the pre-emption for the same in the manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such a case the homesteader entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate and in such case the homesteader entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate of recommendation in the Form "J" in the schedule to this Act countersigned by the Minister of Dominion Lands setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with a proper patent, patent shall issue in the name of the homesteader entry and the homestead lands shall not be sold by the holder of the entry during such period or any part thereof, except to satisfy any claim for arrears of rent and wood tresspass [illegible] the certificate of recommendation is in force payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with a proper patent, patent shall issue in the name of the homesteader entry and the homestead lands shall not be sold by the holder of the entry during such period or any part thereof, except to satisfy any claim for arrears of rent and wood tresspass [illegible] **at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void,** but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister.

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

J. O. Medill, Esq.,
Seven Persons,
Alta.

Req No 4169
Rev. Form No. 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. Preston C. Medill

File No 178042 178673

Land S.½-10-12-7-4.

Ledger Folio 17

Post Office Seven Persons

Province Alberta

To THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1921	AMOUNT	GRAND INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1919	$136.00	$18.78	$154.78	$154.78

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment which must be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or to the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque such a cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In these cases the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters at Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands such remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order. Do not send cash by mail. You are liable for the loss if remitted by the Postmaster.

Bankers or Credit Companies or Land agents are not to remit [illegible]

In case the debt cannot [illegible] the amount [illegible] Sub-Agent [illegible] agreed [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

The Government is desirous of securing repayment at the earliest [illegible] possible.

GEO. D. POPE,

Comptroller of Accounts.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

4588943

RELIEF, 1921

No 525

I, _____

of the _____ in the Province of Alberta _____
(Set out Occupation)

whose post office address is _____, do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1922, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of _____ Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

_____

Description should be in detail Cattle by marks, color, ages, etc. Machinery by makes, numbers, etc

_____

_____

_____

_____

Said chattels are my property and are situate on _____ section _____ township _____ range _____, west of the _____ Meridian, in the _____ Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at _____ in the Province of Alberta, this _____ day of _____ A.D. 1921.

_____

Witness

_____

(The same having been first read over and explained). (Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance).

TO WIT

I, _____ above named witness, of _____ in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw _____ named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at _____ Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said _____ before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at _____ in the Province of Alberta, this _____ day of _____ A.D. 1921.

_____
(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4588945

RELIEF, 1921 **No**

I, _____

of the _____ in the Province of Alberta, _____ (Set out Occupation)

whose post office address is _____, do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the city of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1922, the sum of _____ dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the _____ of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at _____ in the Province of Alberta, this _____ day of _____ A.D., 1921.

Witness _____

(The same having been first read over and explained).

TO WIT

I, _____ above named witness, of _____ in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw _____ named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at _____ Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said _____ before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years.

Sworn before me at _____ in the Province of Alberta, this _____ day of _____ A.D. 1921.

_____ (Witness signs here)

[1] *Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

WJB/AG

1780042
1780673

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

SEP 17 1921
FILE
FINISHED

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA, Sept. 17th. 1921

Sir:-

Re P. C. Madill.
S.½ 10-12-7 W4M.

I beg to advise that Mr. P. C. Madill received advances of Fodder and Relief to the amount of $256.67, as follows:

111 bu. Oats @ 45¢	$49.95
Int. @7% from 22nd April, 1921	
150 bu. Feed Oats	$152.00
2080 lbs. Timothy Hay	44.72
	$206.72
Int. @7% from 12th April, 1920	

The security taken was on the form used by the Provincial Government of Alberta in connection with advances on patented lands, and as I have no blanks of the lien form used, I am unable to send you a copy of the lien. Kindly note this advance in your records.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE

Controller of Revenue

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Form No. 27
300m 6-5-20

Please refer to

File No. 120618
118930

AB

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta. 10th Sept. 1921

Sir

Re S.½ 10-10-7-W.4th Mer.
Preston L. Madill, H.C.Ref.No. 1789642,1789673.

Referring to Departmental Statement of the 2nd July, 1921. in connection with the Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness registered against the above man and land. I beg to advise you that this statement agrees with the records of this office, with the following exceptions:

I.....I.....I

Your Obedient Servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Comptroller of Revenue,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

4599/60

Form No. 27
300M.—7-21.

FYLE

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

..... 192 .....

Rev Form No 153
35,000 2-20—1-22

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

File No. 17[illegible]

Ledger Folio 17

Mr. [illegible]

Land [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

Seed Grain and Relief Act

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1922	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923
1919	1.56.00	20.[illegible]	164.[illegible]	164.60

O THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records you owe the Dominion Govern[illegible] at for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief [illegible] arrange for payment which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding to us remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices [illegible] accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount tendered the Postmaster.

Elevating or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistake has been made, please notify the Seed Grain Division, Accounts Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing settlement of the balance of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MACLEAN
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

RELIEF, 1921-2 **No.**

4702684

I,

of the in the Province of Alberta

(or as the case may be)

whose post office address is do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta on or before the first day of January, 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Said chattels are my property, and are situate on section township range , west of the Meridian, in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained. Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance.

I above

TO WIT named witness of

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at Province of Alberta.

3. That I am the subscribing witness thereto.

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him.

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of Alberta, this

day of

A.D. 192

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4702684 FORM REV. NO. 188

DOMINION GOVERNMENT LIEN FORM

FOR UNPATENTED LANDS ONLY

Lien No.

I, (the owner) of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office address is Province of do hereby acknowledge the receipt from His Majesty in the right of the Province of and the Minister of the Interior of Canada, of advances to the value in all of being for:-

Fodder $

Relief $

And I do hereby agree to repay the said amount of Dollars on or before the first day of January, 19 , and that until the repayment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior) upon my unpatented land being the of Section Township Range of the Meridian, and also that in the event of my failure to repay the said amount by that date, the said amount shall bear interest thereon at the rate [redacted], from the date of these presents until maturity, and thereafter at the rate of seven per centum per annum until paid. And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall claim or be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said unpatented lands until the said amount together with all interest thereon has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said unpatented lands before such payment, that shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior).

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR JUL 25 1927 REGISTRATION BRANCH

And I do further agree that the aforesaid lien shall be and remain a first lien and charge (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior) on any crop which may be grown upon the land above described [illegible] land, until the amount of this lien has been fully paid.

My patented land is the of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

Province of

Signed (or initialed) in triplicate at

this day of 19

Witness

Having been first read over and explained before execution

Province of } I
To Wit: } of in the Province
} of make oath and say

That I was personally present and saw named the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes therein named.

That the same was so executed at

Province

That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

And that I know the said

Sworn before me

at the Province

this 18 day of 19

(Officer authorized for taking Oaths, etc.)

NOTE KINDLY FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

When completed this form, in triplicate, should be sent to the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs of your Province who will send two copies to the Controller of Revenue, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

All liens against unpatented Dominion lands must be taken in triplicate. The full name of the applicant and correct post office should be given.

Care must be taken that the description of the applicant's unpatented land is correct.

Where the applicant is the holder of unpatented Dominion land and is also the registered owner of patented land, you will correctly describe in the space provided the patented land, of which he is the registered owner.

All advances for soldier and relief in cases where a man holds both patented and unpatented lands become a charge and will be registered against both his patented and unpatented lands. It is, therefore, necessary to exercise the greatest care in describing the lands.

It is essential that you send these liens forms, when completed, at once, and not hold same in your office.

N. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please send me file

re Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.

Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

RELIEF, 1921 4758380 No. 231

I,

of the in the Province of Alberta
(Set out Occupation)
whose post office address is, do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1922, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Description should be in detail. Cattle by marks, color, ages, etc. Machinery by makes numbers, etc.

Said chattels are my property and are situate on section township range west of the Meridian, in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 1921.

Witness

(The same having been first read over and explained). (Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance).

TO WIT

I, above named witness, of in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-five years.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of
A.D. 1921.

(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4758380

RELIEF, 1921 No. 231

I, _____

of the _____ in the Province of Alberta. (Set out Occupation)

whose post office address is _____ do

hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the city of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1922, the sum of _____

_____ dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and r

upon my land, being the _____

Township _____ Range _____

_____ Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at _____

Province of Alberta, this _____ day of _____

Witness

(The same having been first read over and explained)

TO WIT

I, _____ above named witness, of _____ in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw _____ named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at _____ Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said _____ before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at _____
in the Province of Alberta, this _____
day of _____
A.D. 1921.

_____ (Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4758380

FORM REV. No. 169.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT LIEN FORM

FOR UNPATENTED LANDS ONLY

Lien No.

I , the grantee of the land hereinafter

described and whose Post Office address is Province of

hereby acknowledge the receipt from His Majesty in the right of the Province of

and the Minister of the Interior of Canada, of advances to the value in all of

being for

Interest $

Relief $

And I do hereby agree to repay the said amount of dollars

on or before the day of January, 19 , and that until the repayment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior) upon my unpatented land being the

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, and also that in the event of my failure to repay the said amount by that date, the said amount shall bear interest thereon at the rate of six per centum per annum, from the date of these presents until maturity, and thereafter at the rate of seven per centum per annum until paid. And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall claim or be entitled to the issue of letters patent to my said unpatented lands until the said amount together with all interest thereon has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said unpatented lands, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior).

And I do further agree that this advance shall be and remain a first lien and charge (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior) on any crop which may be grown upon the said land above described as my unpatented land, until the amount of this lien has been fully paid.

NOTED ON INDEX CARDS

The said land is the of Section

Range of the Meridian.

Signed in triplicate at Province of

this day of 19

Witness

Having been first read over and explained before execution

Province of

To Wit

I,

of in the Province

of make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at

Province of

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. And that I know the said party

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A Commissioner for Taking Oaths, etc.

NOTE—KINDLY FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

completed this [illegible] triplicate should be sent to the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province, who will send two copies to the Commissioner of Revenue, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

[illegible] against unpatented Dominion Lands must be taken in triplicate. The name of the applicant and nearest post office should be given.

[illegible] must be taken that the description of the applicant's unpatented land is correct.

[illegible] the applicant is the owner of unpatented Dominion land and is also the registered owner of patented land, you will correctly describe in the space provided the patented land of which he is the registered owner.

[illegible] advances for fodder are made in cases where a man holds both patented and unpatented lands because the charge and will be registered against both his patented and unpatented lands. It is, therefore, necessary to exercise the greatest care in describing the lands.

[illegible] essential that you send these liens forms, when completed, at once, and not hold same in your office.

RELIEF, 1921-2

No. 6248

4759308

I,

of the in the Province of Alberta (Set out Occupation)

whose post office address is , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Said chattels are my property and are situate on section township range west of the Meridian, in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained. Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advances.

above-

TO WIT: named witness of in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at Province of Alberta.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him.

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192 (Address and Occupation)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

RELIEF, 1921-2

4759308

No. 6248

I,

of the in the Province of Alberta,

whose post office address is (Set out occupation) , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923, the sum of

dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the of Section Township , Range West of the Meridian, in the Province of Alberta

Signed in triplicate at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained

I, above named witness, of in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

TO WIT

1. That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at Province of Alberta.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him.

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of
A.D. 192..

(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4759308

FORM REV. NO. 169.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT LIEN FORM

FOR UNPATENTED LANDS ONLY

Lien No.

I, , the entrant of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office address is Province of do hereby acknowledge the receipt from His Majesty in the right of the Province of and the Minister of the Interior of Canada, of advances to the value in all of being for —

Fodder $

Relief $

And I do hereby agree to repay the said amount of dollars on or before the first day of January, 19 , and that until the repayment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior) upon my unpatented land being the of Section Township Range of the Meridian, and also that in the event of any failure to repay the said amount by that date, the said amount shall bear interest thereon at the rate of per centum per annum, from the date of these presents until maturity, and thereafter at the rate of seven per centum per annum until paid. And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall claim or be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said unpatented lands until the said amount together with all interest thereon has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for any said unpatented lands, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior).

And I further agree that this security shall be and remain a first lien and charge (excepting only such other liens as I may have given heretofore in favour of the Minister of the Interior) on any crop which may be grown upon the land above described as my unpatented land, until the amount of this lien has been fully paid.

My unpatented land is the Section Township Range of the Meridian.

Signed at Province of this day of 19

Witness

Having been first read over and explained before execution

Province of

To Wit

I, of in the Province of make oath and say:—

That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

That the same was executed at

Province of

That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at in the Province of this day of 19

(A Commissioner for Oaths, etc.)

NOTE—KINDLY FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

When completed this form, in triplicate, should be sent to the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs of your Province who will send two copies to the Controller of Revenue, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

All liens against unpatented Dominion lands must be taken in triplicate. The full name of the applicant and correct post office should be given.

Care must be taken that the description of the applicant's unpatented land is correct.

Where the applicant is the holder of unpatented Dominion land and is also the registered owner of patented land, you will correctly describe in the space provided the patented land of which he is the registered owner.

All advances for fodder and relief in cases where a man holds both patented and unpatented lands become a charge and will be registered against both his patented and unpatented lands. It is, therefore, necessary to exercise the greatest care in describing the lands.

It is essential that you send these liens forms, when completed, at once, and not hold same in your office.

File No [illegible]

Ledger Folio 17

CANADA

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. [illegible]

Land [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1923

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1923	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923
1919	136.00	37.12		173.12

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1923, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 156.

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

AE

IN CASE OF REPLY
FILE
1739042

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1923.

Mr Preston C. Madill,
Post Office Seven Persons,
Province Alberta,
Land S.E. 10-12-7 W. 4th M.
Pre-Sale No. 13435

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the following statement shows the amount which, according to the records here, you owe the Department in connection with the land above described

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1st NOVEMBER, 1923	TOTAL
$432.00	$224.30	$656.30

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge

When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

Your obedient servant,

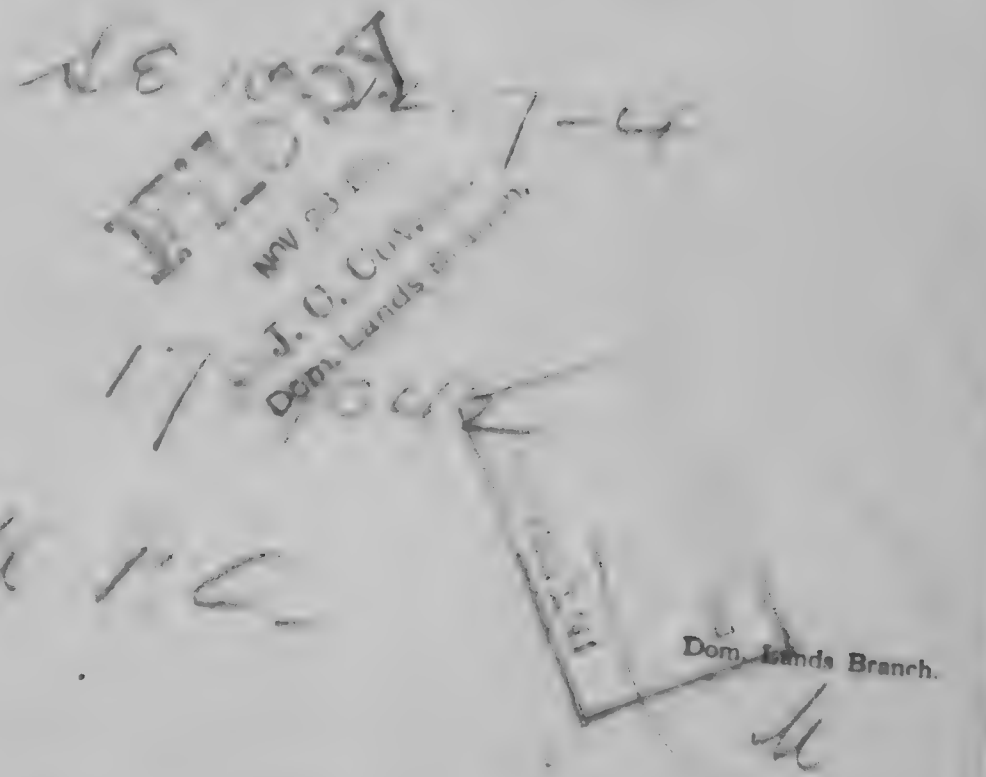
N. O. COTE,
Controller.

Form 136
300 Pads—6-33.

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to



EC 75

CANADA

File No. 1700342

Ledger Folio 18

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mr. Preston C. Neill,

Land S.E. 10-12-7-4

Post Office Seven Persons,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1924

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1924	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1924
1919	7%	$136.00	$47.34		$183.34

120618

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1924, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 188.

20,000—12-23.

0078943

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Land:— ¼ of Sec. Tp Rge M

Post Office nearest to land

Nature of Soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres

Timber. acres. Hay land acres

Name of entrant

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

Year 19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land

¼ Sec. Tp.

Rge W

M

Is this land timber, a house site

value, $

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Value

Well Value

Other buildings Value

Improvements on land held under entry

Cultivation—19 Broke acres. Cropped acres

(yearly) " 19 " " " " Present Value, $

" 19 " " " "

" 19 " " " "

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows: *(state whether kept on land during winter or summer)* :—

Year 19 . Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 . Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 . Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 . Cattle Horses Sheep during

The stabling for stock is on the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge

W M , and consists of

value, $

GENERAL REMARKS:

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

Form No. 27
200M—6 22.

H.

Please refer to

File No. 116930
120618

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

..., 14th April 1924.

Copy to Financial Controller, Ref.-1789042-1789673.
"Enclosing report re seed grain".

ATTACH TO FILE
APR 19 1924
and RETURN
Seed Grain Div.

Re S.½ 10-12-7 W4th Mer.

...

...

...

4878852

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Land:— ... of Sec. ... Tp ... Rge ... M

Post Office nearest to land ...

Nature of Soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres

Name of entrant ...

Present Post Office address ...

In residence since ...

What residence has been performed ...

Year 19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the Vicinity of land, state what land:

... Sec. ... Tp ...

... Rge ... W ...

M., and whether by ...

On the said land is a house ... size ... value, $ ...

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing—Nature ... Value ...

Well ... Value ...

Other buildings ... Value ...

Improvements on land held under entry

Cultivation—19 ... Broke ... acres Cropped ... acres

" 19 ... " ... " ... " ... Present Value, $

" 19 ... " ... " ... " ...

Total value of improvements ... $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land [illegible] under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

The [illegible] for stock is on the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp ... Rge ... W ... M., and consists of ...

value, $

GENERAL REMARKS: ...

Inspected ...

Homestead Inspector.

4878859

Form No. 27

H.

Please refer to

File No. 118930
120618

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible], 14th April 1924.

Copy to Financial Controller, Ref.-1789042-1789673.
"Enclosing report re seed grain".

Copy to Land Patents Branch,
Ref.-1789042.
"enclosing report re pre-emption". Sz½.

Sir,-

Re S.½ 10-12-7 W4th Mer.

APR 1924

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter to this office recently calling my attention to your application for seed grain in connection with the above land and also with respect to the question of entering on your pre-emption.

In view of the information contained in his report, it has been decided to grant you an extension of time to the 1st of November, 1924, within which to make payment of your pre-emption and homestead entries. This extension has been granted on the distinct understanding that a substantial harvest will be made on that [illegible] and should you in the meantime be in a position to reduce your indebtedness, it is expected that you will do so.

Your obedient servant,
G. A. Nicholas
Land Commissioner.

P. C. Madill, Esq.,
Deer Borough, Alta.

E. 179042

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 28th April, 1914.

[illegible]:

H. S. Cotè, Esq., I.S.O.,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Re S. E. 10-10-7 W. 4th M.,
[illegible]

I have to invite your personal attention to the [illegible] report of the Field Inspector, [illegible] to report [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible] until the 1st of November next [illegible].

Yours truly,

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

J 1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1709048

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 30th April, 1914.

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge. Ref. 118930/120618.

Sir,

Re T.C.L. of 10--12--7, T. 4th M.

With regard to your application for an extension of time, I beg to inform you that you have been granted until the 1st November next within which to make payment of the amount due in connection with your pre-emption covering the land above described.

This extension has been granted on the understanding that a substantial payment will be made on or before the date above mentioned and should you in the meantime be in a position to reduce your indebtedness, it is expected that you will do so.

I may add that interest is chargeable on your overdue instalments at the rate of 5% per annum to the 1st September, 1919, and thereafter at 7% per annum to the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

(J.B. Hall)
Controller.

J.C. Ladill, Esq.,
Avon Terrace,
Lethbridge.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12[illegible]

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Mr.
Post Office
Province
Land

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the following statement of account in connection with your entry covering the land above described.

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1ST NOVEMBER, 1924	TOTAL

Payment should be made at this office and when made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

It will be observed that interest has been calculated to the 1st November next. Should, however, payment be made before or after that date, the account will be adjusted accordingly.

Please note that it is expected that payment of this indebtedness will be made during the present season or that in any event the same will be substantially reduced.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 414

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1789042

Ledger Folio 16

D. L. Agent's File No.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M Preston C. Ladill,

Land S.E. 10-18-7-4

Post Office Seven Persons,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1925

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1925	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1925
1919	7%	136.00	56.86		192.86

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1925, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 155

PLEASE QUOTE FILE #120618.

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, October 1st, 192..

Copy for Controller Land Patents Branch, Ref. #1789042.

Mr. Preston C. Madill,

Post Office Seven Persons,

Province Alberta.

Land S.E.¼-10-12-7-W4th Mer.
Pre-emption.

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the following statement of account in connection with your entry covering the land above described.

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1ST NOVEMBER, 1924	TOTAL
$432.00	$284.78	$716.78

Payment should be made at this office and when made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par. The necessary tax stamps must be affixed to all cheques.

It will be observed that interest has been calculated to the 1st November next. Should, however, payment be made before or after that date, the account will be adjusted accordingly.

Please note that it is expected that payment of this indebtedness will be made during the present season or that in any event the same will be substantially reduced.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 434

E/D

CANADA

H. O. File No. 17990a2

Ledger Folio 16

D. L. Agent's File No 120618

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Preston E. Medill,

Land ...NE.10-12-7-4...

Post Office ...Seven Persons, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 1926

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926
1919	7	136.00	66.38		202.38

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

No. 185

to Controller Land Patents Branch,
Ref. #1769042

SA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13[illegible]

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, 1st October, 1926.

Mr. Preston C. Neill

Post Office Seven Persons

Province Alberta

Land S.E. 10-12-7 4th Meridian

Pre-Emption

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the following statement of account in connection with your entry covering the land above described

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1ST NOVEMBER, 1926	TOTAL
$432.00	$315.02	$747.02

Payment should be made at this office and when made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques

It will be observed that interest has been calculated to the 1st November next. Should however payment be made before or after that date, the account will be adjusted accordingly

Please note that it is expected that payment of this indebtedness will be made during the present month or that in any event the same will be substantially reduced.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Nicholson,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 416

H. O. File No. 1789042

Ledger Folio ... 16

D. L. Agent's File No. 120618

CANADA

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M ... Preston G. Medill,

Land ... S.E. 10-12-7-4,

Post Office Seven Persons, Alta.

Province ...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 1927

YEAR ADVANCED	INT RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927
1919	7	136.00	75.90		211.90

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

8,000—11-26

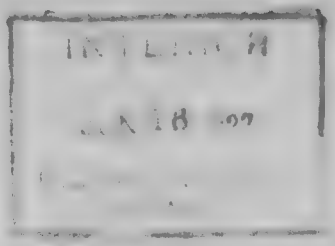
Form 148
400 Pads

MR. ASHFIELD

3.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to



17/1542.

Dom. Lands Branch

FJL/AH

1789042

7248.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, June 17, 1927.

Sir,

Land S. E. 10-12-7-W. 4th M.

Pre-emption Preston C. Madill.

Agent's Ref. 120618. SENT

In connection with a general check of all old entries, it is observed that no recent report has been received from a Homestead Inspector in connection with this case.

If you have not recently received such a report, kindly have a Homestead Inspector when in the vicinity of this land on collection work furnish a report which should be complete in every detail and of such a nature that the Department will be in a position to decide whether this entry should be cancelled, or whether an extension of time should be allowed within which to pay the purchase price.

It is expected that the usual effort will be made by the Inspector to collect, where conditions warrant, at least a substantial payment on account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Department of Mines and Resources

Madill Preston C.

Post Office

Ledger Folio L-5-D-33

Stated by CS

Re Sec S.½ 10 *Tp* 12 *R* 7 *M* 4. *Date* 11-3-43

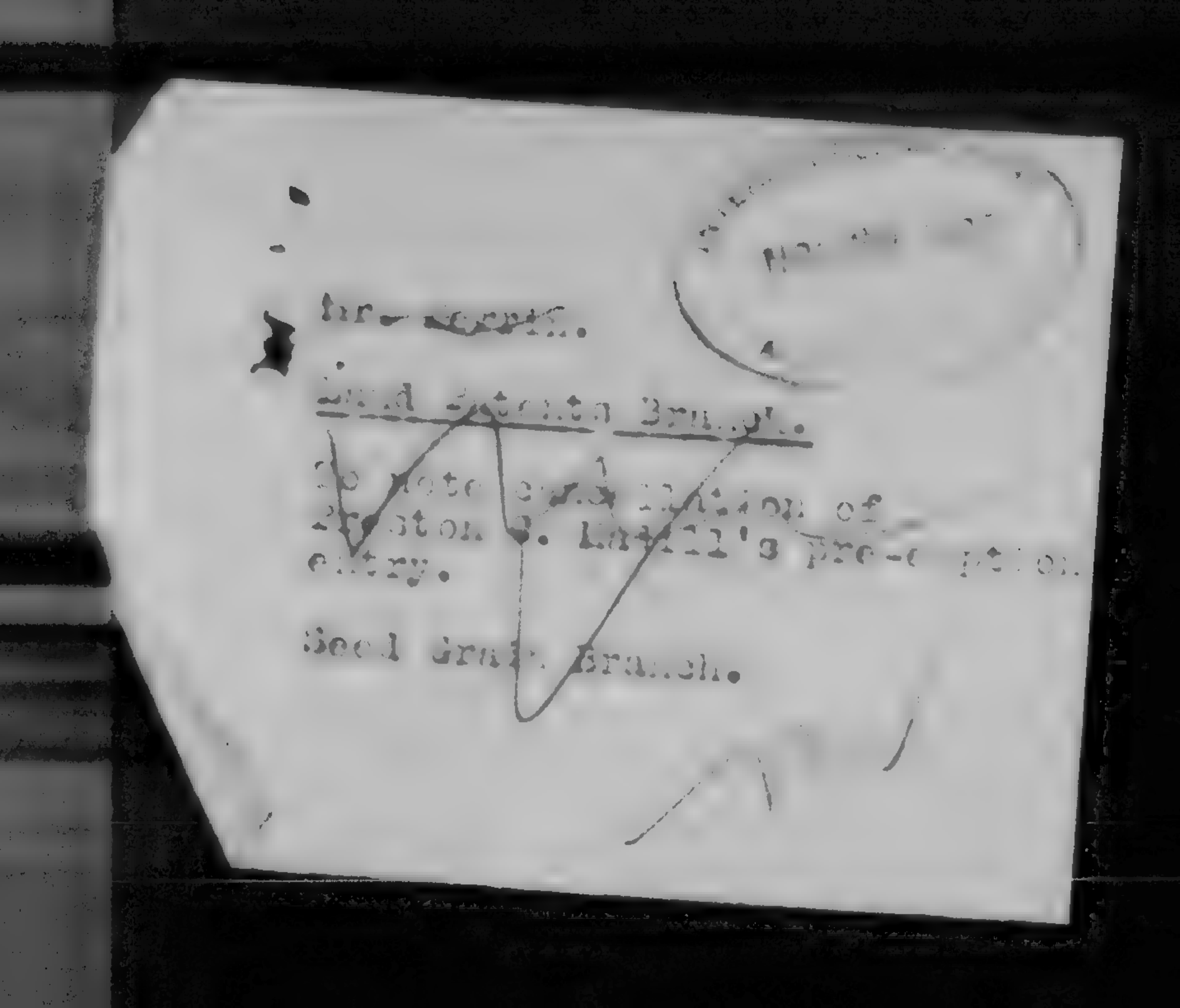
1789242
File No. 1789273

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Joint Relief			
	April 12th 1930	206 72		
	April 2nd 1931	49 95		
	Nov. 29th 1931	23 15		
	Jany. 31st 1932	36 60		
	April 11th 1932	67 00		
		383 42		
			569 31	952 73
By Loss				

ENTERED
LEDGER

O. H. M. S.

DAYS RETURN TO
CONTROLLER
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
THE INTERIOR
CANADA



51/1009

DHB/FB

- 18618

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta,
October 24, 1917.

Sir: Re: S.W. 10-12- 7-4
Pre-emption.- Preston C. Medill
White Explosives

I beg to enclose, herewith, an Abstract of Title covering the land referred to above and in connection with which cancellation proceedings have instituted. May I be advised as to what action may be taken?

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Leyton

E. P. Leyton,
Acting Agent.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

17514

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Hume.

Land SE. 10-12-1-4.

Pre-emption of Preston C. Hamil

Date of entry 23-11-09.

Homestead patented 8-4-5

.....

Application for patent made [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation

Issued [illegible]

Renewed

Expired [illegible]

Returned to Department? No.

Payments [illegible]

Cancellation proceedings taken [illegible]

Defence. [illegible]

Date of last residence claimed:

Abstract of Title [illegible]

Inspector's report: In residence [illegible] information gone to [illegible] has been up [illegible] would recommend that entry be cancelled"

Cancellation recommended.

[illegible] 10/11/27

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

FJL/EB

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1789042
1789673

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 16th November, 1927.

Sir,-

Re S.E.¼ 10-12-7, W.4th Meridian.
Pre-emption - Preston C. Madill.
Agency file - 120618.

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am to advise you that the above entry is hereby cancelled. You are instructed to take the necessary action and to post the land using form 823, provided you are aware of no reason to the contrary.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 342
5 000 -5-26.

MEMORANDUM :—

1789042
1789673

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH

RB. *Please note cancellation of entry for*

S.E.¼ *Section* 10 *Township* 12 *Range* 7, W.4th

Meridian.

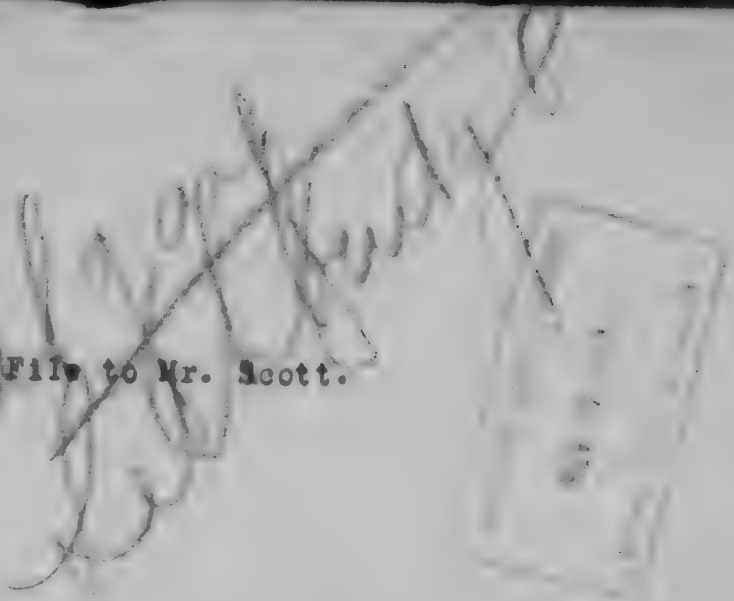
Cause of cancellation Default.

Date 16th November, 1927.

Initial F.J. Lynch.

...ue on

...ve this



File to Mr. Scott.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ED.-182A.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1789042

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge. 182.
Ref.No. 120618.

OTTAWA 19th November, 1927.

Sir,

Land S.E. 10-12-7-W. 4th Mer.

In pursuance of an understanding arrived at between the Attorney General for your Province and this Department, I beg to inform you that the

pre-emption entry of Preston C. Ladill,

for the above mentioned land was cancelled on the 16th Nov. 1927.

I am to request that upon receipt of this notice you will, in accordance with the arrangements entered into, file the same and cancel all previous encumbrances which might otherwise appear on the title of a patentee with respect to the land in question, save instruments creating a charge or lien in favour of the Crown in the right of the Dominion.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Registrar of Land Titles,
Calgary,
Alberta.

H. C. Ref. #1789042-1789673.
"enclosing Form #40"

OH 1206J

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 518028/7

Form.
10,000—7-.

POSTING OF LAND IN AREA A

Lethbridge, Alberta, November 26th 1927.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on and after the December 7th 1927 the South East ¼ of Section 10 Township 12 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian will be available for entry, providing the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows—

(1) On the day above mentioned, that is on the morning of the 7th December

(2) On the following day, that is on the morning of the 8th December

(3) After one day has been allowed for priority under paragraph one and the succeeding day under paragraph two, then the next day, that is, on the morning of the 9th Dec.

By a settler as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act, eligible to make entry under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof, who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or Soldier Grant entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such adjoining quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or was a squatter before survey on such quarter section.

For ordinary homestead entry by returned soldiers who have served Overseas and who produce evidence of honourable discharge, and are eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

For Soldier Grant entry by any "settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act upon production of Attestation Certificate, or a telegram or special letter from the Soldier Settlement Board establishing eligibility, who is also eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

By general public including civilians and returned soldiers, who are eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application, and satisfy himself that there is no one in residence, as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to APPEAR PERSONALLY AT THE OFFICE OF THE LOCAL AGENT (NOT SUB-AGENT).

No fee is charged in connection with a soldier grant.

The entry fee if taken as a homestead will be $10.00. According to evidence on file in this office there are improvements upon the land stated to be worth $

PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead or a Soldier Grant, he *shall declare what improvements*, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies, *and pay* to the Agent or Sub-Agent the *full amount of his valuation* of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25.00, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

PAYMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS CHARGED AGAINST THE LAND

The following indebtedness is charged against this land $778.75 & Int, the amount collected for improvements is not sufficient to make up this amount, hence the applicant for entry is required to pay or assume the full amount of indebtedness (for particulars enquire at office of Agent).

Sub-Agent at Medicine Hat, Alta.
~~Sub-Agent~~ or Postmaster at Seven Persons, Alberta Agent Dominion Lands

PLEASE POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

(OVER)

ELIGIBILITY FOR SOLDIER GRANT ENTRY

"Settler" means a person who at any time during the war has been therein engaged on active service in a military force —

(1) of Canada and has served out of Canada; or, wherever he may have served is, by reason of disability incurred or aggravated as the result of such service in receipt of a pension; or

(2) of His Majesty or of any of His Majesty's Allies and, being ordinarily resident in Canada when he enlisted in or otherwise became a member of such force, has served thereafter out of Canada, in a theatre of actual war; or,

(3) of His Majesty or of any British Dominion or Colony and has served out of the country wherein he enlisted or otherwise became a member of such force in a theatre of war; and has been otherwise than dishonourably discharged from such force or has been permitted to honourably resign or retire therefrom, or, without fault on his part, has been dispossessed from further service therein; and the widow of any person who died on active service and who, but for his death, might be a settler as now defined, shall be capable of being a settler in her deceased husband's right.

Soldier entries on Dominion Lands under the provisions of these Regulations may be granted to any person certified to be a "Settler" by the Board, but unless the Board shall for special reasons otherwise recommend no such free grant shall be made to any settler who,—

(a) has pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, purchased from the Board any land; or,

(b) has pursuant to the provisions of the said Act or of the former Act, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land; or,

(c) is owner of or has a vested possessory interest in agricultural land of such area as, in the opinion of the Board, constitutes an average farm for the district within which the land is situated, or which, in the opinion of the Board, is of the value of five thousand dollars.

Unless otherwise determined by the Board, every applicant for soldier entry shall be required to make a declaration in the form prescribed by the Board that he is not by reason of the foregoing provisions debarred from such entry. Where such declaration is subsequently found incorrect in any material particular the entry, if granted, shall be liable to cancellation.

Regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers

Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows: —

CONFLICTING CLAIMS

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their respective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive no applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate for entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered; or until the evening of the following day;

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected, and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of date of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received;

Provided further that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent, a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants, is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board;

Provided also that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant, he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been first entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it has not been protected for any of the reasons above mentioned, it shall be open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

RIGHT OF ENTRY IN AREA A RESTRICTED

By Section 2 of the Act 15-16 George V, Chapter 10, "An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act," it is provided as follows —

"Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, no person shall be granted entry for any quarter within that part of the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta south of the south boundary of Township 16 in the Dominion Lands System of survey unless such person submits proof satisfactory to the Minister of the Interior that he or she is in permanent residence and conducting farming operations upon a farm of not less than eighty acres distant not more than nine miles in a direct line from the patent for which entry is desired, exclusive of the width of road allowances crossed in the measurement, or that such person is the father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of a settler in permanent residence and conducting farming operations as aforesaid."

5181

FORM No. 40

10,000—8-26

File N

CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 30 1927
REGISTRATION BRANCH

....., 19...

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the ..... day of ..... 19.., the entry of ..... for the ..... Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M. was cancelled on the ..... day of ..... 19...

Your obedient servant,

C. F. Layton

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption .....

(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

RMD/GED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1789042.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 7th December, 1927.

SILENT

DEC 7

Sir,

S.E.¼-10--12--7-W.4th M.
Cancelled Pre-emption - Preston C. Madill.
Agency Ref. - 120618.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Forms 40 and 82G in connection with the above described land and in reply am to advise you that the land described on the posting notice is shown as Range 17, whereas the correct land is Range 7 [redacted] you should immediately issue a new notice describing the correct land.

RMD

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

- T. O. Ref.. [illegible] OH 120616

CORRECTED POSTING NOTICE. 51861

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

POSTING OF LAND IN AREA A

Letellier, Alberta, November 26th 1917.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on and after the December 7th 1917. the South East ¼ of Section 10 Township 12 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian will be available for entry, providing the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

(1) On the day above mentioned, that is on the morning of the 7th December

By a settler as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act, eligible to make entry under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof, who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or Soldier Grant entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such adjoining quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or was a squatter before survey on such quarter section.

(2) On the following day, that is on the morning of the 8th December

For ordinary homestead entry by returned soldiers who have served Overseas and who produce evidence of honourable discharge, and are eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

For Soldier Grant entry by any "settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act upon production of Attestation Certificate, or a telegram or special letter from the Soldier Settlement Board establishing eligibility, who is also eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

(3) After one day has been allowed for priority under paragraph one and the succeeding day under paragraph two, then the next day, that is, on the morning of the 9th Dec

By general public including civilians and returned soldiers, who are eligible under the provisions of the amendment to the Dominion Lands Act affecting Area "A" printed on the back hereof.

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application, and satisfy himself that there is no one in residence, as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to APPEAR PERSONALLY AT THE OFFICE OF THE LOCAL AGENT (NOT SUB-AGENT).

No fee is charged in connection with a soldier grant.

The entry fee if taken as a homestead will be $10.00. According to evidence on file in this office there are improvements upon the land stated to be worth $

Payment for Improvements

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead or a Soldier Grant, he *shall declare what improvements*, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies, *and pay* to the Agent or Sub-Agent the *full amount of his valuation* of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25.00, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

Payment of Indebtedness Charged Against the Land

The following indebtedness is charged against this land: $ 71.11 & Int. If the amount collected for improvements is not sufficient to make up this indebtedness the applicant for entry is required to pay or assume the full amount of indebtedness. For particulars enquire at office of Agent.

Sub-Agent at Medicine Hat, Alta.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Seven Persons, Alberta. Agent Dominion Lands

PLEASE POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

[OVER]

ELIGIBILITY FOR SOLDIER GRANT ENTRY.

"Settler" means a person who at any time during the war has been therein engaged on active service in a military force—

(1) of Canada—and has served out of Canada; or, wherever he may have served is, by reason of disability incurred or aggravated as the result of such service in receipt of a pension; or,

(2) of his Majesty or of any of His Majesty's Allies—and, being ordinarily resident in Canada when he enlisted in or otherwise became a member of such force, has served thereafter out of Canada, in a theatre of actual war; or,

(3) of his Majesty or of any British Dominion or Colony—and has served out of the country where he enlisted or otherwise became a member of such force in a theatre of war; and has been otherwise than dishonourably discharged from such force or has been permitted to honourably resign or retire therefrom, or, without fault on his part, has been dispensed from further service therein, and the widow of any person who died on active service and who, but for his death, might be a settler as now defined, shall be capable of being a settler in her deceased husband's right.

Soldier entry on Dominion Lands under the provisions of these Regulations may be granted to any person certified to be a "Settler" by the Board, but unless the Board shall for special reasons otherwise recommend, no such free grant shall be made to any settler who,—

(a) has pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, purchased from the Board any land; or,

(b) has pursuant to the provisions of the said Act or of the former Act, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land; or,

(c) is owner of or has a vested possessory interest in agricultural land of such area as, in the opinion of the Board, constitutes an average farm for the district within which the land is situated, or which, in the opinion of the Board, is of the value of five thousand dollars.

Unless otherwise determined by the Board, every applicant for soldier entry shall be required to make a declaration in the form prescribed by the Board that he is not by reason of the foregoing provisions debarred from such entry. Where such declaration is subsequently found incorrect in any material particular the entry, if granted, shall be liable to cancellation.

Regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers

Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows: —

CONFLICTING CLAIMS

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their respective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate for entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered, or until the evening of the following day;

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected, and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of date of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received;

Provided further that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent, a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants, is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board;

Provided also that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant, he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been first entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it has not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned, it shall be open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

RIGHT OF ENTRY IN AREA A RESTRICTED

By Section one of the Act 15-16 George V, Chapter 10, "An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act" it is provided as follows:—

"Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, no person shall be granted entry for lands situate within that part of the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta south of the south boundary of Township 16 in the Dominion Lands system of survey unless such person submits evidence satisfactory to the Minister of the Interior that he or she is in permanent residence and conducting farming operations upon a farm of not less than eighty acres distant not more than nine miles in a direct line from the parcel for which entry is desired, exclusive of the width of road allowances crossed in the measurement, or that such person is the father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of a settler in permanent residence and conducting farming operations as aforesaid."

518613

B/2A

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

[illegible], Alberta, [illegible], 1917.



Sir:

Re: S.E. 10-16-7 W4th Mer.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Your [illegible],

[illegible]

D. C. Scott,
Acting [illegible].

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

B/Z

CANADA

H. O. File No. [illegible]

Ledger Folio 16

D. L. Agent's File No. [illegible]

M [illegible]

Land [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 19 23

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1919	7	175.00	85.42		221.42

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH 1923 TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND.

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 156

40,000-1-23

ADDRESS THIS REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
REVENUE DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

J.L.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1709042
Ledger Folio 16
D. L. Agent's File No. 120613

Preston C. Madill,
Given Persons,
Alberta.

Land S.E. Sec. 10 Tp. 13 Rge. 7 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

D1

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 19 20

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
1919	7%	136.00	94.94		$230.94

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155

CANADA

H. O. File No.

Ledger Folio

D. L. Agent's File No.

INTERIOR

Land Sec. Tp. Rge. W. Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 19

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 165

OH

Please quote
.. 120619.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, June 28th, 1927.

Copy to - H. C. Ref..#1780042.

Sir:

Re: S.E.¼ 10-12-7-4th Mer.
Pre-emption - Preston C. Madill.

In connection with the general check of all old entries, the Department observes that no recent report has been received from a Homestead Inspector in connection with the above case and it is desired that when you are next in the vicinity of this land on collection work that you furnish a report complete in every detail and of such a nature that the Department will be in a position to decide whether this entry should be cancelled or whether an extension of time should be allowed within which to pay the purchase price.

It is expected that you will make the usual effort to collect, where conditions warrant, at least a substantial payment on account.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton.
Acting Agent.

Homestead Inspector McCowan,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

Form No.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Land:

Post Office nearest to land

Nature of Soil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or bush acres.

Timber. acres. Hay land acres.

Name of entrant

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

Year 19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

If the entrant [illegible]

Age

M[illegible]

On this land there is a house

size

value, $

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature. Value

Well Value

Other buildings Value

Improvements on land held under entry.

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke acres. Cropped acres.

" 19 " " " " Present Value, $

" 19 " " " "

" 19 " " " "

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

The [illegible] for stock is on the [illegible] ¼ S. [illegible] Rge.

W[illegible] M., and consists of

[illegible] value, $

GENERAL REMARKS:

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

Department of the Interior

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
...AL CONTROLLER
...NUE DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

CANADA

H. O. File No. [illegible]
Ledger Folio 16.
D. L. Agent's File No. 120,618

Preston C. Madill, Esq.,
Seven Persons,
Alta.

Land S.E. Sec. 10 Tp. 12 Rge. 7 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 1930.

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
1929	7%	136.00	104.46		$240.46

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at LETHBRIDGE or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

JCC/ET

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1789042
1789673

OTTAWA 12th August, 1927.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 10-12-7-W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Preston C. Madill.
Agency Ref. - 120618.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 26th ultimo and in view of the Inspector's report which accompanied same am to state that you may now institute cancellation proceedings against this entry for failure, on the part of the entrant, to pay the purchase price.

If no defence is filed within the time allowed procure an Abstract of Title and refer here for further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

File No.

Dominion Lands Office,

AUG 22 [illegible] 191

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to addressed to the following

post offices

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of 19.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—Pre-emption

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Copy to - Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Ref..#1789042.

PLEASE QUO
FILE

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, October 1st, 1927.

Mr. Preston C. Medill,

Post Office Seven Persons,

Province Alberta.

Land S.E.¼ 1-12-7-4th Mer.

Pre-emption

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the following statement of account in connection with your entry covering the land above described.

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1ST NOVEMBER, 1927	TOTAL
$432.00	$345.20	$777.20

Payment should be made at this office and when made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

It will be observed that interest has been calculated to the 1st November next. Should, however payment be made before or after that date, the account will be adjusted accordingly.

Please note that it is expected that payment of this indebtedness will be made during the present season or that in any event the same will be substantially reduced.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton.
Acting *Agent of Dominion Lands.*

Form No. 414

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

51 7 E (00)

Re [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that on this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible], at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] m., no Certificate of Title has been issued for the above land.

The following instruments only have been filed against the above mentioned land:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District

FEB 9 1942

93-M-2

BOARD ORDER NO. 7918

Re: S.W. 10-12-7-4 Patented
S.E. 10-12-7-4 Unpatented
Preston C. Madill
Joint Relief

The attached report, with recommendations of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated February 2nd., 1942 has been submitted to the Tax Consolidation Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore with the provisions of the Tax Consolidation Act, 1927, and amendments, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report be and the same are, HEREBY APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

A. Scutter

CHAIRMAN, TAX CONSOLIDATION BOARD

To:

The Honourable Solon Low,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON - ALBERTA.

93-M-2

FEB 9 1942

BOARD ORDER NO. 7912

Re: S.E. 10- 2-7-4 Patented
S.E. 10-12-7-4 Unpatented
Preston C. Madill
Joint Relief

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C. 2200, dated November 22nd., 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 7986, APPROVES the settlement therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

That the indebtedness of Preston C. Madill for Joint Relief advances, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be written off.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTOWA - CANADA.

BOARD ORDER
No. 7912

93-M-2

February 2nd., 1933.

Mr. A. Soutter M.C.,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.,
[illegible], Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: S.W. 10-12-7-4 Patented
S.E. 10-12-7-4 Unpatented
Preston C. Madill
Joint Relief

The above party obtained the following advances for Joint Relief:

Relief:	April 12th.	1920	$ 204.72	Principal 383.42
	April 22nd.	1921	49.95	Int to 31/3/42 549.31
	November 29th.	1921	23.15	$ 932.73
	January 31st.	1922	36.60	
	April 11th.	1922	67.00	
			383.42	
	March 31st.	1932	300.92	
			$ 684.34	

As security for these advances, liens were filed on Title to the S.W. 10-12-7-4 subsequent however to the mortgage in favor of the Standard Trusts Company, which mortgage foreclosed resulting in the elimination of the liens.

The debtor's entry to the S.W. 10-12-7-4 was cancelled and this property is now shown as Provincial land clear of any encumbrances.

---continued---

BOARD ORDER
No. 7912

33-M-2

Continued

The debtor failed entirely in his farming operations due no doubt to drought conditions which occur from time to time in the district in which the land is situated. This Department has been unable to get any trace of either the man or the chattels given as security for the advances.

There is evidently no security remaining for this account which I would therefore recommend be written off.

Provincial Seed Grain in the sum of $ 1568.65 has already been cancelled under the provisions of the Relief Indebtedness Act.

Yours very truly,

SUPERVISOR, COLLECTION BRANCH

WH:MW

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD
AND
TAX CONSOLIDATION BOARD

ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS
EDMONTON

33-M-2

BOARD ORDER NO. 7912

Re: S.G. 10- 2-7-1 Stettler
S.G. [illegible]
Preston C. Wadill
Joint Relief

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C. 2200, dated November 22nd, 1935, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, covered some, AND APPROVED the settlement therein and DID HEREBY RECOMMEND:

That the indebtedness of Preston C. Wadill for Joint Relief advances, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be written off.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible], Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA - ONTARIO.

BOARD ORDER
No. 7012

REFER TO FILE
93-7-1

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

February 2nd., 19[illegible]

Mr. A. Soutter Esq.,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: S.W. 10-12-7-4 Patented
S.E. 1 -12-7-4 Unpatented
Preston C. Madill
Joint Relief

The above party obtained the following advances for Joint Relief:

Relief:	April 12th.	1920	$ 206.72
	April 22nd.	1921	49.95
	November 29th.	1921	[illegible]
	January 31st.	1922	[illegible]
	April 11th.	1922	[illegible]
			333.42
	March 31st.	1932	370.32
			$ 704.74

As security for these advances, liens were filed [illegible] Title to the S.W. 10-12-7-4 subsequent however to the mortgage in favor of the Standard Trusts Company, which mortgage foreclosed resulting in the elimination of the liens.

The debtor's entry to the S.E. 1-12-7-4 was cancelled and this property is now shown as Provincial land clear of any encumbrances.

---continued---

BOARD ORDER
No. 7912

21-M-2

Gentlemen:

The debtor failed entirely in his farming operations [illegible] year from time to time [illegible] right to drain [illegible] of the land is situated. This time the district in which the land is situated. This Department has been unable to get any trace of either the man or the chattels given as security for the advances.

There is evidently no security remaining for this account which I would therefore recommend be written off.

Provincial Seed Grain in the sum of $ 1[illegible].65 has already been cancelled under the provisions of the Seed Grain Indemnity Act.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Cancellation

Preston C. Mcdill.

S.W. 10- 2-7-W 4th M.

1920 - Relief - $206.72.
1921 - " - $49.95, $73.15.
1922 - " - $36.60, $67.00

Principal	Interest	Total
$		
$383.42	$ 569.31	$952.73

Mil.

$952.73

$476.36

by The Debt Adjustment Committee.

Indebtedness be written off.

JMC/TR

178904.
1789673

June 5,1942

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
South Alberta,
Calgary, Alta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, J.Lorne Turner of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 4th May,1942 a copy of which is attached, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council, the registration of the following liens:

Encl.

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Thomas C.Sandill	S. 10-12-7-W.4th M.	$36.72,$49.95,$23.15, $36.69,$67

J.Lorne Turner
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1789042
1789673

[redacted]

June 5,1912

Dear Sir:-

Land: S 10-12-7-W.4th M.

Lien Given by: Preston C.[illegible]

Amount of Lien: $209.72, $49.98, $33.15, $36.60, $7.67

Date of Order in Council: 4th May,1912

Board Order No. 7912

In accordance with Paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and in accordance with the special Order in Council above described, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the above mentioned lien. A copy of the Order in Council dealing with the case will be found attached.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]

J.Leslie Turner
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

[redacted]

1789042

Ottawa, 6th November, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.E. 10-12-7-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to Preston Madill in 1919.

As we believe that this is Crown land, we should like to be advised of its present standing and whether it is likely ever to be used again for farming purposes.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Director,
Dept. of Lands and Forests,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

I.M. No. 604

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,

November 21st, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: SE¼ 10-12-7-W.4th Mer.

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I wish to advise that according to the records of this Department, the above described land, was patented to William Orput McDonald, on the 24th of January, 1939, and is no longer under the jurisdiction of this Department.

Yours truly,

for V. A. Wood,
Director of Lands.

Mr. C. K. McClelain,
Chief, Lands Division,
Northern Administration and Lands,
Department of Resources and Development,
OTTAWA, Canada.

REV. FORM 150

Department of the Interior

[redacted] Hamilton Fluke

Land Office Lewiston Idaho

Re. Sec. 16 Tp. 42 R. 1 W. B. M.

Title N.

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
4/10	Principal and Loan	136 00		
	Int Loan on ~~320~~ 326 Acres 5%			~~Copied~~
11/3 53	Int Loan due 10/36 5	136 00	13 70	44 90
		136 00	13 70	44 90

Fluke

Final Proof

[illegible]/32
[illegible]050
[illegible]361
[illegible]719
[illegible]

Ottawa, 25th October, [illegible].

Dear Sir:

Re: S.E. 1-1-7-24 - Roderick McDougall - [illegible]
N.E. 4-1-10-24 - M. Murphy - 1915
N.E.19-1-7-24 - August Miller - 1915
S.E.20-1-7-24 - Preston Medill - 1913

This Department has all accounts against the above noted lands for advances of relief, fodder and seed grain to Roderick McDougall in [illegible] and [illegible], M. Murphy in 1915, August Miller in 1915 and Preston Medill in 1913.

We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle these long outstanding accounts. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached forms.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

C.K. McCapleins,
Chief, Lands Division.

encls.

A. Miller, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Bow Island No. 13
Bow Island, Alta.

SCHEDULE

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

[redacted] Truman S. Maholl

[redacted] S.E. 36-1-1-4

[redacted]

Federal [redacted] Seed Grain $ 136.00

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]	Principal	Interest	Total
[redacted]	$ 136.00	$ 313.00	$ [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] REMITTED [redacted]

[redacted] $ [redacted]

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF $ [redacted]

[redacted] TO DOMINION $ [redacted]

[redacted] by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

[redacted] Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

[redacted] P.C. [redacted] DATED MAR 12 1953

1/-/42

, 4th February, 1943.

Mr. [illegible],
Dominion Lands,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: [illegible] C. Madell
[illegible]

The matter of an application for adjustment of indebtedness against the above mentioned party is referred to me, as Supervisor to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:

In 1939 seed grain amounting to $136.00 was advanced to Chesterton C. Madell on the security of the above mentioned farm. No payment has ever been received and the present standing of this account is:

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 136.00	$ [illegible]	$ 449.[illegible]

S.E. 10-12-[illegible]-4 was formerly the pre-emption entry of the debtor whose entry was cancelled on the 16th of November 1937. The land was later re-entered upon by a Mr. William Grant McDonald and patent issued in his name on the 24th of January 1939 and there is no record of the lien having ever been registered against the land.

As the lien was never registered against the land and there is no further security for the advance, it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled.

C.V. Gilchrist
C.V. Gilchrist.

[illegible], 4th [illegible], [illegible].

Re: Account of [illegible] C. Medell
[illegible]

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment.

[illegible]

[illegible]. Moylan,
Dominion Member.

To:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
O t t a w a .

ALBERTA

No. 1789046

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When received

Subject.

W A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1789046

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form No 1.

support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a
Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter section of

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Subagent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.
Strike out paragraph 4 if applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No. 33054

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I Allen McDonald Turnbull

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range 9 [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~. I am a citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be of* [illegible], but I declare ~~,~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Allen Turnbull.

[illegible] District.

Note. The statements called for below will be entered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
18	Canada	N. Scot	Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Allan McDonald Turnbull

of Turin, Alta.

, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Allan McDonald Turnbull

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of Sept 19 1

before me at Turin Alta.

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

CLERK'S OFFICE

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Allen McDonald Turnbull

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 16 Township 11 Range 19 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post office address?

Allen McDonald Turnbull
22 yrs. Farmer Lyon, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a subject? If naturalized, by what process?

Yes. No
By naturalization of father

3. Where is your present residence? When did you first begin residence upon this homestead? When did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

NW¼ 11 19 W4th
9 September 1911

4. What is the nearest point of railway to your homestead? What is the distance from your present residence to the commencement of residence upon your homestead? Describe the route, giving natural features, and state how often you travel it, and by what conveyance, and at what seasons of the year, and give reasons for any changes of residence, giving actual dates?

No house
Living with father & in
vicinity threshing

5. Have you ever obtained homestead entry, or when did you first begin residence upon your homestead? When did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

Single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

NW
Section 9 Township 11 Range 19W4th Meridian.

7. Has your residence been performed on land entered by yourself or any one authorized to act for you? (Describe such land.)

(a) When, and how (i.e. was such land acquired?

(a) 12 Sept 1908 = Homestead entry

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (if) is the present owner thereof?

(b) My father
My father

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Grain bags = $60 Barn = $100
2 Granaries = $60 Hen house = $20
Total $180

8. What quantity of land is under cultivation, and what portion of the same have you cropped each year since you commenced cultivation?

RECEIVED MAY 15 1916 HOMESTEADER.

1912 ..... 12 ..... 6 ..... 1916.

9. What is the nearest post office at which you have resided since you settled upon your homestead?

From 9 September 1911 to
1 October 1916, 15 November 1915 to
Date 15 May 1916

10. What quantity of wild land have you broken each year? What quantity of backset have you done each year? What quantity of stubble have you backset each year? What quantity of summer fallow have you each year? What quantity of crop have you had each year? What quantity of crop have you had each year?

	Broke	Backset	Stubble	Crop
Year 1912	60	—	10	acres
Year 1913	—	—	60	
Year 1914	—	—	60	
Year 1915	—	—	14	
Year 1916	—	—	14	
Year				

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Horses	Cattle
1911	2	8
1912	2	9
1913	2	12
1914	2	18
1915	2	20

No house
Well - $25
2 miles - $160
10
Agricultural land
10
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Allen McDonald Turnbull, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta.
this 15 day of May A. D. 1916 Allen McDonald Turnbull
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. J. Clayton
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner for Dominion Lands Act for the District.

I hereby certify that C. P. Turnbull has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N½ W¼ of Section 9 Township 11 Range 19W4th Meridian, from the 9 day of September 1911 to the 6 October 1916 and that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. Such evidence consisting of unpatented homestead entry, registration abstract and certificate of title to SP 2231

Date 10 October 1916

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta.
10 October A. D. 1916 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3790122

Sworn Statement of C. H. Harvie of S E Quarter
of Section 4 Township 11 Range 14 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. McT Turnbull for S W of Section 16
Township 11 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer Seven years
With my father on NS 16 31 10 14 W
from September 1908 to 15 October 1915.
& April 1916 to date 15 May 1916
No horses Lived with father

MAY 15 1916

Lived with father on NW 4 11 14 W from
4 September 1911 to 15 October 1916
4 December 1915 to date
16 May 1916

Single

Year	1912	60	10
Year	1913		60
Year	1914		60
Year	1915		14
Year	1916		14

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	2	2	2	2	3	4
Cattle	2	6	8	12	16	20

No horses
2 Miles - $125

Well $25

No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles H Harvie of Innisfail, Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
to the best of my knowledge
so help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta. this 15 day of May 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles H Harvie

E Traylen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District.

Sworn Statement of Jerry Hannon of S E Quarter
of Section 21 Township 11 Range 14 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. McT Turnbull for S W of Section 16
Township 11 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer Six years
On my homestead from 1910
continuously to date 31st May 1916

No horses Lived with father

MAY 31 1916

Lived with father on NW 4 11 14 W
from 4 September 1911 to 15 October 1912
15 December 1915 to date
31 May 1916

Single

Year	1912	60	10
Year	1913	—	60
Year	1914	—	60
Year	1915	—	14
Year	1916	—	14

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	2	2	3	3	4	4
Cattle	2	5	8	12	16	21

No horses
2 miles - $120

Well $30

No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jerry Hannon of Innisfail, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
to the best of my knowledge
so help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta. this 31st day of May 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jerry Hannon

E Traylen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District.

JCC/KMM

TELEGRAPH

1789046

Copy to P. Marchand,
Financial Controller.
Allen McDonald Turnbull
Lethbridge, Alberta.
BY MAIL

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, 20th March, 1929.

Allen McDonald Turnbull,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

MAR 20 1929
J. C. Coyne.
Dom. Lands Branch

Providing you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent South West sixteen, eleven, nineteen, West fourth, any Agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead entry for an available quarter-section on the ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness, if any.

J.W. Martin.

C.P.R. Collect.
[redacted].

DAY LETTER

SECURED ENTRY ON

S.W.¼. Tp 11 Rge 19 Mer 4.

Date 20.3.29

APR 9 1929

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agent's Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section , in Township ,

Range , West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, ,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

No. 1789050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Geo. Finch Engineer

Date

when made

Subject:

Form No. 7.

1789050

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

Dominion Lands Agency Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen or subject of , but I declare

my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have~~ not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion land.

(3.) That I have applied for Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 190[illegible] for [illegible] quarter section

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned~~ [illegible] the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible]

N.B. [illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1840546

In the Matter [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

~~Nevada~~ *Pre-emption*

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

in the County of [illegible]

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the ~~Nevada~~ Land Office on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to enter another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Apr 13

That I have not contracted, directly or indirectly, any part of said land, nor have I any promise, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for it, and that my application is honestly made for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not for the benefit of any other person, persons, or corporation whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration, subscribing my name hereto, in order to secure said entry, and in accordance with the statute in such case made and provided, and not for any other purpose whatsoever, as I shall answer to the contrary before the Department.

[illegible]

George Hornberger

[illegible] Eldorado Co. Cal.

[illegible]

Charles F. Harris

[illegible]

14173

Form A

No. [illegible]

1885128

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am~~ a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 1
WINNIPEG

NOTE: [illegible]

NOTE: The [illegible] required for the [illegible] and Land [illegible] Agent when [illegible]

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over the age of eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. [illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *as the case may be*.]

[illegible] applicant has already exercised homestead entry.

[illegible]

Form No. 158

n Statement of Raymond Hornberger

Application for Homestead Patent for W. ½ 14

of Section 22 Township 16 Range 21

4 Meridian.

Raymond Hornberger - 25 years
Farmer Reed Hill
Ills
Naturalization
June 1st 1909
Ills Peoria
Knight work my father &
Brother

3345-66

weight 160 avoirdupois 2/17
made not residence

22 21 16 21W 4

Feby 5th 1909 Homestead
Geo. Hornberger George Hornberger
House 16x16 1 Window
Barn 9/100

have not resided on my
land at all
from June 12th 1904
to June 10th 1912

1909	27	27
1910	30	57
1912	31	

brother

1910 - 10 head of Cows
1911 12 "
1912 22

[illegible] 2 5 JUN 1912 [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

I, Raymond Hornberger

[illegible]

or for the benefit of [illegible]

Sworn to before me

having first been read over and explained to [illegible]

[illegible]
Agent of the Department of Lands and
Homestead Inspector at the [illegible] District.

I, Raymond Hornberger, [illegible]
Department of the Interior, [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible]
of the [illegible]
from the [illegible]
made to date and that all [illegible]

Date [illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] 23 [illegible] 16 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 18

[illegible] 16 [illegible]

Farmer. Since and 1906
On s.e. 25-16-21-4
From date to June 1912

[illegible] NE 21-16-[illegible]

Cultivated.

[illegible] land owned by his father
N.E. - 21-16-21-4
From [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [

Form 3
1908

P.L. No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for the
of Section , in Township ,
Range , West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of , with
which it rests the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees in that behalf.

For this purpose please call at the Registry Office and
sign the Official giving there your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1789052

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

ALBERTA

1789032

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

[illegible] under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am [illegible] subject.

3. I am [illegible] subject [illegible] the case may be] to become a British subject [illegible] the laws of Canada, but I declare [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 5 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF [illegible]	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] ~~district~~ swear ~~(or affirm)~~ *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ for which land ~~or the same~~ [illegible] the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before and subscribed to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained a homestead entry~~

~~Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form No 168

worn Statement of Charles Lyndon Foster

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Section 2 Township 1 Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Lyndon Foster
Farmer
yp. Bark. yp

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate.)

Note.—If you are not a British subject, but have filed your declaration of intention to become a British subject, you must be prepared to establish your claim to Canadian homestead entry by birth, or by naturalization, before you can receive patent for your homestead.

3. (a) When did you first make entry for your homestead? (Produce your homestead entry card.) (b) If you have changed your residence since that date, state when and where you resided previously.

5 Feby 09.
17 Mch 09.
17 May 09.
17 May 09 to 28 Nov 09.
2 Feb 10 to 9 Nov 10
5 Feb 10 to 5 Feb 13
May 13 to 5 Feb 13

4. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? What is the distance from your residence on homestead to railway station, giving name of road?

Taber — Lethbridge

5. Where (that is, in what Province or Territory) is your present place of residence situated? Where have you resided since you made entry for your homestead?

Taber

6. (a) Of whom did you purchase your homestead? (b) Is the land entered for by you the property of any other person? (c) Have you entered for homestead right in favour of any other person? (d) Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the homestead entry of any other person?

Lyle 31763 0

7. (a) Has your residence been performed in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto? (b) Have you had any exemption from residence duties? If so, state when and for what period.

Section on exemption Range Land

(a) Where?
(b) Date

8. (a) When did you build your house on your homestead? (b) Is it completed? (c) Is it now occupied as a residence by you? (d) If not occupied by you, why not?

(a) [illegible]
(b) [illegible]
(c) [illegible]
(d) [illegible]

9. (a) What buildings are on your homestead, and what is the present value of same? (b) What is the value of your implements, stock, etc.?

(a) [illegible]
(b) [illegible]

10. What number of months in each year have you resided on your homestead?

[illegible]

11. What number of acres of your homestead have you had under cultivation each year? What was the area under crop each year?

Year 1 [illegible] acres cultivated [illegible] acres crop
Year 2 [illegible]
Year 3 [illegible]
Year 4 [illegible]
Year 5 [illegible]
Year 6 [illegible]

12. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year? How much backsetting have you done each year? How much stubble have you burned each year?

[illegible]

13. What stock have you on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]

14. Have you any mortgage, agreement or encumbrance of any kind affecting your homestead? If so, state full particulars. Have you leased your homestead? If so, state full particulars.

No

15. Have you any other land than your homestead? If so, state where and how acquired, and what improvements have been made thereon.

No

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of your homestead? If so, state particulars.

No

17. What is your age? Are you married? If so, when? Have you any children? If so, state their names, ages and sex.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Lyndon Foster do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I obtained a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and

That I obtained an entry and obtained Patent for the said land for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] Charles Lyndon Foster

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for patent in fee, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE, District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Office [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Charles Anthony Schaub.

N½ of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Lyster Foster N½ of Section 14

Township 16 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

On my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

17 May 09 to 17 May 09

17 May 09 to 28 Nov 09

12 Feby 1910 to 30 Nov 10

12 Feby 1911 to 19 Apl 1911

26 Aug 1911 to 5 Feby 1912

3. If absent from your homestead, state when you left it, and when you returned.

4. What portion of each year since you have known the applicant has he resided upon his homestead?

Yes on his own land

5. How has he cultivated it?

Single Shanon

Year		Acres	Crop
1909		3	30
10		1	60
11		none	

6. How many acres has he broken and cultivated each year since he has resided upon it?

1909 - 2 Acres

10 "

11 "

7. What is the character of the buildings and other improvements he has placed upon the land, and what is their value?

8x16x26 Frame Style roof 200

All fenced & fences Barn 150

Barn 16x36 100

8. What is the character of his improvements?

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Charles Anthony Schaub Farmer Foreman

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Tyler in the Province of Alberta this 19 day of Feby 12 A.D.

Charles Anthony Schaub

Authority Mitchell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

74174 9

Sworn Statement of Nicolai Larson

N½ of Section 22 Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

16 Aug 09 to 1 October 09 Lives about 3 days in each week

1 Oct 09 to 12 Feby 10

17 Sept 10 to 19 Dec 10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

12 Feby 1910 to 30 Nov 1910

5 Feby 1911 to 19 Apl 1911

26 Aug '11 to 2 July 1912

3. If absent from your homestead, state when you left it, and when you returned.

4. What portion of each year since you have known the applicant has he resided upon his homestead?

ye on his own land

5. How has he cultivated it?

Single

Year		Acres	Crop
1909		30	none
10		30	30
11		none	60

6. How many acres has he broken and cultivated each year since he has resided upon it?

09 - 11 Acres

10 - 5 do

11 - 5 do

7. What is the character of the buildings and other improvements he has placed upon the land, and what is their value?

16x26 Frame Style roof 300

All fenced or fences Barn 150

8. What is the character of his improvements?

Barn 16x36 - 90

9. What extent of land has he under cultivation, and what is the product, each year, since he settled?

no

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When did they severally commence and when were they completed? Of what size and of what material are they?

yes

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you make this statement before the issue of the certificate or before the application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Nicolai Larson Lonedale Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Tyler in the Province of Alberta this 19 day of Feby 12 A.D.

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Nicolai Larson

Authority Mitchell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1788058

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 138213

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] District.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No 158 A.

Sworn Statement of Robert Clarke Watts
Dowling Lake, Alta
in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for NE
of Section 24 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead entry being
of Section 24 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your residence, age, occupation and Post-office address?

Robert Clarke Watts
farmer 44

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

yes

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence upon your homestead? (c) When did you apply for your homestead?

(a) Feb 3 1909
(b) Feb 3, 1910
(c) Feb 1910

4. When did you begin residence upon the land in respect of which you are applying for patent? (Give date.) Have you resided upon the homestead continuously from the date of your entry to the present time? If not, state the period of residence upon the homestead of each pre-emption.

Feb 1910 to Sept 1, 1914

Carpenter
Labourer in Timber Branch

5. When and from what cause were you absent from your homestead or pre-emption? Where were you during such absence? and what has been your occupation during such absence?

wife + 2 children

6. Of what nationality are you? and for what reason (if any) are you not a British subject? Have you ever declared your intention to become a British subject? If so, when and before what Court?

yes
No

7. (a) Have you cultivated any part of your homestead? (b) How much? (c) What portion is now under cultivation?

Year 19 12	24	6	Pre-emption
Year 19 13	0	6	
Year 19 14	24	6	
Year 19 15	10	0	
Year 19 16	15	1	
Year 19 17	0	25	

8. State acreage for which you claim credit for your homestead duty. (Explain fully any absence from your homestead, stating the time of each absence, the cause thereof, and how you lived during such absence.)

(State clearly) what acreage on homestead and what buildings thereon.

1914 1 5 - 14

House 4 6 1
Cabin 10 17 17

9. What is the nature of the soil?

Sandy loam

10. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

Poplar Spruce

11. What is the character of the timber on your pre-emption?

12. What is the character of the timber on your timber claim?

13. Have you any, and what, indian rights on your homestead or pre-emption?

14. (a) Have you any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you purchased any other pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and state the date of entry?

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to grant, directly or indirectly, your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, state when and to whom?

No

Quarter
Section

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

Robert Clarke Watts

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible] such evidence consisting of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

OTTAWA.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed.

Date [illegible] 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION. 4042595

Sworn Statement of Claude Herbert Driscoll

of Section 24 Township 32 Range 16
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for NE of Section 24
Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
24, 32, 16 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
[illegible] 1911
Sept 1 1912 to [illegible] 13 14 [illegible] 914
Aug. 10 to Sept 1, 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)
Sept 1, 1912 to Oct 1, 91
[illegible]
Oct 1, 10 to Sept 1, 914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Same dat.
applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1912 Broke	7½	acres, cropped	6½	acres, on Home Stead
Year 1913 "	0	" "	66	" on "
Year 1914 "	35	" "	65	" on "
Year 19[illegible] "	10	" "	0	" on [illegible]
Year 19[illegible] "	16	" "	1	" on "
Year 1914 "	35	" "	25	" on "

1912 - 13 - 14

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	11	17	17
Horses	4	6	7

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)
frame 22 x 24 on Home Stead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
4 miles 3400
[illegible] 153

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 37½
No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible], make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for [illegible] of Section
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)
Oct. 1913 to Sept =

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible]	acres, on
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	" on
Year 19[illegible]	6	" "	[illegible]	" on
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	" on
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	" on
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	" on

1 12 12 14

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	17	17

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible], make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB AGENT for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. 19

NOV 5 1920
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 41A

No. 1789062

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date when received

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 5333

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Rhoda LeRoy Fillington

Calgary Alberta Box 1127 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ____ of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 31 Range 15 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of ~~_____~~ but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary

Feby 8/09

Sgd Rhoda LeRoy Fillington

Witness

Land District.

Note ~~Strike out the inapplicable clauses.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Acres Homesteaded, Pre-empted or Purchased under Agent				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 21 Years of Age	Females 21 Years of Age	Children under 21 Years of Age	Total				
1	1	—	2	Canada	Ontario	Calgary	Traveller

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of Calgary [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th

day of February 1909

before me at Calgary

[illegible]. Land Agent

APPLICANT [or Agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible] entry.

Note.—[illegible] in the case of [illegible].

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the

Township _____ *Range* _____ *West of the*

Homestead _____ *Pre-emption*

1898278

I, _____

_____

that I made entr_____ for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office

on the _____

of _____ 19 . and I now ask to have said entr_____ cancelled

as I am not entitled to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

_____

_____

_____

1789731

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 33317

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Chester LeRoy Sittington

Calgary Alberta Box 122 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 31 Range 15 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen or subject of [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at the Calgary District, this 8th day of February 1909

NOTE.—The statutes of Canada require that [illegible] shall be declared and [illegible] Agent when [illegible]

Number of Children under 16 years of age			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELINQUISHED COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	2	Canada	Ontario	Calgary Alberta	Traveller.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles McKay Sellington

of Calgary Alberta, do solemnly swear, or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one has in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~, 19 , for~~ (~~South~~ ~~West~~ quarter section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 8th day of February 1909

[Agent or Assistant Agent as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application for entry for pre-emption.

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 3 and 5 if application for entry for purchased homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 9
1898

DECLARATION OF ABA[illegible]

1898280

In the Matter of the

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible]

Meridian [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

I,

JUL 11

of

I have made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office

on the [illegible]

of [illegible] 19[illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for making said entry or my application.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me at

[illegible]

this [illegible] day of

Address

[illegible]

CANADA

No. 6085

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARCHIBALD GALBRAITH VICTOR, of MONTREAL, in the Province of QUEBEC. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 18th day of May, 1910.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6085

C Hunter.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1 + 502

22nd May 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5951 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned to this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forbes G. Hoyes,
Secretary.

To Archibald J Victor Esq.
C/o Messrs Girard & Gagnon
360 St. Catherine St. E. Montreal

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that William Henry Livingston of Calgary Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N½ E ¼ of section 32 Township 21 Range 15 of 4 M., and S½ E ¼ of section 32 Township 21 Range 15 of 4th M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee Archibald Galbraith Vic. W.)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

and the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as regards entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

9th day of Dec. 1907

1935[illegible]: 77138

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Henry Littlejohn, of Calgary, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over [illegible] years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that there is no person residing on the said land that [illegible] and that this application is made for my own exclusive benefit, [illegible] and that I am not acquiring the said land, [illegible] whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land [illegible] hereof.

That I am the person [illegible] by the grantor Archibald Gilbraith Jackson under the provisions of section [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible] and [illegible] to

320

Signature William Henry Littlejohn

Sworn and sworn to this 5th

day of September, 1909

before me at [illegible]

D.P. Brooke

[illegible] Land Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears [illegible] substitute appears [illegible]

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, do hereby make application for Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ of Section 32 in Township 31 Range 15 West of the 2nd Meridian, containing 320 acres more or less.

Dated at [illegible] this 4th day of [illegible] 1912.

Witness:

[signature]

[illegible]

Solhan Henry Settington

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5951

This Certificate entitles Archibald Calhoun [illegible]

[illegible] to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, one of any quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 32 in Township 31 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE William Henry Sallmon

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Archibald Galbraith Victor, Agent of Montreal South African Constabulary, do hereby make, constitute and appoint William Henry Lethington, Farmer of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this twenty-sixth day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. B. Boyce

Archibald Galbraith Victor

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

W. B. Bogue.

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Charles Blackburn Bogue

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (b) agent of Montreal

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Archibald Galbraith

Pilot

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Montreal

3. That I know the said party; and W. B. Bogue.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal

this 26th May A.D. 1909.

J. Huntegault

J.P.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 What is your knowledge of the claim? State when you have known the applicant to be in possession of the land.

3 (1) What is the nature of the improvements you have noticed on the land? Are they of such character as to indicate that the applicant has made, or is making, a bona fide settlement thereon for a permanent home?

(2)

4 What portion of each year since commencement of settlement duties has the applicant resided upon the land? Is the settlement claimed continuous?

5 How many years has he actually resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

6 How much cultivating has been done, and what area has been broken? State the number of Volunteer Bounty land claims that have been completed.

Year 19 Broke acres cropped

Year 19 " "

Year 19 " "

Year 19 " "

Year 19 " "

Year 19 " "

7 What is the character of the applicant's occupation? Has he been in the employment of any person during the period of his settlement? If so, by whom?

8 What is the nature of the applicant's house on the land? Is it habitable all the year round? Give description of what material and size it is constructed with, and state if it is a frame house.

9 What kind of fencing has been erected on the land? Is it sufficient to turn stock? If not, what is required to make it sufficient?

10 What outbuildings have been erected on the land? Are they sufficient for the requirements of the settlement? If not, what more is required and what is the estimated cost?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you consider the applicant to be a good faith settlement?

I do not

I Will

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Form No. 152 (

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Henry Sillington

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of Section 31 Township 31 Range 15 West

William Henry Sillington
Farmer, Dewinton

Regt. No. 1st Bn. C.M.R.

Regiment Co. 1st Bn. C.M.R.

Date of Enlistment 1st Dec. 1914.
Date of Discharge 20th Oct. 1915.
Cause of Discharge Time Expired
Rank on Discharge Pte.

Enlisted at Calgary

I, William Henry Sillington do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 14th day of March A.D. 1916, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Henry Sillington

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 14th day of March A.D. 1916

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient. MAR 14 1916 191

[illegible]
Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1789084

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

(When rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23336

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Mitton Irvine

of 1415 Cambrian St Calgary do hereby apply for entry

for the P. , under the provisions of Section , of the

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 31 , Range 15 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~naturalized~~ subject, *as the case may be*, of , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Fred. M. Irvine

Calgary Dated Feb 8/09

Witness

NOTE The statements of information called for herein will be obtained and filed by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Homestead, Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead	Number of Section, Township and Range	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
1	1/3	Can	N B	Alta	Clerk

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fredrick William Bourne

of Calgary do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fred. W. Bourne

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 1908

before me at Calgary

F. Brooks

[or Stipendiary Magistrate, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if application is for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY ALTA

1932413

Form No 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of

Section

Township Range of the Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I,

do solemnly declare that I entered [illegible] as the Dominion Lands Office at

on

to and I now make this application for cancellation,

as

and for personal [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of

Address

A.P. [illegible] to sign here.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 30241

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

19775:36

I, Wm Henry Litlington

of 802, 9th St. E. Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre. , under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 31, Range 15 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 14 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. W. H. Litlington

_____ District.

1 6 2

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4	Canada	Ont.	Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, W. H. Gathingham

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of Oct., 1909, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 31, Range 25 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig W. H. Gathingham

Subscribed and sworn to this 14 day of Oct. 1909 before me at Calgary

C. W. Bryant (Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

ASSISTANT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of ..... in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you actually been on the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether such period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19	..	..	on
Year 19	..	..	on
Year 19	..	..	on
Year 19	..	..	on

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption). Size ..... Value ..... On .....

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other valuable improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold your Scrip, Certificate or entry? If so, describe the land and state what became of it?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at .....

A.D. 191 .....

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191 .....

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to ..... ; such evidence consisting of .....

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191 .....

OTTAWA, ... 191 .....

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

.....

Date ..... 191 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

3954315

Sworn Statement of .....

of Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of .....

for ..... of Section .....

Township ..... Range ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 .. Broke .. acres, cropped .. acres, on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I ..... of .....

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 191 .....

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of .....

of Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of .....

for ..... of Section .....

Township ..... Range ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 .. Broke .. acres, cropped .. acres, on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

Year 19 .. .. on ..

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of .....

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 191 .....

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

SUB. AGENT

for the ..... District.

5403

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 7 1917

3954315
(0571)

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of William Henry Sillington in support of application for patent for the S. W. of Section 32

Township 31, Range 15 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?
Craigmyle, Alta.

2. Since entering for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)
Oct. 16, 1914 to May 1, 1915
Apr. 1 to Nov. 1 1916
Apr. 1 to July 5, 1917

3. What improvements has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?
90 acres on 1/2 Sec 15-16
Crop in 1915 90 acres
1916 - 90 acres 1917 100 acres

6. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Craigmyle
Laborer

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?
8 cattle, 4 horses,
7 pigs.

8. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)
House $400.00

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?
3 miles = 300.00

10. What is the total area of cultivated land in any part, the value thereof, and the value of the crop thereon, if any?

11. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any portion or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

7

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. H. Sitlington do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 5 day of July A.D. 1917

having been read over and explained to the said

C Freeman
J.P.

(Applicant sign here)

William Henry Sitlington

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Roland Sher Penney and Murdoch Joseph McCuish both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 1 day of Sept. A.D. 1917

J. C. Freeman
J.P.

(Witnesses sign here)

Roland Sher Penney Witness

Murdoch Joseph McCuish Witness

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY [illegible]
TROLLER, LAND PATENTS [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY [illegible]
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller

To

[illegible]

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1789068

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

Subject

Form No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Ell Matheson

of Pelly

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a 160 Quarter Section

under the provisions of Section 11 of an Act

entitled "An Act respecting the Public Lands of the Dominion of Canada"

and Amendments thereto, and I do solemnly declare that I am the head of a family

(or that I am over eighteen years of age)

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen of the United States

and that it is my intention to become a British subject before the Laws of Canada.

Peter Ell Matheson

Witness

Pelly

District

Note.—If the Applicant is not a British subject, or has not declared his intention to become a British subject, he is not entitled to the benefits of this Act.

159

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent granting entry.

Number of Section, Township and Range	COUNTY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE OF COUNTY OF [illegible]	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION.
11 35 5	Ontario	Pelly	Ontario	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that I am not a person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.—That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

3.—That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

4.—That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.—That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

279998

Form 215 4

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South east of Section 25
Township 34 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Peter Eli Holbrook
of Vallejo Province of alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption
at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler, Sub-agency on or
about the day of February 1909.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

State clearly reasons I have sold my homestead
NE 24-34-7 west and cannot
see my way clear to do the necessary
duties

2 none

Fire guard 2 ac. value nil,

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 29 day of October
A.D. 1912

Signature Peter E. Holbrook
Address Vallejo alta

FORM A. 27[illegible]

No. [illegible]

FORM NO. 1.
10M-30-9-12

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

283251

1. Ragnar Resch

of Loyalist, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 25

in Township 34, Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ragnar Resch

[illegible] District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full of every person giving their ages	Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
29 single					Norway	Bergund	Alta	farmer

Form 3

C

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ragnar Resch

Lyalta, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

That I am over eighteen years of age (if there is no person residing on the land herein applied for) that there are no improvements thereon (if there are improvements thereon, Save Gravel 220 Value 1) that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 27th day of Dec. 1909, for the N E Quarter-section of Section 25 Township 34 Range 7 W 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Ragnar Resch

Witnessed and sworn to this 29th day of Nov. 1910, before me at Calgary

P. Blanchard

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

STATEMENT of Ragnar Resch

In the matter of his homestead, the S. E. of Section 25 in Township 34 and Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Ragnar Resch 33 years Edgerton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Nov. 29- 1912 Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: December 5- 1912

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer? N. E. 25. 34. 7. W. 4th (Home Farm)

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ———

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

1913. continuous time } Time has been continuous
1914. continuous " } excepting occasional
1915. continuous " } days spent in Edgerton (8 miles from premises)
19 } amounting to about
19 } 2 months of each year

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? Edgerton in the business

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ———

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: I had a lumber yard in Edgerton; sold same 9 months ago

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Two buildings are on my Home Farm

and are worth about $1300.00

always had a man to run yard in Edgerton for me, as I had too much to look after on the farm, where I was farming on a large scale.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 13. 17 horses 9 cattle 19 16. 27 horses 20 cattle 6 hogs
19 14. 21 " 14 " 19 . 10 " 4 "
19 15. 25 " 16 " 19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: March 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 13 broke 40 acres, cropped 40 acres. | 19 16 broke acres, cropped 130 acres.
19 14 broke 20 acres, cropped 60 acres. | 19 broke acres, cropped acres.
19 15 broke 20 acres, cropped 80 acres. | 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

Started back set 80 for summerfallow

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: — acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: none acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

I have been the owner of a livery yard in Loyalist which I sold about 3 months ago. I have always had a man in Loyalist to run the yard for me and have only been up there occasionally so that everything was [illegible] — and when I did go to Loyalist I always had a horse for that purpose and returned home that same night as a rule, — not because this was needed in order to prove up as I had at least 4 months more time than needed each year, but because I was farming on a large scale and had to be there on that account. I had 450 acres in crop on

Dated at June 26 1916
Loyalist Alta.
191

Signature Reginald Reid

Witness to Signature

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

F 18 #

Sworn Statement of [illegible] *in support of his*

application for a PRE EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section 5 Township 32 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the W½ Quarter of Section 5 Township 32 Range 1 of the 2nd Meridian.

Full name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address: [illegible] 36 Farmer Leask Sask

Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a native? If naturalized, when and where? If an alien, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? When did you make entry? When did you apply for homestead? When did you apply for patent? Dec 7 1909 Nov 5 1912 October 1912

Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, where? When did you obtain patent? 1st 24034 October 1912 Oct 6 date

Have you been absent from your homestead during any year since applying for patent for your homestead? If so, for what length of time during each year? Have you been absent from your homestead since obtaining patent? If so, for what length of time during each year since?

Crofted

Where is your present residence situated? Leask

Where is your present residence situated? Leask

What is your occupation? Farming

Have you any other employment? If so, what is it? Clear in Timber Branch

Have you any partner in connection with your homestead or pre-emption? If so, what is his name and address? If you have had a partner formerly, what has become of him?

Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where is it situated? If you have had any other land, what has become of it?

	Acres broke	Acres cropped	Acres fenced
Year 19	10	20	40
Year 19	20	40	"
Year 19	30	60	"
Year 19	40	40	"
Year 19	15	20	"
Year 19			

Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where is it situated? If you have had any other land, what has become of it?

Have you any land under cultivation on shares or otherwise? If so, where is it situated? Have you any partner in connection with your homestead or pre-emption? If so, what is his name and address? If you have had a partner formerly, what has become of him?

Have you any land under cultivation on shares or otherwise? If so, where is it situated? Have you any partner in connection with your homestead or pre-emption? If so, what is his name and address? If you have had a partner formerly, what has become of him?

	19	19	19	19	19
Year	1	1	1	1	1
Horses	20	20	21	22	30
Cattle	12	10	10	10	11

Have you any cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, or poultry on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, how many of each have you?

How much wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, hay, etc., have you raised on your homestead or pre-emption each year?

Have you any implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, etc.? If so, how many of each have you

4018793

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the

Township

Range

W. Meridian.

Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I,

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

A.D. 19

having first been read over and explained to me by

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 155 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the

of Section

Township

Range

of the

Meridian.

Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I,

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

A.D. 19

having first been read over and explained to me by

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],
Controller.

No. 1789070

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

Form No 7.

LBERTA

Form A

Form No 1.

No 2132

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Woodall

of Falconer P.E. Co. Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of section 12 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

29 , in Township 32 , Range 21 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(1) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U.S.A. , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd Joseph Woodall

District.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
FEB 9 1903
CALGARY

Note—Strike out the paragraph of application not applicable. Strike out the paragraph of application not applicable.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving sex and ages					COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 21 and upwards	Females 21 and upwards	Children under 21	Total					
Single					U.S.A.	Illinois	U.S.	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. (Joseph Arndahl
(Falkirk)

of , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of section , Township , Range , Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Arndahl

Subscribed and sworn to this 30 day of April 1910 before me at Calgary

A Dominion Land Agent
ASSISTANT [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Applicant may in the case of a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No 158 A.

Sworn Statement of. Joseph Kordahl Ramsey

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for SW Section 27 Township 32 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW of Section 27 Township 32 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. Joseph Kordahl age 30 Farmer Ramsey.

2. Yes

3. (a) Feb 3 1909
(b) Feb. 3 1909
(c) April 1912

4. From April 1912 to Sept 15 1914

Ramsey
Alta

5. Homestead

6. Clear in Timber Branch

(a) Wife
(b) Same as applicant
(c)

7. (a) Yes.
(b) Yes.
(c)

8.

Year 1913 Broke	25	15 Hard 10 Soft	cropped	35 acres, on	40 Hmd 40 Pre
Year 1914	0		85	on	45 Hmd 40 Pre
Year 19				on	
Year 19				on	
Year 19				on	
Year 19				on	

1913 1914

9.

Horses	25	35
Cattle	60	60

10. Size Frame 36 x 40 Value $1200.00
On Homestead

11. Barn $250 Chicken House $100
Granary $150 Hog Shed $150
Shed $200. Well $60.00
Implements $300.00
Fencing

12. (a) No
(b) No

13. (a)
(b)

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Kordahl, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ramsey.
Sept 15 A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta
Sept 15 A.D. 1914
Local Agent of Dominion Lands District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Joseph Kordahl has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 27 Township 32 Range 2 W 4th Meridian, from the 13 day of Jan 1913 to 13-10-24; such evidence consisting of

Reg. Cert.

Date Sept 14 1914
Local Agent.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

8092

4438918

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Nettelson

NE of Section 27 Township 32 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J Kordahl for Sa of Section 27

Township 32 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NE/4 27 32 21 W of 4
from June 1909 to Sept 15 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he been upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.)

(State clearly what acreage of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

From April 1912 to Sept 15 1914
Continuously
On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife
Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the application since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke	25	15 Not Backset, cropped	50 acres on	40 Hsd 5 Pre } 1913
Year 19 14	"	0	" "	85 on	45 Hsd 40 Pre } 1914
Year 19	"		" "	on	
Year 19	"		" "	on	
Year 19	"		" "	on	
Year 19	"		" "	on	

	1913	1914
Horses	25	35
Cattle	60	60

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption on each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Frame 36 x 40 $1200.00 Homestead
all fenced. $350.00
Barn $250.00 Chicken House $100.00
Granary $150.00 Hog shed $150.00
Shed $200.00 Well $300.00

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and the estimated cash value?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Andrew Nettelson of Ramsay in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ramsay in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of Sept A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred J. Scholefield
Dom. Land Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Ole Aune

NW of Section 2 Township 32 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J Kordahl for SW of Section 27

Township 32 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NW/4 2. 32. 21 W of 4
from May 1908 to Sept 15 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he been upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.)

(State clearly what acreage of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

From April 1912 to Sept 15 1914
Continuously
On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife
Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the application since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke	25	2nd Backset	85	45 Hsd 40 Pre } 1913
Year 19 14	"	0	"	85	45 Hsd 40 Pre } 1914
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		

	1913	1914
Horses	25	35
Cattle	60	60

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption on each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Frame 36 x 40 $1200.00 Homestead
all fenced. $350.00
Barn $250.00 Chicken House $100.00
Granary $150.00 Hog shed $150.00
Shed $200.00 Well $300.00

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and the estimated cash value?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ole Aune of Ramsay in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ramsay in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of Sept A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred J. Scholefield
Dom. Land Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

44389

FORM NO 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

in support of application

for patent for the of Section

Township , Range of the Meridian.

If for any reason you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything further

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191..

having been first read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

We, ... and .....

both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191..

(Witnesses sign here)

Witness

Witness

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and sent

to me forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

You will receive the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address.

The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. G.

Esquire

FORM 11A.

1789071/6

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

subject :

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, , do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section Number , in Township , Range of the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Males Adult	Females Adult	Minors	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter section of

[illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraphs 2 and 3 to be struck out [illegible] pre-emption entry.

Ref. 17/7246.

...C.

Canada

Original on File 17/7246.

To His Royal Highness,

The Governor General in Council

The undersigned has the honour to report that application has been made, on behalf of the trustees of the Evangelical Lutheran St. Mark's Congregation at Viator, in the Province of Alberta, for a grant for church and cemetery purposes of one acre of land comprised east in the south-east corner of the S.E. ¼ and the south-east corner of the S.W. ¼ of section 11, Township 51, Range 17, west of the fourth meridian.

The undersigned is of the opinion that the application should receive favourable consideration and, the consent of the interests of the above mentioned quarter sections to the proposed reservation being withdrawn therefrom having been obtained, begs to recommend that, under the provisions of sub-section (b) of section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, one acre of land comprised east in the south-east corner of the S.E. ¼ and the south-east corner of the S.W. ¼ of section 11, Township 51, Range 17, west of the fourth meridian, be set apart and appropriated for church and cemetery purposes and that a grant thereof be authorized to the trustees of the Evangelical Lutheran St. Mark's Congregation at Viator, in the Province of Alberta, for the purposes aforesaid.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Karl Kuff

Victor

in support of his

Application for Pre-emption Patent for

VE ¼ Section 21 Township 32 Range 17

W Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N ½

Section 21 Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Karl Kuff, age 42

Farmer Victor

1. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

2. (a) Where were you born? (b) When? (c) Where did you reside previous to making application for patent?

3. When did you first settle upon this land? Feb 2 1914

When did you commence permanent residence upon it? Feb 2 1914

When did you erect the habitable house required by law? about May 1913

4. When did you begin cultivation of the land? From May 1913 & Feb 25 1914

5. Are you married? Homestead

Clear in Timber Branch

6. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife & family on homestead

7. (a) Has any other person a claim recorded for your homestead? (b) Do you claim any? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) No

(b) No

(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 19 13	Broke	30 acres	cropped	85 acres	on	1913
Year 19 14	Broke	30 acres	cropped	75 acres	on	1914
Year 19	Broke	acres	cropped	acres	on	
Year 19	Broke	acres	cropped	acres	on	
Year 19	Broke	acres	cropped	acres	on	
Year 19	Broke	acres	cropped	acres	on	

9. What stock of any kind are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for patent?

	1913	1914
Horses	5	9
Cattle	7	5

10. What is the area of your crop on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present cash value?

Crop on Homestead

Barley 25 acres value $250.00

Oats 25 acres value $225

Flax 30 acres value $30 Hay 50

11. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Left Homestead $200 Fencing Land

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state what and whether the same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

13. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold your claim, or any part of it? If so, to whom and what consideration did you receive?

(a) No

(b) No

14. Have you ever had any land entered or agreed to be purchased by you withdrawn because of conflict? If so, where and when?

No

To Wit:

I, Karl Kuff, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Victor this 25 A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Sibbald Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Robert Sibbald District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Victor this 25 A.D. 1914 P. Talbot Local Agent of Dominion Lands Robert Sibbald District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Karl Kuff has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 21 Township 32 Range 17 West Meridian, from the 25 day of February A.D. 1914; such evidence consisting of Declaration and Certificate of Entry.

P. Talbot Local Agent.

Date 25 Feb 1914

OTTAWA, AUG 31 1914

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Acting Deputy.

Payments completed,

Date 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

5'8674

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of John Hagel 3391329

SE of Section 17. Township 32 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Karl Ruff for W½ of Section 21

Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1911
SE/4 17. 32 17 W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Jan 6th to Nov 4. 1912 to Sept. 28 1914
Nov 4. 1912 to Sept. 28 1914

3. State whether applicant applied at this office for his homestead, what affidavit he then made, what improvements he was required upon the homestead to make prior to completion of his entry, and when he was required to complete them.

(Answer clearly what actual residence was performed on the homestead and what on pre-emption.)

From May 1913 to Sept 28 1914
On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife + nine Children
Same as upon homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year by the applicant, his tenants or employees since the date of his application for entry for patent for his homestead?

(Answer clearly what actual residence on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke	30	pre emption	cropped 8½	acres on 7½ Home 10 Pre 4½ 1913
Year 19 14	"	30	Pre	7½	on Pre. 1914
Year 19	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	on
Year 19	"	"	"	"	on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, has he had on the homestead during each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1913.	1914
Horses	8.	9
Cattle	7.	5

7. What is the size of the house on his homestead or pre-emption on which he now resides, called or known as his residence premises?

Frame 14 x 24 $150.00 Homestead
all fenced $ 300.00
Barn $ 250.00
Chicken House $ 25
Hog House $ 30. Coal $ 20

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the character and value of each, and what is the total value of the same?

No

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

10. Is the applicant a British subject? (If not, has he declared his intention to become such? Has he obtained naturalization papers, and if missing, application for same?)

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm. Hagel of Big Island

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 25 day of Sept 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. Sheldon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Schneider

NE of Section 17 Township 32 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Karl Ruff for E½ of Section 21

Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1911
NE/4 17 32 17 W of 4
Known Karl Ruff since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From March 1911 to Sept 28 1914

3. State whether applicant applied at this office for his homestead, what affidavit he then made, what improvements he was required upon the homestead to make prior to completion of his entry, and when he was required to complete them.

(Answer clearly what actual residence was performed on the homestead and what on pre-emption.)

From May 1913 to Sept 28 1914

On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife + nine Children
Same as upon homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year by the applicant, his tenants or employees since the date of his application for entry for patent for his homestead?

(Answer clearly what actual residence on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13		30	Pre	5½	1½ Home 4 Pre 1913
Year 19 14		30	Pre	9½	7½ Pre. 1914
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, has he had on the homestead during each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1913	1914
Horses	8	9
Cattle	7	5

7. What is the size of the house on his homestead or pre-emption on which he now resides, called or known as his residence premises?

Frame 10 x 24 $150.00 Homestead
Wire fenced. $ 300.00
Barn $ 250.00
Chicken House $ 25
Hog House. $ 30. Coal. $ 20.

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the character and value of each, and what is the total value of the same?

No

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

10. Is the applicant a British subject? (If not, has he declared his intention to become such? Has he obtained naturalization papers, and if missing, application for same?)

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob Schneider of Munson

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 28 day of Sept 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. Sheldon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of ction 21

in Township 32

Rang 1[illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th September, 1913

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1789078

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] under the provisions of [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject

[illegible] born in [illegible] and I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

DATED [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

COUNTRY OF [illegible]	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Walter Carter

of Arpwall, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1st day of April 1909, for the South East Quarter-section of Section 9, Township 12, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned it, or the same was cancelled~~.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Walter Carter

Sworn to this 1st day of April 1912, before me at Arpwall

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent as the case may be]

(1.) If applicant has already received a homestead entry

(2.) Only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

389885

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of

Walter Barber

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

the West

½ Section 12 Township 7 Range 7

of ¼ Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

the NE

of ¼ Section 9 Township 12 Range 7 ~ of 4 Meridian.

1. Walter Barber, 47
Farmer Medicine Hat all
Jrs

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? 17 Feb 1905

3. (a) Date of your Homestead entry? 17 Feb 1905
(b) Where did you apply for same? Medicine Hat
28 June 1912

4. Were you residing on your homestead at the date of your application for patent? If not, when did you commence residence thereon? 28 June 1912 Ent
6 June 1913
Homestead

5. Have you been absent from your homestead or pre-emption since making entry? If so, state when and for how long at each absence, and where you resided during such absence. Have absent
Wife & 3 children
as above

6. Have you had any partner in your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state name and address of such partner, and the nature of the partnership. (a) Jrs
(b) Jrs
(c)

7. Have you received any patent for your homestead? If so, have you sold your interest therein? If not, what became of it?

8. Since entering for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Make clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emptions.

	acres cropped		
Year 19 1 Broke	93	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 14	30	on	
Year 19 15	53	on	
Year 19 16	92	on	Pre-emption
Year 19 17	30	on	
Year 19 18	9	on	

9. What number of cattle have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since application for patent for homestead? Cattle 3
Horses 15

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? Size 24x30 1 storey Value $450
State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption. On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the total value of the same? Barn $200
Granary $150
Well $200

12. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 11 acres $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether you think land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. No Agriculture

14. (a) Have you any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you bought, sold or contracted to sell your pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and say what you received for it.
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, transfer or sell your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Barber, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
26 June A.D. 1913 Walter Barber
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.
~~of the provisions of subsection 2 of~~
~~of the Dominion Lands Act~~

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Aug 7 1913

Geo. H. Maidwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible].

Geo. H. Maidwell
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the pre-emption homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3456043

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section Meridian.

1. When did you make settlement, and how long have you resided upon the land?

2. When did you first become acquainted with the applicant? (Give particulars as to date.)

3. Did you make this statement for the purpose of obtaining a patent for the homestead of the applicant, upon the completion of his homestead duties? (Or, in case of a pre-emption claim) Was the residence of the applicant upon the land, and the cultivation thereof, commenced and carried on by the applicant himself, for his exclusive benefit, and was his residence thereon continuous from the date of settlement up to the time of his application for patent for the pre-emption?

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the said homestead (or pre-emption) for which application for patent for the same is now made? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped		
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

6. What stock of what kind does the actual owner have on the land? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?)

7. What is the value of the applicant's [illegible] on the land? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?)

8. What other improvements have been made on the land? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?) When did each commence? When was each completed? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?) What is the present value of each? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?)

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the statements in the application to obtain the entry, and the making application for patent

To Wit:

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Thomas E. Nugent

NE of Section 17 Township 12 Range 7

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Will Isabella for NW of Section 5

Township 12 Range 7 West 4 Meridian.

1. When did you make settlement, and how long have you resided upon the land? 26 June 1912

NE 17 12 7 W4

2. When did you first become acquainted with the applicant? (Give particulars as to date.) 26 June 1912 to date

3. Did you make this statement for the purpose of obtaining a patent for his homestead? (Or, in case of a pre-emption claim) Was the residence of the applicant upon the land, and the cultivation thereof, commenced and carried on by the applicant himself, for his exclusive benefit, and was his residence thereon continuous from the date of settlement up to the time of his application for patent for the pre-emption?

26 June 1912 to
13 August 1913
Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the said homestead (or pre-emption) for which application for patent for the same is now made? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped		
Year 1913		5		Homestead
Year 1914		5		
Year 1915		5		
Year 1916		5		
Year 1917		5		
Year 1918		5		

Homestead 15
Pre-emption 3

6. What stock of what kind does the actual owner have on the land? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?)

24 - 30 Head $450 Homestead
4 mules $250
1 Bay $225 Will $100
Cows $150
Waggon $50
No

7. What is the value of the applicant's [illegible] on the land? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?)

8. What other improvements have been made on the land? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?) When did each commence? When was each completed? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?) What is the present value of each? (Or, in case of pre-emption, on land entered as pre-emption for the applicant?)

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the statements in the application to obtain the entry, and the making application for patent

Canada

To Wit:

I Thomas E. Nugent of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 13 day of Aug 1913

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa JUL 21 1913

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

Oct 1 1951

Land Settlement Service.

Ottawa Ont.

Will you please let me know as to look up my filing dates and location of same and age if given. I mean this for my old age pension if I remember right it was on the first day of February in 1907. No 1/2 - 12 - W. 4. Med

Walter Barber
342 4 St
Medicine Hat



TEF/IH

1789078

Ottawa, 13 October, 1951.

Walter Barber, Esq.,
342 - 4th Street,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

Dear Sir:

N.W. 9-12-7 W. 4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 1st of October and in reply wishto inform you that our records indicate that in your sworn statement dated the 26th of June, 1915, in support of your application for Patent for the above mentioned land, you gave your age as 42 years.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

No. 1789080

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when recd)

Subject

Form No 7.

Form A

1789080

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the 4 Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British~~ Subject.

3 I am a citizen or subject [illegible] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

NOTE—The Statutes and Orders-in-Council [illegible] Land only Agent who [illegible]

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, William Daly

of Kenmore Mine, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of February 1907, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 15, Township 9, Range 27 West of the 1st Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. (William Daly

Sworn and subscribed before me at Kenmore Mine this 14th day of February, 1907.

Local Agent
(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be)

SR 1c

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if application has already been made for homestead entry.

Note: Paragraphs 2 and 3 are to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1941876

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William Daly.

In the matter of his Homestead, the ½ ¼ Sec. 15 Tp. 4 Rge. 9 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. William Daly. Hamel Minnesota

2. Are you married or single? If married of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married. Wife and One Child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. February 5th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. April 21 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. About 60 days. during April and May 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Some business at Minneapolis Minnesota Chasing up

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. They have resided at Hamel Minnesota

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Not any.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Building value $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. Three Horses 14-12

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. In May 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — About 2 acres

19 0[illegible] broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. all of land acres hay land. 00 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Not any acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My wife has been sick for about a month and she is unable at the present time to make the trip without a great risk to her health

I, William Daly of Hamel Minn do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Wm Daly

To Wit:

Declared before me at Minneapolis in Hennepin Co Minn this 25th day of Aug. 1917

Wm. Daly. Hamel, Minn. P.O.

W H H Pilgrim
A Notary Public Hennepin County Minn
Commission Expire April 7th 1918.

Statutory Declaration

CANADA

Province of Alberta

IN THE MATTER OF

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare

That I [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

1789080 20616

No. 7847.

Statutory Declaration

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] in the Province of Alberta,

do solemnly declare:

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

Statutory Declaration

IN THE MATTER OF the Mtd. S.-13-7-7-4
Province of Alberta,
Exemption of Homestead

CANADA

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Archibald Travassini

of Edmonton Real Estate Agent in the Province of Alberta,

do solemnly declare:

That I reside in the vicinity near to the land
herein and know what knowledge was
certain vicinity have had. and knowing
that the statement of the said Edition
is very fully experienced to me. I have
the same to be correct.
and wish to recommend an extension
I intend to be granted for the said
Edition owing to my
and permanent on the property

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta, this 7th
day of Feb A.D. 191 4

J. H. Boyer

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

Statutory Declaration

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta.
[illegible]

I, [illegible] in the Province of Alberta,
[illegible], do solemnly declare:

That [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta, this 14
day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner in and

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 54

Sworn Statement

William Daly in support of his Pre-emption Patent for

Section 13 Township 9 Range 9

4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N. E.

Sec. 15 Township 9 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

William Daly 40
Farmer, Winnifred Alb
Yes
4 Feb 1909
4 Feb 1909
9 June 1913

9 June 1913 till 1 Sept 1914.
9 November 1914 till 22 March 1916

on Homestead

Stetler Alb
Threshing
Wife + two children
as above

Yes
Yes

Year 1913 Broke	15	acres, cropped		acres on	Homestead
Year 1914	5		42	on	Homestead
Year 1915	23		30	on	
Year 1916				on	
Year 1917			8	on	S.E.
Year 1918			20	on	
	19	19	19	19	1916
Horses					12
					4

12 & 16 old Mark Lumber Value $400

Homestead
Barn $250 - Henhouse $20
Granary $100
2 Wells $50
1½ mile $75
No Cultivation

9887896

No
No
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Daly, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine
in the Province of Alberta.
this 22 day of March A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Daly

John Allen
Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead

I hereby certify that William Daly has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead S.E. quarter section 15 Township 9 Range 9 West of 4 Meridian, from the 4th day of Aug 1913, such evidence consisting of Certificate of Title

Geo. H. Mackwell
Local Agent.

Date March 22nd 1916

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo. H. Mackwell

Date as above
March 22nd A.D. 1916 Local Agent of Dominion Lands

OTTAWA,

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent will be issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Patent completed

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of C D Herrington

SW 18 Section, Township 9, Range 8

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Daly for N ½ of Section 15 Township 9 Range 9 - of 4 Meridian.

1. When and from what occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 9 June 1913

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known him? — SW 18 9 8 4, 9 9 15 9 4, 9 June 1913 to 22 March 1916

3. Has applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in question for the period required by law? If not, for what period is he absent and what is the reason of absence? — 9 June 1913 to 1 Sept 1914, 9 Nov 1914 - 22 March 1916

4. Where has the applicant resided since making his application for patent? — on Homestead

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Jan as above

6. What quantity of land has been brought under cultivation by the applicant? How much of the breaking has been done and what area has been backset? How much of the cultivation has been done by the applicant? How much crop has been harvested? How much is now under crop? Distinguish clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption, and state for which you have applied for patent for his homestead.

Year 1913 Broke	15	acres cropped		acres on	Homestead
Year 1914 "	5	"	42	" on	-
Year 1915 "	25	"	70	" on	-
Year 19 "		"		" on	
Year 1914 "		"	8	" on	N R
Year 1915 "		"	20	" on	-

7. Was the land, or any part of it, ever cultivated by any person except the applicant? If so, when and for how long? — No

8. Was the land, or any part of it, ever rented to any person? If so, when and for how long? — No

9. What is the character of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

	19	19	19	19	1916
Horses					12
Cattle					4

12 acres cult 10 x 16 Lumber $330 on Homestead
1½ miles $85.00
Barn $250.00
Granary $100.00 2 Wells $50.00
Henhouse $20.00
Other

10. What other improvements have been made on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Has any person any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining and now in making application for patent?

Jas

CANADA
Province of Alberta
I, C D Herrington of White Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 22 day of March 1916

Having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Edward Kearn

NE Section 5 Township 9 Range 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Daly for N ½ of Section 15 Township 9 Range 9 - of 4 Meridian.

1. When and from what occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 9 June 1913

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known him? — NE 5 9 9 4, 9 June 1913 till date 22 March 1916

3. Has applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in question for the period required by law? If not, for what period is he absent and what is the reason of absence? — 9 June 1913 to 1 Sept 1914, 1 Nov 1914 - 22 March 1916

4. Where has the applicant resided since making his application for patent? — on Homestead

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Jan as above

6. What quantity of land has been brought under cultivation by the applicant? How much of the breaking has been done and what area has been backset? How much of the cultivation has been done by the applicant? How much crop has been harvested? How much is now under crop? Distinguish clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption, and state for which you have applied for patent for his homestead.

Year 1913 Broke	15	acres cropped		acres on	Homestead
Year 1914 "	5	"	42	" on	-
Year 1915 "	25	"	70	" on	-
Year 19 "		"		" on	
Year 1914 "		"	8	" on	N R
Year 1915 "		"	20	" on	-

7. Was the land, or any part of it, ever cultivated by any person except the applicant? If so, when and for how long? — No

8. Was the land, or any part of it, ever rented to any person? If so, when and for how long? — No

9. What is the character of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

	19	19	19	19	1916
Horses					12
Cattle					4

12 acres cult 10 x 16 Lumber $375.00 Homestead
1½ miles $80.00
Barn $250.00
Granary $100.00 Henhouse $20.00
2 Wells $50.00
Other

10. What other improvements have been made on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Has any person any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining and now in making application for patent?

Jas

CANADA
Province of Alberta
I, Ed Kearn of Pleasant View Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 22 day of March 1916

Having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Edward Kearn

John Mun
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District

4883:01

FORM No. 40

File No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in ~~answer to the notice sent him on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. was cancelled on [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption [illegible]
(If this is a pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHEDULE

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Wm. Daly

LAND W.½ 15-9-9-W.3th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal	1911	Seed Grain	$58.95
	1912	Seed Grain	60.00
	1914	Seed Grain	22.50
	1915	Relief	24.55
	1915	Fodder-Relief	87.10
	1915	Fodder-Relief	8.80
	1915	Fodder-Relief	40.50
	1915	Fodder-Relief	124.10
	1915	Fodder	20.70
	1915	Seed Grain	148.75

Joint Provincial & Federal -	1920	Fodder	$36.00
	1920	Fodder	60.32
	1920	Fodder	50.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total	
Federal -	$810.49	$494.84	$1305.33	
50-50 -	154.32	112.28		266.60
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.			261.60	74.45
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			$1043.73	$192.15

LOSS TO DOMINION $1043.73 + $91.08 = $1134.81

RECOMMENDED By Debt Adjustment Committee

REMARKS - The N.W.¼ to be unconditionally released. The W.H. quarter to be released on payment of $261.60.to the Dominion Liens and $74.45 to the Joint Liens. Balance to be written off.

Acct paid in full
4-10-32

ALBERTA

No. 1789082

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Nicolai Sokvitak

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

1789082

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township , Range of the Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British subject~~.

I am a citizen or subject, or intend to become a subject of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at , in the District, this day of , 19

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I am not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the 5th

day of [illegible] 1899, for N.E. quarter section of

Section [illegible], Township 16 Range 21 W

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited for abandoned as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of [illegible] 1899

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Nicolai Lauren Lekstrom

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼ of Section 21 Township 11 Range 15 of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Nicolai Lauren Lekstrom Farmer
Redcliff
Age 40
Occupation Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization (or naturalization certificate must be produced), or declaration of intention to become a naturalized subject?

(b) Are you the person who made entry for the land described in this application?

(c) Are you over eighteen years of age?

Yes
Yes
Yes

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence?

(a) May 3. 1909
(b) April 1909
April 30 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on the land, giving actual dates?

from April 30 1909 to June 1910
" Oct 1909 to July 1910
" Feb 1910 Aug. 1910
" Oct 1910 to July 1911
" Aug 1911 to the present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Have resided on the homestead for four years with the exception of about two months each year working on farm in the district.

6. Of whom do your farming implements, when did they first come into your possession, and for what portion of each year have they resided upon it?

All 1910

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered homestead, and if so, what land?

Section 6 Township Canadian Land Range ____ Meridian

8. (a) When did you first acquire such land?

(a) ____

(b) From whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(b) ____

9. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

3 1/2 3 3

(b) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?

IN THE MAIN IMPROVEMENTS

10. What quantity of land broken in each year have you and your family and daughter under twenty-one resided on the same?

Year 1 10 acres 12 acres crop
Year 2 3 22
Year 3 26 30
Year ____
Year ____
Year ____

11. How much timber have you cut from your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cleared each year?

1909 5 Horses
1910 - 5 do
1911 - 6 do
1912 - 6 do

12. What stock have you on the land? Have you had on your homestead since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 4 Yearlings 2 Calves 2
Cows from 1913 - 300 - 6 - 1913 - 6 - 300
Breaking 1912 Horses 4 300
Harrowing 1912 4
Stable for 6 1912 1

13. Are you a married man? Have you a family? If so, how many children?

Yes
Wife
Children

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nicolai Lauren Lekstrom do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 9th day of April A. D. 1912 } Nicolai Lauren Lekstrom

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur Lewis Sifton
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 9th day of April A. D. 1912 Arthur Lewis Sifton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191

Ottawa ____ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

MAY 13 1912 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

26144

Sworn Statement of Charles Lynton

½ of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ½ of Section 22 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Feby 1909
from Feby 9th to May 1st 09 I worked
for Mr Lynton from May 1st 09 to Sept 28th 09
I worked for Mr Lynton from Sept 28th 09 to June 16th 09
I worked for Mr Lynton from June 16th 09 to Oct 16th 09
I worked for Mr Lynton from Feby 1st 10 to March 29th 10
I worked for Mr Lynton from March 29th 10 to Aug 14th 10
I worked for Mr Lynton from Dec 1st 10 to Dec 31st 10
I worked for Mr Lynton from Jan 1st 09 to Dec 31st 09
I worked for Mr Lynton from Jan 1st 10 to Dec 31st 10
I worked for Mr Lynton from Jan 1st 11 to April 5th 11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if he has permanently resided

From April 5th 09 to June 16th 09
" Oct 16th 09 to Feby 1st 10
" March 29th 10 to Aug 14th 10
" Dec 1st 10 to Dec 31st 10
From June 16th 09 to Oct 16th 09 and continuously
From Feby 1st to March 29th 10 and continuously
From Aug 14th to Dec 1st 10 and continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

JUN 7 1911
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

Single

5. Has his residence been continuously occupied by himself or family, or has he been absent therefrom for more than six months at any one time? If so, state when and for what length of time.

No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year? (Give total for each year, and not additions from year to year.)

Year 1909	Broke 25	acres cropped 22 acres
Year 1910	5	3½ "
Year 1911	35	32 "
Year		"
Year		"
Year		"

1909 - 5 Horses
1910 - 6 "
1911 - 6 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of his entering entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

Shack Frame $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile fencing $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the description, size and cost of same, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 26x28 Frame $300
Blacksmith Shop 14x18 Frame $70 Granary 12x16 Frame $60
Well 110' deep $225

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Lynton of Lethbridge make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 9th day of April A.D. 1911 Charles Lynton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Authentic Seal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

9 74152

Sworn Statement of George Hornberger

½ of Section 21 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ½ of Section 22 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the

Farmer since Feby 1909
Cor N.E. ¼ Sec 21 of R.21.W.4th
Acquainted Feby 8th 09 to April 5th 12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if he has permanently resided

April 1909 to April 5th 12
from April 20th to June 1909
From Oct 1909 to Feby
from March 27th to Aug 1910
From Dec 1st to Feby 5
Feby 31st to March
April 30th to Aug 4

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Single

5. Has his residence been continuously occupied by himself or family, or has he been absent therefrom for more than six months at any one time? If so, state when and for what length of time.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year? (Give total for each year, and not additions from year to year.)

Year 1909	Broke 25	acres cropped 22 acres
Year 1910	35	32 "
Year 1911	38	32 "
Year		"
Year		"
Year		"

1909 - 5 Horses
1910 - 6 Horses
1911 - 5 Horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of his entering entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

House 12x24 Frame Ingrey $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile fencing $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the description, size and cost of same, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 26x28 Frame $300 Blacksmith Shop 14x18
Frame $60 Granary 12x16 Frame $60
Well 110' deep $225

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Hornberger of Reid Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of April A.D. 1911 George Hornberger

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Authentic Seal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Form 31 a.

File No. 1789082





Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

SIR:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 22 in Township 16
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd July 1912
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Nicolai Larsen Lobrutine
Reid Hill.
Alta.

No. 1789084

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date
when rec'd

Subject

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1789084

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am~~ a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, under the laws of~~ of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 5 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Sworn [illegible]

District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. Particulars of information called for [illegible] and filled in by Agent when registering entry.

Number of Application	Name in full	Age	Sex	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be this entry~~.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Witnessed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry~~

~~which is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

6685

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 9 A.

Sworn Statement of Charles Anthony Schaub

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the SE ¼ of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 West of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the SW ¼ of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 West of 4 Meridian.

1. (What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?)

Charles Anthony Schaub
Farmer
Canada

2. Are you a British subject? (At present time)

3. (a) When did you enter for your pre-emption? (b) When did you settle on it? (c) When did you apply for patent for your pre-emption?)

(a) Feb 5/09.
(b) Feb 5/09
(c) Feb 1912

4. What portion of the land are you applying for patent for your homestead? (a) Upon the homestead or pre-emption? (b) If upon homestead, state when the actual settlement duties were performed.

SE ¼ 7863

Jan 1912 to Nov 16/16
on homestead.

5. What about the land, your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

No family
Gone
Gone.

6. (a) If absent from your homestead, and for what portion of each year? (b) Has any portion been rented? (c) Has the land been cultivated or pre-empted?

Year 19	17	issue	—	acres cropped	124 acres fallow
Year 19	16	"	"	"	X " stumpage
Year 19	15	"	30	"	X " fuel
Year 19	14	"	—	"	11 " improvements
Year 19	13	"	—	"	124 " stock
Year 19	12	"	—	"	X " cultivated

7. Since application for patent for your homestead how much have you cut from your homestead and pre-emption (state each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year)

8. State generally what damage on homestead and what on pre-emption?

19.5	—	X	none	124	Crop	on	H
19.6	—	X	"	X	"	"	P
19.6	—	X	"	X	"	on	H
19.6	—	30	"	40	"	"	P

9. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead and pre-emption, and what is the value of each? (Give total value of all buildings erected.)

4 Head of Cattle
1 Horse
Implements 300.00
Household
Farm 50.00
Stock 250.00
on homestead

10. What is the area of cultivated land on your homestead? (a) How much of such cultivated land was broken prior to application for patent?

1½ miles — 120
— 120

11. What is the nearest post office to your homestead or pre-emption?

12. What is the nearest railway station to your pre-emption and what is the distance?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? (a) Is any portion of same valuable for stone? (b) Is the land fit for agriculture? (c) Is it timber land? (d) Is any portion thereof settled for agriculture? (e) Is any portion thereof timbered for other purposes?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Anthony Schaub, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 6 day of Nov A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Anthony Schaub

A. E. Cornish
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Charles Anthony Schaub has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE ¼ of section 14. Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian, from the 5th February 1909 to 17 April 1917 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Duplicate Certificate of Title V.I. 57

Dated 17th April 1917

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
17 April A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with [illegible]. Patent was issued for the above mentioned homestead.

[illegible]

Dated 10 April 1917.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

3892913

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of George Hornberger ✓

¼ of Section 31 Township 16 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ✓

C. A. Schaub for ¼ of Section 12 Township 16 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

A farmer
Jan 1911 to Nov 16/16
on homestead

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known him/her?

Jan 1911 to Nov 16/16
on homestead.

3. Has applicant a family residing with him? (Give names and dates.)

No family

4. Has applicant a habitable house on the land and where is it situated?

No

5. How much cultivation has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption? Has application been applied for patent for his homestead or pre-emption? (State exactly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19 1			on Homestead
Year 19 1			on Pre-emption
Year 19 13	30		on Homestead
Year 19 15			on Pre-emption
Year 19 14		124	on Homestead
Year 19 16			on Pre-emption

1915 - 124 Crop on Homestead
1916 - 4 " " Homestead
1916 - 30 Broke no Crop on Pre-emp.

6. When and for what consideration did the applicant become the actual owner of the land? If by purchase, state from whom purchased and the amount paid to the date of application for homestead patent?

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses					1 Horse
Cattle					

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, what material, and what is its present condition whether on homestead or pre-emption?

12x18 & 12x20 frame 300.00 on Hstd
1½ mile 120.00
Barn - 50.00
Shed - 25.00
} Homestead

8. What acreage of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

No ✓

9. What buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, other than improvements already mentioned, and made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

No ✓

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No ✓

11. Is the applicant, to your knowledge, acting in good faith in obtaining the entry for which he is making application for patent?

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I George Hornberger of Vaucluse do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Declared before me at Vaucluse in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of Nov 1916

George Hornberger ✓

I have first explained over and explained to the witness.

A Head
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Mary Schaub

NW ¼ Section 12 Township 16 Range 20 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas A Schaub for S E ¼ of Section 1 Township 6 Range 21 West of 5 Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
Jan 1911 to Nov 16 16
on homestead

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known him/her?

Jan 1912 to Nov 16 16
on homestead.

3. Has applicant a family residing with him? (Give names and dates.)

No family

4. Has applicant a habitable house on the land and where is it situated?

5. How much cultivation has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption? Has application been applied for patent for his homestead or pre-emption? (State exactly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19 1			on Homestead
Year 19 1	11		on Pre-emption
Year 19 1	30		on Hstd
Year 19 1		11	on Pre-emption
Year 19 14		124	on Hstd
Year 19 16			on Pre-emption

1915 - 124 crop on Hstd
1915 - " " " Pre-emp
1916 - " " " Hstd
1916 - 30 Broke no crop on Pre-emp

6. When and for what consideration did the applicant become the actual owner of the land? If by purchase, state from whom purchased and the amount paid to the date of application for homestead patent?

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses					Head average
Cattle					

7. What is the value of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, what material, and what is its present condition whether on homestead or pre-emption?

12x18 & 12x20 frame 300.00 on Hstd
1½ mile 120.00
Barn - 50.00
Shed - 25.00
} Homestead

8. What acreage of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

No ✓

9. What buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, other than improvements already mentioned, and made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

No ✓

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No ✓

11. Is the applicant, to your knowledge, acting in good faith in obtaining the entry for which he is making application for patent?

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I Mary Schaub of Vaucluse do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Declared before me at Vaucluse in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of Nov 1916

Mary Schaub ✓

I have first explained over and explained to the witness.

A Head
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, July 1, 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4
of Section 14
in Township 10
Range 21
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th June, 1917,
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller

To Charles Anthony Semmens, Esq;
Edmond,
Alberta

FORM K 1

No. 1789090

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

1789090

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John William Kay

of Lille Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 16 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 19 Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am ~~a citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of ~~the~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

Witness

Dated

DOMINION LANDS

FEB 1

CALGARY

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving their ages: Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	1	3	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John William Kay

of Lethbridge, Alberta, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

1st day of ~~_____~~, 19....., for ~~Quarter-section~~ of

Section ~~_____~~, Township ~~_____~~, Range ~~_____~~,

of the ~~_____~~ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. W. Kay

Subscribed and sworn to this

1st day of May, 19 04

before me at Calgary

Local Agent

[for sub-agent *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2026749

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Cancellation of Sub. NE 10

Township 29 Range 17W of 4

Homestead Pre-emption No.

I, J. W. Mc[illegible]
Lillwallo

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 1st

of February 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

In trying to get there Last Spring was delayed two weeks at Red River [illegible] When got there found Land [illegible] Flood

no Improvements on Land

And I have not received directly or indirectly nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration or reward for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

112440

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 38033.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander Mitchell 2142809

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 10 in that

portion of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 27, Range 17 of

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen [or subject] as the case may be] of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn Alexander Mitchell

before me at the District.

this 19 day of May 1910

[illegible]

CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Scotland	Perthshire	Scotland	Student

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex Ritchie

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2. That I ~~have not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16 day of February, 1910 for SE (Quarter-section of Section 18, Township 27 Range 17, W 4 of the Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* ~~abandoned~~, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sd: Alexander Ritchie

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of February 1910 before me at Calgary this 19 February 1910

J. A. Reynard
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

ASSISTANT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Mitchell

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION *Patent for the* NE *Quarter of Section* 10 *Township* 29 *Range* 17 *West of the* 4 *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the* SE *Quarter of Section* 15 *Township* 29 *Range* 17 *West of the* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alexander Mitchell 32
Farmer - Edkin. Alberta

2. Are you a British subject, not at the present time?

yes

3. a. When did you enter upon your homestead entry? (If by Warrant, Order or Certificate, give date.) b. When did you begin to cultivate it? c. When did you build the house in which you first resided thereon?

Feb 16 1910
May 19 1910
Fall 1913

4. What portion of your homestead duties have you performed, and during what period? (Describe fully the character of the improvements made and the time occupied in making them.)

Fall 1913 & Nov 1 1914 on Hold.
Nov 1 1914 to May 23 1919 with Imp. Forces in England and France
June 1 st 1919 to July 18 1919 on active service

5. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you began to perform homestead duties? If so, state the length of each absence, and the reason therefor. (Absence caused by naval or military service of Canada, or by illness certified by a duly qualified medical practitioner, may be deducted from the period of residence required before obtaining patent.)

Simple

6. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where is it situated? Have you obtained patent thereof? If not, why not? If you have sold your homestead, state when you did so, to whom you sold it, and the consideration received. If you have leased your homestead, state when you did so, to whom you leased it, and the rent agreed to be paid. If you have mortgaged your homestead, state when you did so, to whom you mortgaged it, and the amount secured thereby. If you have not been absent from your homestead, state the fact.

Clear to Timber Brands

yes
yes
✓

16-12-19

7. Of whom do you hold your land? If from the Crown, have you applied for what commutation? Have you received any notice from the Department in connection with your homestead? If so, what is the nature of such notice? Have you any correspondence with the Department relating to your homestead? If so, what is the nature of such correspondence?

8. Have you ever received any patent for land from the Crown? If so, when and where? If you have parted with the land, when did you do so, and to whom did you convey it? If you have not received patent, what is the cause of delay?

9. Since applying for patent for your homestead, how many acres have you had under cultivation each year? State the number of acres cropped each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation at present?

State also what acreage on homestead and what acreage on pre-emption.

Year 19 14	0	acres cropped	20	acres in	Hold	
Year 19 15	10		30		"	
Year 19 16	0		20		"	
Year 19 17	0		20		"	
Year 19 18	20		25		"	
Year 19 19	18		60		"	

Year 19	14	15	16	17	18	1919
Horses	5	5	4	4	4	4
Cattle						
Sheep						
Pigs						

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present value? State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.

10 x 16 $150
Hold

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What is the size and value of the same?

Frame Barn 50
1½ Mile 150
Hold

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the value thereof?

13. Are there any, and if so, what quantity of timber on the pre-emption? Is the timber or any part thereof being cut or removed therefrom? If so, by whom? Is the land chiefly valuable for timber? Is it principally suitable for settlement, cultivation and occupation for agriculture? Is it mineral land? Is it valuable chiefly for stone or coal?

		No	
		No	
		No	

CANADA
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Alexander Mitchell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 18 day of July A.D. 1919

Alexander Mitchell

J. S. Ireland Dep
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at _____ in the Province of _____ this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Alexander Mitchell has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. 4 of Section 15 Township 29 Range 17 W. of the 4th Meridian, from the 5 day of May 1914 to 25 July 1919; such evidence consisting of Repatriation Attestation No. 0103 A.Z.

J. Bruce
Local Agent.

Date 17 December 1919

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
this 22nd day of January A.D. 1920

J. Bruce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District

Payments completed:—

Date _____

Signed _____

OTTAWA _____ 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

_____ Commissioner

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Philip Owen Courtney of the N.W 1-4 of Section 2 Township 30 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. Mitchell for the N.E 1-4 of Section 10 Township 29 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

4302197

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer - 9 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.W-2-30-17-4 Apr. 1910 to Oct. 14-1919.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — fall 1913 to N.W.1-1914 on Valcartier. N.W.1-1914 to May 23-1919 on active service June 1-1919 to Oct. 14-1919 on Sheep. single

State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption was first applied for patent for his homestead?

State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 1914	Broke		acres cropped	20	acres, on	Hstd.
Year 1915	"	10	"	30	"	Hstd.
Year 1916	"	0	"	20	on	Pre.
Year 1917	"	0	"	30	"	"
Year 1918	"	20	"	25	"	"
Year 1919	"	18	"	60	"	"

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Horses	3	3	4	4	4	4
Cattle						
Sheep						
Hogs						

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is the present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant performed on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

fr. 10 x 16 - $150 on Hstd
1½ mile - $100.00
fr. barn $50.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent for his benefit? — yes

CANADA,
Province of Alta:
To Wit:

I, P. O. Courtney of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alta
this 14 day of Oct 1919

Philip Owen Courtney

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. Treneman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

sub

Form No. 155 A.
(Issue 27-07)

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Peter Somme, of the NW 1-4 of Section 2 Township 29 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alexander Mitchell for the NE 1-4 of Section 10 Township 29 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 2-29-17-4 July 1912 to Dec 9th 1919

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Jan 1914 to Nov 1 1914 on Hold. Nov 1 1914 to May 23 1919 on active service. June 1 1919 to Dec 9 1919 on Hold

State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption was first applied for patent for his homestead?

State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 1914	Broke	0	acres cropped	20	acres, on	Hstd
Year 1915	"	10	"	30	"	"
Year 1916	"	0	"	20	"	"
Year 1917	"	0	"	30	"	"
Year 1918	"	20	"	25	"	"
Year 1919	"	18	"	60	"	"

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Horses	5	5	4	4	4	4
Cattle						
Sheep						
Hogs						

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is the present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant performed on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

fr. 10 x 16 - 150 on Hold
1½ mile 100

frame Barn 50

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent for his benefit? — yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, T. P. Somme of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alberta
this 9 day of Dec 1919

T Thomas Peter Somme

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. Treneman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

sub

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JUL 2 1920

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
the same has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving your full name and post office address, also particulars
of the patent, and Title Office [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 11A.

ALBERTA

No. 1789094

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

Subject:

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 134789094

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 3 Range 11 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen of [illegible], as I was born there, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness

Dated at [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

[illegible]

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TRADE OR OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]				

FEB 4 1909

5 [illegible] 15

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an ~~Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

Form No. 153 A
Revised

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Anton Fossen
Cadogan Alta in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for S W
Section 33 Township 38 Range 4 west
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S W
of Section 4 Township 39 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian.

Pre. 7529

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Anton Fossen 37 farming Cadogan Alta

Are you a British subject (at the present time)? — Yes

(a) When did you enter for your homestead? (b) When did you commence permanent residence upon it? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) June 15 1907
(b) Feb 4 1909
(c) Aug 12 1910
Aug 12 1910 continues to dwell on said S W 4-39-4-4

(a) Were you absent from your homestead at any time during the period of your homestead duties? If so, for what period and how often? (b) Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you commenced to reside upon it? If so, for what period and how often?

(a) Not absent
(b) single

How many acres have you under cultivation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

Year 1910	22	22 pre-emption
Year 1911	0	22 NW 33 38 4
Year 1912	14	22
Year 1913	0	0
Year 1910	0	0
Year 1911	33	33 on Hstd
Year 1912	0	33 SW 4 39 4 4
Year 1913	0	

1910 - 3 head
1911 - 5 Do
1912 - 6 Do
1913 6 Do
14 x 18 frame 300 on Hstd SW 4 39 4 4
Hstd Hstd SW 4 39 4 4
Log stable 10
26 ft well curbed
on Hstd SW-4-37-4 4
1/2 mile S Burns on Hstd SW-4-39-4-4
Hd reg circuit Cadogan

(a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No
(b) No

Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

SEP 8 1913

Canada
Province (Alberta)
To Wit:

I Anton Fossen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cadogan Alta this 6th day of Sept A. D. 1913 } Anton Fossen
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191 } W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that Anton Fossen has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S W of Section 4 Township 39 Range 4 west of 4th Meridian, from the 4th day of Feby 1909 to the present time; such evidence consisting of Abstract of Title

Date [illegible] 191 } W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

[illegible] 7-10-13

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Ole R Hanson

NE of Section 4 Township 39 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Canton Fossen for NW of Section 33 Township 38 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farming since Feb 4 1909 on NE 4-39 4 4 Feb 4 1909 continues to Date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Aug 12-1910 continues to date on Hstd SW 4-39-4-4

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) —

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped		acres cropped	
Year 19 1 0	2	..	..	2 2	NW 33 39 4
Year 19 1 1	0	..	..		
Year 19 1 2	14	..	..	2 2	
Year 19 1 3	0	..	..		
Year 19 1 0	3 3	..	..	3 3	SW 4 39 4 4
Year 19 1 1	0	..	..		
Year 19 1 2	0	..	..	3 3	
Year 19 1 3	0	..	..		

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1910 - 3 head / on Hstd
1911 - 5 Do / SW-4-39-4-4
1912 - 6 Do
1913 - 6 Do

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

14X18 frame 300.00 on Hstd SW 4 39

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home- stead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 2 wire on Hstd SW 4 39 4 4

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log and stable 100.00
28 ft well curbed 25.00
on Hstd SW 4 39-4-4

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Ole R. Hanson of Cadogan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lyvest, this 6 day of Sept 1913, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Ole R Hanson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lac La Biche District.

5101

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Hans R Hanson

NE of Section 12 Township 39 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Canton Fossen for NW of Section 33 Township 38 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farming since Feb 4 1909 on father's land NW 12 39-4-4 Feb 4 1909 continues to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Aug 12-1910 continues to date on Hstd Sec 4 39 4-4

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) —

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped		acres cropped	
Year 19 1 0	4	..	..	2 2	acres broke NW 12-39
Year 19 1 1	0	..	..		
Year 19 1 2	14	..	..	2 2	
Year 19 1 3	0	..	..	0	
Year 19 1 0	3 3	..	..	3 3	SW 4 39 4 4
Year 19 1 1	0	..	..	3 3	
Year 19 1 2	0	..	..	3 3	
Year 19 1 3	0	..	..		

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1911 - 3 head / on Hstd
1911 - 5 Do / SW-4 39 4-4
1912 - 6 Do
1913 - 6 Do

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

14X18 frame 300.00 on Hstd SW 4 39 4

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home- stead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 2 wire on Hstd SW 4 39-4 4
Log and stable 100.00
28 ft well curbed 25.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Hans R Hanson of Cadogan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lyvest, this 6 day of Sept 1913, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Hans R Hanson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lac La Biche District.

FILE No. 178974

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½

in Township 38

Section 10

West of the 4th Meridian.

nge 11

bearing date the 2nd January, 1911.

has been issued in your name, and that

s been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

ct of NORTH ALBERTA

ll issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

ation to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees

y.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

ing him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton

Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Charles Fuller Esq;
Vegreville,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1789096

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From John J Hiller

Date of (when rec'd) 1912

Subject: S.W. 1/4 16-2-W 4

Form A

1785036

No. 20876

Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jesse Jackson Stutler

of Reid Hill

for a Pre-emption do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 16 Range 21

of the 4 Meridian

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jesse Stutler

Witness Geo Pridge

Dated at Reid Hill this 5 day of Feby 1907

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	AGE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
United States of America	Ill	29	Farmer

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Jackson Slater

of Vera Falls do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry. And that there is no person residing upon said land nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have not had Entry for a Homestead on the

~~Pre-emption~~ Number 2 for S E Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 6 Range 21

West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be~~, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Edward Jackson Slater
Signature of Applicant

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at Vera this 5th day of February 1907, before me

W. Gordon
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]
Sub Agent

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a pre-emption or homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out when application is for a purchased homestead.

Form No 11
25,000-13 1-10

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Jesse Jackson Stutler

In the matter of his homestead, the South West ¼ of Section 1 in Township 16 and Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Jesse Jackson Stutler

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single.

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Sept. 9th 1907.

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 1st 1908.

5 What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Continuously until Nov. 20th 1912. Since March 20th 1913 until this date Apl. 15th 1913.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Living with father on Sec. 1. T. 21. R. 4 W.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Not married.

8 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House value $100. Barn value $75. 2½ miles of fence.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 4 horses 5 head hogs.

9

11 In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: March 1908.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1908	broke 3	acres, cropped	acres.	1911	broke 7	acres, cropped	43 acres.
1909	" 20	"	3	"	12	" 27	" 50
1910	" 20	"	23	"		"	

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: nil acres hay land. Lil acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: nil acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Having fully complied with the homestead regulations and requirements I see absolutely no reason why cancellation proceedings should have been instituted against me in connection with this land.

I, Jesse Jackson Stutler of Post Office of Yetwood do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me Champion

at the village of Champion

in the Prov. of Alberta

this 16th day of April

A D 1913.

Jesse Jackson Stutler

Yetwood, Alta. P.O.

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

We, neighbors of ~~xxx~~ Jesse Jackson Stutler, met to corroborate the statements of Mr. Stutler as above written. The statements are correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signed by T. H. Teddington Sec. 12 Tp. 16 Rge. 21 W. 4th

J. A. Whitten.

Form No. 305

4004916

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans. [illegible]
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans. [illegible]
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans. [illegible]
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans. [illegible]
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans. [illegible]
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans. [illegible]
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans. [illegible]
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans. [illegible]
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans. [illegible]
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans. [illegible]
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans. [illegible]
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans. [illegible]
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
(b) If you have, state [illegible]

Ans. (A) How?

(B) When?

(C) Where?

Canada

Province of [illegible] }

TO WIT: }

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible] of [illegible] by occupation [illegible], do solemnly declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers;

That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;

That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;

And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at [illegible] }

in the Province of [illegible] }

this [illegible] }

day of [illegible] }

A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.

This declaration may be taken before a judge or clerk of any county or district court, or any police magistrate, or any justice of the peace, or any commissioner for taking affidavits, or any notary public, or any Dominion Lands Agent or other assistant or agent, or Immigration Inspector, or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Lands Act or by the Governor-in-Council, or by the Minister of the Interior.

4004916

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.

No. 75708.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Wm. Klingbeil

of Vulcan, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 1

in Township 16, Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

LANDS SERVICE NOV 14 1918

Sig. Frederick W. Klingbeil

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
24	17	-	2	Canada	Ont.	Alta	Farmer Soldier

572703

SOLDIER LOAN.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Wm Klingbeil

of Vulcan, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing ~~at this date.~~

Sig. Frederick Wm Klingbeil

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of August 1911 before me at Lethbridge Alta.

E. J. Hayden

Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

ABJ. 1789096

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 30th May, 1921.

Vesting Order

MEMORANDUM.

M. C. Cote, Esq., I.S.C.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch.

S.W.¼ 1-16-21-W.4th M.
Homestead.
Frederick W. Klingbiel.

Title to the above land has been vested in the name of the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada under the provisions of Section 27 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919.

Kindly have the entry cancelled in the records of the Department and take whatever action is necessary to expedite the issue of patent.

Dominion Lands Branch.

Dominion Lands
May 30 1921
ENTRY

(COPY) MTL

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS it is in effect provided in and by section 27 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, Chapter 71, 9-10, Geo. V., that notwithstanding anything in the Dominion Lands Act or in any other Act, in the event of a settler who is holding any Dominion land on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created by or under the said Act or the former Act, being in default with respect to the terms or conditions of any agreement of sale, mortgage or other document executed or made with or to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, (hereinafter called the Board) the Minister of the Interior, (hereinafter called the Minister), upon request made by the Board, may declare the right, title and interest of the settler to or in such charged land to be forfeited, whereupon the Minister may declare the said title or interest of His Majesty to or in such charged land to be vested in the Board.

AND WHEREAS Fred Wm. Klingbiel formerly of Lomond, in the Province of Alberta, a settler holding the following described Dominion land, viz:-

S.W.¼ 1-16-21-West 4th (HSD)

upon which a charge of $1750.00 has been created under the Former Act by virtue of the instrument named "Charge on Dominion Lands", executed by him on the November 18th, 1918, being in default with respect to the terms and conditions of the Agreement executed to the Board on the 14th November, 1918, in that he abandoned the land for the working, improvement and occupation on which advances were made to him by the Board, and otherwise failed to comply with the Loan Regulations of the Board, the undersigned upon a request made by the Board found and determined that the settler has made default as hereinbefore recited and that the right, title and interest of the said settler to or in the said charged land should therefore be forfeited.

WITNESSETH that the undersigned pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by said section 27 hereby declares the right, title and interest of the settler in the said lands as well as the right, title and interest of His Majesty therein, except Mines and Minerals whether solid, liquid or gaseous, shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Board.

Dated at Ottawa this 17th day of April, 1921.

James A. Lougheed,

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1589096

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

[illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 1, in Township 16, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st June, 1921, of The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

H. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To S. Mahon, Esq.,
C/o The Soldier Settlement Board
Ottawa,
Ontario

FORM 31A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1789102

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

CERTAIN

ES

FILE NO. LONGER

REQUIRED FOR

DEPARTMENTAL

Form No 7.

F● A

1789102

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, George Franklin Brockway

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 16, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

NOTE: Strike out [illegible]

NOTE: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Including children giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 21 & upwards	Females of 18 & upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, George Hamilton Armstrong

of Kenora, Ont., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th

day of February, 1907, for S.W. Quarter-section of

Section 23, Township 16 Range 21 W

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or ~~abandoned~~, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Hamilton Armstrong.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of February, 1907

before me at Kenora, Ont.

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 31 a
3,000,'11.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in ~~your~~ name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

6/8

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 155 A
Issue 17 1911

Sworn Statement of George Franklin Armstrong

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ~~W½~~ NW¼ 15
Section 23 Township 16 Range 21
W 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SW¼
Section 23 Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Franklin Armstrong
Farmer Lomond
Alta.

2. Are you a British subject? If not of what country are you a subject at the present time?

(a) Feby 5th 1909
(b) — 5th 1909.
(c)

3. (a) When did you enter for your Homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

Res
7-5-97

Continuously on my Homestead from Feby 1912 to Nov 22/16.

4. When and where was your father naturalized? Is he living? Where does he reside?

5. When and where was your mother naturalized? Is she living? Where does she reside?

6. Where is your wife? When and where was she married? Is she living on your homestead?

Wife & 2 Sons.

7. (a) Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, for what length of time and when? (b) What was the cause of your absence? (c) Where did you reside during your absence and what was your occupation?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

8. Have you been employed since receiving entry for your homestead? If so, (a) by whom? (b) for how long at each time? (c) Where was such employment?

9. (a) Have you cultivated any part of your homestead? If so, what area each year? (b) Have you resided upon your homestead? If so, for what period each year? (c) Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If so, what is the value of same?

Year 1913 Broke	10	acres cropped	40	acres fallow 28
Year 1914 "	10	" "	40	" " 28
Year 1915 "	—	" "	81	" " —
Year 1916 "	—	" "	74	" " —
Year 1917 "	—	" "	—	" " —
Year 1918 "	14	" "	50	" " 28
	10			
	1913.	1914	1915.	1916
	5 Horses	7 Horses	8 Horses	20 Horses
	5 Cattle	3 Cattle	5 Cattle	5 Cattle
	14x18 Frame		$600	
	14x24			
	Barn 28x40		$300	P.E.
	Granary		$100	P.E.
	Well 16 Deep		$400	on Farm
	House		$2000	

10. (a) Have you any other land under cultivation? If so, what area each year? (b) Have you any other land under lease? If so, what area each year?

(a) No
(b) No

11. (a) Have you any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No
(b) No

12. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Franklin Armstrong do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan
Nov 22 A. D. 1916 } G. F. Armstrong.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. Flood
Dominion Lands Agent, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
5th February A.D. 1917 }
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that George Franklin Armstrong has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SW¼ of Section 23 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian, from the 5th day of February 1909 to the 22nd January 1917; such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Cert. of title to U.U. 93

Local Agent.

Date 5th February 1917

OTTAWA, 1917

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 22nd December 1916

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

3841198

Sworn Statement of Charles R Adam

of Section 12 Township 16 Range 21 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G. F. Armstrong for NW of Section 23

Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer about 4 years continuously and intimately from Feb 1912 to Nov 22/16 Continuously on NS from Feb 1912 to present time Nov 22/16

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Same as above

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre emption? (Give actual dates.) Kept at all times.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	Broke —	15	40	Homestead
Year 1914	—	" "	40	" "
Year 1915	—	" "	81	" "
Year 1916	—	" "	25	Preemption
Year 19 12	5	" "	5	" "
Year 19 13	—	" "	5	" "

1914 - 5 crop on Preemption
1915 - 5 " " "
1916 - 5 " " "

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	13	14	15	16
Horses	5	7	10	25
Cattle	5	3	5	5

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

14 x 18 } Frame House 600.00 on Homestead
14 x 26 }

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 120.00
Barn 300.00 } on Preemption
Granary 100.00 }
Well 400.00 on Homestead.

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles R Adam of Lamont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion } C. R. Adam
this 22 day of Nov 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. Heard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

74179

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of T. J. Lindsay

SW of Section 15 Township 16 Range 21 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G. F. Armstrong for NW of Section 23

Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 7 yrs. Feb 1912 to Nov 22/16 as homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Feb 1912 to Nov 22/16 on homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre emption? (Give actual dates.) Kept at all times

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	Broke —	" "	40	Homestead
Year 1914	15	" "	81	" "
Year 1915	—	" "	75	" "
Year 1916	5	" "	—	Preemption
Year 19	—	" "	5	" "
Year 19 14	—	" "	5	" "

1915 - 5 crop on Preemp
1916 - 5 " " "

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	13	14	15	16
Horses	5	7	10	25
Cattle	5	3	5	5

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

14 x 18 } Frame 600.00 on homestead.
14 x 26 }

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles — 120.00
Barn 300.00 } on preemption
Granary 100.00 }
Well 165' — 400.00 on Hstd
No

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, T. J. Lindsay of Lamont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion } T. J. Lindsay
this 22 day of Nov 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. Heard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa SEP 1 1911

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

1789104

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1789104

Form No. 1.

No. 21712

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joel Wallin, of Medicine Hat, Alta., do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township 14, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Joel Wallin

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 3rd February 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.- The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 21.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
40		1		Sweden	Stockholm	Winnipeg Man 24 Yrs	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joel Wallis

of Medicine Hat Alb., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 6th day of July, 1906, for N.E. quarter-section of Section 14, Township 14, Range 6, W 4 of the 4 Meridian. ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joel Wallis

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of February 1907 before me at Medicine Hat

~~Local Agent.~~

John Allen [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 A

Sworn Statement of

Joel Wallin

in support of his Application for Pre-emption Patent for

North West

Section 3 Township 14 Range 6

4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N ½

Section 4 Township 14 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

E 5/8/18
17-7-18

Joel Wallin, 47
Farmer, Medicine Hat
Alta

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) 6 July 1906
(b) 8 Feb 1909
(c) Before Feb 1910

4. When (state year) did you begin to reside upon your homestead or pre-emption?

February 1910 but 15 Dec 1916
25 Feb 1917 - 31 March 1917

5. What was the number of each year since applying for patent for your homestead that you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

Homestead

6. Where (stating whether each period of residence was put in on homestead or on the pre-emption.)

Minn. U.S.A
Dentonia

7. Where is your family? Have you any children? If so, how many? How many are dependent upon you for support? How many acres of your homestead and pre-emption are cultivated by them?

Single

8. Have you been absent from your homestead? If so, how long at any one time, and for what purpose? If absent now, when did you leave, and when do you intend to return?

Yes
Yes

9. Has any portion of your homestead been sold, rented or leased? If so, to whom, and what portion? If not, what became of it?

10. State fully what you have done to cultivate your homestead and pre-emption, and how much you have broken each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

Year 19 12	Broke 60	acres cropped 60	Acres on	D. R.
Year 19 13	0	60	on	—
Year 19 14	—	—	on	—
Year 19 15		60	on	—
Year 19 16		60	on	—
Year 19			on	

11. State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption:

1914 60 ac summerfallow

1917 / 18

12. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each building?

14 x 16 shack 10 x 12 Lumber $400
Homestead
2 Granaries $400
Root House $25
Well $300
1½ mile, $100
Also Cultivation

13. What amount of coal, stone, timber or other valuable material has been sold from your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of the same?

14. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to cut timber on your pre-emption or homestead for the purpose of sale, and that you are liable to prosecution for so doing? If you have sold timber, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

15. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

16. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

17. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

18. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

19. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

20. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

21. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

22. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

23. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

24. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

25. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

26. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

27. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

28. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

29. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

30. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

31. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

32. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

33. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

34. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

35. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

36. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

37. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

38. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

39. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

40. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

41. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

42. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

43. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

44. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

45. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

46. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

47. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

48. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

49. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

50. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

51. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

52. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

53. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

54. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

55. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

56. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

57. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

58. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

59. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

60. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

61. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

62. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

63. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

64. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

65. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

66. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

67. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

68. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

69. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

70. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

71. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

72. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

73. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

74. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

75. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

76. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

77. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

78. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

79. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

80. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

81. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

82. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

83. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

84. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

85. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

86. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

87. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

88. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

89. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

90. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

91. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

92. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

93. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

94. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

95. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

96. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

97. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

98. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

99. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

100. Are you aware that it is contrary to the law to dispose of coal or quarry minerals from your pre-emption or homestead? If you have sold coal, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it. Have you used any coal for other than domestic purposes? If so, state the quantity and the value you received for it, and to whom you sold it.

No
No
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joel Wallin, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 31 day of March A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joel Wallin

John Mun
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead

I hereby certify that Joel Wallin has to-day produced evidence proving ownership of his homestead the N.E. ¼ of Section 4 Township 14 Range 6 West 4 Meridian, from the 22nd day of May 1916 to 7th June 17 such evidence consisting of Certificate of title dated 7th June 17 issued

Geo. H. Mardwell
Local Agent.

Dated June 6th 1917

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated Medicine Hat
this 6th day of August A.D. 1917

Geo. H. Mardwell
Local Agent for Dominion Lands, Medicine Hat

JUL 13 1918

Amount of fees collected in connection with entry upon which Patent was issued (or application for homestead)

Geo. H. Mardwell

Dated June 5th 1917

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

341610

Sworn Statement

1. [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known [illegible]

[illegible] you have known the applicant?

3. [illegible] for patent for his homestead [illegible]

[illegible] when the said period of residence was performed

4. Has [illegible] family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

5. How much [illegible] has been done and what area has been [illegible] by the applicant on homestead for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

Year 19 ..	Broke	..	acres cropped	..	acres, on
Year 19 ..	"	..	"	..	on
Year 19 ..	"	..	"	..	on
Year 19 ..	"	..	"	..	on
Year 19 ..	"	..	"	..	on

	19 ..	19 ..	19 ..	19 ..	19 ..
Horses					
Cattle					

6. What [illegible] of which applicant is the actual owner has he [illegible] cultivation [illegible] each year since date of [illegible] for his homestead patent?

7. What [illegible] the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? If [illegible] erected, and what is its present [illegible] state whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What [illegible] of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What [illegible] buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Has [illegible] any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Is [illegible] believe applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] application for patent?

CANADA

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

George Peterson

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of John Peterson

Township 14 Range 6

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jos Wallin for NW of Section 3

Township 14 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer Feb 1910

S½3.14.6.4 + Vacant;

Feb 1910 to 3 Aug 1917

Feb 1910 to 15 Dec 1916

25 Feb 1917 - 3 Aug 1917

on Homest.

3. Since Feb 1910

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] by the applicant on homestead for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

Year 19 16	Broke	60	acres cropped	60	acres, on
Year 19 15	"	..	"	60	" on
Year 19 14	"	..	"	—	" on
Year 19 15	"	..	"	60	" on
Year 19 16	"	..	"	60	" on
Year 19 17	"	40	"	60	" on

	19 ..	19 17 14	19 ..	19 ..	19 ..
Horses					
Cattle					

6. What [illegible] of which applicant is the actual owner has he [illegible] cultivation [illegible] each year since date of [illegible] for his pre-emption patent?

7. What [illegible] the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? If [illegible] erected, and what is its present [illegible] state whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What [illegible] of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What [illegible] buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

14 x 16 and 10 x 12 Lumber $400 Homest.
12 with $100
2 Granaries $400
Well $300

10. Has [illegible] any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Is [illegible] believe applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] application for patent?

Yes

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Peterson of Medicine Hat Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 3 day of August 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Peterson

John Allan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 789104.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, 10 2

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W.* ¼
of Section *2* in Township *14*
Range *6* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *18th July, 1918.*
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Calgary, Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Joe Tisdale, Esq.,*
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

CANA

CF SEED GRAIN, FOLDER &

NAME OF PETITOR Joel Wallin.

LAND N.W. 3 and S.½ 4-14-6-4.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Dec 13 DOMINION LANDS

Joint Provincial & Federal -

1920 - Fodder -	$ 87.65	
1922 - Fodder -	122.50	

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Princ.	Int.	Total.
Federal -			
20-22 -	$210.15	$ 37.06	$247.21

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID..... $210.15

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - 37.06

LOSS TO DOMINION - 18.53

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Cancellation of indebtedness on receipt of part payment.

No. 1789106

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

1789106

Form No. 1.

No. 2 1 1 0

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin O Melon

of Claresholm

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Preemption under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 17 Range 20 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Martin O Melon

Lethbridge

Dominion Land District.

Banff Feby 6 07

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The district information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons dependent upon Applicant for their support. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single Man				Norway	Baldris	North Dakota	Farmer
25							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin O Melarn
of Carrolton, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore ~~obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3. That I ~~obtained~~ applied Entry for a Homestead on the 6th day of Feby 1909, for North West Quarter-section of section 34, Township 17, Range 20 of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or ~~abandoned, as the case may be~~, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Martin O Melarn

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of February 1909, before me at Brandon

J. Robertson
Land Agent.
[or sub-agent as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 3. 505

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

2192376

I, Joseph Johnson of Lunetta, Man. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 17, Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian.

~~3. I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen, or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Johnson

District.

JUL 15 1910

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a citizen or subject of a British country.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
							Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph Johnson

of Brunetta, Alta

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

day of July, 191.0, for NW.

Section 34, Township 11 Range 2 W

of the 2 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 18

day of July, 1910

before me at Edmonton

~~Local Agent~~ [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Ditto

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Johnson.

application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the N E ¼ in support of his Quarter of Section 34 Township 17 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the W ½ Quarter of Section 34 Township 17 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Joseph Johnson. 38 yrs. Farmer & Farmer. Canmore, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
   Yes

3. (a) When did you enter homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
   (a) 15 July 1910
   (b) 15 July 1910
   (c) August 1913.

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption during actual duties?
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)
   On my homestead from August 1913 to 29 October 1918.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Not absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
   Single
   (a) Yes
   (b) Yes
   (c)

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? If not, what became of it?

	H. G	H. G
Year 19 14	Broke 22 acres, cropped	40 acres, cr.
Year 19 15	" 38 "	30 "
Year 19 16	" — "	80 "
Year 19 17	" 33 "	80 "
Year 19 18	" — 5 "	100 "
Year 19		

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
   (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	H. G	H. G	H. G	H. G	H. G
Year 19	14	15	16	17	18
Horses	2	4	4	4	6.
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its value?
   (State whether actually on homestead or pre-emption.)
   10 x 24 frame value $300
   Homestead
   Barn $250, Granary $150,
   1½ miles fence on homestead $150
   ½ mile $50
   Yes Agricultural land.

10. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

11. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a homestead entry (other than this entry)? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
    (a) No
    (b) No

12. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

CANADA, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Joseph Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Canmore in the Province of Alberta this 29 day of October A.D. 1918. Joseph Johnson

E. Hatton
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Joseph Johnson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the W ½ of Section 34 Township 17 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian, from the 15 day of July 1910 to the 16 November 1918 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of Title is SW 79

Dated 16 November 1918

Gerald Cardwell
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Canmore, Alta. 16 November A.D. 1918

Gerald Cardwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... District.

Payments completed —

Date .....

Signed .....

OTTAWA, DEC 6 - 1918 191

Accepted as sufficient when taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

.....
Commissioner.

4110291

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of W. J. Sealock of the S.W. 1-4 of Section 32 Township 17 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jos Johnson for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 34 Township 17 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer. Since 1912. On my homestead in vicinity from 1912 to 29 October 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

   On his homestead from August 1913 to 29 October 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

   (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

   Single.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

   (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Cult.	H.E.		P.E.	
Year 19 14	Broke 60	acres, cropped	40	acres, cu.	
Year 19 15	" 30	"	60	"	"
Year 19 16	" —	"	80	"	"
Year 19 17	" 35	"	80	"	"
Year 19 18	" —	" 5	" 100	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19 18
Horses	5	6	6	6	6
Cattle					
Sheep	Nil				
Hogs					

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

   12x24 frame $300, on homestead

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

   1/4 mile $120,

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

   Barn $275, Granary $175

   Dam $150,

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

    No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

    I do

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I, Wm. J. Sealock of Armada. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 29 day of October 1918

Wm J Sealock

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. T. Haylin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of section 2 of chapter 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

.....District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of F. L. Sallans of the N.E. 1-4 of Section 32 Township 17 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jos. Johnson for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 34 Township 17 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer. Since 1913. On my homestead from 1 January 1914 to 29 October 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

   On his homestead from 1 January 1914 to 29 October 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

   (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

   Single

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

   (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Cult.	H.E.		P.E.	
Year 19 14	Broke 60	acres, cropped	40	acres, cu.	
Year 19 15	" 30	"	80	"	"
Year 19 16	" —	"	80	"	"
Year 19 17	" 35	"	40	"	"
Year 19 18	" —	" 5	" 100	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"	"

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19 18
Horses	2	2	2	2	6
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

   10x24 frame $350 on homestead

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

   1/4 mile $30,

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

   Barn $225, Granary $150

   Dam $200,

   1/4 mile fence on homestead $120

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

    No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

    Yes

CANADA.
Province of Alberta

I, Frank L. Sallans of Armada, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 29 day of October 1918

Frank L. Sallans

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. T. Haylin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of the section 2 of chapter 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

.....District.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Joseph Johnson, deceased,

LAND E.½ 34-17-20 W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

INTERIOR
OCT 11
DOMINION LANDS

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1922 - Relief - $108.12
1922 - Relief - 37.43

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Federal - 50-50 -	$145.55	$52.41	$197.96

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $197.96

LOSS TO DOMINION - $ 98.98

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

IN YOUR REPLY, ADDRESS THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 178906

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, OCT 7 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼
of Section 34
in Township 17
Range 20
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th August, 1919
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. The address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient Servant,

E. J. [illegible],
Controller.

To Jacob Johnson, Esq.,
Lomond,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 28.15.16.W 4

Form No. 9.

ALBERTA

REQUIRED

Statutory Declaration of William John Pierce

in the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the S.E. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 15 Range 29 W 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
   Answer William John Pierce P. O. Brooks Alta

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?
   Answer S.W. 28 - 15 - 10 W 4

3. When did you enter therefor?
   Answer 8th February 1909

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?
   Answer Yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
   Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
   Answer No.

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
   Answer

I W. J. Pierce of Brooks in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY FEB 8 1909 EDMONTON

W J Pierce

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Office of the Dominion Lands Agency Edmonton

this 8th day of February

A.D., 1909

Jas Ross

Justice of the Peace [illegible] Commissioner.

P.O.

1789108

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2117

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William John Pierce

of Brooks Alta ...do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number

... in Township ..., Range ... of

the ... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject und...

INTERIOR. SEP 22 1909 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 8 1909

Sig ...

... District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do ~~solemnly~~ swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th day of February, 19[illegible], for the Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) this same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William John [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

C. R.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
178759.
178910.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Memo"

14th September, 1909.

Copy to A. D. L., Lethbridge, Alta.-
Ref. 76911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd July last, asking for an extension of time within which to commence the settlement duties in connection with your homestead and preemption entries for the South ½ of Section 26, Township 15, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian, and in reply to say it is regretted that your request cannot be granted, as this concession is not extended to the holder of a preemption entry.

If you wish to retain possession of this half section, it will be necessary for you to comply strictly with the conditions attached to your entries in regard to both residence and cultivation.

Your obedient servant,

J. Harco, Esq.,
Brooks Station,
Alberta.

Secretary.

M. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
DEC 7 19[illegible]
RECEIVED.

Please send me file [illegible]

re [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian.

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.
40623

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

19

Mr. N. B. Sheppard:

File No.

QUERY.

What is the exact area of the

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

Date of Entry

E. FORTIER.

ANSWER.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

COPY

ACTION TAKEN
DEC 24 1900
E. D.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer., amounting to $, being one year's interest on $ @ 5% per annum, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 178,9100,
1789759.

M1.

Ottawa 11th March, 1910.

Copy to A. D. L., Lethbridge, Alta. (Ref. 76911).

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with respect to the cancellation proceedings instituted on your behalf against the homestead entry of Mr. Wm. J. Pierce for the South-West Quarter of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that the above homesteader has until the 1st of May next to file a defence to show cause why his entry for this land should not be cancelled.

However, should cancellation be carried out you will be duly notified by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge allowing you thirty days within which to make entry and should you fail to do so the land will then be posted for ten days, after which it will be available to the first eligible person applying therefor.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
Carlstadt,
Alberta.

2138005

Form No. 127

In your reply please refer to No. 76911

INTERIOR. JUN 11 1910 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS.

74196

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta., 30th May 10

2 Copies for H.O.

Sir,

I have to inform you that your entry for the South-half of Section 28 Township 15 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian has been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of the Homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Cancelled on date 11-2-1916

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

L. P. O. Neal

Agent of Dominion Lands.

To

[redacted]

Brooks,

Alta.

25,000 27-12-09

Statutory Declaration of Elmer Leary Thomas

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the S.E. ¼ Sec.
28 Tp. 15 Range 10 W 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
   Answer. Elmer Leary Thomas, Carbondale

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?
   Answer. S.W 28. 15. 10. 4

3. When did you enter therefor?
   Answer 30 May 1910

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?
   Answer Yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
   Answer. No

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
   Answer No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
   Answer

I, E. L. Thomas, of Carbondale

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Elmer Leary Thomas

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the , of

this 30 day of May

A.D 1910

J. L. Mair
Local Land Agent or Commissioner

P. O.

Carbondale

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2845

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2157529

I, Edmon Leavy Thomas

of Carstairs Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a PRE-EMPTION, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 15, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edmon Leavy Thomas

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 30 1910
EDMONTON

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
							Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Leroy Thomas

of Carbutte Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30

day of May, 1910, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 28, Township 13 Range 10, W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Elmer Leroy Thomas

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of May 1910

before me at

Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
178871
178910

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

RLW

Ottawa, 4th January, 1913.

JAN 8 1913
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, and in reply to say that as your entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 32, Township 1, Range 10, West 4th Meridian was cancelled in default of the performance of the required duties for the entitlement to another entry provided you have not already availed yourself of the opportunity.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as the authority for granting you another entry for any available land of the ordinary class.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for seed grain, you are only permitted to make another entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to your new entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. J. Pierce, Esq.,
Brooks,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1788756 ~~1788106~~

OTTAWA, 13th January, 1911.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the [illegible] inst., I am to say that the sum of $10.00 has been paid for improvements on the S.½ of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range 10, West 4th Meridian, and your application for a refund will receive further consideration when the report of the Inspector [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

L. FERRIS

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. J. Tiernan, Esq.,

Brooks,

Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

191

MR. N. B. SHEPPARD:

FILE No. .....

QUERY.	ANSWER.
What is the exact area of the.....	160 acres
and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.	
Date of Entry.....	
E. FORTIER.	

Mr. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file _____

re _____ ¼ Sec. _____ *Tp.* _____ *Rge.* _____ *West* *Meridian.*

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa, ...

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... West ..... Mer., amounting to $ ....., being one year's interest on $ ..... @ 5% per annum, falls due on the .....

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at ..... to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Re .....

M. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file 1

re ¼ *Sec.* *Tp.* *Rge.* *West* *Meridian.*

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

1
Pre-emption No.
16315
2

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE S SELLS IN THE SAME LETTER-WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

17

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1912.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-omption, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West [illegible] Mer., amounting to $ [illegible], being one year's interest on $ [illegible] @ 5% per annum, falls due on the [illegible].

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

40 Reg. 89105.

Letter No. ...

Ref. No. 21629

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office, 374721

... 191

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 1st May 1915
I received an application from Theodore L Rich
for an inspection of the E Sec. 28 Tp. 15
Rge. 10 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to E. L. Thomas addressed to the following
post offices Carlstadt and
Olds Alberta
to show cause mailed on the 1st May 1915;

This entry was made on the 30th
day of May 1910, under sub-section
... of sec. ... of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo Kinsdowell

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Calgary Alta
June 14th /15.

Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs.

I am this day writing you with this Letter a blank form filled out which you sent me so in regards to a Cancellation against my Pumpstion I have filled out same to the best of my knowledge and hope that it will be satisfactory I have completed my duty my home stead and have the papers for same and have done all I could for to complete my duty on my Pumpstion I put in my application for a Patent for same and got a reply back stating that as soon as I sent in $16.00 that I could get my Title

But owing to the hard times and the scarcity of work I have not been able to get the money to pay for Patent so I cannot get the money for the work which I have done yet.

I am in hopes that I will be able to send you the cash during the next short time and that you will grant me that privilege and also further Procedure of Cancelation and that I get a favorable reply from you

I remain Yours Respt

F. L. Thomas.

814 - 4 ave N.W.

Sunnyside

Calgary.

JUN 16 ...

340395...

STATEMENT of Edwin Leroy Thomas

In the matter of his homestead, the South East 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 15 and Range 10 West of the Fourth Meridian.

20 6 E?

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer Edwin Leroy Thomas. age 31 Post Office Cadillac Sask.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Wife and three children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer the 30th may 1910.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer 10 June 1910.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer one home stead

b. Do you own it? Answer: yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: my self.

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1910 10 June till the first of July 1912.
from 1912 18th Sept. till the 31st of Dec. 1913.
1913 Nov 16th till May the 6th 1914.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer Working where I could find work.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer on homestead

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer No other occupation

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer House $350.00 Barn $125.00 Granary $75.00
Well $200.00 fencing about $5.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1910. four horses
1911 four horses
1912 four horses and one cow
1913. four horses and two cows 6 Pigs.
1914 four horses.

...till I sell my farm. Built

...and year was your house erected?

Answer during the summer of 1910.

13. How many acres has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

1911 16 acres, cropped — acres

1912 20 " 66 " 1913 " 60 " all.

1914 " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 125 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is scrub land?

Answer no hay acres are hay land and no scrub acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer — acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer no

18. If so, what are they?

Answer there has been no crops in that part of the country and I could not make a living on the homestead my wife also been sick for a time and I have had to buy all of my seed for my crops and I have not the means to get back. I send in my application for to have it made patent and it was refused. But I do want it patented. I have done all I can and I have not been able to pay for it yet. I will as soon as I can get the money.

I, Edmund Francis Thomas, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the foregoing or above statement named, to the foregoing or above statement named, question therein to which an answer is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

E. F. Thomas.

Declared before me

at the City of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 24th day of June.

A.D. 1915.

W. S. Sanders

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

244 - 7th Ave W

Sunnyside

Calgary P.O.

Form No. 27.
80 Rms.—13-1-15.

(1771

Please refer to ....

File No. 20629.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

3403937

Medicine Hat, Alta., 15th June, 1915.

INTERIOR.
JUN 22 1915
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 19 1915
LANDS BRANCH

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith form No. 36 completed by W.L.Thomas of 844 4th Ave., N.W., Sunnyside, Calgary, Alta., in defence of the application to cancel his Pre-emption for the S.E.¼ of Section 28, Township 19, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

See file # 1780108.

Kindly advise what action to take in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Macdonell

Agent of Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Calgary Alta.
June 17th
1907

3407185

Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs

In defence of
my location which is filed against
my Pre-emption Same being the
S.E. ¼ sec 28-15-10. W 4.

I wish to say that since
I am doing my best to comply with
your duties as a Homestead
Settler I am as long as
I could or as long as I
had the means to do
so. there has been no
crops in that Dist. for the
last three years and I had
to leave and get work.

I made application in
Calgary after to Pre-empt
my pre-emption and any dues
was Expected.

and I got notified from
and Hof. that as Soon as
I would send $406.00 the
amount owing a Balance
which is owing that I could
get my Patent now I have
been working and Saving what
I got Payed for some and
I am not Been able
To send in the money
Now on Consumption
Now that is a Consolation
But in Joins of it I am a
married man with 3
children and I would
like To Keep my
Land and Entend Paying
for same Soon as Possible
Thy grant all the
Consideration the

[illegible] ving out and
working and clearing them
[illegible] on their land
and of course I think my
time must [illegible] the soon
I would like it
the Government would stop
the Confiscations against
the Reemption and still
allow me to Pay for same
as soon as I can as I am
going to set out and
have 60 acres in on my
place and 75 acres which
I am going to Summer
fallow by being able to Pay
for my Reemption and
all wages Paid till I must
I will be able to get along
and have a good start

For another year

At first it is I have to
be back on my land now
to be [illegible]
about and I am in
a position to be able
to feed, and for my sons
to go on with my
work, and will leave me
on hand, chance for another
year.

Hoping To hear from
you. as soon as is convino

I remain
Yours Resp.
F. L. Thomas
844-4 ave E.V.
Sunnyside
Calgary.

calendar year 1914.

As cancellation proceedings are outstanding against your entry and as it would appear that you have performed no residence since the 6th May, 1914, it will be necessary for you to go into residence within thirty days from this date and to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat to that effect by Statutory Declaration on the enclosed form #36, otherwise your entries may be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

bringing the entry into good standing by completing thirty days residence duties thereon.

Regarding your inquiry re homesteaders being granted the privilege of going out working during the year 1914, and being allowed to count the time so spent as residence in connection with the performance of homestead duties, I am to say that such a privilege was allowed, but the same is limited to cases of entrants who were actually in a destitute condition owing to crop failure.

In order to receive credit as residence in cases of this nature it is necessary to file with the Department an affidavit setting forth the facts as to the area broken and acreage cropped in 1914, the recompense received from the crop, if any, also regarding your being forced to work elsewhere giving the date of commencement and termination of the period you were employed.

Your statement in this connection should be supported by the Statutory Declarations of two persons who know exactly what breaking and cultivation was done in 1914, and also by Declarations from two persons who are fully aware of the nature and duration of the work performed by you when absent from the land during the year 1914.

When these statements have been received it will be decided whether under the recent Order-in-Council you are entitled to count as residence in connection with your pre-emption the time you were elsewhere than on your land during the

calendar year

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department
of the

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy to A.D.L. Medicine [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to advise you that
of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat has fo
this Department your declaration of the 14
in defence of the cancellation proceedings
against your pre-emption entry for the Sou
of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, We
4th Meridian.

I am also to acknowledge
Encl. of your letter of the 17th ultimo, t
in reference to this matter.

In reply I am t
would appear from your
have completed the cul
entitle you to pate
[illegible]
[illegible] fo

Form No 50.

In the matter of E. L. Thomas Alderson Alta

re S W 28-15-10 W of 4 m.

I Anton Hostland of the Village

of Alderson Province of Alta

Dominion of Canada

do solemnly declare that I was present & did see the crop that was seeded in 1914 on the S W 28-15-10 W of 4 m and that I measured the land and have found there was 82½ acres seeded which was all the land broken except a small garden patch.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village

of Alderson in the Province

of Alberta this 31

day of July A. D. 1915.

A J Simmons

J. P. or Commissioner in R. R.

Anton Hostland.

Form No 59

In the matter of E. L. Thomas, Alderson Alta
Re- SW 28-15-10 W of 4 M.

I, Thos Swanby of the Village
of Alderson Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada

do solemnly declare that the above E. L. Thomas moved onto the S.W 28-15-10 W of 4 on or about the middle of August 1913 & lived there until about the middle of Jany 1914 then left & went to Sask. with his family & remained until the middle of March when he returned & his wife lived there while he was out working part of time until about the middle of July 1914 when they left & have not since returned

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village
of Alderson in the Province
of Alberta this 5
day of June A. D. 1915

Thos Swanby

A. J. Drummond
J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

3449529

In the matter of E L Thomas, Alderson. Alta
Re. S.W. 28-15-10 W of 4 M.

I, Theodore T. Pick of the village
of Alderson Province of Alberta
Dom of Canada

do solemnly declare that I have every reason to
believe that the above E. L. Thomas sold
the S.W. 28-15-10 W of 4 M. on or about May
first 1915 as the present owner Mr.
Arthur Cullen wrote me a letter dated
April 30th wanting me to rent the
above SW 28-15-10 W of 4 m from him

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village
of Alderson in the Province
of Alberta this 5
day of Aug A. D. 1915

A J Drummond
J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

T Theodore T Pick

A. J. Drummond

Dealer in

Heavy and Shelf Hardware, Furniture and Undertaking

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 7 1915
3449529

ALDERSON, ALTA.

Aug 6. 1915

Mr. Geo McDonald
Medicine Hat. Alta

Dear Sir:-

Please find Enclosed those papers in connection with the E. L. Thomas place I might just state that Thomas is not yet here so if he does not soon return Dicks chances ought to be good. Trusting

Yours truly
A. J. Drummond

P.S. You told me when I was down in the that Jack Boyd was a witness for Thomas. I don't see how he could witness for him as he has been away from here since 1913.

Form No. 27.

No.

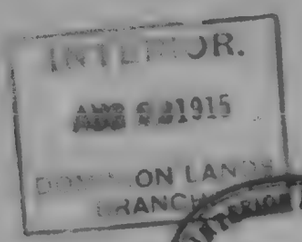
File No. 0629.

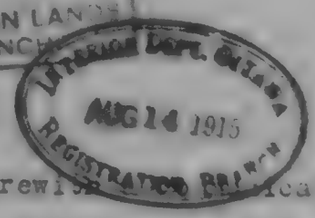
Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

3449529

Medicine Hat, Alta., 10th August, 1915.





Sir;

I beg to enclose herewith application received from Mr. A.J. Drummond of Alderson, Alta., together with the declarations of Messrs. Thomas Swanby, Anton Hostland and T. T. Pick, in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against the Pre-emption entry of E.L.Thomas for the S.E.¼ of Section 28. Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, and the desire of Mr. T.T.Pick, the applicant for inspection, to secure this land.

See file #1709100.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. S. Maddock

Agent Dom.Lands,

Encl.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

M.F *Department of the Interior,*

Ottawa, 25th August *1915*

MEMO.

Registration Branch:-

Please return with file No. 1789759.

A.J.Fraser,
Dominion Lands Br.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AD

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

L.M.C.D. 1789108.
1789759.

Ottawa. 31st August, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, file 20629, with stated enclosures, and in reply I am to say that you are to instruct the Homestead Inspector to visit the S.E. ¼ of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, and report what has been done on the land in the way of residence and improvements by Mr. E.L.Thomas since he made application for patent for his homestead, the S.W. ¼ of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian. When the report comes to hand, it will then be decided what further action is to be taken in connection with Mr. Thomas' pre-emption entry.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

3449245

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF
The S.E.¼ of Sec.28,Twp 15,Rge 10,W.5thM. &
The Entry of Elmer Leavy Thomas

I, W. B. Nicholson, of Carlstadt, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say:

1. That 125 acres was cultivated in the year 1914 on the above described Quarter Section.

2. That in the said year 1914,I know the said Elmer Leavy Thomas was compelled, owing to crop failure,to go out and work for a living.

3. That the said Elmer L.Thomas and family were in a destitute condition,owing to the crop failure and were compelled to leave the said land.

4. That the said Elmer Leavy Thomas and family were absent from the said land since May 6th,1914.

SWORN before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of August, A.D.1915.

W. B. Nicholson.

A. P. Saunders

.....
A Commissioner in and for the Province of Albert

DATED August 3rd, A.D. 1915

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT

.....

.....

CANADA)
)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA)
)
TO WIT:)

IN THE MATTER OF:

The S.E.¼ of Sec.28, Twp 15, Rge 10, W.5th M.&

The Entry of Elmer Leavy Thomas.

I, JOHN BOYD, of Carlstadt, in the Province of Alberta Farmer, make oath and say:

1. That 125 acres were cultivated in the year 1914, on the above described Quarter Section.

2. That in the said year 1914, I know the said Elmer Leavy Thomas was compelled, owing to crop failure, to go out and work for a living.

3. That the said Elmer L.Thomas and family were in a destitute condition, owing to the crop failure and were compelled to leave the said land.

4. That the said Elmer Leavy Thomas and family were absent from the said land since May 6th, 1914

SWORN before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 3rd day of August, A.D.1915.

John Boyd

.....
A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

DATED August 3rd, A.D. 1915

.....

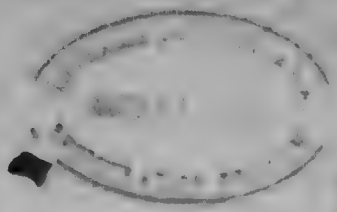
B

.....

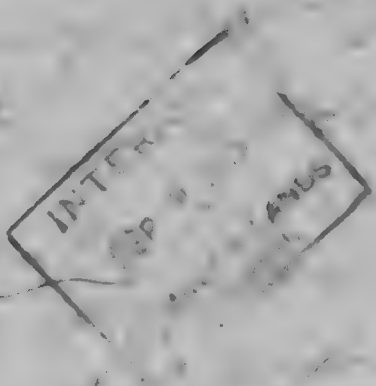
A F F I D A V I T

.....

.....



3449245



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

AN.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789759.
1789108.

14th September, 1915.

Copy to A.D.L., Medicine Hat.
Ref.- 20629.

LETTER TAKEN

Sir,-

Re S.E.¼ of 28-15-10-W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo in reference to your application to be allowed to count as residence the period during 1914 when you were forced to work out on account of crop failure, and I am to inform you that the matter will receive due consideration when the Inspector's report is received, for which instructions have been issued.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
919 4th Ave., E.W.,
Sunnyside,
Calgary, Alberta.

Form No. 27.
(C. Rms.—10-11)

Please refer to

File No. 20688

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Q/R

Medicine Hat, Alta. Sept. 7th 191 5.

1A 338

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 11 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Re. S.E. 28--15--10--W4M.
Pre-Emption.

Sir:-

Be good enough to visit the above mentioned land as soon as possible and furnish a careful report of what has been done in the way of residence and improvements by Mr. W.L. Thomas, since he made application for patent for his homestead, the S.E. 28--15--10--W4M. This report is required in connection with cancellation proceedings pending.

Your obedient servant,

A E Macdonell
Agent Dom. Lands.

Wm. Switzer, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

3479407

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 4 1915
MEDICINE HAT.

Name of Homesteader

Land: ¼ of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing.—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—19 Broke acres. Cropped acres.
(yearly)
19 " " "
19 " " "
19 " " "

Present Value $

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres.

GENERAL REMARKS

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

[SEE OVER FOR DIAGRAM]

Form No. 27.

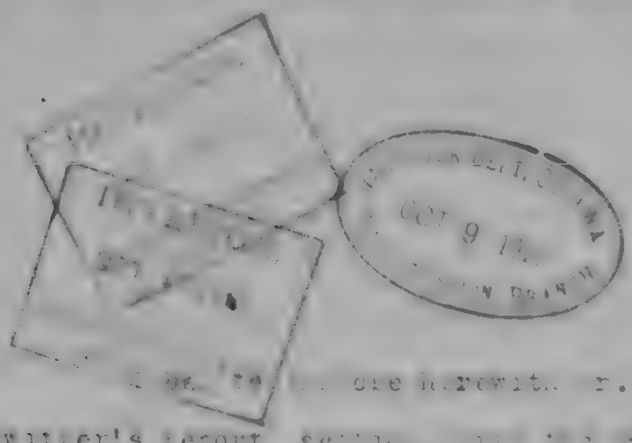
Please refer to 349728

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible] Medicine Hat, Alta., 9th October, 1913.



Sir;

I beg to [illegible] herewith for your consideration Inspector Switzer's report, setting forth the matter in which Mr. W.L.Thomas, the pre-emptor of the S.W.¼ of Section 26, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, is charged with [illegible] regulations.

See file #17a/26.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Macdonell

Asst. Com. Lands.

[illegible].

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

S. E. Exemption

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by E. L. Thomas

on S E Sec. 28 Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] W. of [illegible] Meridian.

	1910	1911	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January		Y	Y	Y						
February		Y	Y	Y						
March		Y	Y	Y						
April		Y	Y	Y						
May		Y	Y	28						
June	20	Y	Y							
July	Y	Y	Y							
August	Y	6	Y							
September	Y	Y	Y							
October	Y	Y	Y							
November	Y	Y	Y							
December	Y	Y	Y							

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1910	12				
1911	25		17		
1912	43	40	90		
1913			15		8
1914					
1915					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House 200; Stable 60; Granary 150; Well

Value of fencing 40

Value of other improvements 1500 posts 50

Y. N. Report 1891 says
No Res. since 1891/13
No breaking on Sec. E.

REMARKS.

X Notice as shown in application for patent for stating declaration of T. [illegible] 1891 says. I have since visited the above E. L. Thomas and find he has cultivated in 1914

Date 191

Mark Y in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed may convey a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 19th October, 1916.

[illegible]:-

Mr. Hume.

Re. S.E.¼-26-16-10-W.-4th-Mer.
Pre-emption entry, E. L. Thomas.
Granted 30th May, 1910.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted against this entry on the 4th of May, last.

The entry was obtained title to the homestead entry the South West ¼ of Section 26, and has completed the duties in connection with same as set forth on Form (No.8), immediately thereafter. A Homestead Inspector has furnished a report from which it appears the entry was not bona fide residence on the homestead or pre-emption since April 28th, 1916. He is credited with having 19 miles of fencing on same valued at $20.00, and 20 acres of breaking on the homestead. The Inspector adds:-

"The entry Mr. Thomas has never put 30 days continuous residence on this land, the S.½-26-16-10-W.-4th-M. since April last, 1916, was two or three weeks in March, all of 1916, when he went to Bask, for a few days in spring, 1914 when he went to Calgary and has never been back. He rented this land to J. Evans, in 1914 and 1915 and the homestead the S.W. ¼, sometime during spring of 1916."

A declaration has been furnished by Mr. T. J. Flatt, in which he states that he has every reason to believe that the entry [illegible] homestead in May, 1916. It would appear that previous the entry was still the owner of his homestead, he would be entitled to patent for the pre-emption on payment, but entry is now cancelled, the homestead [illegible] and the pre-emption cannot be completed.

In view of the length of time which the entry was held vacant from the land, I would recommend that he be allowed a final period of thirty days within which to go into residence.

J. B. Harkin

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1759759.
1739108.

Copy to A.P.L., Medicine Hat, Ref.-
1759.
Copy to E. L. Thomas, Bellami, Alberta.
Copy to E. L. Thomas, 919 4th Ave. N.W., Sunnyside, Calgary, Alberta.

O Ottawa, 4th November, 1915.

Sir,

With reference to the cancellation proceedings still outstanding against your pre-emption entry for the South East ¼ of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, west 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you a Homestead Inspector has now furnished a report in connection with this matter, from which it would appear that no residence duties whatever have been performed since the 25th April, 1913, and that no cultivation duties have been performed during the years 1914-15.

Encl.

Your entry is seriously in default, and it has been decided to allow you a period of thirty days from this date within which to go into residence on your pre-emption entry or on your homestead adjoining, providing you are still the owner of same, and satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat to that effect by statutory declaration on the enclosed form (No.3o).

Kindly note that should you fail to comply with the terms of this letter the aforesaid Agent is being authorized to cancel your entry and to dispose of this land in accordance with the regulations.

E. L. Thomas, Esq.,
Carlstait,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H.P. SAUNDERS, B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY, ALTA.

3544365

Room 11, [illegible] Herald Blk.,
November 15th, 1915.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Can.

Dear Sirs: Re Your file 1749736, 1765168,
Re Pre-emption Entry.
Re S.E.¼ 22-13-10 West of the 4th.

I beg to say that Mr. W. L. Thomas has called to see me with reference to your letter and notification of the 4th of November. It seems from your inspectors report that Mr. Thomas has performed no resident duties on the above property since the 25th of April, 1913. I may say that this certainly is an error as Mr. Thomas was a resident up to the 24th day of May 1914 and the cultivation duties were performed then and that 50 acres of crop was harvested in 1915. Through illness Mr. Thomas has been unable to return to his pre-emption but within a short time he hopes to be able to place this entry in good standing.

I hope you will see your way clear to protect this for Mr. Thomas and that you will make an effort to adjust in the report sent in by the Inspector as it should read for 1914 instead of 1913.

INTERIOR
NOV 24 1915
REGINA, SASK.

Yours truly,
H. P. Saunders,
per [illegible]

HPS.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L&M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1789108
1789759

opy to .D.L., Medicine Hat.
Ref.-20629.
ncl. copy of Mr. Saunders' letter of Hanna, 2nd December, 1915.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ of 26-15-10-W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, on behalf of your client, Mr. J. L. Thomas, and in reply to say that a copy of it is being referred to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat with instructions to apprise a Homestead Inspector of its contents and instruct him to report further in connection with the performance by Mr. Thomas of the settlement duties in connection with his pre-emption entry for the above described quarter-section.

In the meanwhile the Agent is being instructed to withhold cancellation of the entry until further advised. On receipt of the supplementary report asked for you will be communicated with again.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. P. Saunders, Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Room 12, Old Herald Bldg.,
Calgary, Alberta.

H. P. SAUNDERS, B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY, ALTA.

3549146

Form No. 27. 40,176

Please refer to

File No. 3022.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta., 3rd December, 190.

Copy for H.O.Ref. #2-6254.

Sir;

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, stating that you have communicated with the Department at Ottawa for an extension of time in connection with the entry of Mr. J. Thomas for the S.E. of section 2, township 15, range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, and until a reply is received to your communication no further action will be taken by me in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against this land.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Maudsell

Agent of Lands.

W. Saunders, Esq.,

Barrister,

Calgary, Alberta.

Form No. 27.

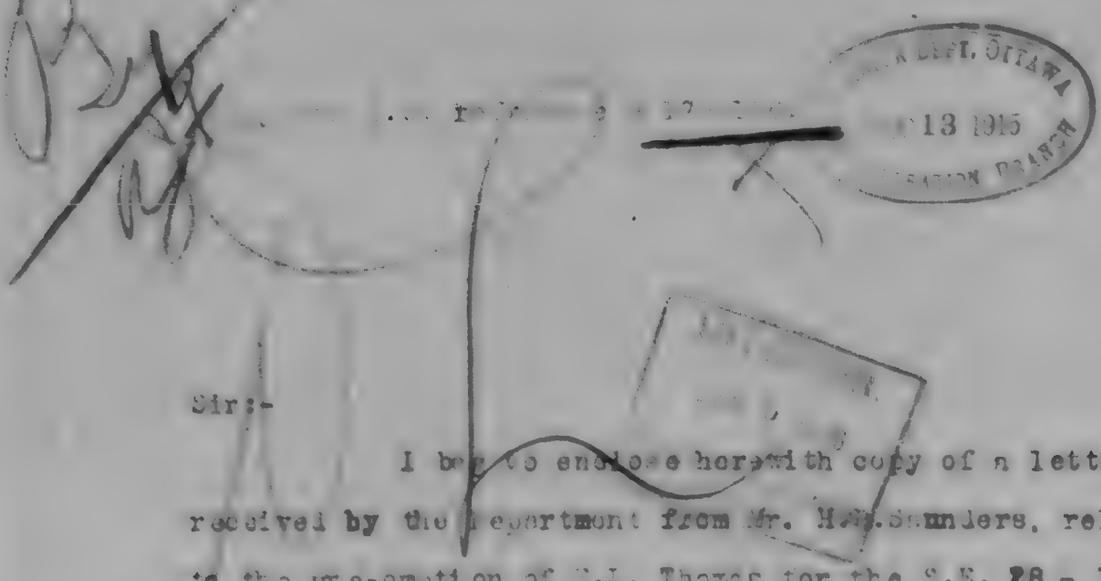
Please refer to

File No. 20629

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

W.R. Medicine Hat, Alberta. December 8th 191 5.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received by the Department from Mr. H.H. Saunders, relative to the pre-emption of T.L. Thomas for the S.E. 28 - 15 - 10- W4th M.

In view of this letter I am to request you to visit Mr. Thomas' land and furnish a supplementary report to yours of the 16th September last, in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Hallandall

Agent Dom. Lands.

William Switzer, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

11

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 17[illegible]. 17[illegible].

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to E. L. Thomas, Redland, Alberta.

Ottawa, 4th November, 1915.

Sir,

With reference to the cancellation proceedings still outstanding against your pre-emption entry for the South East ¼ of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, west 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you a homestead inspector has now furnished a report in connection with this matter, from which it would appear that no residence duties whatever have been performed since the 15th April, 1913, and that no cultivation duties have been performed during the years 1914-15.

Encls.

Your entry is seriously in default, and it has been decided to allow you a period of thirty days from this date within which to go into residence on your pre-emption entry or on your homestead adjoining, providing you are still the owner of same, and satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat to that effect by statutory declaration on the enclosed form (No.36).

Kindly note that should you fail to comply with the terms of this letter the aforesaid Agent is duly authorized to cancel your entry and to dispose of this land in accordance with the regulations.

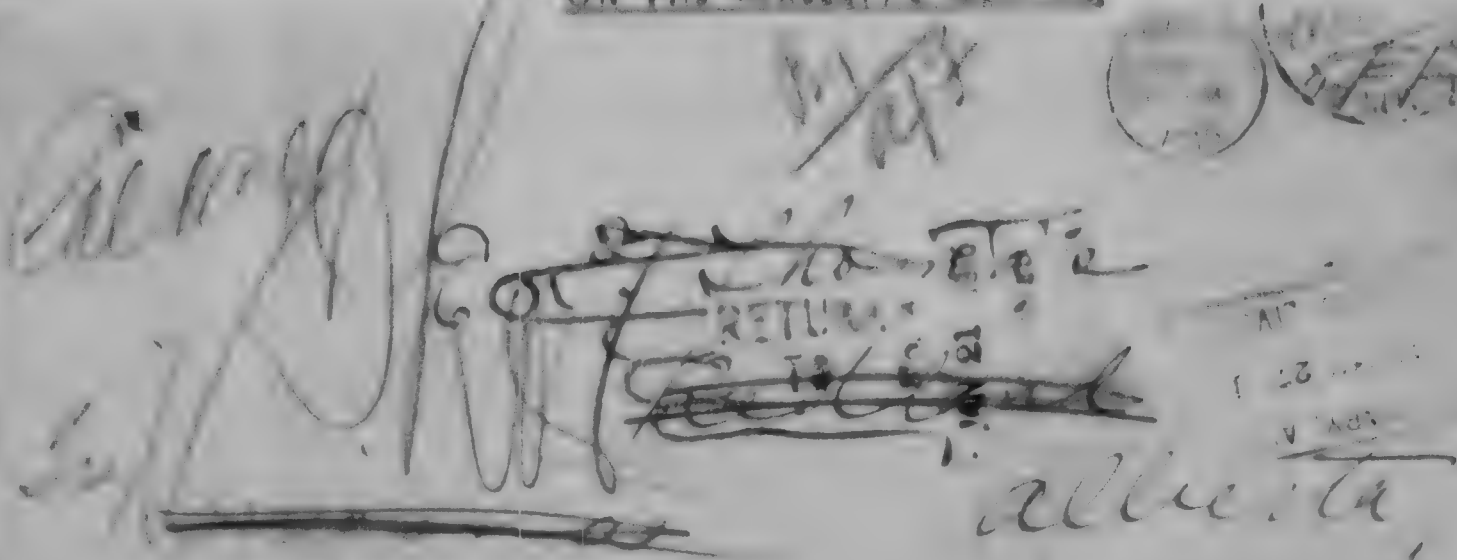
Your obedient servant,

F. Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

E. L. Thomas, Esq.,
Redland,
Alberta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Form No. 26.

Ref 21627

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 8 1915
MEDICINE HAT.

I

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

In reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Thomas [illegible] Emmons [illegible]
personally [illegible] that I did
not leave [illegible] during the summer
of 1913 at all, only for a short
time during fall of 1913 & winter
and spring of 1914. I am sure that
date, and I could not [illegible] the
statements can be verified from
[illegible] people of the district.
I also believe that I was [illegible]
not entitled to claim the land, but
simply [illegible] to put the case [illegible]
proceedings against [illegible]
so that I may be able to defend
[illegible] claim. I [illegible] that
it does not [illegible] any advantage
[illegible] would [illegible] the
[illegible] whole matter [illegible]
[illegible] that Mr Thomas [illegible]
as the owner of his homestead
[illegible], and that while
[illegible] letter for [illegible] may
still be [illegible] owner, [illegible]
a [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Land Inspector

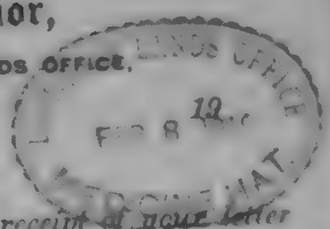
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 26.

Ref 21627

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.



Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

3598686

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

191

1789108.

Geo. H. Macdonell

and under the circumstances he is being advised, at his Calgary address, by means of a copy of this letter, that should he fail by the 1st April next to fully satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat by statutory declaration, duly corroborated by the evidence of two disinterested witnesses resident in the vicinity of his land, that he has taken up actual bona fide residence on his pre-emption, the entry will be summarily cancelled and the land otherwise disposed of without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

L.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 17[illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Reply to F.L. Thomas, Esq.,
919 - 4th Ave. E.W.,
Sunnyside, Calgary, Alberta.

Reply to A.E.L., Le[illegible] Ont.
Ref.-20[illegible]

12nd February, 1916.

ACTION TAKEN
Filed with
P.R.L.

re Relief of 20-15-10-W.4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 12th November last, and to my reply of the 2nd December [illegible], concerning the case of Mr. F.L. Thomas, I beg to advise you that the Department is now in receipt of a supplementary report by a Homestead Inspector wherein it is alleged that Mr. Thomas has performed no residence, which could be regarded as such under the regulations, since the 25th April, 1913. The Inspector states that he has full knowledge of the circumstances surrounding this case and he is satisfied that Mr. Thomas has not performed thirty days consecutive residence either on his patented homestead (which has been sold, it is understood) or pre-emption since that date.

Concerning the cultivation claimed by Mr. Thomas, the Inspector states that the land was rented to a party who has undertaken all the work in connection with cropping and harvesting.

In view of the foregoing it is apparent that Mr. Thomas has not made and evidently does not intend to make a bona fide effort to complete the requisite duties,

and

F.P. Saunders, Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Room 12, Old Herald Bldg.,
Calgary, Alberta.

3697335

CANADA
Province of Alberta

EDMONTON LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT

The deposition of

of

taken before the undersigned

a Justice of the Peace for the Province of Alberta, this day

of in the year 19 . at

in the presence and hearing of

who stands charged that:

The said deponent saith on his oath as follows:

CANADA
Province of Alberta

3697335

MEDICINE HAT

The deposition of [illegible] of [illegible] taken before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace for the Province of Alberta, this 6th day of April in the year 1916, at Medicine Hat in the presence and hearing of [illegible] who stands charged that:

13176

The said deponent saith on his oath as follows:

That [illegible] and family did [illegible] on his homestead in S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 28 Twp. 12 Rge. 5 W. 4th Mer. on the 5th day of July 1915 and had resided continuously since that time on said [illegible] except [illegible] and that he did [illegible] on said homestead in the [illegible] of 1915.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 6th day of April 1916.

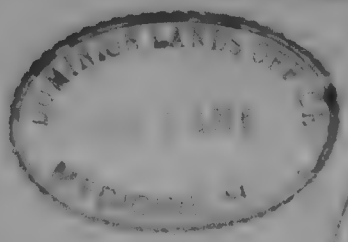
[illegible]
Justice of the Peace

[illegible]

10342

3697335

CANADA
Province of Alberta



The deposition of [illegible] of [illegible] taken before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace for the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year 19[illegible], at [illegible] in the presence and hearing of

who stands charged that:

The said deponent saith on his oath as follows:

[illegible]

B. J. H[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 27.

3697335

No. .....

File No. .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

W.S. Medicine Hat, Alta., 7th April 1916.



S.E.¼ 18-15-10-4th M.

Sir;

In connection with cancellation proceedings pending against the above mentioned land I beg to forward you three declarations made by Mr. B.T.Hewson, Mr. T.A.Cole and Mr. Thomas Swanby.

See file #1789108. Kindly advise,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Madawell

Agent Dom.Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

3704609

Form No. 59 a.

Statutory Declaration of Elmer L Thomas

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the N½ ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 5 Rge. 16 M. 4th

Homestead entry covers the N½ ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 15 Rge. 15 M. 4th

20419
20429

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Elmer L Thomas age 31 Years Aldersyde Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I'm wife and three children

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Lethbridge about the 30th May 1910

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. Also the 30th May 1910

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said home-stead or pre-emption?

Ans. Immediately after filing

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Began residence about the 30th May 1910 till
~~19~~ May 30th
1912. July 10th from Nov 12
1912. to about the 23rd June 1913
1913 from Nov 1st about 26th July 1914
19

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working in vicinity of Aldersyde at agricultural work

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Continuous

9. Have you any ~~profession or~~ occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. Homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1910

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. $350.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. Barn 8x40 Granary $65.00 480 rods fence $60.00 Well $10.00

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 1910 I broke 15 acres, and cropped 15 acres.
In 1911 I broke 40 acres, and cropped 35 acres.
In 1912 I broke 30 acres, and cropped 85 acres.
In 1913 I broke 0 acres, and cropped 45 acres. Summerfallow 40 acres
In 1914 I broke 25 acres, and cropped 110 acres.
In 1915 I broke 0 acres, and cropped 50 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 0 acres hay land, 0 acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. 0 acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Have had successive failures and have been absolutely necessary for me in 1914 to go out and work

I, Chas. E. Thomas of Alderson do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

C. E. Thomas

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Alderson

this 16th day of April

A.D. 1916

C. E. Thomas

Alderson P.O.

William Young Hall

Justice of the Peace.

Form No. 27.

3704609

No.

File No. 20622

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

R R Medicine Hat, Alberta, April 14th 1916.

INTERIOR
JUN 6 1916
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

INTERIOR LEFT. OTTAWA
APR 18 1916
REGISTRY

RE. S.E. 28-15-10-4th

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith form # 36 B completed by Elmer L. Thomas, Esq., of Alderson, Alberta, in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against his pre-emption entry above mentioned.

See your file # 175156. V

Your obedient servant,

Geo H Macdonell

Agent Dom. Lands.

Subject to claim of Soldier

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

"That Elmer Thomas and family did reside "on his homestead the S.W.¼ of 28-15-10-West "of 4th Mer. on or about the 19th day of July, "1914, and had so resided continuously since "the date of filing on same - with the excep- "tion of such time as was granted him by the "Government."

"Also that he did help to put in a crop "on said homestead in the spring of 1914."

Signed: Thom. Swanby.

"That Elmer Thomas and family did reside "on his homestead the S.W.¼ of 28-15-10 W. of "4th Mer. on or about the 19th day of July, "1914 and had so resided continuously since "the date of filing on same - with the excep- "tion of such time as was granted him by the "Government."

"Also that he did help to put in a crop "on said homestead in the spring of 1914."

Signed: T.A.Cole.

Furthermore, Mr. Thomas himself submits a Declaration on Form No. 36 R., claiming residence as follows;-

From 30th May, 1910, to 10th July, 1912.
From 18th November, 1912 to about 23rd June, 1913.
From 1st November, 1913 to about 26th July, 1914.

He claims that his wife and family resided continuously on the land and that his cultivation consists of the following;-

1910 -	broke	15	acres; cropped	15	acres.
1911 -	"	40	" ; "	55	" .
1912 -	"	30	" ; "	85	" .
1913 -	"	--	" ; "	45	" .
			Summer fallowed	40	" .
1914 -	"	25	acres; cropped	110	" .
1915 -	"	--	" ; "	50	"

He states in his answer to Question 14, that three years of successive failure made it absolutely necessary for him in 1914 to go out and work.

Please state if this entry should be cancelled or otherwise, what further action you wish taken.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

B.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No
1789109.
1789759.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 8th June, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Perrin.

Re S.E.¼ 28-15-10-W.4th M.
Pre-emption of E. L. Thomas.
Cancellation proceedings instituted 4th May, 1916.

Please see Mr. Stafford's memorandum to Mr. Wume under date of the 29th October, 1915.

A Homestead Inspector's report was later received and in view of the evidence submitted, Mr. H. P. Saunders, barrister of Calgary, was advised by Departmental communication of the 2nd February last, that Mr. Thomas had not made and evidently did not intend to make a bona fide effort to complete the requisite duties. Mr. Thomas was advised by a copy of that same letter that should he fail by the 1st April, 1916 to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat by Statutory Declaration duly corroborated by the evidence of two disinterested witnesses, that he had taken up actual bona fide residence on the pre-emption, his entry therefor would be summarily cancelled and the land otherwise disposed of without further notice.

The following respective Declarations are now on file from Messrs. B.F.Hanson, Thomas Swanby, and T.A.Cole:-

"That Elmer Thomas with his family "did reside on his homestead S.W.¼28-15-10 "West of 4th the 19th day of July 1914 and "had so resided continuously since the date "of filing on same with the exception of "such time as was granted him by the Govern- "ment."

"Further that he did help to put in "a crop on said homestead in the spring of "1914."

Signed: B.F.Hanson.

"That

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L'M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1759108
1759759

Copy to A.D.L., Medicine Hat.

Ref.-20629.

12th June, 1916.

Sir,

Re S.½ of 28-15-10-W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration of the 10th April last, in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the above described land, and to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat has been instructed to cancel your entry unless he has sufficient evidence that you have established yourself in residence with the intention of performing your duties in a bona fide manner.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
Alderson,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L&M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1739108
1769759

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 12th June, 1916.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ of 28-15-10-4.4th M.
Reference 20620.

You are hereby authorized to cancel the entry of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas for the above described land unless he furnishes satisfactory evidence that he is living on the quarter-section and performing his duties in a bona fide manner.

You are not to dispose of the land, however, until you are further instructed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

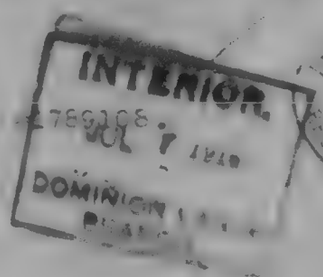
Please refer to .....

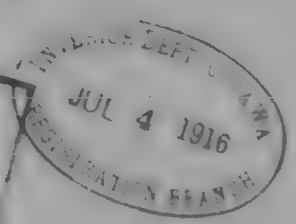
File No. 20629.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

M/Q. Medicine Hat, Alberta 5th June 1916.





Copy for D.O.R f. 1780108.

Sir,

Re Cancellation proceedings against Elmer L.Thomas and S.W.¼ 28-15-10-4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 29th instant, your file 3816, re the cancellation proceedings against the above mentioned land, I beg to say that Mr. Thomas does not state the facts when he says that "he is unable to obtain patent to the above land owing to the fact that certain allegations are made to the effect that his Homestead was transferred by him to one, Cullen."

Cancellation proceedings are pending against the land on account of Mr. Thomas not performing the necessary duties to allow him to make application for patent for the land, and he has been advised by the Department at Ottawa on the 12th instant that I am authorized to cancel his entry for the above mentioned land unless he furnished satisfactory evidence that he is living on the ¼ section and performing his duties in a bona fide manner.

He has not yet satisfied that he is complying with the conditions of Head Office letter, and unless he does so within the next few days I will be obliged to carry out the instructions that I have received.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald,
Barristers, etc.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Geo. H. Macdonell
Agent Dom. Lands.

I may say that I have made enquiry and have ascertained that Mr. Thomas has put in enough time and fulfilled his obligations and to my mind there is no reason why he should not receive his patent upon payment of the amount due.

I wish you would give this matter your personal attention as I think there is something wrong somewhere.

In the meantime I am asking for protection for my client until we have had an investigation.

I trust you will see your way clear to grant this.

Yours truly,

H. P. Saunders,

per

HPS/E.

3752357

H. P. SAUNDERS. B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY ALTA.

Room 22, Old Herald Bldg.,

July 12th, 1916.

Mr. George H. Macdonell,

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Office,

Medicine Hat,

Alberta.

JUL 13 1916
MEDICINE HAT.

Your File 20629.

Dear Sir:

I beg to say that Mr. Thomas has called to see me with reference to your letter of the 16th of June which just reached him to-day.

It seems peculiar in view of the fact that Mr. Thomas was ordered to put in an additional thirty days on the place, which time he did put in and now his application is refused.

I understand that when he made his application your office refused to accept the same giving us a reason that Mr. Thomas did not own the homestead, therefore could not apply for the patent of the pre-emption, this is absurd. Mr. Thomas is the owner and has an abstract to prove the same.

I think it most peculiar that your office should interest itself in a matter like this and should make the statement without any grounds to back it up.

Would you be kind enough to let me know by return mail why Mr. Thomas has been used the way he has.

Form No. 27.

3752357

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

191

INTERIOR
JUL 24 1916
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Re letter addressed to Pattison & Macdonell 30th June, Copy of which was enclosed to you.

G E O Macdonell

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1789198 - 1789752

Date Wanted 22nd July, 1916.

Signature C.F. Paul, Dom. Lands Branch.

Form No. 27.
(R. Rules—13-1-15.

Please refer to .....
File No. [illegible].

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

J/Q. Medicine Hat, Alberta 16th June 1916.

Sir;

Re S.E.¼ 28-15-10-4th M.

I beg to advise you that I am authorized by the Department to cancel your entry above described unless you furnish me with satisfactory evidence that you are living on this land and performing your duties in a bona fide manner.

A reply will be expected within thenext 10 days.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom.Lands.

Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
Alderson,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. [illegible]9.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta., 14th December, 1914.

Sir;

With reference to your application for patent for your Pre-emption entry, the S.W.¼ of Section [illegible], Township 15, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian I beg to inform you that as the land has not elapsed from the date of your Homestead entry, the same should not have been taken unless payment in full was made. Therefore, your application cannot receive further consideration until you complete the said payment, as follows:-

Bal. Principal..... $456.00

Int. on $[illegible].00 (Bal. 1st Instalment) May 14/1913 to date of payment.....

Bal. on $[illegible].00 (2nd Instalment) from May 30th, 1914 to date of Payment.....

Payment should be made at this Office (Agent Dominion Lands, Medicine Hat, by Bank Cheque marked "Collect at Par and [illegible] of the Bank. Any considerable delay in remitting may [illegible] further residence duties.

After the payment is made in full it will be necessary for you to complete a supplementary statement, to which [illegible] required, stating fully what you have not performed, [illegible], transferred, or agreed to be done, [illegible] part or portion of the said Pre-emption.

Your Obedient servant,

It will also be

[illegible],Esq.,

[illegible],

Alberta.

It will be necessary for you to furnish proof of [illegible] to your Homestead entry, viz: by the [illegible] Abstract or Duplicate Certificate of Title.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Macdonell

Asst Com. I. & D.

M. C.

FORM No. 9 A.

File No. 1789759

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th December, *1913.*

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for

the S. W *quarter of Section* 28 *Township* 15 *Range* 10

W. 4th *M., has received the Commissioner's approval.*

The patent will be issued in due course.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Elmer Leavy Thomas, Esq.,

Carlstadt,

Alta.

On receiving this letter you will give the O.D. Land Board up in any case that may be the Patent has been issued

calendar year 1914.

As cancellation proceedings are outstanding against your entry and as it would appear that you have performed no residence since the 6th May, 1914, it will be necessary for you to go into residence within thirty days from this date and to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat to that effect by Statutory Declaration on the enclosed form #36, otherwise your entries may be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

F. Wilson

Assistant Secretary.

bringing the entry into good standing by completing thirty days residence duties thereon.

Regarding your inquiry re homesteaders being granted the privilege of going out working during the year 1914, and being allowed to count the time so spent as residence in connection with the performance of homestead duties, I am to say that such a privilege was allowed, but the same is limited to cases of entrants who were actually in a destitute condition owing to crop failure.

In order to receive credit as residence in cases of this nature it is necessary to file with the Department an affidavit setting forth the facts as to the area broken and acreage cropped in 1914, the recompense received from the crop, if any, also regarding your being forced to work elsewhere giving the date of commencement and termination of the period you were employed.

Your statement in this connection should be supported by the Statutory Declarations of two persons who know exactly what breaking and cultivation was done in 1914, and also by Declarations from two persons who are fully aware of the nature and duration of the work performed by you when absent from the land during the year 1914.

When these statements have been received it will be decided whether under the recent Order-in-Council you are entitled to count as residence in connection with your pre-emption the time you were elsewhere than on your land during the

calendar year

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

14

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MAN.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789108
1789759

Ottawa. 9th July, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat has forwarded to this Department your declaration of the 14th ultimo, in defence of the cancellation proceedings instituted against your pre-emption entry for the South East ¼ of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

I am also to acknowledge the receipt
Encl. of your letter of the 17th ultimo, to this Department in reference to this matter.

In reply I am to inform you that it would appear from your statement and letter that you have completed the cultivation duties in order to entitle you to patent for this quarter section.

It also appears by referring to the application for patent for your homestead the South West ¼ of this section that you have completed four years residence duties in this connection and that if you desire to secure patent immediately you will be in a position to do so by making payment in full of the purchase price of your pre-emption and by

bringing the

E. L. Thomas, Esq.,
844, 4th Ave., N. W.,
Sunnyside,
Calgary,
Alberta.

C A N A D A
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT OF PRE-EMPTION, THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28), TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15), RANGE Ten (10), WEST OF THE 4th Meridian.

I, HORACE MAYES, of Alderson, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say:-

1. That I am acquainted with Elmer L. Thomas.

2. That the said Elmer L. Thomas resided on his homestead from the 10th day of April 1916 to the 18th day of May, 1916.

3. That I reside near the said Elmer L. Thomas and have a personal knowledge of his being and residing on his homestead.

SWORN before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 18 day of July A. D. 1916.

H. A. Mayes

M. C. Saunders

.....
A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

DATED A.D. 1916.

.....

IN THE MATTER OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT OF PRE-EMPTION, THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28), TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15), RANGE TEN (10), WEST OF THE 4th Meridian.

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF HORACE MAYES.

.....

H. P. Saunders,

Barrister, etc.,

Calgary, Alta.

C A N A D A

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT OF PRE-EMPTION, THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28), TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15), RANGE TEN (10), WEST OF THE 4TH MERIDIAN.

I, BENJAMIN STEWART, of Alderson, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say:-

1. That I am acquainted with Elmer L. Thomas.

2. That the said Elmer L. Thomas resided on his homestead from the 10th day of April 1916 to the 18th day of May, 1916.

3. That I reside near the said Elmer L. Thomas and have a personal knowledge of his being and residing on his homestead.

SWORN before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 19 day of July A.D. 1916.

L. B. Stewart

696614 Acc 176-th Inst.

.....

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

DATED A. D. 1916.

.....

IN THE MATTER OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT OF PRE-EMPTION, THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28), TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15), RANGE TEN (10), WEST OF THE 4th Meridian.

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF BENJAMIN STEWART.

.....

H. P. Saunders,

Barrister, etc.,

Calgary, Alberta.

El Shamar.

Area SW = 8-15-10 W.L
SE 38-15-10 W 4th 20/8/16

Area held 12- July 1916

3 years Residence
2 years Cultivation - Total 5 years

I.P. against Pat 4/8/16

Inspector of July 1916 shows ...
residence ... since ... 33-1913
except from ... to ... at a time
That Shamar is ... not ...
of work.

... of 1916 shows cultivation
1910 - 15 - 15
11 - 10 - 35
12 - 30 - 65
13 - 0 - 45 - Summer fallow
14 - 35 - 110
15 - 0 - 50

Shamar Residence
2/8/16 Held from 1911/16
to 1916

Cultivation appears completed.
Residence, 5 years showing

A.M.

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18th July, 1916.

SW¼ 28-15-10-W. 4th M.
Pre-emption Elmer L. Thomas.

Memorandum:

Mr. Brady.

Kindly see attached papers which have been filed here in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against this entry. It would appear that Mr. Thomas has now brought his pre-emption entry into good standing and the proceedings might be abandoned.

It has been explained to Mr. Thomas that providing he makes payment in full he could now make application for patent under the amendments of 1914.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1789759
1780108

Department of the Interior.

I. M. Canada.

Ottawa. August 1, 1916.

Copy A. D. L.
Medicine Hat,
Ref. 20629.

Sir:

I am to inform you that in view of the additional evidence furnished by you in connection with your pre-emption entry for the S. E. ¼ of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, it has been decided to abandon the cancellation proceedings outstanding against this entry.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat requesting that he will take similar action advising all parties interested accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
Alderson, Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No. 1452

File No. 20429.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 14 1916
RECORDS BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Medicine Hat, Alberta 8th August 1916.

By

Under H C.Ref.#17[illegible]108

INTERIOR
AUG 19 1916
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir;

Re S.E.¼ 26-15-10-4th M.

I beg to say that in view of the evidence submitted the cancellation proceedings pending against your Pre-emption entry above mentioned have been abandoned.

Your obedient servant,

Geo Y Macdonell

Agent Dom.Lands.

Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,

Alderson,

Alberta.

3790653

G. M. BLACKSTOCK
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
NOTARY, ETC.
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.
CANADA

October 13th. 1916.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ont.

LANDS

Sir:-

Re S.E of 28-15-10 W.4th.M. Elmer Thomas Entrant.

I have been consulted by Mr. T.Pick of Alderson who filed a cancellation on the above land in the month of May 1915 but apparently the cancellation has not been granted and Thomas was given leave to complete his duties by residing on the land for a period of thirty days. This he has not done and Mr. Pick informs me that he (Thomas) could not get the neighbours to accompany him to the land office to swear the necessary affidavits. My client informs me that he can furnish declarations to ~~substantiate~~ satisfy the above statements and I would ask you to withhold the granting of the patent until I can procure and forward the declarations in question.

Your obedient servant,

G.M. BLACKSTOCK

GMB/R.

P.S.

ADDRESS ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789108

L.S.C.

10th November, 1916.

Copy to A.D.L., Medicine Hat, Alberta. Ref.- 20629

Sir,-

S.E.¼ 28 - 15 - 10 - W. 4th M.
Pre.- Mr. Elmer L. Thomas.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo on behalf of your client, Mr. T. Pick, who had applied for inspection of the above entry, and in reply to say that your statements are being noted and your communication placed on fyle pending the receipt of the statutory declaration you are to procure and forward.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. M. Blackstock, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

3970349

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.-4-1916.

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Medicine Hat, October 27, 1917.

INTERIOR
NOV 14 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR.
NOV 9 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OCT 31 1917

Sir:-

I beg to report payment in full of Pre-emption entry of E.L. Thomas, the South East ¼ of 28-15-10 West 4th M., amounting to $510.35, which amount has been applied as follows:

Principal.....	$456.00
Int. from 30/6/10 to 25/10/17.....	54.35
Total.....	$510. 35

Receipt #278856 issued for his amount on the 25th instant, and will appear in Return of the 31st.

Ref. 1758105.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Hill Campbell

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

File

MEMORANDUM:

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Re

Pre. Sale No.

Pur. Hd. No.

Please note that payment in full for the land above referred to has been reported by the Agent of Dominion Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADD

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR K.M. OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THE FILE No. 173910

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Medicine Hat, Ref.-20629.

Ottawa, 16th November, 1917.

Sir,

Re. S.E.¼-28-15-10-W.-4th-Mer.

I beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat has reported payment in full for the above mentioned land, but it is noted that no application for patent has as yet been received here. If you have made application, kindly advise me when, and before whom.

If you have not yet applied for patent, you should take steps to do so as soon as possible. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, and if he has your application in his possession he will deal with it and forward it here for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. L. Thomas, Esq.,
Alderson,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
200 Rms.—3-16.

Please refer to

File No. 20629

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alberta, Dec. 6th 1917.

REVENUE SEED
DIV. OFFICE
STEPHEN BUILDING

Re. S.E. 29-16-10-W4.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I have received from Messrs. Patterson & McDonald, Barristers and Solicitors of Calgary, Alberta, the sum of $137.65 in connection with the indebtedness of W.L. Thomas against the above land. This payment will appear in this office return of the 8th instant and has been applied as follows;-

Seed Grain Principal.....	$10.50
Int. @ 5% from 29-3-11 to 1-12-17	5.49
Seed Grain Principal.....	90.20
Int. @ 5% from 25-3-12 to 1-12-17.....	25.46
	$137.65

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Macdonald

AGENT DOM. LANDS.

The Controller,
Revenue Division,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

...ITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

...ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR K.M.
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
...ASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1739108.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

...or Department
...31 1917
REVENUE
GRAIN OFFICE

Ottawa, 16th November, 1917.

Sir,

Re. S.E.¼-28-15-10-W.-4th-Mer.

I beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat has reported payment in full for the above mentioned land, but it is noted that no application for patent has as yet been received here. If you have made application, kindly advise me when, and before whom.

If you have not yet applied for patent, you should take steps to do so as soon as possible. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, and if he has your application in his possession he will deal with it and forward it here for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Wilson
Assistant Secretary.

E. L. Thomas, Esq.,
Alderson,
Alberta.

On His Majesty's Service

FREE



NT OF THE INTERIOR

TAWA.

3994316

XT

JAN 2 [illegible]

Interior Dept.
1
JAN 10 1918

3994316

MEMORANDUM

To _____

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Jan 22 1918

Thomas E.L.
L.W. 28-15-1C-4.

Prin. L.S.	$ 16.50
Int. from 29.3.11. to 1.12.17.	5.49
	21.99
Paid 1.12.17. M.M. (434).	21.99

Prin. L.S.	90.20
Int. from 25.3.12. to 1.12.17.	25.46
	115.66
Paid 1.12.17 M.M. (434).	115.66

CHECKED BY ALLEN

J.B. Douglas

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "COMPTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789759. 1789108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Jan. 22nd, 1918.

Certificate No. 21532-21533. Revenue Seed Grain Office.

To

Mr. M. O. Coté,

Controller of Lands Patents Branch.

Statement as to Seed Grain and Relief in connection

Name E. L. Thomas,

Land S.W.-28-15-10-4.

P. O. Carlstadt, Province. Alberta.

The above named was indebted to the Department as given in detailed statement below and against which I have received payment as follows:

Principal Seed Grain.	$ 16.50	(S.G. 1911)
	50.25	(S.G. 1912)
Interest	5.19	(Int. 1911)
	25.46	(Int. 1912)
Principal Relief		
Interest		

which entitles him to a discharge of the liens as shown on the statement herewith.

J. C. Caven
for Controller of Revenue

Kindly advise Messrs. Patterson & McDonald.

Rev. Dte. Form 167.

LDC.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1789789

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

E.J.

Ottawa 25th January, 1918.

INTERIOR.
JAN 28 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Copy for File #1789108.

Gentlemen,

Re S.E. 26-12-10-W. 4th M.

With reference to the payment of the indebtedness of Elmer Leavy Thomas for seed grain advanced to him in 1911 and 1912, in connection with the above described land, I beg to enclose Discharges Nos. 20760 and 20761 of the liens for $16.15 and $90.20, respectively, covering these advances, and to say that these documents should be forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Calgary, for registration. It will be necessary for you to pay the proper fees for the Registrar's services in the matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

L. N. GOULD

Controller.

Messrs. Patterson & McDonald,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRE

ACTION TAKEN
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
FEB 1 1918
F. R. L.

Copy to Agent, Medicine Hat.
Ref. 20629.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No

1789108
1789759

31st January, 1918.

Assistant Secretary

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in connection with your application for patent for the S.W.¼ 28-15-10-W4M.

In reply I am to say that a copy of your letter is being forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, who is being asked to report the present condition of your application for patent.

It would appear that you paid the purchase price of the land in full in October last.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

T.L.Thomas, Esq.,
1605-10th Ave W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

40088.

Form No. 1.
600 Rms.—31-5-17.

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. 20609

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

E-R Medicine Hat, Alta. Feb. 6th 1918.



Re. SE 28-15-10-W4M.

Sir:-

In reply to your communication of the 31st ultimo, files #1789[illegible] and 1789[illegible], enclosing copy of a communication received from Mr. E.L.Thomas, I beg to advise you that Mr. Thomas attended this office on the 25th October and made application for patent for the above land, and completed the payments in connection therewith. His witnesses were not in attendance with him, nor, as far as this office records show have any witnesses ever attended this office to complete his application, which has been retained on file in this office for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Maidwell
Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

AW.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789759.
1789108.

Copy to A.D.L. Medicine Hat.
Ref.-20629.

15th February, 1918.



Sir,-

Re SE¼ of 28-15-10-W.4th M.

Referring to your application for patent for the above described quarter-section, information has now been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat that your witnesses did not attend with you in this connection, nor so far as the records of that office show, have any witnesses ever attended to complete your application, and that document has been retained on file in the Agent's office for that purpose.

If you will give this matter your attention the issue of patent will be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R.L. Thomas, Esq.,
1605--10th Ave., W.,
Calgary.
Alberta.

4038483

Letter No.
Ref. REGISTRATION BRANCH TO FILE
D.L.BR. per

Form No. 41.
25,000-31-5-10.

Dominion Lands Office,

INTERIOR. MAY 6 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

191

Sir.

I beg to inform you that on the

I received ~~an application~~ from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to addressed to the following

post office

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of 19 . under sub-section

of sec. of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 27.

4039189

Please refer to

C.

File No. 20629 MH.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 30th April, 1918

Sir,-

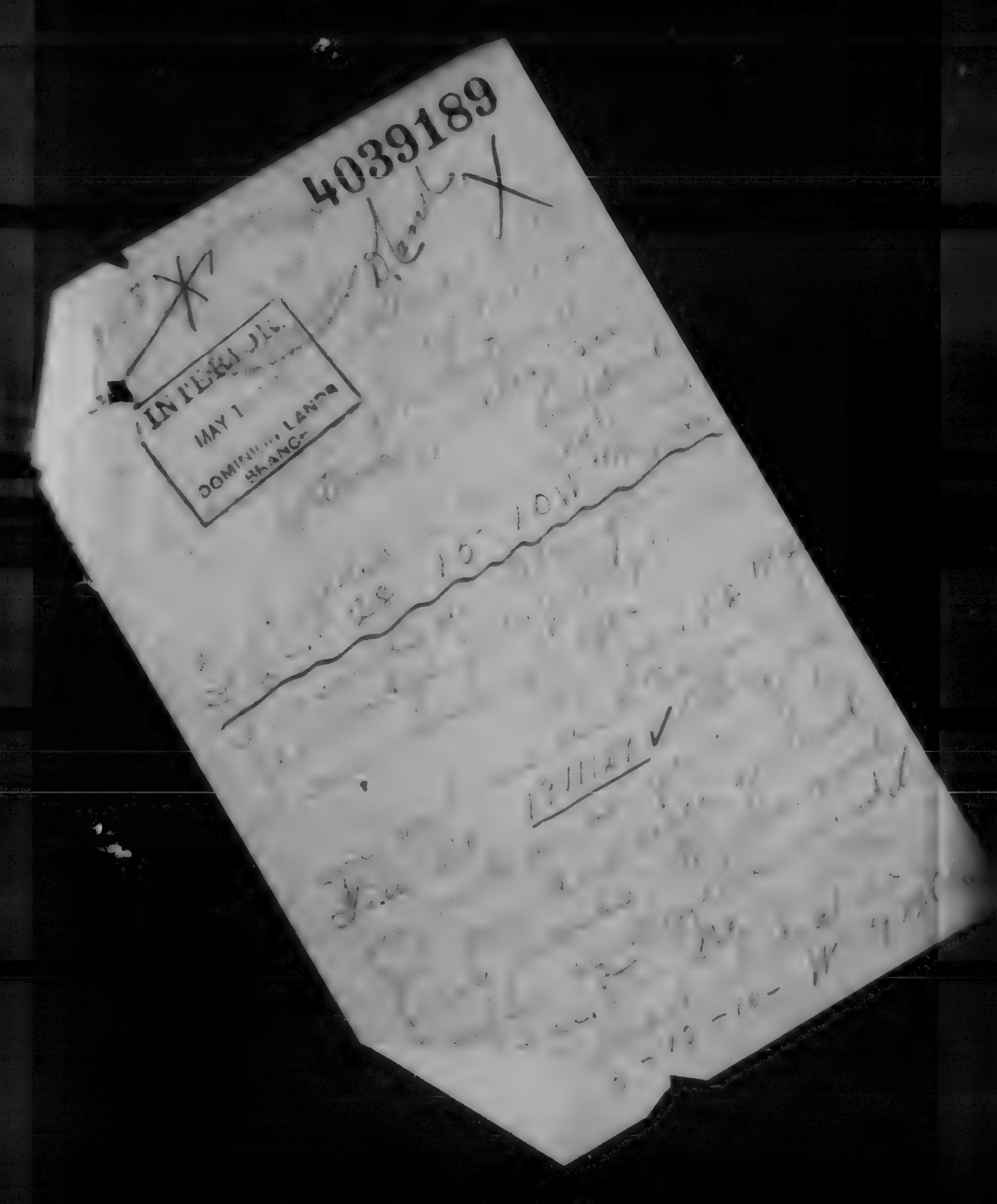
Re S.E. 28, 15, 10 W4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your application to cancel the entry for the above land, and in reply to say that owing to a recent Order-in-Council to the effect that only returned soldiers may apply for the cancellation of an existing entry in default within fifteen miles of any railway, it will not be possible to consider your application.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Albertus Updike, Esq.,
Alderson,
Alberta.


4039189
INTERIOR
MAY 1
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Elevated, upstairs

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

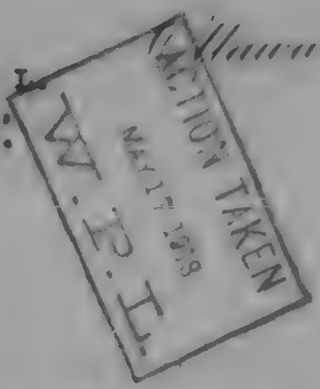
IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

Department of the Interior.

I. H. Canada.

1911139
1789108

Copy A. D. L.
Lethbridge,
Ref. 20629.



May 16, 1918.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in connection with your application to cancel the existing entry for the S. E. ¼ of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I may say that it would not appear that anything further could be added to the letter addressed to you by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge on the 30th ultimo, as according to the provisions of a recent Order-in-Council only returned soldiers may apply to cancel an existing entry in default within 15 miles of a railway.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Elburtes Updike, Esq.,
Alderson,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

C. File No. 20629 ME.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, 3rd July, 1918

INTERIOR. JUL 10 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA JUL 8 1918 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

Re S.E. 28, 15, 10 W4th Mer.
H.C. Ref.-1789108.

I beg to advise you that Mr. Elmer L. Thomas has failed to file a declaration in defence of the cancellation proceedings instituted against his entry for the above land on the 29th April last on behalf of the Soldier Settlement Board. In view of the fact that Mr. Thomas has made application for patent for this land, which however lacks the evidence of the required witnesses, and has completed payment for the land, I would be pleased to be advised what action the Department desires taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Hallantine

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.M

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1789108.
1789759.

Ottawa. 17th July, 1918.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 28 - 15 - 10 - W. 4th M.
Your reference 20629 MH.

In reply to your communication of the 3rd instant, I am to ask that you carefully check Mr. Elmer L. Thomas' application for patent for his pre-emption above described, and advise the Department definitely of that required to complete the same. Was his entry in good standing as regards residence at the time of application and the completion of the payments according to the evidence submitted? When did you advise the entrant last of that required to complete his application and what did you advise him was necessary in this regard?

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

P.O. DRAWER 2077 PHONES M 38

Hanson & Macdonald
Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries &c.
A. MACDONALD H.S. PATTERSON

Trusts and Guarantee Building
220 - 8th Avenue West
Calgary, Canada

July 17, 1

4066454

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO YOUR FILE

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir: Re T. H. Thomas
W 22- 15- 10- West of the 4th.

On Oct. 6th., we paid to the Dominion Land office at Medicine Hat $320.00, being amount due on this pre-emption. This money was paid by us, on an understanding arrived at between Mr. Thomas and his creditors, whereby the creditors agreed to release their claim to the money, provided it was paid in payment of the amount due on the pre-emption. We also paid for Mr. Thomas at the same time, in the position of a trustee.

It appears there has been some difficulty in making the proofs and in the event of a cancellation we would ask you to see that the money is returned to us, as an understanding of Mr. Thomas' creditors to see that this could be done.

Yours faithfully,

Hanson & Macdonald,

Per

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior. 1789108

I. H. Canada.

July 25, 1918.

Copy A. D. L.
Lethbridge,
Ref. 20629.

Sir:

S. E. ¼ 28-15-10. W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in reference to the above described quarter-section, and to advise you that in the event of this pre-emption entry being cancelled a refund of the amount paid in connection with the purchase thereof, to the parties entitled thereto, will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald,
Barristers, solicitors, etc.,
Trusts & Guarantee Building,
220 A Eighth Avenue West,
Calgary, Alberta.

Form No 27.

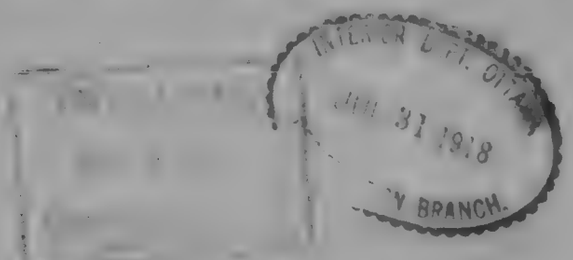
MoD./H. Please refer to 4068364

File No. 20629 MH.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., July 24th 191 8.



Sir,-

Re: S.E.¼ 28-15-10 W. 4th Mer.
Pre. Entry Elmer L. Thomas.

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, your files 1789108 and 1789759, I beg to enclose herewith for your inspection, the application made by the above entrant, wherein you can judge as to his standing at the time the application was made.

He was not advised as to what was required to complete his application, as you will notice from the file that there was cancellation proceedings pending for a considerable time, which were finally disposed of by instructions from you on August 1st, 1916. He did not appear at the Medicine Hat office to make application until October 25th, 1917.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.
Registered

Geo. H. Macdonell

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Form No. 58 B.

Land S.E. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 15 Rge. 10 W. 4 Mer.

Pre-emption of Elmer Leavy Thomas

Patent applied for by

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
January										
February										
March										
April				25						
May								7		
June	20						28	30		
July					24					
August		26								
September										
October								25		
November				15						
December										

	Acres Broken.	Total Breaking.	Acres Cropped.	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1910	12				
1911	35		47		
1912	43		90		
1913	-	90	45		8
1914	35		120		
1915	-		50		
1916	-		50		none
1917	-	125			
1918					
19					
19					

50 acres additional cultivation required.

Residence: On Hd. — Terms (black)

On Pre. Terms (red)

Homestead S.E. 28-15-10-4 Pat'd 12 2 14 File No. 178759

Proof of ownership of Hd produced

Naturalization by birth

Improvements by former entrant —

Letters of Administration — Form 277

Agent's recommendation not recommended.

Payments completed 25.10.17. P. B. Memo 178908.

Improvements	Value of: On Hd.	On Pre'n.
Breaking	$	
House	300	
Stable Barn	75	
Granary	50	
Well	100	
Fencing 1 mile		30
Other improvements		

Application under Stock Clause

Pre'y Inspr's Report (acres arable land)

Final " "

Buildings for Stock on

Quarter Sec. fenced

Insufficient —

Cancellation proceedings —

Conflicting evidence —

Complaint No witnesses to statement

Signature H.R.A. 2.8.18.

(Leave this space for final O.K.)

residence at the time of application and the completion of the payments, etc.

The Agent has now forwarded the application for patent and points out that the Department are judge as to the standing at the time the application for patent was made.

In view of the memorandum of the Deputy Minister of the 28th of July, 1913, please say what action in regard to the cancellation proceedings instituted on behalf of the C.N.R.

EEA

The Agent might be asked to have an Inspr. visit the land and see whether necessary witnesses to application for patent are obtainable if witnesses are not to be had, Inspr. could report on matters, and say whether cancellation should be carried out. (See G. M. Blackstock's letter of 13 Oct, 1916)

Please note Patterson v McDonald's letter of 17th July. There would probably be some difficulty in meeting their wishes in the event of cancellation. Mr. K. O. Cole states it cannot be ascertained from the Agent's return who paid in the money

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1709126.
1709759.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 8th August, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Muse,

Application for patent,
Mr. Elmer Leavy Thomas,
For his Pre-emption,
S.W. ¼ of 28-15-10, West 4th M.
Not recommended.
No witnesses to application.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted against this entry on the 4th of May, 1915, and on the 26th of July, 1916, the Deputy Minister in a memorandum to the Commissioner stated as follows:-

"Kindly see attached papers which have been filed here in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against this entry. It would appear that Mr. Thomas has now brought his pre-emption entry into good standing and the proceedings might be abandoned.

"It has been explained to Mr. Thomas that providing he makes payment in full he could now make application for patent under the amendments of 1911."

Cancellation proceedings were abandoned.

On the 25th of October, 1917, Mr. Thomas made application for patent for his pre-emption claiming residence as shown on Form 55. He also paid up on the date of applying for patent and according to the evidence he was in good standing at the date of final payment and also the necessary six years cultivation duties performed.

The application was held by the Agent for the evidence of the applicant to be corroborated by the witnesses.

The man has been requested to obtain the necessary witnesses to the application but up to the present time no action seems to have been taken.

On the 9th of April, last, the Agent on information from R.C.M.P. that the duties were in default, instituted cancellation proceedings on behalf of the Land Office for the S.E.D. (Soldiers Settlement Board).

On the 3rd of July, the Agent advised the Department that Mr. Thomas had failed to file a declaration in defence of the cancellation proceedings and the Agent was requested to advise the Department definitely what was required to complete the application for patent, and whether the entry was in good standing as regards the residence

Department of the Interior
Can.

Canada

1789108.
1789759.

Mr. Benedict

C/S

Ottawa, 10th August, 1918.

Memorandum:

Application for patent.
Mr. Elmer Leavy Thomas.
for his Pre-emption.
S.E.¼ of 28-15-10-W.4th M.
not recommended.
No witnesses to application.

Before submitting this case to the Deputy Minister, in connection with his memo of the 28th July, 1916, I would like to draw your attention to the letter of Messrs. Patterson and McDonald of the 17th July, reference 406654. This letter will require careful inquiry as to who actually paid the money. Would you kindly have the circumstances inquired into and let me know whether you see any difficulty in meeting the wishes of Messrs. Patterson and McDonald in the event of the entry being cancelled. Your reply will be submitted together with the memorandum underneath.

Dominion Lands Branch.

A. O. Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller of Lands Patent Branch,
OTTAWA.

178108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
M.T. CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 12th August, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Dominion Lands Branch.

Re S. E. 28 - 15 - 10 - W 4th M.

In reply to your memo hereunder, I beg to say that it cannot be ascertained from the return of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, of the 31st October last, reporting the payment of $510.35 on account of the above land, whether it was made by the firm Patterson & Macdonald, or by the pre-emptor himself.

W. W. Cory

Controller.

There will probably be some difficulty in meeting this request in the event of cancellation as the Controller of the Land Patents states that it can not be ascertained from the Agent's return whether the money was paid by Patterson & McDonald or by the pre-emptor.

The Agent might be asked to have a Homestead Inspector visit the land and see whether the necessary witnesses to the application for patent are obtainable. If witnesses are not to be had the Inspector should report fully on the duties and submit a recommendation as to whether or not cancellation should be carried out.

Respectfully submitted,

Approved

D. M[illegible]

Department of the Interior

CIN. Canada

1789108.
1789759.

COMMISSIONER
AUG 16 1918
DOMINION LANDS

14th August, 1918.

Memorandum:

E. W. Thomas has made application for patent for his pre-emption, but witnesses have not been supplied.

Cancellation proceedings are pending with the object of having the land made available for Soldier Settlement, if possible.

Kindly refer to the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 20th July, 1916, marked by slip.

Mr. Turton has submitted a statement of the facts in his memo underneath. I would like to draw your attention to two letters on this file as follows:-

(1) G. M. Blackstock, Barrister, Medicine Hat, wrote on the 13th October, 1916, on behalf of T. Pick, who applied to cancel in May, 1915. The cancellation proceedings taken on behalf of Mr. Pick were abandoned by Head Office letter on the 1st August, 1916, on information submitted to show that the entrant had brought his pre-emption entry into good standing by residence in April and May, 1916. Mr. Pick claimed he could furnish sworn evidence that the time had not been put in.

(2) Messrs. Patterson and McDonald of Calgary, write on the 17th ultimo as follows:-

"On October 25th., we paid to the "Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat $510.35, being amount due on this pre-emption. This "money was paid by us, on an understanding "arrived at between Mr. Thomas and his creditors, "whereby the creditors agreed to release their "claim on the money, provided it was used in payment of the amount due on the pre-emption. "While we acted for Mr. Thomas we were at the same "time, in the position of a trustee.

"It appears there has been some "difficulty in making the proofs and in the event "of a cancellation we would ask you to see that "the money is returned to us, as we undertook "with Mr. Thomas' creditors to see that this "would be done." Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) Patterson & McDonald.

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA.

There

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1769108
1769759

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
TO NOTE IN REGISTER

Ottawa, 30th August, 1918.

Sir,

S.E.¼ of 23-15-10-W. 4th Mer.
Pre-n. of Elmer Leavy Thomas.

I beg to return you herewith the application for patent for the land above described which accompanied your letter of the 27th ultimo, your file No. 20629 MH., and to point out this case has been given careful consideration and it has been decided to ~~have~~ place this application ~~placed~~ in the hands of a Homestead Inspector with the request that he will take steps, if at all possible, to obtain the necessary witnesses.

Enc. Ref.
4068964.

If witnesses are not obtainable, the Inspector should report fully on the duties performed and also submit a recommendation as to whether or not cancellation should be carried out.

Kindly issue the necessary instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

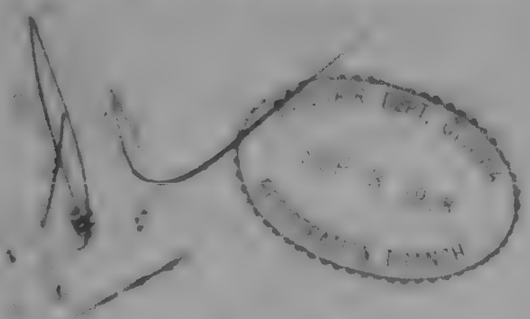
REGISTRATION BRANCH
FILE No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, 27th August 191

Copy to h.C.
Refs.-1789108
1989759.



Sir,

Re S.E. 28, 15, 10 4th Mer.

I enclose herewith the application for patent of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas for the above land, and to advise you that it is the wish of the Department that you endeavor to obtain the necessary witnesses in support thereof.

If witnesses are not obtainable, you should report fully on the duties performed, and also submit a recommendation as to whether or not cancellation should be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.
Reg.

Geo. H. Maudsley
Agent, Dominion Lands.

Forestead Inspector Switzer,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

Form No. 57.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO FILE

No
File No 28629 1B.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 23rd November 1918

Copy to L.C.
Ref.-1789108
1739769

INTERIOR.
2 1918

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 29 1918
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir,

Re S.E. 28, 15, 10 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in connection with your application for patent for your pre-emption the above described land, and in reply to say that as you have been advised on several different occasions your application is not complete in so far as it lacks the evidence of two witnesses. I am further to state that your application has been handed to the Homestead Inspector with the request that he endeavor to obtain the evidence of the necessary witnesses in support thereof. When this has been received your application will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Macdonald

Agent, Dominion Lands.

S. L. Thomas, Esq.,
1411-3rd St. N.W.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

1-61-3rd W. M.

Calgary Nov 21 1913

Dominion Land Office

Lethbridge Alta

Sir

Re SE 25-15 [illegible]

west of the fourth Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21 inst, & file no 20629 in connection with my application for patent to above described land

as there appears to be trouble and a lot of delay in getting patent to this particular piece of land and the witnesses not considered competent & lacking in some particular

part as witnesses which I don't understand, as I took the best witnesses a closer neighbors I had, I sent them to Medicine Hat, not being there in person my self at the time I cannot say what could have been the trouble, while I believe you are doing all that is possible for you to do in Order to further my interests in getting this matter cleared up. I will make this suggestion to you, that as the war is over, and many of the boys are coming back, that have not had land and that I think are deserving of all the help we can extend them and as I am in a good position myself at present, I will say that if you will send me, an excepted bank cheque for the monies in full. I've paid in and abandonment papers accompanying cheque, with out further delay that I would abandent that pre-emption. as I think I'm better situated. & I am not as much in need of the land as some of the boys who are returning | and of

I can get this matter closed up right away, without any uncalled for delay so that I may have this money, to use at once, I would be very pleased, to follow the suggestions I have made. I hope you will give this your prompt attention, & you did to my last correspondence, let me know what you think in the matter,

I Remain Yours truly
E. E. Shuman.

P.S. I of course make this suggestion with the understanding, that it is treated at once, & otherwise, if I have to wait for my money, I could not consider

E. E. S.

Form No. 27.

L.H.

4115873

File No 20629 2H.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 5th December 191 8.

Copy to H.O.
enclosing letter.

Ref.- 1789108
1789759.

INTERIOR
DEC 17 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir,

S.E. 28, 15, 10, W4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply to state that I am forwarding same to the Department at Ottawa and you will no doubt be advised in connection therewith at an early date.

If it is your desire to abandon the above quarter section, you should complete and return to this office the enclosed form No. 215 B.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

Agent, Dominion Lands.

E. L. Thomas, Esq.,
1401 - 3rd St. E.W.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Assistant Secretary
Received DEC 23 1918

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1789108
1789759

Ottawa. 20th December, 1918.

Sir,

S. E. ¼ 28-15-10-W. 4th M.,
Your file #20629-W.H.

I am in receipt of a copy of your letter of the 5th instant, addressed to Mr. E. L. Thomas, in reference to the above described quarter section, and to say that consideration of his case will be deferred until the Inspector has reported regarding the witnesses to his application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

4148594

L.E. No.

File No 20629 MH.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 5th December 191 8.

Sir,

S.E. 28, 15, 10, W4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply to state that I am forwarding same to the Department at Ottawa and you will no doubt be advised in connection therewith at an early date.

If it is your desire to abandon the above quarter section, you should complete and return to this office the enclosed form No. 215 B.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

Geo H Macdonell

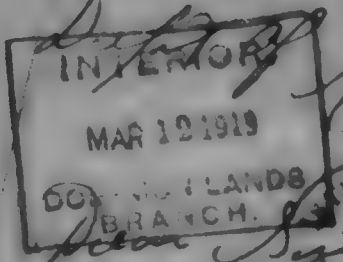
Agent, Dominion Lands.

E. L. Thomas, Esq.,
1401 - 3rd St. N.W.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

This was in error and the other letter which I have sent to Lethbridge

4148594

Calgary Alta.
March 6th 1919



Department of Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Re S.E. 1/4 28-
23- 10. W. 4. which is Exemption of mine which I filed on June 20th 1910. I Proved up. home stead and I Payed for my Exemption and made application for same at that Date and my application was taken and I sent Two witnesses Down and they were Both

Consumption Sum and
I new the Time I But
on and the Department
it said that would not
take them as contract
s and I have tried
all the Expence I
have Been put to is
altogether to much.
it costs me Confa
cital Bills and Board
as well as for mens
time for to go down
and be turned away
now I have taken this
at with Leth Bridge
and have been about
two years Trying to

Get any Patent or Else
the Money Back which
I have Put in to
the Land. as Interest
and Principle amount
To as on the Time of
the Land when I Count
the Expense I have
Been put To for To Prove
it. and then not Get
the Land Now There
was a Cancelation Put
against the Land and
I was not often for
Cancelation of the
Time and Still when
I went back and Done

In duties that I was obliged
to do still there is no
Patent yet. Now if you
will give this matter
your kind attention and
get it straightened
out as soon I can get title
right away or send
me the Money I have
Payed in and I will
cancle all my wright
and claim to the
land. Hoping to hear from
you at once and thanking
you for Past favors
I remain Yours Truly
E. E. Thomas
401-3rd
Calgary N.W.T.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1789138

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.
Files / 20139 Mi.

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER
W. W. C. I.

March 17th, 1919

Sir,-

S.E.D. 26-15-10-W.4.M.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in further reference to your application for patent, for your pre-emption above described, and in reply to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge is being instructed to see that a Homestead Inspector attends to the taking of the evidence of your two witnesses without any further delay and to submit the document as soon as completed, for the consideration of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible] Assistant Secretary.

L. Tunmas, Esq.,
1401 Third Street, N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

E.

C. REGISTRATION BR. TO FILE

Form No. 37.

PLEASE REFER TO .....

FILE No. 20689 MH.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 14th March, 1919

INTERIOR. MAY 14 1919 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Copy to E.C.
Ref.-1789108

Sir,

Re S.E. 25, 15, 19 4th Mer.

I beg to refer you to my letter to you of the 27th August last, and to advise you that it is the wish of the Department that you obtain the necessary witnesses to the application for patent of Mr. Elmer L. [illegible] for the above land without any further delay.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent, Dom. Lands.

W. Switzer, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Lethbridge East,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

J.P.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1789108.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 16th May, 1919.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 28-15-10-W. 4th M.
Your reference 20629 MH.

I beg to call your attention to your instructions of the 25th March last to Homestead Inspector Switzer. I would request you to kindly forward the application for Letters Patent for the above land for the consideration of the Department as soon as it is properly completed.

Your obedient servant,
F. WELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1789108.

Date wanted 26th June, 1919.

Signature Dom. Lands Branch.

Form No. 57.
on Rec.-25-18.

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE No. 120629 –

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, May 21st 1919

Copy to H. O.
Ref. 1789108

INTERIOR.
MAY 28 1919

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 26 1919
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir:- Re: S.E. of 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.

Referring to my letters to you of the 27th of August last and the 25th of March, 1919, will you kindly endeavor to obtain the necessary witnesses to the application for patent of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas for the above described land without any further delay.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

William Switzer,
Homestead Inspector,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

4181835

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 22 1919
Lethbridge Alberta

Form No. 34.

20629 D.R.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3

Name of Homesteader Elmer L Thomas

Land:— SE of Sec. 28 Tp. 16 Rg. 10 W 4th M.

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land Aldersyde Alta

Present Post Office address Aldersyde

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed

None since Spring of 1914.
Land forfeited 15th Oct. 1918 by order
of 1918 agreement made in Spring of 1914

House Frame Size 20x22 Value $350.00

(particulars) ____ $

Stable Frame Size 12x16 Value $75.00

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing.—Nature ____ Value ____

Well—Value ____ other buildings ____

____ Value ____

Stock ____

Cultivation—1914 (yearly) Broke 20 acres. Cropped 20 acres.
" 1915 " — " " 50 " Present Value $ ____
" 1916 " — " " 50 "
" 1917 " — " " — "

Entered 22-1-19 Inspected 1-5-19 Abandoned Left Aldersyde June 1917

Nature of soil Clay Loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 160 acres. Marsh or lake — acres.

Timber — acres. Hay land — acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: Letter at call on S.E. 1/4 — visited the property and found no evidence of cultivation or occupancy.

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected Oct 24 1918

[Inspector Dominion Lands.]

4181835

File No. 20629 MH. Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 22 1919
Lethbridge, Alberta

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report 5.

Name of Homesteader Elmer L. Thomas.

Land :— S. E. of Sec. 28 Tp. 15 Rg. 10. W.4. M.

General Remarks Continued: -

Sir,-

I beg to return Application for Patent of Elmer L. Thomas for above land, and to state that I find it impossible to obtain witnesses for same.

Attached you will find report of duties performed by Mr. Thomas, from which you will see that some of the statements in Application are absolutely false. Also I beg to draw your attention to the fact that Mr. Thomas is not now, nor was not, the owner of his Homestead, the S. W. quarter of this Section at the time he made Application for Patent for his Pre-emption. Dr. S. F. McEwen, Medicine Hat, Alta. bought the S. W. Quarter under Agreement of Sale dated June 11th. 1917.

I have no hesitation in saying that Mr. Thomas has performed no residence duties which would count to his credit, since making Application for Patent for his homestead, and therefore would recommend that he be forced to fulfill his duties properly, or his entry be cancelled.

D Sinclair

Homestead Inspector.

4181835

Form No. 27.

PLEASE REFER TO

L/B.

FILE No. 120629

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta. May 23rd 1919





Sir:-

Re: S.E. of 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.

Referring to Departmental letter of the 16th inst. I beg to enclose herewith ~~an~~ the application for patent of Elmer L. Thomas for his pre-emption, the above described land together with Homestead Inspecter Switzer's report on form 34 and form 34A.

See your ref. 1789108.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

"Attached you will find report of
"duties performed by Mr. Thomas, from
"which you will see that some of the state-
"ments in Application are absolutely false.
"Also I beg to draw your attention to the
"fact that Mr. Thomas, is not now, nor was ever,
"the owner of his Homestead, the S.W.quarter
"of this Section at the time he made Application
"for Patent for his Pre-emption. Dr. S.F.
"McEwen, Medicine Hat, Alta. bought the S.W.
"quarter under Agreement of Sale dated June 11th,
"1917."

"I have no hesitation in saying that Mr.
"Thomas has performed no residence duties which
"would count to his credit, since making appli-
"cation for Patent for his homestead, and
"therefore would recommend that he be forced to
"fulfill his duties properly, or his entry be
"cancelled."

As Mr Thomas has disposed of his Hd.
Please say if he should be given
30 days to advise the Dept. that
it is his intention to erect a house on the pre.a
& go into residence
to complete the necessary time
required and also break 50 acres
on the pre— failing which
entry to be Cancelled. E.G.

Travel notice to
Dec 1st 1917
I will write
to follow
evidence in
support
of
I remain
Yours
obedient
Servt
F.H.B.S.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

J.P.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1789108.
1789759.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 13th June, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Hume.

Application for patent of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas for his pre-emption, the S.E¼ 28-15-10-W. 4th M. Recommended. No witnesses to application.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted against this entry on the 29th April, 1918, on behalf of Head Office for the Soldier Settlement Scheme.

Please see your memorandum of the 14th August last.

A report has been received from Homestead Inspector Switzer dated 24th April last in which he states that Mr. Thomas has not performed any residence since the Spring of 1914 and that he lived on the homestead, S.W.¼, for a few days in the Fall of 1913 and for about two weeks in the Spring of 1914. He also gives the following improvements on the S.W. ¼ 28-15-10-W. 4th M., the homestead:

Frame house - value	$250.00	
Stable - "	$ 75.00	
85 acres broken previous to 1914.		
1914 - broke 20 acres, cropped	90	acres.
1915 -	" 50	"
1916 -	" 50	"

In his general remarks the Inspector states -

"Nothing at all on S.E.¼
"except a few posts which are
"all that now remain of what
"at one time was a mile of 2
"wire fence."

Other remarks by the Inspector are as follows:

"Attached

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1789108.
1789759.

A.J

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 17th June, 1919.

[redacted]

Sir,

Re. S.E.¼ of 28-15-10, West 4th M.
Ref.-120629.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas for his pre-emption, the above described land, and to inform you that in view of the Inspector's report which sets forth that Mr. Thomas has performed no residence which can count to his credit since making application for patent for his homestead, Mr. Thomas is to be given final notice to the 1st of August, next, within which to file evidence that he is in residence on his pre-emption with the intention of remaining there and completing the duties.

Encl.

Be good enough to advise Mr. Thomas at all known addresses.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

L/B.

File No. 120629

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, July 7th 1919

Copy to Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
1605 3rd Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Copy to Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
Alderson, Alberta.

Copy to H. O.
Ref. 1799108
1799759

Sir:-

INTERIOR.
JUL 10 1919
DOMINION LANDS

Re f.e. of [illegible] 7th Mar.

Referring to your pre-emption entry for the above described land, I am instructed to give you final notice to the 1st of August, next, within which to file evidence that you are in residence on this land with the intention of remaining there and completing the duties.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Maudsell

Agent Dominion Lands.

Elmer L. Thomas, Esq.,
1605 10th Avenue West,
Calgary, Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 120629

R/B.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta. August 4 1919



Sir:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.
Ref. Nos. 17[illegible]106-17[illegible]759.

Referring to your letter of he 17th of June last in connection with the entry of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas for the above described land, I beg to advise you that this gentleman has failed to comply with the terms of my letter of the 28th idem, copy of which was forwarded to you.

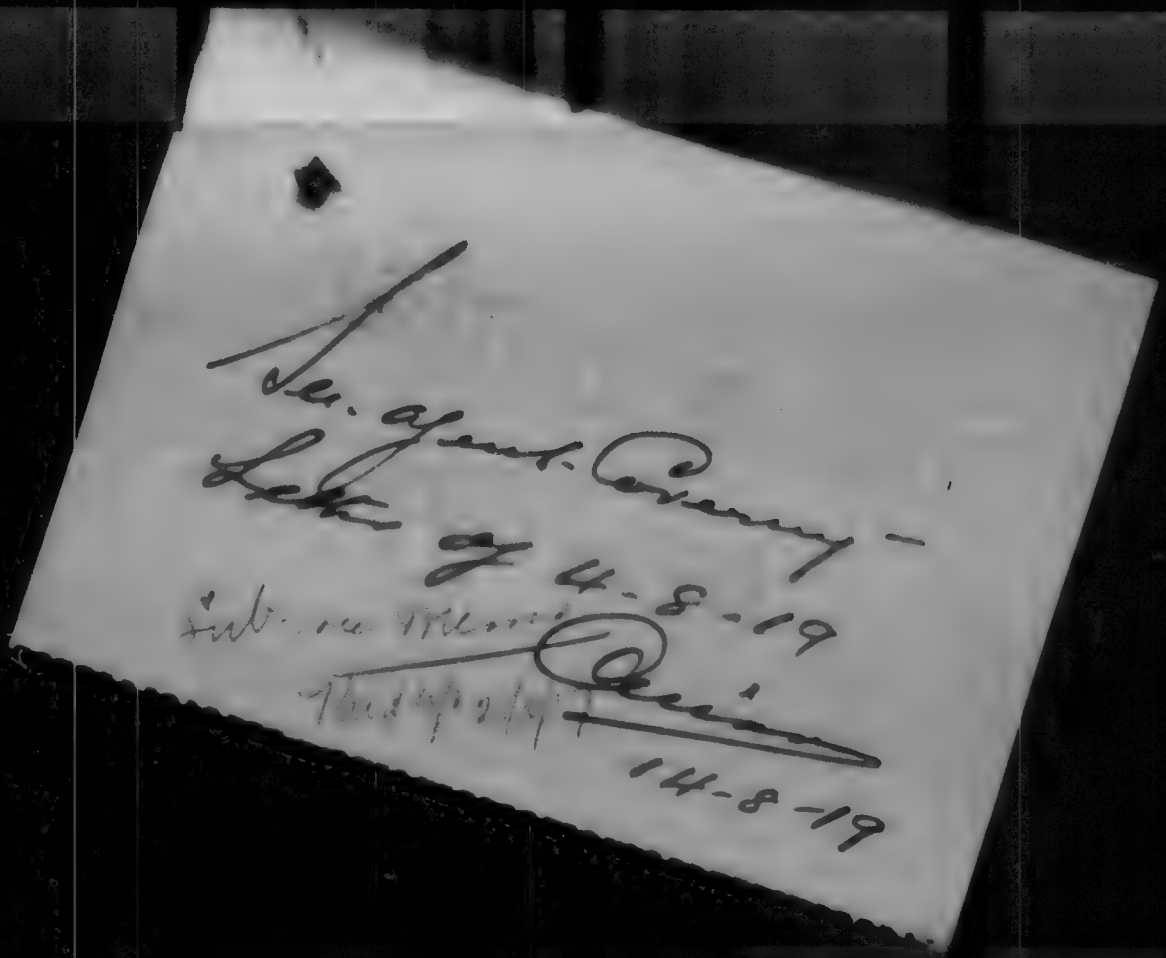
Please advise what action should be taken, if any, in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Geo H Macdonald

Agent Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1789108
1789759

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 22nd August, 1919.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Hume.

Application for patent of Mr.Elmer L. Thomas for his preemption the S.E.¼ 28-15-10-W.4th M.
Not recommended.

No witnesses to the application.

Paid in full on the 25th Oct.,1917.

Please see my memo. of the 13th June last and the decision that final notice was to be given to the 1st instant.

A communication has been received from the Agent at Lethbridge, in which he states that Mr. Thomas has failed to comply with the terms of his letter of the 26th June, wherein he was given final notice to the 1st of August. The Agent asks what action is to be taken.

E.E.F.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY -
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1789108.

A.L.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 26th August, 1919.

Sir,

Re. S.E.¼ of 28-15-10, West 4th M.
Ref.-120629.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you state that Mr. Elmer L. Thomas has failed to comply with the terms of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and to inform you it has been decided to cancel the entry of Mr. Thomas and dispose of the land under the Soldier Settlement Act.

Be good enough to advise all persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Assent

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Please note cancellation of entry for

S½ Section 28 Township 15 Range 10 W 4th

[illegible]

Reason of cancellation Failure to furnish evidence
duties completed

Date 26/8/19

Initials EEC

27515
P.S. 16315-10

y to Thomas H. Boyd, Esq., Alderson, Alta.

Co[illegible] to L.B. Stewart, Esq., [illegible]ox 16, Alderson, Alta.

Copy to H.C. Ref.-1789108.

Copies sent to Sub-Agents for district.

File No. 120629

Form No. M2 E

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Posting of Soldier Settlement Land.

Lethbridge, Alta., September 5th 191 9.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date thereof, that is, on and after the 16th Sept. 191 9. the S.E. ¼ of Section 28 Township 15 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, will be available for entry, providing the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

On the day last above mentioned the privilege of entry (either as an ordinary homestead or as a soldier grant) is restricted to a "settler," as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act, eligible to make entry who holds an adjoining quarter-section under homestead or soldier entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or who was a squatter before survey on such quarter section. The regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers will be found in full at the foot of this notice.

On the succeeding day and thereafter (unless entered for or reserved for an adjoining settler) the land will be available for entry—

(a) as an ordinary homestead by any person eligible to make homestead entry who is on active service in the Naval or Military Forces of His Majesty or of His Majesty's Allies (either in person or by proxy);

(b) by a "Settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act as an ordinary homestead, provided such settler is eligible to make homestead entry;

(c) by a "Settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act as a soldier grant.

Paragraph (c) of Section 2 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, defines "settler" as follows:—

"'Settler' means any person who has served in the naval or military expeditionary forces of Canada during the present War, or who was engaged in active service during the present War in the naval or military forces of the United Kingdom or of any of the self governing British Dominions or Colonies, or who, being a British subject resident in Canada before the War has been engaged in active service at one of the seats of war in either the naval or military forces of any of His Majesty's Allies in the present War, and who has left the Force with an honourable record, or who has been honourably discharged, and the widow of any such person who died on active service."

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application, and satisfy himself that there is no one in residence, as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry (unless made by proxy), may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the *local Agent* (not Sub-Agent).

No fee is charged in connection with a soldier grant.

The entry fee if taken as a homestead will be $10. According to evidence on file in this office there are improvements upon the land stated to be worth $.....

Payment for Improvements.

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead or a Soldier Grant, he *shall declare what improvements*, if any there are upon the land for which he applies, *and pay* to the Agent or Sub-Agent *the full amount of his valuation* of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

Payment of Indebtedness Charged Against the Land.

The following indebtedness is charged against this land $ ..... If the amount collected for improvements is not sufficient to make up this indebtedness, the applicant for entry is required to pay the full amounts so as to make up the full amount of indebtedness.

.....
Agent Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Alderson, Alta.

PLEASE POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE.

[over]

Regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers.

Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows:—

CONFLICTING CLAIMS.

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their prospective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if received, so to do, but shall issue no certificate of entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered, or until the morning of the following day.

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land in question, and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of day of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead, has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the said land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received;

Provided further that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reasons shown to the Agent, a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over any other applicants is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board.

Provided also that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant, he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it had not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned, it shall be open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

JUL 15 1919
Lethbridge, Alberta

O R D E R.

TO THE DOMINION LAND OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re S.E.¼ of 28-15-10 W. of 4th.

Kindly deliver to Mr. H. P. Saunders title to the above described prememption failing this deliver to me the amount of money due to my credit and for so doing consider this your authority.

Witness:-
Edythe M Croft.

E. L. Thomas

4261126

H. P. SAUNDERS, B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
OCT 15 1919
Lethbridge, Alberta

CALGARY, ALBERTA,
October 18th, 1919.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re S.E.¼ of 28-15-10W. of the 4th.

Sometime two years ago Mr. E. L. Thomas paid in your office the moneys due on the above prememption. He is anxious to have title and if title is not going to be issued, Kindly return the money to my office.

Yours truly,
H. P. SAUNDERS,

per.....

HPS/EC.

116 6 1

7

Form No. 17
60 Rms.—15-4-18.

4261126

Please refer to.....

File No. 120626

L/D.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. October 16 1919

Copy to H. O. enclosing letter and order.
Ref. No.1789108-1789759.

INTERIOR.
OCT 17 1919
Sir:-
Calgary.

Re: S. E. ¼ of 20-11-10 W.4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., with which was enclosed an order from Mr. J. L. Thoman in connection with his pre-emption entry for the above described land, and in reply to advise you that I am forwarding same under cover of copy of this letter to the Department at Ottawa for consideration and you will no doubt be further advised in connection therewith at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Maddrell
Agent Dominion Lands.

H. V. Saunders, Esq.,
Barrister,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1789106.
1788759.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to
A.D.L. Lethbridge,
Ref.- 180629.

Ottawa 30th October, 1919.

Sir,

S.E.¼ of 28-15-10, West 4th M.
Cancelled pre-emption of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas.

I beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, has forwarded here your communication to him of the 18th instant, together with a communication from Mr. Elmer L. Thomas to deliver to you title for the above describe pre-emption and failing this to return the money paid in connection with the pre-emption. I am to inform you that the entry of Mr. Elmer L. Thomas for the above pre-emption was cancelled on the 26th of August, last, on account of failure of Mr. Thomas to furnish evidence in accordance with the Dominion Lands Act that he had completed the necessary duties.

I am to inform you that it is not the practice of the Department to refund money paid in connection with pre-emption when the entry is cancelled on the non-fulfillment of duties.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. P. Saunders, Esq., B.C.L.,
Barrister,
Calgary,
Alberta.

4265059

PHONE M 3625

Thomas J. Macdonald
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Public
W. A. MACDONALD H. S. PATTERSON

Trusts and Guarantee Building
326 - 8th Avenue West

Calgary, Canada Oct. 23, 1919.

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO 3416 YOUR FILE

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 24 1919
Lethbridge, Alberta

The Agent,
Dominion Lands Office,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Dear Sir: re S. E. ¼ of 28-10-13-West 4th
E. ½ S. E. ¼ 28-10-13

We paid the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat the sum of $31.35 being the amount due in respect of this preemption. We paid this money on a certain understanding with the creditors of Mr. Thomas and if the entry was not completed the money was to be returned to us.

We wish Mr. Macdonell to personally remember the incident.

We are informed that Mr. Thomas' entry has been cancelled and we would therefore ask you to return to us the above amount.

Yours truly,

per

4265059

Form No. 27
60M Rms.—15-6-18.

Please refer to .....

File No. 120629

L/B.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. October 24th 19 19

Copy to: Controller Land Patents
enclosing letter.
Ref. No. 1789108-1789759.

Sirs:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.
Your file No. 3816.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., and in reply to advise you that I am forwarding same under cover of copy of this letter to the Department at Ottawa and you will no doubt befurther advised in connection therewith at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

G E H Maddrell

Agent Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald,
Barristers, &tc.,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.G.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1789108.
1789759.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

8th November, 1919.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ 28-15-10 W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge a copy of your letter of the 24th ultimo, file No. 120629, addressed to Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald, Barristers of Calgary, enclosing a letter from the firm in question concerning the matter of a refund of the amount, namely $510.35, paid by them on behalf of Mr. E. L. Thomas on account of principal and interest in connection with his pre-emption entry for the above mentioned quarter-section. Inasmuch as the entry of Mr. Thomas has now been cancelled, Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald make application for a refund on behalf of the creditors who advanced the money in the first instance.

In reply I am to say that before this matter can be considered, under the existing regulations the Department will require to be definitely informed whether payment was made out of funds advanced by Mr. Thomas or not. It is understood from the letter in question that the advance was made by Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald on behalf of the creditors of Mr. Thomas and if this is the case, it would be advisable for them to execute a statutory declaration to that effect and the matter of a refund of the amount will be taken into consideration, although no assurance should be given that the application will be granted in view of the present policy of the Department in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

L.H.

INTERIOR
APR 15 1920
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Form No.
80 Rms.—15-6-18.

Please refer to .....

File No. 120629

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, November 15th 19 19.

INTERIOR.
NOV 24 1919

Copy to H.O.,
Ref.-1789108
1789759.

Sirs,

Re S.E. 28, 15, 10, W4th Mer.

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, requesting a refund of the sum of $510.35, paid by you on behalf of Mr. E. L. Thomas on account of principal and interest in connection with his pre-emption entry for the above mentioned quarter section, I am instructed to advise you that before this matter can be considered, under the existing regulations the Department will require to be definitely informed whether payment was made out of funds advanced to Mr. Thomas or not. It is understood from your letter that the advance was made by you on behalf of the creditors of Mr. Thomas and if this is the case, it would be advisable for you to execute a statutory declaration to that effect, when the matter of a refund of the amount will be taken into consideration, although I can give you no assurance that the application will be granted in view of the present policy of the Department in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

E. Macdonell

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.G.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1789108.
1789759.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L.
Lethbridge.
Ref.-120629.

Ottawa, 11th November, 1919.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ 26-15-10 W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 18th ultimo, enclosing an order from Mr. F. L. Thomas for delivery of the title for the above mentioned quarter-section to you, or in the event of his application for patent not being successful, for payment to you of all moneys paid in connection with his pre-emption.

In reply I beg to inform you that the entry of Mr. Thomas for this land was cancelled on the 26th August last, since when the land has again been made available for settlement. With regard to a refund of the amount paid on account of principal and interest I beg to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to make refunds of this character. In any case a claim has been filed on behalf of the creditors of Mr. Thomas who it appears advanced the money in order to expedite the issue of patent provided the same was refunded if the application for patent was not approved. This matter is now under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. A. Saunders, Esq.,
Barrister,
Calgary,
Alberta.

H. P. SAUNDERS, B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY, ALBERTA

4263213

CALGARY? ALBERTA,
October 18th, 1919.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re: S.E ¼ of 28-15-10 W of the4th.

I am enclosing an Order signed by Mr. E. L. Thomas authorising you to turn over to me the title to the above property in the event of his pre-emption, if his application for same is not successful Mr. Thomas requests you to pay over to me the money which has been paid in this matter. I may say that I have taken up the matter with your Department at Lethbridge, and they say they have written your office with regard to the matter so that there might be no delay in the matter, I am sending you an Order from Mr. Thomas direct to you.

Yours truly,
H. P. SAUNDERS,

per.....

HPS/EC.

4263213

O R D E R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa.

Re. S. E.¼ of 28-15-10 W. of 4th.

Dear Sir:

This will be your authority to deliver to Mr. H. P. Saunders of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, title to the above property, in the event of the application not being successful to pay to Mr. H. P. Saunders all moneys which have been paid in connection with this pre-emption.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Statutory Declaration

F. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

428/4053 - 1919

Statutory Declaration

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28) IN TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15) IN RANGE TEN (10) WEST OF THE FOURTH MERIDIAN IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I, HENRY STUART PATTERSON,
of Calgary,
Barrister,
in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare

That I am a member of the firm of Patterson & Macdonald and have a personal knowledge of the matters herein deposed to.

That on the 25th day of October, A.D.1917 the above firm of Patterson & Macdonald paid to the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat, in the said Province, the sum of $510.35, being the amount due to the Department of the Interior in respect of the above pre-emption.

That the said moneys were a portion of certain moneys in our hands belonging to Elmer Leavy Thomas.

That certain execution creditors of the said Elmer Leavy Thomas agreed to waive their claims to the said sum of $510.35 on condition that the same was paid into the Dominion Lands Office in respect of the said pre-emption, the balance of the said moneys after the deduction of certain other charges being distributed among the said execution creditors.

That the said firm of Patterson & Macdonald gave an undertaking to the said execution creditors that if the said pre-emption was not proved up they would obtain a refund of the said money and notify the said execution creditors when they received the same.

In pursuance of the said arrangement I paid the said money to the said Dominion Lands Office as aforesaid with an arrangement with the then agent of the said office that in the event of the pre-emption not being proved up the said moneys were to be refunded to the said firm of Patterson & Macdonald and I was instructed by the said agent that the said moneys would be refunded as aforesaid.

That I make this declaration for the purpose of having the Department of the Interior refund the moneys paid in as aforesaid to the said firm of Patterson & Macdonald.

And I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared at Calgary,
in the Province of Alberta, this 26th
day of November A.D. 1919.

H. S. Patterson

Before me

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated November 26th A.D. 1919

IN THE MATTER OF the South East Quarter of Section 28, in Township 15, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian.

Statutory Declaration

B-619—F. E. Osborne, Law and Office stationer, Calgary, Alta.

PATTERSON & MACDONALD,
Barristers, etc.,
CALGARY. ALTA.

Form No. 27
Rev.—1-5-18.

4284053

Please refer to .....

File No. 220629

L/B.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, November 27th 1919

Copy to M. O. enclosing Declamtion.
Ref. No. 1789108-1789759.

Sirs:-

re: S.E. ¼ of 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.
Your file No. 4373.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th inst., with which was enclosed statutory Declaration completed by Mr. Patterson in connection with the matter of obtaining a refund of certain monies paid on behalf of Mr. E. L. Thomas in connection with his pre-emption entry for the above mentioned quarter section, and to advise you that I am, under cover of copy of this letter, forwarding the Declaration to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Williamson

Agent Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald,

Barristers, etc.,

Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.J

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1789108
1789759

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 11th December, 1919.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Hume,-

Please see the memoranda of the 14th August, 1918, and the 22nd August, 1919, marked.

On the 8th October last, Mr. H. P. Saunders enclosed an order from Mr. E. L. Thomas in reference to the S.E.¼ 28-15-10, West of the 4th Meridian, which reads as follows:-

"Kindly deliver to Mr. H. P. Saunders title to the above described pre-emption failing this to deliver to me the amount of money due to my credit and for so doing consider this your authority."

On the 30th October Mr. Saunders was informed that Mr. Thomas' pre-emption entry was cancelled, and it was not the practice of the Department to refund money paid in connection with pre-emptions when entry is cancelled on the non-fulfilment of duties.

In the letter of Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald of the 23rd October they claim that they paid the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat the sum of $510.35, being the amount due in respect to the quarter-section above referred to.

On the 8th ultimo the Agent at Lethbridge was requested to instruct Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald to execute a statutory declaration to the effect that the money was paid on behalf of the creditors of Mr. Thomas.

The declaration of Mr. Henry S. Patterson of the 26th November, 1919, sets forth the following:-

"That I am a member of the firm of Patterson & Macdonald and have a personal knowledge of the matters herein deposed to.

That on the 29th day of October, A.D.1917 the above firm of Patterson & Macdonald paid to the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat, in the said Province, the sum of $510.35, being the amount due to the Department of the Interior in respect of the above pre-emption.

That the said moneys were a portion of certain moneys in our hands belonging to Elmer Leavy Thomas.

"That

"That certain execution creditors of the said Elmer Leavy Thomas agreed to waive their claims to the said sum of $510.35 on condition that the same was paid into the Dominion Lands Office in respect of the said pre-emption, the balance of the said moneys after the deduction of certain other chagres being distributed among the said execution creditors.

That the said firm of Patterson & Macdonald gave an undertaking to the said execution creditors that if the said pre-emption was not proved up they would obtain a refund of the said money and notify the said execution creditors when they received the same.

In pursuance of the said arrangement I paid the said money to the said Dominion Lands Office as aforesaid with an arrangement with the then agent of the said office that in the event of the pre-emption not being proved up the said moneys were to be refunded to the said firm of Patterson & Macdonald and I was instructed by the said agent that the said moneys would be refunded as aforesaid.

That I make this declaration for the purpose of having the Department of the Interior refund the moneys paid in as aforesaid to the said firm of Patterson & Macdonald."

Is the sum of $510.35 to be refunded to the above firm or should Mr. Thomas be asked to send here full particulars in reference to the payment made as he requests that the money be delivered to him ?

L.M.

Department of the Interior
Canada

1789108
1789759

Ottawa 15th December, 1919.

MEMORANDUM

S.E.¼ of 28-15-10-W.4th M.
Cancelled pre-emption of
E. L. Thomas.

This is a question of a refund of a sum paid on account of the above pre-emption, the entry for which was subsequently cancelled.

In my memorandum dated the 14th August, 1918, I quoted a letter from Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald, which showed that that Firm had paid into the hands of the Dominion Lands Agent at Medicine Hat the sum of $510.35, on condition that this sum was applied in payment of Mr. Thomas' pre-emption, and that patent should issue on this payment being received. Please see memorandum marked.

Under ordinary circumstances the money paid in this connection should not be refunded, but the case is submitted for your consideration as it would seem that the money paid by Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald was a portion of moneys held in trust for certain creditors of Mr. Thomas, the latter being insolvent.

It appears from a declaration executed by H.S. Patterson, of the Firm of Patterson & Macdonald, that certain execution creditors of Mr. Thomas agreed to waive their claim to the sum of $510.35 on condition that the same was paid into the Dominion Lands Office in respect of the pre-emption, evidently with the intention that the latter should later on pass into the hands of the estate. Declaration marked.

As this sum was paid into the hands of the Agent with a certain object in view, which was not realised, I submit the matter for your consideration in order that you may decide whether or not an exception should be made in this case and a refund made to Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald as requested.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

239-15/18

EDC.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Ottawa February 5th, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Cory.

S.E. 28-15-10-W. 4th M.
Pre-emption, E.L. Thomas.

Please see Mr. Hume's memorandum of the 15th of December last, on File No. 1789108, herewith. Action in this case has been delayed waiting for papers dealing with the general question which have only reached me this morning, on File No. 1342982, which is also herewith.

This is a complication arising from the present practice of the Department in connection with the acceptance of payment for pre-emption or purchased homestead from persons other than the entrant. Briefly the facts are as follows:-

On the 27th of October, 1917, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat reported payment in full for the pre-emption of Mr. E.L. Thomas for the above land, principal and interest totalling $510.35.

On the 29th of April, 1918, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat advised of the commencement of cancellation proceedings on the ground of default in the performance of duties.

On the 26th of August, 1919, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat was instructed to cancel the entry and dispose of the land, which action apparently the Agent took on the 5th of September last.

Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald, Barristers of Calgary, now come forward with the statement that they paid the amount of the purchase price out of money in their hands which belonged to Mr. Thomas. They also state that there was an understanding between them and the creditors of Mr. Thomas that if the entry was subsequently cancelled the money would be refunded for their benefit. They are now insisting on a refund of the amount - $510.35. to them.

Any understanding between Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald and the creditors of Mr. Thomas, of course, does not affect the matter. Admittedly, the money belonged to Mr. Thomas and was paid in to the Department and placed to his credit. The rule of the Department is that such moneys are not to be refunded, and even though that rule were suspended in this case the refund, in my opinion, will require to be made to Mr. Thomas, or on his order which is on file in favour of Mr. H.P. Saunders.

Commissioner.

D.M. - 2.

a grave miscarriage of justice appears to have occurred, and I think the matter should be brought to the Minister's attention with a view to having justice done, though the matter is really one more for the Provincial laws than for the Dominion, the Dominion's interest in it being due to the fact that the International Harvester Company is benefitting largely by the tariff and should be compelled to conduct its business justly.

With regard to Thomas, I do not see that the Department is in any way responsible. The money was paid in in an endeavour to secure Thomas' creditors and enable them to realize the money owing to them by him. They acted under what appeared to them good reasons at the time, and I do not see that the Department is under any obligation whatever to consider this matter of a refund.

Law Clerk.

243 - 12/16

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

I.D.

COMMISSIONER FEB 11 1920 LANDS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1709759
1339096
1709108
1542982
1697996

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 9th February, 1920.

Noted

ENCLOSURE:

J. A. Wilson, Esq.,
[illegible]

The three cases herewith, T. L. Thomas on File 1709108; John Davidson on File 1542982, and J. C. Tepin on File 1697996, cover three different points in connection with the policy of accepting payment for a pre-emption or purchased homestead from anyone and issuing patent at once.

In the case of Davidson, apparently this man has endeavoured to defeat his creditors, and refuses to apply for his patent. Lament has been made by those interested with the idea of having the land patented, judgments registered against it, and the land sold to pay Davidson's debts.

In the case of Tepin, the International Harvester Company, through what appears on the files to be very sharp practice, have secured a judgment and desire to have patent issued in order that they may realize all their judgment.

In the case of Thomas, payment appears to have been made in error. The Department's position is, however, I think, clear in all three cases. The money should be accepted no matter who pays it in, and patent issued, leaving the parties to their rights under the laws of the province in which the land is situated.

With regard to Davidson, there does not appear to be much room for controversy. The practice is clear that a man should not be allowed to defeat his creditors by refusing to make the final payment and ask for patent.

With regard to Tepin, the question of rights of the International Harvester Company to time is, I think, one for the full council, and not for any single Department. If the facts stated on the files are true,

- a grave -

Department of the Interior.

File No. 1[illegible]

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE. FEB 7 - 1920

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, 191

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

Re 15-1-4-3 1-pkt. [illegible]

Please attach these papers to file and return to REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

Granted

...TE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDR...

...UR REPLY
...TO THE SECRETARY
...EPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1789108
1789759

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy to A.J.L., Lethbridge.
Ref.-120629.

Ottawa, 19th February, 1920.

Gentlemen,

S. ½ of 28-15-10-W.4th M.
Cancelled p e-emption of
T. L. Thomas.

With refe ence to your letter dated the 23rd October last, and subsequent correspondence with respect to obtaining a refund of the sum of $510.35, paid by you to the Department in connection with the above described land, I beg to say that after giving the matter full consideration it has been decided that under the regulations it will not be possible to grant your request.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

...ers. Patterson & Macdonald,
Barristers,
Trusts and Guarantee Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

4842801

Calgary, Canada Apr. 7, 1920.

4373

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

re E. L. THOMAS
S. E. ¼ 25-15-1 W 4th

Dear Sir:

With further reference to yours of the 19th of Feb. we beg to advise you that we are unable to concur in the decision of the Department and may find it necessary to proceed by way of petition of right unless we obtain a refund. Consequently, it would be advisable to hold the moneys in the meantime. We expect to write you again shortly in regard to the matter.

Yours truly,
PATTERSON & MACDONALD,
Per

HMP/VGB

INTERIOR.
APR 10 1920
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR.
APR 15 1920
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

with the distinct understanding that if the pre-emption was not proved up the money was to be returned to them. They have nothing in writing to confirm this.

The question is, will an exception be made to the practice in this case, and the departmental decision based on the Law Clerk's memo over-ruled.

LEM.

1789108

Ottawa, Ontario,
17th April, 1920.

Memorandum

Mr. Mitchell.

Letter of T.M. Tweedie, M.P.,
regarding E.L. Thomas case.

Mr. Tweedie sends a letter from Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald of Calgary regarding a certain sum of $510.35 paid by them to the Department in connection with the purchase of the pre-emption of E. L. Thomas, the S.E.¼ of 28-15-10-W.4th M.

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald paid this amount in order to secure the issue of the patent. They paid it out of moneys in their hands belonging to Thomas.

The execution creditors of the said Thomas agreed to waive their claim to this sum so that the indebtedness to the Crown might be paid and thus obtain the issue of patent.

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald gave an undertaking to the execution creditors that if the pre-emption was not proved up they would obtain a refund of the money.

The money was paid but the patent did not issue - instead, the entry of Thomas was cancelled after final notice.

Patterson & Macdonald then applied departmentally for a refund but were refused. For details see departmental memos of 11-12-19, 15-12-19, 5-2-20, and the Law Clerk's memo of 9-2-20, approved by your office.

Patterson & Macdonald now write Mr. Tweedie that they paid the money to the Agent at Medicine Hat

with

4348069

S.S.B.—Form No. 200.

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD

CANADA

ORIGINAL

ATTESTATION

FOR

SOLDIER GRANT ENTRY

A

File No. 8271

Soldier Settlement Board,

District Office, Calgary, Alberta.

The presentation of this Certificate to any Agent of Dominion Lands, will be sufficient evidence for the purposes of application for Soldier Grant Entry, that JOHNSTON, John Julius, *formerly No.* 89518 *in* 7th Brigade Canadian F. A. *is a "settler" within the meaning of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919.*

March 30, 1920
PLACE AND DATE

Flos Smith
for Chas
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT

NOTE—This certificate should be attached by the Agent to the application for entry. The Agent should satisfy himself as to the applicant's status under sub-section (2) of section 15 of the Soldier Settlement Act.

ENTRY GRANTED to the above-mentioned John J. Johnston for the South East quarter-section 28 township 15 range 10 West 4th meridian.

(Sd.) J. Reid
A.D.L.

AC.

NOT NEGOTIABLE—NOT TRANSFERABLE

NOTE:

Subsection (2) of Section 15 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, provides as follows:

"Unless the Board shall, for special reasons, otherwise determine, no such free grant shall be made to any settler who

(a) has pursuant to the provisions of this Act, purchased from the Board any land; or

(b) has, pursuant to the provisions of this or of the former Act, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land; or

(c) is owner of or has a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land of such area as, in the opinion of the Board constitutes an average farm for the district within which the land is situate, or which, in the opinion of the Board, is of the value of five thousand dollars.

Form No. 305

4348069

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans. John Julius Johnston
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans. United States of America
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans. Tennessee U.S.A.
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans. Nashville
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans. 1892
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans. Nashville U.S.
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans. from Alta
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans. Spring 1910
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans. Spring 1910
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans. Calgary Medicine Hat Stettler Edmonton etc
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans. Farming
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans. Edmonton Alta.
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?

(b) If you have, state

Ans. A. How? Claim to be British Subject through naturalization of father

B. When? 1st Land Medicine Hat Alta 1913

C. Where?

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, John Julius Johnston
of the Post Office at Lamerton Alberta
in the Province of Alberta Soldier, do solemnly
declare:

That I have read or have had read to me, the above questions and answers;
That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions
That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;
And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at
Medicine Hat
in the Province of
Alberta
this 31st
day of March
A. D. 1920

John Julius Johnston

W. Robinson

(Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)

Sub Agent Dom Lds

This declaration may be taken before a Judge of any Court of Record, or any Inspector of Dominion Lands, Agent or Sub-Agent of any Dominion Lands Office, or any Notary Public, or any Justice of the Peace, or any Commissioner specially authorized by the Dominion Lands Act or by the Governor in Council, or by the

4348069 Form No. 325.

5

AFFIDAVIT in support of application for soldier entry

for South East quarter of section 28

Township 18 Range 10 W 4 Meridian

I, John Julius Johnston of Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare as follows:

(a) That I have not purchased any land from the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation;

(b) That I have not pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land;

(c) That I have no application at present pending to purchase any land from the Board or to secure advances from it for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof;

(d) That I am not an owner of, nor have I a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:—

DESCRIPTION	Area	Assessed Value	Present Selling value
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer.			
¼ Sec Tp nil Rg W Mer.			
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer.			

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.)

(e) That my wife (wife or husband) is not an owner of, nor has Jungle (He or she) a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:—

DESCRIPTION	Area	Assessed Value	Present Selling value
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer.			
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer.			
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer.			

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.)

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the Agency
Dominion Hat
Alberta
this 3rd day of March 1920

John Julius Johnston
(Signature)

A W Robinson Sub Agent
Dominion

4348069

FORM No. 1. S. E.

No. 36227

Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

I, John Eufus Johnston

of Alderson Alberta

do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 5, Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen or subject of the said state~~ of APR 27 1920 but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS

Sig. John Eufus Johnston

Lethbridge District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1			1	United States	Wisconsin	Alberta	Farmer Ex Soldier

Attestation Card # 1668 (A)
Reg No. 89518
160 acres

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

Note.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above mentioned land, the Department may communicate with John Eufus Johnston

of Alderson (Post Office)
Alberta (Province or State) Can. (Country).

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, John Julius Johnston

of Aldersan Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

3. ~~That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the~~ ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

6. That I hold under Nil entry the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Alta in the Province of Alberta this 31st day of March A.D., 1920

Sig. John Julius Johnston

Wm. O'Brien
Local Agent.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

H. P. SAUNDERS. B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR
OCT 7 1910
DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

DEPUTY DEPT. OTTAWA

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Powell

H. P. Saunders

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1789108.
1789759.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L.
Lethbridge,
Ref.-120629.

Ottawa, 9th October, 1920.

Sir,

S.E. ¼ 28-15-10-W. 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 1st instant, requesting consideration on behalf of Mr. A. L. Thomas in the matter of a refund of the amount tendered in payment of the purchase price in connection with his former pre-emption entry for the quarter-section above mentioned, and also in regard to the value of his improvements.

In reply I beg to inform you that after careful consideration of all the circumstances surrounding this case it has been decided that the Department would not be warranted in departing from its practice, and, under the circumstances, it will not be possible to entertain your application for a refund of the purchase money. With regard to improvements, I may say that according to a report by a Homestead Inspector it would appear that there were no improvements of any value on the quarter-section when the entry of Mr. Thomas was cancelled and there is, therefore, no money available for refund to him on that account.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Saunders, Esq.,
Barrister,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

H. P. SAUNDERS. B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRES

OUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1789709
1789108

LML.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.
Ref.- 120629.

Ottawa. 16th November, 1920.

Sir,

Re S. ½ 28-15-10-W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your further letter of the 25th ultimo, on behalf of Mr. E. L. Thomas, in regard to the question of a refund of the first instalment of principal paid in connection with his pre-emption entry for the quarter-section, above mentioned, and in reply would say it would be contrary to the present policy of the Department to entertain the application. Under the circumstances, I must adhere to what has already been told you, namely, that the money cannot be returned.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. F. Saunders, Esq., B.C.L.
Barrister, etc.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies

Calgary, Alta. 19

notifications did not reach this gentleman, is not known by me and whether this would have any direct effect on the Department's decision in regard to the refund, if not already known, I cannot tell, but if you are contemplating discussing this subject with the Department on your next trip to Ottawa, it might be suggested that you request the Department to have the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge forward them his Office files so that it may beseen clearly by the Department just which notifications, according to the Dominion Lands Records, did not reach Mr. Thomas.

It is to be hoped that this reply will be satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

H. Martin
Inspector.

T. M. Tweedie, Esq.,
c/o Messrs Tweedie & McCallivray,
Barristers, etc.,
Calgary.

H. Powell

Office of
Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR JAN 24 1921

INTERIOR DEPT. OF COLONIZATION BRANCH

Calgary, Alta. January 22nd, 1921

Copy for The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Files Nos. 1789759
1789108

Dear Mr. Tweedie:

I beg to return herewith the letter addressed to you by Mr. H. P. Saunders and the Affidavit made by Mr. E. L. Thomas in relation to a refund of monies paid the Department by Mr. Thomas in connection with his Pre-emption the S. E. of 28-15-10, West of the 4th Mer., which were forwarded with your letter of the 8th instant to which I was unable to reply on account of absence from Calgary.

As regards this matter it might be stated that recently Mr. Thomas called upon me to discuss this subject and the files of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge relating to this quarter section, were in my possession, and from information gained therefrom it would appear that the Department had finally decided that a refund of the monies paid could not be made in conformity with the Regulations. During our conversation Mr. Thomas informed me that he had not received certain notices from the Land Office regarding his incomplete Application for Patent nor other notices regarding the cancellation of his entry. Some of these statements of Mr. Thomas to this effect are substantiated from information on the Land Agency file and whether the Department is aware that certain notifications

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1789108 1789759

L.L.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa, 2nd February, 1921.

Sir,

Re S.E. ¼ 28-15-10 W. 4th M.
E. L. Thomas.
Agency File No. 120629.

In connection with your letter of the 28th June, 1919, addressed to Mr. Elmer L. Thomas, be good enough to report whether the original or any one of the copies addressed to Mr. Thomas at different addresses were returned by the postal authorities as undelivered.

It has been represented that Mr. Thomas did not receive certain notices from your office regarding his uncompleted application for patent for his former pre-emption, above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

F. MELLON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 27
300m -6 5 20

Please refer to .....

File No. 120629

B.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, Febry. 8 1921



Sir:-

Re: S.E. ¼ of 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.
Ref. No.1789108-1789759.

In reply to Departmental letter of the 2nd inst., I beg to advise you that all three copies of my letter of the 28th of June, 1919 addressed to Mr. Elmer L. Thomas at Alderson, Alberta, 1401 3rd Street N.W., Calgary, and 1605 10th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, were returned by the Post Office authorities marked "not called for".

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EDI.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, Feb. 15th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Evans.

S.E. 28-15-10-W. 4th M.
Pre-emption No. [illegible]

Herewith are files Nos. 179916 and 179975. Would you kindly let me have a full report showing action in connection with the cancellation of the above entry, particularly setting forth the ground on which cancellation ensued.

Evans.

Commissioner.

S U M M A R Y:

Entrant notified 1915, that he would pay in full and drink his entry into good standing by completing thirty days residence. Clearly these two things must be done at the same time.

According to the application for patent, entrant claims he did the required thirty days residence in 1917 (24th May to 30th June). No witnesses were ever found to corroborate this statement. The application for patent claims residence in 1916, from the 1st April to the 29th June, and we have declarations on file from H. A. Mayes and T. B. Stewart that entrant did perform residence from the 18th April, 1916, to the 18th May, 1916. If, within six months, payment had been made in full, the Department might have been justified in overlooking the fact that the application for patent was not properly witnessed. However, after the lapse of six months the residence duties once more fell into default so that when payment was made in full in October, 1917, further residence was necessary.

I think cancellation was clearly justifiable. About the only point in favour of entrant is that he apparently did not receive the final notice issued by the Agent in June, 1919. This fact has only now come to light, and possibly it might be considered sufficient to warrant showing some leniency in the matter of refunding the amount paid for the pre-emption.

It seems to me to be quite clear that Patterson & Macdonald paid the purchase price of the pre-emption by an arrangement with the creditors with the object of having patent issue, and it was not foreseen that the entry would be cancelled. Under these circumstances, the Department may be willing to extend some leniency by agreeing to refund the amount paid, upon being fully satisfied by documentary evidence whether such money should be repaid to Patterson & Macdonald or to entrant.

Respectfully submitted.

"for the monies in full. I've paid in
"and am present papers accompanying cheque
"without further delay, that I would abandon
"that pre-emption as I think I'm better
"situated if I'm not so much in need of the
"land as some of the boys who are returning".

This offer was repeated in his letter of the 6th May, 1919.

Inspector instructed May, 1919, to get witnesses to application for patent.

Further report from Inspector 24th April, 1919 as follows:-

"I beg to return application for
"patent of Elmer L. Thomas for above land.
"I regret to state that I find it impossible
"to obtain witnesses for same.

"Attached you will find report of
"duties performed by Mr. Thomas, from
"which you will see that some of the
"statements in application are absolutely
"false. Also I beg to draw your attention
"to the fact that Mr. Thomas is not now,
"nor was not, the owner of his homestead
"the SW quarter of this section at the time
"he made application for patent for his pre-
"emption. Mr. L. F. Hewer, Wetaine Hat,
"Alta., bought the SW quarter under agreement
"of sale dated June 11th, 1917.

"I have no hesitation in saying that
"Mr. Thomas has performed no residence duties
"which would entitle him to the credit, since making
"application for patent for his homestead,
"and therefore would recommend that he be
"forced to fulfil his duties properly or his
"entry be cancelled."

Final notice given August to the 1st August, 1919.

Entry cancelled by Head Office letter, 26th August, 1919, and land posted for Soldier Settlement.

Further correspondence regarding the return of money paid by Patterson & Whitehead. Refund refused after advice from Law Clerk.

J. J. Johnston awards Soldier Grant entry early in April, 1920.

Mr. C. W. Martin recently drew attention to the fact that certain matters contained in Mr. Thomas's application were not correct. The Agent was requested to report and replied that he had not seen Thomas himself but had received all particulars from [illegible] Agent at Thomas in June, 1919, who recommended cancellation for.

"Kindly see attached papers which
"have been filed here in connection with
"the cancellation proceedings pending against
"this entry. It would appear that Mr. Thomas
"has now brought his pre-emption entry into
"good standing and the proceedings might be
"abandoned.

"It has been explained to Mr. Thomas
"that providing he makes payment in full he
"could now make application for patent under
"the amendments of 1914".

Cancellation proceedings were abandoned.

In October, 1917, the Agent reported payment in full for the pre-emption. Mr. Thomas made application for patent in October, 1917, but had no witnesses nor were witnesses ever brought forward. The application for patent is not on file, but there is a Form 8-B prepared from the application which shows that Mr. Thomas claimed almost continuous residence up to April, 1917, which completed his homestead duties. He also claimed residence from November, 1913, to July, 1914, which would make a fourth term of residence. In addition he claimed three months residence, April - June, 1916, and thirty-seven days residence in May - June, 1917. As already stated no witnesses corroborated the applicant's statements.

In April, 1918, the Agent instituted fresh proceedings against this entry on behalf of the Soldier Settlement scheme on information received from E. Erdike that the duties were in default (no residence and not sufficient improvements).

In July, 1918, Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald raised the question about the amount paid on account of the purchase price. They had paid this money on an understanding between Mr. Thomas and his creditors whereby the creditors agreed to release their claim on the money provided it was used to pay for the pre-emption.

A Departmental report was submitted on the case on the 14th August, 1918, suggesting that an Inspector visit the land and see whether witnesses could be obtained for the application for patent. If not, the Inspector should report fully on the duties and submit a recommendation whether cancellation should be carried out.

Letter from patentee dated 9th November, 1918, says:-

"While I believe you have done all
"that is possible for you to do in order to
"further my interests in getting this matter
"passed up I will make this statement to you,
"that as the war is over, and many of the boys
"are coming back, who have not had land
"that I think are deserving of all the help
"we can extend them and as I'm in a good
"position myself at present, I will say that
"if you will send me, an[illegible] accepted bank cheque

for

Final thirty days notice given extract 4th November, 1915, but cancellation was stayed on representations made on behalf of Thomas that he had been ill and hoped to return to the land.

A further Inspector's report was made 9th February, 1916, as follows:-

"I have again gone into the matter "and am in state that Mr. Thomas has not per- "formed any residence on this land (which would "amount to his residence) since Apr. 25, 1913. "Prove he lives on it now and has the SW quarter "of this section for a crop or he brings the "fall of 1916 and again for a few days in "spring of 1914, but he has never performed 30 "days continuous residence on this land since "Apr. 25, 1913. It is also true that there "was some error on [illegible] that two "years, 1914 and 1915, but the work was not "done by Mr. Thomas. In 1914, this land (the "NE¼) was rented to A. Swanny who cropped about "40 acres and in 1915 it was cropped [illegible] by Mr. "Thomas but by A. Collins of Olds, Alta., who "claimed he was then the owner of the SW quarter) "to L. Hostland of Alderson, and if Mr. Thomas "states (as would appear from Mr. Saunders' "letter) that he lived on this land until May "24, 1914, he is making an absolute false state- "ment and one which he knows is false. From my "own personal knowledge I know he did not live "here during the summer of 1913 at all, nor "for any length of time during fall of 1913 or "winter and spring of 1914, nor since that date "and would add that these statements can be "verified by the business people who live in "Alderson. I also believe that Mr. Thomas does "not intend to return to this land, but is only "trying to get the cancellation proceedings "against this land lifted so that he may be able "to dispose of his interest in the SE quarter "to his own pecuniary advantage. It would appear "to this from information obtained while investi- "gating this matter that Mr. Thomas no longer "was the owner of [illegible] the SW quarter "said text while the title for the NW quarter "may still be in his name yet Mr. A. Collins "of Olds, Alta., is the real owner."

Final notice given to the 1st April, 1916.

Another defence was filed by applicant dated 10th April, 1916, claiming residence up to 10th July, 1914. [illegible] 1916, that the Agent was [illegible] to proceed the entry unless he had [illegible] to prove the entry and established himself [illegible] evidence that applicant was entitled to [illegible] in residence.

Two cancellations were filed to prove that Mr. Thomas performed thirty days residence in the months of April and May, 1916, and on the 28th July, 1916, the Deputy Minister's Office issued the following instructions:-

Kindly

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 16th February, 1921.

COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM:

Please see page 2 for summary and recommendation

Sd/

SW¼ 28-11-1-W.4th M.,
Cancelled pre-emption - A.L. Thomas.
Now Miller Grant F. C. Thomson.
.....

Your memo of the 11th calls for a full report upon the grounds on which the pre-emption entry of A. L. Thomas was cancelled.

This entry was made in May, 1910, and in November, 1913, Mr. Thomas applied for patent for his homestead. The usual notice was issued on the 13th February, 1914.

Cancellation proceedings were taken up at the pre-emption in Apr. 1915. A letter was filed 14th June, 1918, in which [illegible] claimed abandonment to the 6th May in that year, but as it appeared from the entry that he had put up his cultivation fees he was told on the 9th July, 1918, that he could not be allowed to enter into good standing by supplying [illegible] evidence.

There is considerable correspondence about residence duties claimed in 1914, and also time claimed as residence pending entry but it does not throw much light on the merits of the case. This does not materially affect the issue as it is over later.

An inspector reported on the 18th September, 1918, that no residence was given between April, 1918.

Improvements:-

Fenced $60.00
No water or buildings.
No breaking or cultivation.

The following is quoted from the inspector's report:-

"The entry Mr. Thomas has under
"does not contemplate residence on this land,
"the S.E. qr-11-1-W.4th M., since April 28, 1911.
"[illegible] a total of 18 [illegible] 1918,
"when he went to [illegible] for a few days in
"spring 1914, then went east to Calgary and was
"[illegible] there. He [illegible] to R.A.
"[illegible] in 1914, and [illegible] to his homestead
"[illegible] sometime during spring of 1915."

J.B. Harkin, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

Final

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA
15.

11th June, 1921.

SW¼ 28-15-10-W.4th M.
E. L. Thomas.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Greenway.

It has been decided to refund the moneys paid into the Department by Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald upon satisfactory evidence being filed to show whether such moneys should be re-paid to Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald or to the former entrant.

Deputy Minister.

A. ROBERTS.

ADMINISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... West ..... Meridian.

Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

.....

ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1769106
1769759

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Copy to A.D.L.
Lethbridge,
Ref.-120629.

Ottawa. 16th June, 1921.

Gentlemen,

Re A.L. 1 26-13-10-4. 4th M.
Your File No. 4.75.

Referring to your Mr. Patterson's statutory declaration of the 26th November, 1919, in which he set out facts as to the source of certain moneys in your hands belonging to Elmer L. Thomas, the pre-emptor of the quarter-section, above mentioned, I beg to inform you that it has been decided, since Mr. Thomas' entry has been cancelled, to favourably consider a refund of the $310.35 paid on account of pre-emption dues, inasmuch as the payment of this money was only possible through the waiving of their claim by certain execution creditors of the former entrant, on condition that the amount was refunded should the application for patent of Mr. Thomas for his pre-emption not be approved.

Provision was made in the declaration referred to that if the application for patent was not accepted the money should be refunded to your firm as trustees for the creditors, but as possibly Mr. Thomas may have made personal settlement with his creditors since the execution of this document, the Department desires to be informed whether such is the case or not, and to whom the refund should be made - yourselves or Mr. Thomas. Kindly advise.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald,
Barristers,
Trusts and Guarantee Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Patterson & Macdonald
Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries etc.
W. A. MACDONALD H. S. PATTERSON

Trusts and Guarantee Building
220a Eighth Ave. West

PHONE M 3825

4355488

Calgary, Canada June 20, 1921

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO. 4373 YOUR FILE 1789108
1789759

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
JUN 23 1921
INTERIOR

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re. S. E of 28-16-10-w4th.

We have yours of the 16th and are pleased to note that it has been decided to refund the money paid in this matter. Mr. Thomas has made no arrangement with his creditors who are still pressing us to carry out the agreement we made with them when the money was paid to the Department.

The money should be returned to us, as it was held by us as trustees under the arrangement made with the creditors at the time, and we paid it to Mr. MacDonell on his undertaking that it would be returned to us, and not to Mr. Thomas. We therefore cannot consent to payment of the money to him.

Yours truly,

PATTERSON & MACDONALD

Per H. S. Patterson

HSP/G

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER-WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

XH.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1709108.
1709759.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Copy to A. D. L. Lethbridge,
Ref. 120629.

Ottawa. July 6th, 1921.

Copy to T. M. Tweedie, Esq.,
Barrister,
Calbary.

Sir,-

Re. S. E. ¼ 28-15-10 W. 4th

Referring to previous correspondence in connection with the disposal of the purchase money paid in connection with the (cancelled) pre-emption entry of Mr. E. L. Thomas for the quarter section above mentioned and particularly to your letter of the 25th October last in which you make application for a refund on behalf of Mr. Thomas, I beg to inform you that according to information received through other sources this money was advanced by Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald, Barristers of Calgary as representing certain execution creditors, who had consented to relinquish their claims to the extent of the sum involved in order that patent for the land might be issued; it being expressly stipulated however that the money should be refunded to Messrs. Patterson & MacDonald afore said should for any cause patent not be granted.

In view of this understanding, a period of thirty days from this date will be granted you within which to make further representations on behalf of your client in the matter of his right to receive a personal refund of the amount.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. T. M. Tweedie, K. C. of Calgary for his information inasmuch as he has interested himself in the case.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. Saunders, Esq.,
Barrister,
Calgary, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

WHEN THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1789108.
1789759.

OTTAWA

M.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

L. Lethbridge. July 4th, 1921.

Gentlemen,-

Re. S. E. ¼ 28-15-10 W. 4th M.

I am to acknowledge your letter of the 20th ultimo, file number 4573, and in reply to say that your statements with regard to the funds advanced for the purpose of completing payment of the purchase price in connection with the cancelled pre-emption entry of Mr. E. L. Thomas for the quarter section above referred to have been noted. The matter of a refund will receive further consideration in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Patterson & McDonald,
Barristers,
Calgary, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1769108.

Date wanted 23rd. Sept. 21.

Signature C. Olmsted.

OBERTS.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file .....

re ..... ¼ sec. ..... *Tp.* ..... *Rge.* ..... *West* ..... *Meridian.*

Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No. .....

PHONES { M 2022
M 3342

J. McDillivray
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.
Rooms 806 & Eighth Avenue West
Calgary, Alberta.
Canada

T.M. TWEEDIE K.C. A.A. McGILLIVRAY K.C.
H.E. CROWLE J.S. SPANNIE

4573861

Calgary,

July 3rd, 1911.

Your files 1705198
1705750

F. Pelly, Esq.,
Asst. Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR
AUG 6 1911
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Dear Sir:-

Re: S.E. 4 23-1-5 W 4th.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 1st inst. in regard to the above matter, being a letter sent to W. F. Summers, Barrister, of this city.

I think the views set out in your letter are perfectly correct and my belief is that Summers should be ordered to pay. Patterson's solicitor I understand has written Summers and discussed the matter with him. I also discussed the matter with Mr. Patterson and he advised me that he would get Mr. Patterson and have the matter adjusted between them.

Yours faithfully,

J. McDillivray

4578554

PHONE M 3625

& Macdonald
Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries etc.
MACDONALD H. S PATTERSON

Trusts and Guarantee Building
224a Eighth Ave. West

Calgary, Canada, Aug. 11, 1921.

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO 1789108 YOUR FILE 1789108 1789759

RECEIVED OTTAWA REGISTRATION BRANCH

INTERIOR AUG 13 1921 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Assistant Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- RE. S. E. ¼ 28-15-10 w4th

With further reference to the above we beg to state that we had a conference with Mr. Tweedie, Mr. Saunders and Mr. Thomas. It is agreed that the monies in question should be paid back to us and we presume you have a letter from Mr. Tweedie to this effect, and also consent signed by Mr. Saunders on behalf of Mr. Thomas. If these have not yet come to hand we shall be obliged if you will let us know.

We trust the money will be forthcoming shortly.

Yours truly,
PATTERSON & MACDONALD
Per

ASP/G

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior

Canada

1769759
1769108

Ottawa, 19th August, 1921.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge,
Ref.-120629.

Gentlemen,

S.E.¼ 28-15-10-4.4th M.

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, advising the Department that it has been agreed that the moneys paid to complete the purchase price of the pre-emption of Mr. L. L. Thomas for the quarter section above described (entry having since been cancelled) should be paid to your firm. In this connection I may say that on the 27th ultimo Mr. T. M. Tweedie wrote the Department concurring in your view and further stating that the matter would be adjusted between your firm and Mr. Saunders.

Up to the present, however, Mr. Saunders has not, on behalf of Mr. Thomas, advised the Department that these moneys should be paid to your firm. However, on receipt of the above information the matter of a refund will receive prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.,
Calgary, Alberta.

E. McGillivray
Barrister, Solicitor &c
Rms. Nos. Eighth Avenue West
Calgary, Alberta.
Canada.
T M TWEEDIE K C A A McGILLIVRAY K C
H E CROWLE R M SPANKIE

PHONES M 2026 M 1040

4578900

Calgary.

5th August, 1921.

INTERIOR BRANCH AUG 15 1921

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: S. ½ 28-15-10 W.4th-E.I.Thomas,
and re claim for refund -Patterson
& McDonald

With reference to your letter of the 14th July addressed to Mr. W. P. Saunders of this City, of which you were good enough to send me a copy, I may say that I have been in touch with both Saunders and Patterson.

I wrote Thomas to come in and see me but he has not done so.

In view of all the circumstances I think that the money should be returned to Patterson & McDonald for the benefit of the creditors who have relinquished their claims to provide the money.

I would be obliged if you would have the refund made to them at your earliest convenience

Yours faithfully,

EMcG/IM.

T. J. McGillivray
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.
Room 4 & 5 Eighth Avenue West
Calgary, Alberta,
Canada.
T.M. TWEEDIE K.C. A.A. McGILLIVRAY K.C.
H.E. CROWLE R.M. SPANKIE
PHONES M 2026 M 042

4578772

Calgary, August 10th 1921

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

RE: S.E.¼ 28-15-10-W.4th. E.L. Thomas.
and re claim for refund -Patterson & McDonald.

With further reference to correspondence in this matter the writer begs to advise you that Mr. Thomas himself, Mr. Saunders, Solicitor, and Mr. Patterson of Patterson & McDonald, were met together at the writer's office yesterday, in regard to the adjustment of this matter.

They all agree that the money should be paid over to Messrs. Patterson & McDonald.

Yours truly,

TWEEDIE & McGILLIVRAY.

Per.

refunded to Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald.

In view of the absence of a specific order from Mr. Saunders over his own signature, please say whether the evidence now before the Department is sufficient to prepare the necessary requisition for a refund of the amount involved to Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald.

C. H. Hill

I have no intention of implying any doubt as to the accuracy of the statements set out in the letter of Messrs. Tweedie & McGillivray dated the 10th instant, but as a matter of ordinary business precaution I think that the written consent of Mr. Saunders to a refund to Messrs. Patterson & McDonald should be obtained, in view of the order in his favour signed by the former entrant, which is on file here.

N. D. Lawson.

O.K. F. Vidal
Patterson
Dpty. M. L. Actg

W. Harris

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

REPLY
THE SECRETARY
AGENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1789759
1789108

Department of the Interior
Canada

COMMISSIONER

Ottawa, 23rd August, 1921.

AUG 24 1921
DOMINION LANDS

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Perrin:

S.E.¼ 28-15-10-W.4th M.
Cancelled Pre-emption
E. L. Thomas.

The pre-emption entry of Mr. Thomas for the land above described was cancelled in default of the performance of the necessary settlement duties.

The purchase price was completed on the understanding that if Letters Patent were not granted to Mr. Thomas the moneys paid was to be returned to the firm of Patterson & Macdonald, Barristers, Calgary, Alberta.

Please see the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 11th June last (marked) advising that it had been decided to refund the moneys paid into the Department by Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald upon satisfactory evidence being filed to show whether such moneys should be repaid to Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald or to the former entrant.

We have on file herewith (marked) an order from Mr. Thomas to pay the said moneys to Mr. H. P. Saunders, Solicitor for the firm above mentioned. An order has not yet been received from Mr. Saunders over his own signature to pay these moneys to Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald.

Mr. T.M.Tweedie has been in correspondence with the Department in the matter and in his communication of the 27th ultimo states that he has discussed the matter with Mr. Patterson and also with Mr. Saunders, who have agreed that the moneys should be refunded as requested.

On the 11th instant Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald wrote the Department referring to a conference with Mr. Tweedie, Saunders and Thomas whereby it has been agreed that the moneys in question should be paid back to Messrs. Patterson and Macdonald.

Since dictating my letter of the 19th instant, two communications from Mr. Tweedie have been attached to the file signifying that all the parties interested are agreeable that the moneys paid to complete the purchase terms of the entry, namely, $10.35, should be refunded-

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior

Canada

1789759
1789100

Ottawa, 31st August, 1921.

Copy to A.L.L. Lethbridge.
Ref.-120629.

Gentlemen.

S.E.¼ 20-15-10-4.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 6th and 10th instant, in reference to a refund of the amount paid to complete the purchase price of the land above described, formerly the pre-emption of Mr. L. L. Thomas, and wherein you advised the Department that Mr. Thomas himself, Mr. Saunders, solicitor, and Mr. Patterson of the firm of Patterson and McDonald, have agreed that the moneys should be refunded to the firm above mentioned.

In this connection I may say that while the Department is satisfied with the arrangement that has been made it is considered, as a matter of ordinary business precaution, that the written consent of Mr. Saunders to a refund to Messrs. Patterson and McDonald should be obtained in view of the order in his favour signed by the former entrant which is on file in the Department.

On receipt of the above information the matter of a refund will receive prompt attention.

Your ouedient servant.

E. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Tweedie & McGillivray,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,
108 Eighth Avenue East,
Calgary, Alberta.

4601261

Patterson & Macdonald
Barristers Solicitors
Notaries etc.
W. A. MACDONALD — S. PATTERSON
PHONE M 3825
Trusts and Guarantee Building,
139 Eighth Ave. West
Calgary, Canada

Oct. 6, 1921.

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO. YOUR FILE 1789108
1789759

Assistant Secretary,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

Re. S. E. 28-15-10-w4th

We wrote you on August 11th in regard to the above.

We shall be pleased to hear from you with check in our favor of refund.

Yours truly,
PATTERSON & MACDONALD
Per

INTERIOR.
OCT 13
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

HSP/G

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

B.B. **Department of the Interior** 1789759.
1789108.

Canada

Ottawa, 14th October, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L.,
Lethbridge.
Ref., 120619.

TAKEN

Gentlemen,

S. E. ¼ 28-15-10-W.4th Mer.

I am to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant requesting to have a refund cheque issued in your favour for moneys paid to complete the purchase price of the above described land, the cancelled pre-emption of Mr. E. L. Thomas.

In reply I am enclosing a copy of the Departmental letter addressed to Messrs. Tweedie & McGillivray and to say that on receipt of the information contained therein, your application for a refund will receive prompt attention.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald,
Barristers,
220a Eighth Ave., west,
Calgary, Alberta.

4605932

H. P. SAUNDERS, B.C.L.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
CALGARY, ALTA.

October 17th, 1912.

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

re S.E.¼ 19-11-10-W.4th M.

With further reference to our communication I beg to state that we hereby consent to a refund being made to Patterson & McDonell, Barristers of this city.

Yours very truly,

H. P. Saunders

HPS/EC.

Patterson & Macdonald
Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries, etc.
W. A. MACDONALD H. S. PATTERSON

Trusts and Guarantee Building,
110a Eighth Ave. West

PHONE M 3025

Calgary, Canada

4665932

Oct. 18, 1921.

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO

YOUR FILE 1789759
1789108

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
INTERIOR
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Assistant Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

S. E. ¼ 28-15-10-w4th M. E. L. THOMAS

With reference to your letter of the 31st of August to Messrs. Tweedie & McGillivray, we beg to enclose herewith letter from Mr. Saunders consenting to payment to us.

We trust you will now be able to make a refund.

Yours truly,

PATTERSON & MACDONALD

Per

HSP/G
FMC.

Form No. 15
Rule 2-4-6

Messenger will please hand this file

to

SUPT. DOM. LANDS BRANCH

then to

PATENT BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR REFUND CHEQUE

1789106
File No. 1789759

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa 26th October, 1921

Land S.E.¼ of 28, 15, 10, West 4th M.

Application is hereby made for the issue of a

refund Cheque as follows:—

Amount, $ 510.35.

Name and address

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald,
Barristers, Solicitors &c.,
220a Eigth Ave., West,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dominion Lands Branch.

Superintendent.

Explanation of foregoing:—

This requisition represents the amount paid by Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald to complete the purchase price of the pre-emption of Mr. E.L. Thomas, for the above land, payment having been made on the understanding that a refund would issue to Mr. Thomas.

The pre-emption entry of Mr. Thomas was subsequently cancelled and in memorandum hereunder, of the 22rd. August last, the Deputy Minister approves that this refund be made as soon as an order is received from Mr. Saunders, authorizing the Department to refund the money to Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald.

Mr. Saunder's order is dated the 17th instant.

No. A. 712

For [illegible]

$ 510.35

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

E.S.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, 4th November 1921, 192

REQUISITION FOR REFUND

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 1-November 1921.

Agency Medicine Hat.

Bank Receipt No. or Cash No. 359

Ref. No. [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

DATE RECEIVED REVENUE DIVISION

To The Superintending Accountant,

Required a Cheque in favour of Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald, Barristers, 200a Eighth Ave., West., Calgary, Alberta.

Address

for the sum of.....Five hundred a d ten.....35/100 Dollars.

being amount paid in connection with Mr. E. L. Thomas' pre-emption covering the S.E.¼ of 26-15-10 west of the 4th meridian, since cancelled.

Prepared and Examined by

for Controller.

THIS SPACE FOR THE USE OF THE REVENUE DIVISION

Indexed by

Examined,

Controller of Revenue.

35

REFUND CHEQUE ISSUED

Cheque No. 46073 Date NOV 10 1921 Amount, $ 510

GEO. D. POPE,

Accountant.

FILE #120689

Rev. Form No. 140
10-20—10-20

No.

File 1269108
1589759

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, Nov. 11th, 1921. 19

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 46073

in favour of Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald, Barristers

for $ 510.35 220a Eighth Ave. West, Calgary, Alta.

being refund of amount paid in connection with Mr.
E.L. Thomas' pre-emption covering the SE¼
of 28-15-10-W4th. Mer., since cancelled.

Please have the attached voucher signed and returned to the Revenue Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

CHECKED
NOV 12 1921
W. A. HUNT

Form No. 27
Rev.—1-21.

H.

Please refer to

File No. 120629

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 17th Nov. 192 1.

Copy to Controller of Revenue,
Ref.-1789108
~~1789759.~~

1.789.108

Sirs,-

I beg to enclose herewith Departmental cheque No. 46075 for $510.35, issued in your favour, being a refund of amount paid in connection with Mr. E. [illegible] Thomas' pre-emption covering the South East quarter of Section 28, Township 15, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, since cancelled.

Kindly sign the enclosed voucher in the presence of a witness, who should also sign, and return same to this office at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

encls.
reg.

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald,
Barristers,
220a Eighth Ave. West,
Calgary, Alberta.

4618089 Form No. 27
3000M.—7-21.

Please refer to .....

File No. 120629

H.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 21st November 1921.

Sir,-

S.E.¼ 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.
Ref.-1789108.

I beg to return herewith voucher No. 46073 for $510.35, which has been duly signed by Messrs. Patterson & Macdonald, in the presence of a witness, who has also signed.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

enc.

Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

APR 10 1922
Interior Department
RECEIVED
APR 10 1922
ORIGINAL
4691983
APR 3 1922
D. G. 9698

APPLICATION FORM

N.B.—This form to be sent at once to the Dominion Land Agent for this district.

Name John J. Johnson. P.O. address Alderson. Prov. Alta.

Married ..... Single Single. Number in family .....

Solemn Declaration made by Entrant on unpatented land, and application for advance of Seed Grain from Union Bank. (Name of Bank) at Alderson. (Name of Town)

I, John Julius Johnson.

do solemnly declare:

That my unpatented land is the Se ¼ qr. of Sec. 28 Tp. 15 R. 10 W. of 4 M.

That I am financially unable to purchase the seed applied for and if not assisted my land will go unseeded.

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Wheat is 30

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Oats is .....

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Barley is .....

That I have only No. bushels of Wheat, ... bushels of Oats, ... bushels of Barley, suitable for seed.

That I need in addition the following seed { Bushels Wheat 30 Bu. Wheat. / Bushels Oats ..... / Bushels Barley .....

That I had Nil. 21 acres under crop in 1921.

That the total receipts of the 1918 crop was $ Nil.

House worth No Stable worth .....

Fencing worth ..... Other improvements .....

Horses Nil. Cattle ..... Implements .....

That I lost my 1918 crop through 21 Drought.

That this declaration is made for the purpose of obtaining an advance of Seed Grain to be used solely on my unpatented land.

That I desire this advance made by Union Bank of Canada. (Name of Bank)

at Alderson. (Name of Town)

And I make this solemn declaration believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act"

(Signature of Witness) (Signature of Applicant)

Declared before me at Alderson.
in the province of Alberta.
this 1st. day of April. 1922.

That I know the Applicant and believe his statement to be true. The supply of seed asked for is fair and reasonable. I recommend that the application be granted.

(Secretary-Treasurer)

Municipality of .....

STATEMENT OF THE STANDING OF ENTRY.

For South-East qr. Sec 28 Tp. 15 R. 10 W. of 4th M.

Entered by John Julius Johnston on 1st April 1920 191

Has patent been recommended? No

Has patent been issued? No

Is entry in good standing? Yes

Is entrant already indebted for Seed Grain or other Relief advance? No

Amount still unpaid Nil

Do you believe the entrant requires this seed to sow on his unpatented land? If not, how much does he require? Yes 30 bushels wheat

Remarks:—

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge, Alta.

Date 4th April 1922.

APPROVED

Supervisor of Dominion Land Agencies.
Supt. W. L. Agencies.

4691983

Form Rev. S. G. 160
100,000—9—10—18

FYLIEN FORM

When completed this form in duplicate should be forwarded to the Controller of Revenue, Department of Interior, Ottawa.

D. G. No ....

I, John J. Johnson the entrant of the land, hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Alberton do hereby acknowledge the receipt from Province of Alberta of advances to the value in all of at Alberton Alta. Dollars, being for Seed Grain advanced to me as follows:—

Bushels Wheat	@1.40	$ 42.00
Bushels Oats	@	$
Bushels Barley	@	$

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of Forty-two and 00/100 dollars to the said Bank on or before the first of January, 1920, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that in consideration of the fact that the Minister of the Interior, on behalf of the Government of Canada, has guaranteed to the above mentioned Bank repayment of such advance the said amount, with interest thereon as aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a first lien in favour of the said Minister of the Interior and charge upon my unpatented land being the ... qr. Sec ... Tp fifteen Range ten West of the fourth Meridian until the said amount with interest as aforesaid is fully paid.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said land until the said amount with all interest thereon has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said land, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon until paid.

That I am fully satisfied that the Seed Grain described in the within instrument is of good quality and in every way suitable for the purpose for which I need it.

Signed at Athabasca Province of Alberta
this 18th day of June A. D. 1918

Witness Samuel Beckett
(Witness sign here)

JAN 18 1918

Having been first read over and explained before execution

John J. Johnson
(Applicant sign here)

FILED ON INDEX CARD

Samuel Beckett
(Witness name here)

To Wit: above named witness of John J. Johnson in the Province of Alberta of make oath and say,

(1) That I was personally present and saw John J. Johnson named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Athabasca Province of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Athabasca in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of June A.D. 1918

Samuel Beckett
(Witness sign here)

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA JUN 30 1922 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Robert Lamont
A Commissioner for taking Oath

FORM REV. S.G. No. 178.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

WJB/MCW.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TH-PALMER BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA. 9th January, 1923.

30 Bus. Seed Wheat @ $1.40 per Bu., $42.00

MEMORANDUM:

F. Marshall, Esq.,
Controller of Agriculture,
Department of the Interior.

Name John J. Johnson,

Loan S.E. 28-15-10-4.

Herewith please find Note, endorsed in favour of the Minister of the Interior, covering Seed Grain advance, made by the Union Bank of Canada at Alderson, Alta. and guaranteed by the Dominion Government to the above man, who has failed to make same.

It will, therefore, be in order, under the Seed Grain Act, 1914, to issue cheque, chargeable to the Seed Grain Appropriation, in favour of the above named bank for the sum of Forty-Three and Nineteen cents, for which the Department will be accountable.

Principal	$ 42.00
Interest on same 18-6-22 . 11-1-23	1.19
Total	$ 43.19

Prepared by W. J. Bartlett

Seed Grain Division

(Cr. 6251 - 4530 36)

Examined by W. J. BARTLETT, Jan 11

Seed Grain Division,
Accounts Branch.

E2/A3

CANADA

File No 1789108

Ledger Folio 48

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mr. Jas. J. Johnson.

Land S.E. 23-15-10-4

Post Office Alderson. Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1923

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1923	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923
1922	$42.00	$2.30		$44.30

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1923, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at LETHBRIDGE or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155.

SEED GRAIN

4832289 Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 157

Land:— S.½ of Sec. 28 Tp. 15 Rg. 10, W.4th. M.

Post Office nearest to land Alderson

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres

Name of entrant J.J. Johnson.

Present Post Office address Tilley, Alberta.

In residence or not .....

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land.

¼ Sec. ..... Tp.

Rge. ..... W.

M., owned by .....

What residence has been performed

Year 19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

Improvements on land held under entry.

Is there a house on the land? ..... Size ..... Value .....

House (particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing.—Nature ..... Value .....

Well ..... Value .....

Other buildings ..... Value .....

Cultivation —19 ..... Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres

(yearly) " 19 ..... " ..... " ..... " } Present Value, $

" 19 ..... " ..... " ..... " }

" 19 ..... " ..... " ..... "

Total value of improvements. $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows *(state whether kept on land during winter or summer)*:—

Year 19 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

The stabling for stock is on the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... W. ..... M., and consists of .....

value, $

GENERAL REMARKS: Sir: From information received entrant is working a C.P.R. Farm at Tilley, I would recommend pressure be brought for payment. Land not under cultivation.

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected October 4th. 1928.

4833289

Please refer to .....

L/H.

File No. 120629

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., Oct. 22nd 192 3.

ATTACH TO FILE

Copy to Financial Controller,
Ref.-1789108.

"enclosing report".

Seed Grain Div.

Sir,-

Re S.E.¼ 28-15-19 W.4th Mer.

Your seed grain indebtedness outstanding against the above land, amounts to $44.30, to which should be added interest on $42.00 at 7% from the 31st March, 1923 to date of payment, and I am to request you to forward, within the next thirty days, a remittance covering this indebtedness or advise me as to when you will be in a position to do so.

Your obedient servant,
G. A. Nicholson.
Agent Dominion Lands

J. J. Johnson, Esq.,
Tilley,
Alberta.

L/H.

Please refer to .....

File No. 120629

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., Nov. 23rd ..... 192 3.

Copy to Financial Controller.

Ref.-178910

ATTACH TO FILE

NOV 27 1923

And RETURN to Seed Grain Div.

Sir,-

Re S.E.¼ 28-15-10 W.4th Mer.
J.J. Johnson.

Referring to your report of the 4th ultimo in connection with the above man's seed grain indebtedness, in which you stated that this man is working a C.P.R. Farm at Tilley, Alberta, and recommending pressure be brought for payment, I am to advise you that I have written Mr. Johnson requesting payment, but he has failed to reply,.and I am to request you to be good enough to endeavour to locate this man at Tilley and ascertain the land he is farming, whether he owns same or is farming rented land, and also endeavour to effect collection if possible.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector Bureombe,
Suffield, Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1789108

Date wanted 5th March, 1924.

Signature J.L. Turner,
Seed Grain Div.,
Accts. Br.

SEED GRAIN 1925067 Form

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 561

Land:— S.E. of Sec 28 Tp. 15 Rg. 10, W.4th M.

Post Office nearest to land Alderson

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres

Name of entrant J.J. Johnson.

Present Post Office address Tilley

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

Year 19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land.

..... Sec. ..... Tp.

..... Rge. ..... W.

..... M., owned by

.....

.....

On this land there is a house.

size .....

value $ .....

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing.—Nature ..... Value .....

Well ..... Value .....

Other buildings ..... Value .....

Improvements on land held under entry.

Cultivation —19 .... Broke .... acres. Cropped .... acres

(yearly) 19 .... " .... " " .... "

" 19 .... " .... " " .... "

" 19 .... " .... " " .... "

Present Value, $ .....

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows *(state whether kept on land during winter or summer)*:—

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

The stabling for stock is on the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... W. ..... M., and consists of .....

..... value, $ .....

General Remarks: Sir: Made careful inquiries at Tilley, but could not get entrant's exact location. When next in Calgary, I will ascertain from the C.P.R. if he has land under their jurisdiction.

.....

.....

.....

Homestead Inspect

Inspected December 13th, 1925.

For. mem.—

4850623

Please refer to

File No. 180629

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta. 26th December 1923.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 2 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

JAN 9 1924

ATTACH TO FILE

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:-

Re W½ 26-15-10 74th.Mer.
J.J.Johnson - Ref. A1789106

I beg to enclose herewith, a report obtained by homestead Inspector Nurcombe in connection with the above man and land, as requested in my letter to him of the 23rd. November last.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

enc.

Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

WE/AO

CANADA

File No. 1789108
Ledger Folio 17

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. P. Jas. J. Johnson.
Land S.E. 28-15-10-4
Post Office ALDERSON, ALTA.
Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1924

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1924	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1924
1922	7%	$42.00	$5.24.		$47.24

Returned

STATEMENT RETURNED

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1924, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at LETHBRIDGE, or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 151.

VL/Alta.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1700108
Ledger Folio 17
D. L. Agent's File No. 120689

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Re. John J. Johnson

Land S.E.26-13-10-4

Post Office Aldersone

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1925

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1925	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1925
1922	7%	42.00	8.18		50.18

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1925, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Inte

Ottawa, Ont.

H. O. File No. 1789108

Ledger Folio 17

D. L. Agent's File No 120629

CANADA

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mr. John J. Johnson

Land S.W.28-16-10-4

Post Office Alderson, Alta.

Province

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

1926

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926
1925	7	42.00	11.12		53.12

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

Form No. 322

5,000—7-23.

ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA." AR/MHB

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Department of the Interior, 1789108

Canada

Ottawa, 7th December 1926.

Sir,

Land S.E. ¼ 28-15-10 W 4th Mer.

Agency file number 120629

Soldier Grant entry of John J. Johnston

Date of entry 31st March 1920

I beg to call your attention to the fact that this entry is now over five years old. Please take ordinary cancellation proceedings at once on Form 334 on the ground of failure to apply for patent. On the expiry of 60 days from the date of your notice, if the entrant has not been heard from, an Inspector's report should be ordered.

The Inspector should give full information as to the nature of the land, using the blanks provided in the form of report for that purpose. The fullest possible information should be given in regard to duties and improvements. In case of a pre-emption it will be necessary to report on the appurtenant homestead as well.

~~The Inspector should make special enquiry to find out whether the entrant may possibly be in military service or may be a returned soldier.~~

If there is some special condition existing which would render it advisable not to dispose of the land in the ordinary way, the report should contain full particulars.

When you receive the Inspector's report you should forward it at once to Head Office for consideration.

A copy of any letter or form issued by you in this case should be forwarded to Head Office in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. ROBB

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge

Alberta.

Form No. 41.

20,000-16-3-16.

5096010

File No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 191...

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] addressed to the following

post offices [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

C. T. Kayton

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—Pre-emption [illegible]
(Insert the word "None" if there is no pre-emption.)

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please quote
File 120628.

OH

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Lethbridge, Alberta, April 4th, 1927.

Secy. to - H. C. Ref. 17391.

APR 8 1927
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir:

Re. S.E.¼ 28-15-10-W4th Mer.
Soldier Grant - John J. Johnson.

Cancellation proceedings have been instituted by the Department against the entry above described for failure on the part of the entrant to apply for patent within five years from date of entry. No defence has been filed and it is desired that [illegible] land and furnish a full report [illegible] giving your recommendations as to [illegible] should be taken in connection with this entry.

Your obedient servant.

E. F. Layton.
Acting Agent.

Homestead Inspector Bowyer,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

Y/W.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1789108

Ledger Folio 17

D. L. Agent's File No. 120629

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M John J. Johnson,

Land S.E.28-15-10-4

Post Office ~~Nidvason~~.

Province Alta.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
MAY 28 1927
ACCOUNTS

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

1927

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927
1922	7	42.00	14.06		56.06

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 185

45,000—11-26

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA CANADA

If undelivered, place an "X" in square indicating reason and return to this office.

Si cet envoi ne peut être remis au destinataire, prière de mettre un "X" dans le carré indiquant la raison et de renvoyer à ce bureau.

- ☐ Refused / Refusé
- ☐ Deceased / Décédé
- ☐ Not called for / Non réclamé
- ☒ Removed, present address unknown / Changement de domicile — Adresse actuelle inconnue

Removed to
Parti à

[redacted]

1720 29 5130864

Form No. 34

40,000—8-15

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report .....

Land:—.....¼.....of Sec. 28 ....Tp. 12 ....Rge. 22 W 4 ....M.

Post Office nearest to land .....

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres

Name of entrant .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the manner stated, state what land.

¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... M., owned by .....

.....

.....

If there stand thereon a house, etc. .....

value, $ .....

What residence has been performed .....

Year 19 .....From ..... to .....

19 .....From ..... to .....

19 .....From ..... to .....

19 .....From ..... to .....

19 .....From ..... to .....

Improvements on land and under entry

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing—Nature ..... Value .....

Well ..... Value .....

Other buildings ..... Value .....

Cultivation—19 .....(yearly) Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres

" 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

" 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

" 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

Present Value, $ .....

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 . Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

The stabling for stock is on the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. .....

..... W ..... M., and consists of .....

..... value, $ .....

GENERAL REMARKS: I beg to report that the above land is [illegible] to be stripped. There is [illegible] cleared on the land as of these [illegible] useful for agricultural purposes or other improvements which would be [illegible] to the land. The land is [illegible] grazing land [illegible]

.....

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected ..... 19....

5130864

Please quote
File 120629

LA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, 17th May, 1927.



Sir:

Re: S.E. 28-15-10 4th. Mer.
Soldier Grant - John A. Johnson.
Your Reference #1739108.

Referring to your letter of the 7th December last and to the cancellation proceedings instituted against the entry above described, I beg to advise you that no defence has been filed and I enclose herewith Homestead Inspector Bowyer's report. In view of the information contained therein I would be pleased to be advised as to whether this entry may now be cancelled.

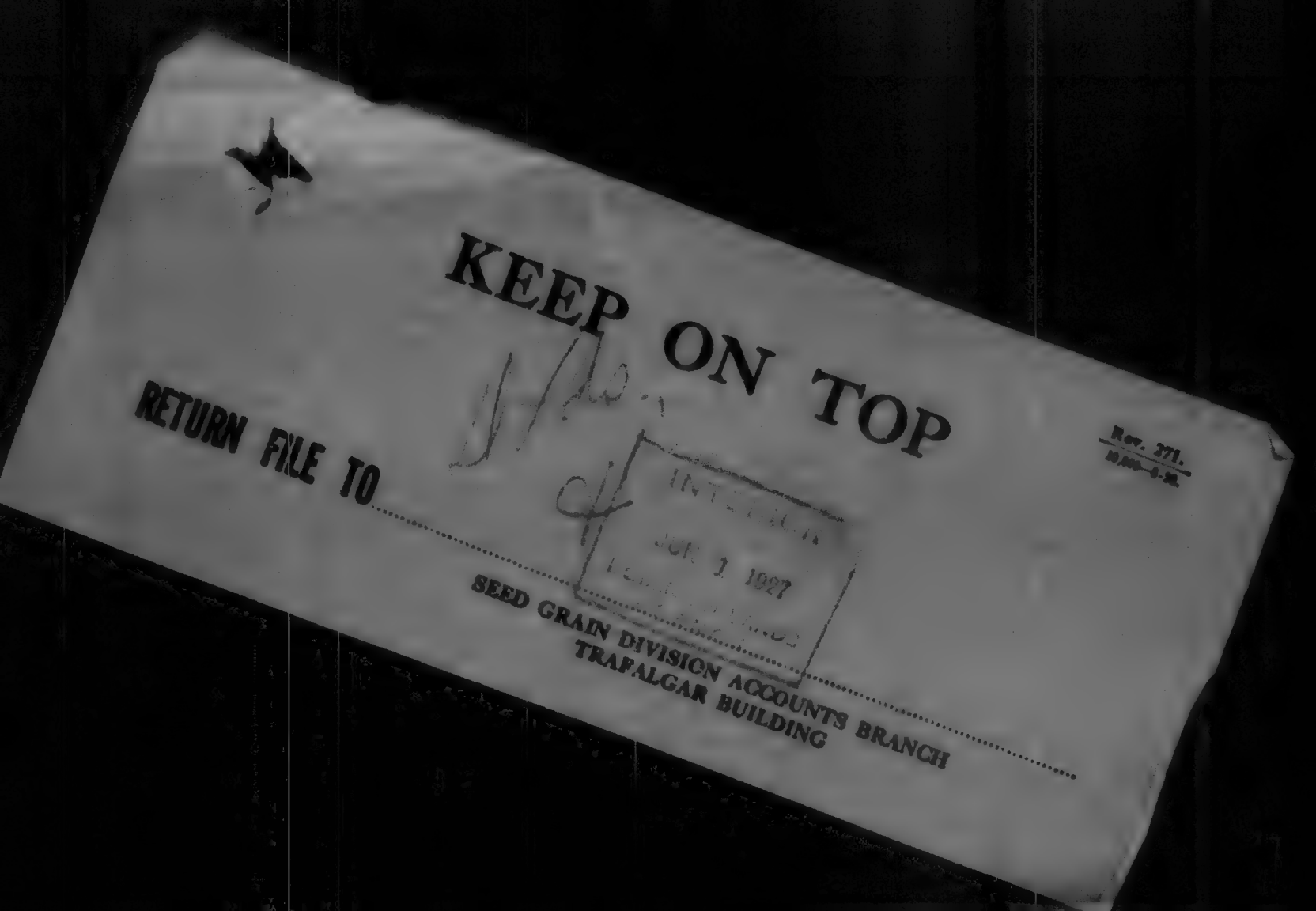
Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton

E. F. Layton,
Acting Agent.

Enc.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.


KEEP ON TOP
RETURN FILE TO
SEED GRAIN DIVISION ACCOUNTS BRANCH
TRAFALGAR BUILDING

TD/HD.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1789108.

OTTAWA. 6th June, 1927.

Sir:

SENT

JUN 7 1927

S.E. ¼- 28- 15- 10- W. 4th M.,
Soldier Grant -- John J. Johnson,
Reference -- 120629.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 17th ultimo, enclosing a report from homestead Inspector Bowyer in connection with the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the soldier grant entry of Mr. John J. Johnson, for the above described quarter section.

In reply I may say that in view of the evidence furnished by the Inspector you are hereby authorised to carry out cancellation and to reserve the land in connection with the Tilley Area.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. HOWE

Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

ADDRESS ONLY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

TD/HD.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1789108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 2nd June, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hume.

S.E.¼- 28- 15- 10- W. 4th M.,
Soldier Grant -- John J. Johnson.
Entry Granted -- 31st March 1920.
Area "A".
Cancellation Proceedings Outstanding.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted against this entry on behalf of the Department for failure to make application for patent within the required time on the 14th December 1926.

No defence has been filed.

Inspector Bowyer reported on the 14th ultimo that the address of the entrant was unknown and that nothing had been done on the quarter section in the way of settlement duties.

General Remarks: I beg to report that the above land is "lying idle. Mr. Johnson evidently never took possession. "The land is of poor quality is unfit for agricultural "purpose or stock homestead. I would recommend "cancellation and the land listed as grazing land only.

In view of the evidence furnished by the Inspector in his report referred to above I would suggest that the Agent be instructed to carry out cancellation and to reserve the land in connection with the Tilley Area.

MR. PUGSLEY

MR. SCOTT

SEED GRAIN BRANCH

Oat and Barley

TO NOTE

DEPT. OF LABOUR LIBRARY
JUN 8 1950
OTTAWA, CANADA

MORANDUM :—

1789108.

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Please note cancellation of entry for

S.E. ¼ *Section* 28 *Township* 15 *Range* 10 W. 4th

Meridian.

Cause of cancellation Default.

Date 6th June, 1927.

Initial T.D.

EMD/EK.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1789108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 14th June, 1927.

SENT
JUN 15

Sir,

Land - S.E. 20-15-10-W. 4th M.

None - John J. Johnson.

Attestation Certificate No. 1668 (A).

I beg to inform you that the above described soldier's grant or grants was cancelled by default on the 6th June, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Imber, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

EN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

EMD/RK.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1789108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 14th June, 1927.

Copy to the A.D.L.Lethbridge.
Reference - # 120629.

Sir,

Land S E. 28-15-10-W. 4th M.

In pursuance of an understanding arrived at between the Attorney General for your Province and this Department, I beg to inform you that the

Soldier Grant entry of John J. Johnson

for the above mentioned land was cancelled on the 6th June, 1927.

I am to request that upon receipt of this notice you will, in accordance with the arrangements entered into, file the same and cancel all previous encumbrances which might otherwise appear on the title of a patentee with respect to the land in question, save instruments creating a charge or lien in favour of the Crown in the right of the Dominion.

Your obedient servant,

JUN 13 1927

Secretary.

The Registrar of Land Titles,
Calgary,
Alta.

5136969

FORM No. 40

File No. .....

CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

..... 19.....

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the ..... day of ..... 19..., the entry of ..... for the ..... Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M. was cancelled on the ..... day of ..... 19...

Your obedient servant,

E. T. Layton

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption .....
(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

513

JUN 23 1927
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, 16th June, 1927.

JUN 20 1927
REGISTRATION BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
JUN 23 1927
General Branch of Records

Sir:

Re: S.E. 28-15-10 W4th Mer.
Your Reference #1769108.

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant I beg to advise you that the Soldier grant entry of John W. Johnson above described was cancelled in the records of this office on the 14th idem, and I enclose herewith Form 40. This quarter section being situated in the Tilley area has been reserved pending further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton

E. F. Layton,
Acting Agent.

Enc.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Folio Issued
to Richards

Y/V.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1709108

Ledger Folio 17

D. L. Agent's File No. 120620

M. John J. Johnson,

Land S.E.28-15-10-4

Post Office Aldersen,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 19 28

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1928	7	42.00	17.00		59.00

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH 1928 TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. form No. 195

RK

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
REVENUE DIVISION

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1789108

Ledger Folio 17

D. L. Agent's File No. 120529

John J. Johnson, Esq.,
Aldersen,
Alta.

Land S.E. Sec. 28 Tp. 15 Rge. 10 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

Dr

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 19 29

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
1922	7%	42.00	19.94		$61.94

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
LAND REVENUE DIVISION

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1785108

Ledger Folio ... 19

D. L. Agent's File No. 15-0639

St. John J. [illegible]
Alsask
Alberta

FILE

Sec. [illegible] Tp. 28 Rge. 10 W. 4th Meridian:

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

DR. PARKS
FORESTS
JUN 18 19[illegible]
LAND BRANCH
AMOUNT $ [illegible]

Dr

19[illegible]

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH		TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
1922	7%	$ 42.00	$ 12.60		$ 54.60

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155
60,000—12-29

REV. FORM 150

Department of the Interior

Name John J Johnson

Post Office Alderson Okla

Re. Sec 12 28 Tp. 15 R. 10 W M 4

No.

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
9 22	To 30 Bus Red Wheat @ $1.40	42 00		
	" Int from 18-6-22 to ~~11-1-23~~ 207 dys @ 8%		~~7 79~~ 4 19	
		42 01	~~7 79~~ 4 19	
	Int from 18-6-22 to 31-1-24		87 56	129 56
2 4-24	By Loss in Crop of 1922	42 00	87 56	129 56
		42 00	87 56	129 56

W J Gilmore

W J Barlow

1789108

Ottawa, 22nd July 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.E. 28-15-10-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to John J. Johnson in 1922. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

TO:

Director of Assessments,
Local Improvement District No. 22,
c/o Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

CHIEF
AUG 8 52
LANDS DIVISION

Resources and Development File .....

Rural Municipality of .....

No.....

NORLITE BUILDING
AUG 8 1952
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

Land .....

~~assessed~~ owner .....

Address .....

Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $ .....

Suggested present day value $ .....

Arrears of Taxes $ .....

Date ..... 19.....

.....
~~Secretary-Treasurer~~

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR **John J. Johnson**

LAND **S.E. 28-15-10-W4**

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal **1922 Seed Grain $ 42.00**

Joint Provincial
and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 42.00	$ 87.56	$ 129.56
50-50			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$ 129.56
LOSS TO DOMINION			$ 129.56

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS **Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.**

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 26/4172 DATED SEP 26 1952

1789108

Ottawa, 14th August, 1952.

Mr. E.N. Medlen,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of John J. Johnson
S.E. 28-15-10-W4

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:

In 1922 seed grain amounting to $42.00 was advanced to John J. Johnson on the security of the above mentioned land. No payment has ever been received and the present standing of this account is:

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 42.00	$ 87.56	$ 129.56

The S.E. 28-15-10-W4 was formerly the homestead entry of the debtor whose entry was cancelled on the 14th of June 1927 and the land is still unalienated Crown land held in the right of the Province.

The land is now under the jurisdiction of the Department of Lands and Forests, Province of Alberta, and is presently occupied under grazing lease No. 33478. As such it no longer offers any security of value for our advance.

Under the circumstances it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled.

C.W. Gilchrist.

FS/DM
78
1789108

Ottawa, 14th August, 1952.

Re: **Account of John J. Johnson**
S.E. 28-15-10-W4

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment.

E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
O t t a w a .

No. 1789110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Asst. A. Pelman

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/12

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
[illegible]

Form A

No. 1789110

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, George Albert Pulman

of Surrey, N. Dak do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 16, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. G A Pulman

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 6 1901

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if the applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if the applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family intending entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	3	5	Iowa	Iowa	N. Dak	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, George Adelbert Pullman

of Surrey, B.C. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 6th

day of February, 19 09, for (All) Quarter-section of

Section 27, Township 16 Range 2 (W)

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~My homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Adelbert Pullman

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th

day of February 19 22

before me at Kitsilano

J. [illegible]
Local Agent.
SB. [illegible]
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1942223

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South ½ of Section 27
Township 16 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian
Homestead S ½ Sec 27 Pre-emption SE ¼ Sec 27

I, George Adelbert Pulman

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Melville Sask on the 6th day of Feb 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

That my wife has been sick and is not able to go and live so far from town. We have decided not living but as far as we can to town.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for showing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Wayne in the Province of Alberta, this 27 day of Aug. A.D. 1909

Wayne W Wedge
A Notary Public for McKenzie County, N. Dak

George Adelbert Pulman

Address Surrey N Dak

Wayne W Wedge
Notary Public
McKenzie Co N Dak

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE.
JUN 21 1910
10.00

No. 31763

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2183605

I, Horace Bennett

of Reid Hill Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 16, Range 21 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Horace Bennett

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 21 1910

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	(11th June) 1			British	England	England	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, H. Bennett

of Red Bill Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my residing~~ residing with my father on 24-16-21 upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. H. Bennett

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of June 1910 before me at LETHBRIDGE.

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

4351

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement of Horace Bennett Reis Hill Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of Sec. 27 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Horace Bennett Age 21 Farmer Reis Hill Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by present naturalization or by birth? (b) If you have been naturalized, are you a British Subject by virtue of Naturalization or Registration? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) By birth.

Notice—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced; if through parents, certified copy of entry in Register of Naturalization, or Declaration, of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 21 1910 (b) no house (c) no residence

386348

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — No residence resided on father's land.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On fathers homestead.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — no family

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any actual relative, describe such land:— (a) Whose (1) and how (2) was each land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — Section 27 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 Mer. 4 (a) (1) 1909 (2) homestead. (b) (1) Horace Bennett (2) Horace Bennett, father.

8. What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof? — House — $500.00; Barn — 200.00; Well 2 miles spare — 300.00; $1000.00

9. State exact number of months you have resided on your land? — no residence on my lands

10. State exact number of months you and your (Father, mother, brother, sister, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — June 21 1910 to July 7 1913 Continuously

11. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting? — Year 1910 Broke — acres backsetting — acres; Year 1911 Broke 16 acres backsetting —; Year 1912 Broke 5 acres backsetting 16; Year 1913 Broke 30 acres backsetting 30; Year — Broke — acres backsetting —; Year — Broke — acres backsetting —

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses. 1912 4 1913 4

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fencing or improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No buildings

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — material on ground to fence 1/2 mile.

16. What extent of ploughing have you done each year on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

17. Have you any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural lands or any other purpose. — No.

18. Have you had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Horace Bennett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 7 day of July A.D. 1913 — Horace Bennett

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. Flood
Dom. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at. July 18th A.D. 1913 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Accepted as [illegible] Ottawa, SEP 2 1913

I hereby certify that Horace Bennett has furnished me with the [illegible] Commissioner, this [illegible] ownership of the [illegible] of Section 27 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 W 4 Mer. from the 1st day of June 04 to the present time. [illegible] Date July 18th 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2976439

Sworn Statement of George Dixter

SE of Sec. 25 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Horace Bennett for SE of Sec. 27 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — April 1 1911 to Dec 1 1911 / March 1 1912 to June 1 1912 / Aug 1 1912 to Dec 1 1912 / Mar 1 1912 to July 7 1913 — working in vicinity Vauxhall Alta. — on SE-25-16-21

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) no house (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On father homestead NW 27-16-21 Continuously from June 1910 to July 7 1913.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 1910	—	—	—	—
Year 1911	16	—	—	—
Year 1912	5	—	16	—
Year 1913	30	—	30	—
Year		—		—
Year		—		—

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — horses. 1910 x / 1911 x / 1912 4 / 1913 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — material for fencing 1 mile on ground

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

George Dixter

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I George Dixter of Brunetta Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan | George Dixter

this 7 day of July 1913 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A G Leard

Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

7491.

Sworn Statement of George Hornberger

NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Horace Bennett for SE of Sec. 27 Thp. 16 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Feb 5 1909 to July 7 1913 on NE-21-16-21.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) no house (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — lived on father's homestead

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — with father on NW-27-16-21 June 21 1910 to July 7 1913.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 1910	—	—	—	—
Year 1911	15	—	—	—
Year 1912	5	—	15	—
Year 1913	30	—	30	—
Year		—		—
Year		—		—

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — horses. 1912 4 / 1913 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — fence material on ground for 1 mile

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

George Hornberger

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I George Hornberger of Rio Bill Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan | George Hornberger

this 7th day of July 1913 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A G Leard

Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY" AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, NOV 15 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E 1/4
of Section 27 in Township 16
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th October 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Horace Bennett. Esq
Reid Hill
Alta

FORM M A

28

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR: Horace Bennett

LAND: S.E. 27-16-21-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1922 Relief — $18.55

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING			
Federal	$ 18.55	$ 37.36	$ 55.91
50-50			Nil
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			55.91
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			22.96

LOSS TO DOMINION: by Seed Grain Advisory Board.

RECOMMENDED: Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

REMARKS:

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 111/4861 DATED 14-9-51

No. 1789112

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From Dept. Sec Winnipeg

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/12

Subject: 23-1-12 W4

ALBERTA

P. Form No. 7.

178942

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2909

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

1. I Robert Lee Anderson

of Enko. Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for the Southeast under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 1, Range 13 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig R. L. Anderson

District.

LETHBRIDGE

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (Husband, wife, children, giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of 18 and upwards.	Females of 18 and upwards.	Children under 18.	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Robert Lee Anderson

of Fairs. Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I~~ have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 8

day of Feby, 1909 for NE, (Quarter-section of

Section 28, Township 1, Range 12 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* ~~abandoned~~, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Lee Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 8
day of Feby, 1909
before me at LETHBRIDGE
Jas Reid Local Agent,
SR. ASSISTANT [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 3007325 FORM NO. 1.

No. 34528

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

RECEIVED SEP 5 1913 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

I, Eliza Jane McDonell (miss)

of Edmonda Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 28

in Township 1, Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 2 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Eliza Jane McDonell

____ District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
23	3			Canada	Ont.	Alta	Housekeeper
17							
12							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eliza Jane Waddell

of Clarinda, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19 ...., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Eliza Jane Waddell

Subscribed and sworn to this 2
day of Aug 19 3
before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

J. A. Reid

Agt – *Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 1914
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

207106

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mrs Eliza Jane Waddell

In the matter of his homestead, the Homestead of Section 28 in Township 1 and Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Mrs Eliza Jane Waddell age [redacted] Married a Post Office

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married Ten children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 2nd August 1913.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: 10th August 1913

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Continuous Residence

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Continuous

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 5 Horses. 2 Cows. one Hog

3

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

34197

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 - broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: — acres hay land, Broken acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: — acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Cypress & land and rocks. and living with son on Sec 7. Township 1 Range 12. W. 4th Mer.

I, ... of ...

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Eliza Jane Waddell

Declared before me at St Kilda

Post Office

at the ... of ...

in the Province Alberta

this 23rd day of July

A.D. 1914

Clarinda P.O.

James McTaggart

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

17 9 11 2

3537939

Form No 384.

STATEMENT of Mrs Eliza Jane Waddell

In the matter of his homestead, the Northwest ¼ of Section 28 in Township 1 and Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer Eliza Jane Waddell 57 years Wilda Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Married 1 division

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer August 2nd, 1913. Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer? S.E ¼ 7-1-12 W 4 m

b. Do you own it? Answer? No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer Son

6. What actual residence have you since performed - giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer? Continuous Residence

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? Not absent

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer Housekeeper

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1913 3 horses 1 cow 2 hogs

1914 2 horses 2 cows

1915 5 horses 3 cows 2 hogs

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
1913	broke 8	acres, cropped 7½	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 75 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

On account of sickness and having to be operated on, I feel that I am not able to attend the work and do not get it done. I, myself, have taken sick, and I intend to have this homestead title and will make good use of same and do not intend to hold.

File No 178112.

Dated at El Nicia

December 12, 1915

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature R. C. Knotts

3751591

STATEMENT of Mrs. Eliza Jane Waddell

In the matter of his homestead, the Northeast quarter of Section 7 in Township 1 and Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Eliza Jane Waddell age 57. Del Wilder P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Widow 1 child

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: August 2nd 1913. Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: August 10th 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On Southeast ¼ of 7-1-12

b. Do you own it? Answer: No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Owned by sister

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Continuous Residence

19..

19..

19..

19..

19..

INTERIOR
DOMINION
BRIT

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer. Continuous Residence

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer. Farming

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1913 3 Horses 1 Cow 2 Pigs

1914 3 Horses 1 Cow

1915 5 " 2 Cow

1916 6 Horses 3 Head cattle

1917

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 1916 broke 50 acres, cropped 35 acres.

19 " " " " "

1915 " 8 " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 75 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, Elvia James Hadsell, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me St Kilda

at the of

in the Province of Alberta

this 7th day of July

A.D. 1916

James McTaggart

J.P. or Commissioner.

P.O.

124⁵

3

Sworn Statement of Eliza Jane Waddell

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 25 Township 1 Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address? — Eliza Jane Waddell; 59 years; Farmer; Stavely Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

(b) If by naturalization, certificate must be produced, unless previously furnished. Give name of Court, date and place of naturalization. — By birth

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence thereon? and (c) When did you commence permanent residence thereon? — (a) 2 August 1913 (b) The Same (c) The evidence on homestead

4. Where was your residence during the period between your entry and the commencement of residence? — 475512

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Resided with son on SE 1-12-4 W.

6. (a) When did you begin cultivation of your homestead, and for what portion of each year? — Resided with son on SE 1 12-4 W.

(b) Who performed the work? — The family with me

(c) What area have you under cultivation? — 16 Section 7 Township 1 Range 12 4 4 Meridian.

(d) In what year did you break each field? — 1st Cornstead

(e) What crop have you had each year since your entry? — Gordon R. Waddell; G. R. Waddell

(f) What area have you under crop each year? — Crop 20x16 1/2 x 4 Total 160 Acres; Crop 2 1/2 x 30 Summerfallow 160 Acres

7. (a) What buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each? — Resided with Son from 4 April 1913 to 19 December 1916

(b) What is the total value of your improvements? — Resided with Son on NE 20-1-12 W 4 from 9 March 1917 to 22 October 1917

8. (a) Have you any live stock? If so, what is the number of each kind, and what is the total value? —

Year 19 15	Horses 8	Cattle	Sheep	Swine 30	Hens
Year 19 16	42			50	
Year 19 17				50	
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19 14	Cows 1	Young Stock 3	Sheep	Hens	
Year 19 15	2	6			
Year 19 16	3	1			
Year 19 17	2	1			

(b) What implements have you for the purpose of your homestead? — Farming Implements

9. (a) Have you any other land cultivated on shares? If so, describe it, and state the name and address of your partner. — No

(b) What area have you under crop? — No

(c) What is the value of your share of the crop? — No

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its present cash value? — 16 House

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No buildings

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile 3 wire fence $120.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mining than for other purposes. — No Farming land.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Eliza Jane Waddell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at NE 21-1-11 W 4 in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of November A. D. 1917, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hugh Scott
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Gordon Reid Waddell as to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S ½ W ¼ of Section 7 Township 1 Range 12 W 4th Meridian, from the 2nd day of August 1913 to the 19th July 1917 Unpatented homestead entry, and that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 14th November 1917

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta.
27 November A. D. 1917

Local Agent for Dominion Lands pro Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, DEC 13 1917

Commissioner

DEPTY.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Thomas H. Graham of the NE Quarter of Section 20 Township 1 Range 12 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eliza J. Haddell for the E½ Quarter of Section 28 Township 1 Range 12 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer: Since May 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

In NE 20-1-12 W 4th from May 1913 to 6 Dec 1917

3. (a) Where is the applicant's home? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

To house on residence on Homestead

4. (a) Where did the applicant live each year since commencement of residence upon the land? (Give actual address.)

Resided with son on NE 7-1-12 W 4th

(b) Has the applicant been on land entered by himself or any other person? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with husband, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Resided with son on NE 7-1-12 W 4th from 1 April 1913 to 12 December 1916

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

Year 1913	Broke	42	acres, cropped	30	acres.
Year 1916	"		"	50	"
Year 1917	"		"		"
Year						
Year						
Year						

7. What stock of the above applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1914	Cattle	2	Horses	1	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	"	2	"	5	"	"
Year 1916	"	3	"	6	"	"
Year 1917	"	2	"	8	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile 3 wire fence Val $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

No buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Thomas H Graham

To Wit:

of NE 20-1-12 W 4

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at North East 21-1-11 W 4th
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of November 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Thomas H Graham

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No 156.
50,000-17-5-15

Sworn Statement of Frank Weid of the NE Quarter of Section 28 Township 1 Range 12 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eliza J. Haddell for the E½ Quarter of Section 28 Township 1 Range 12 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer: Since April 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On NE 28-1-12 W 4th and NE 7-1-12 W 4th from 1 April 1913 to 6 Dec 1917

3. (a) Where is the applicant's home? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

To house on residence on Homestead

4. (a) Where did the applicant live each year since commencement of residence upon the land? (Give actual address.)

(b) Has the applicant been on land entered by himself or any other person? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with husband, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Resided with son on NE 7-1-12 W 4th from 4 April 1913 to 12 December 1916

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

Year 1913	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1916	"	42	"	30	"
Year 1917	"		"		"
Year						
Year						
Year						

7. What stock of the above applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1914	Cattle	2	Horses	3	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	"	3	"	3	"	"
Year 1916	"	2	"	6	"	"
Year 1917	"	2	"	8	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1 Pole 3 wire fence Val $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

No buildings on homestead

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Frank Weid

To Wit:

of NE 28-1-12 W 4

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at North East 21-1-11 W 4th
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of November 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Frank Weid

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178912.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. JAN 21 1911

Madam, —
~~SIR:—~~

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 21 in Township 1,
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th January, 1910
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs Eliza Jane Waddell,
Cluny
Alberta.

ALGERIA

No. 1789552

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From H. Tourtellot

Date (when recd)

Subject: E 22-14 8

NO LO
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Secretary
Land Office

1816222

Form No 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of F. H. Courtell

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 14 Rge. 8 M. 3

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. F. H. Courtell Age 30 Bowell, Alberta ~~Stony Brook Post~~

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 1st 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 9th 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Six months during 1907
Six months during 1908

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
MAR 29
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At Medicine Hat at brick plant during winter of 1907 & 8

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Book keeper

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Shack $100 Stable $100 2½ acres fenced $9

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 Horse 1 Cow 1 Calf

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19— broke — acres, cropped — acres, 19— broke — acres, cropped — acres. —

1908 " 5 " — " — " — " —

19— " — " — " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? I am getting for more broke this spring and will get more

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land — acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I should have been able to have gone on my homestead this summer but lack the means. The brick that I smashed about 1909 being burnt down I was unable to get work the remainder of the year had to use what capital I had and this delaying me I was unable to work on the S.E. section but owing to a wash out section men have to live at Bowell so shall be unable to work at that section. I am now in hand sufficient means to live on it without work but could earn enough this spring summer to go on it if I could get one section of four months

Dated at Stony Beach, Sask.

March 24th 1909

Signature J W Courtell

Witness to Signature [illegible]

31.1.13
F

≠ 41

Form No. 156.
50,000-5-11-m.

Sworn Statement of

Frederick Henry Courtnell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE.

of 22 Sec. 14 Thp. 8 Rge. w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frederick Henry Courtnell age 33
Farmer. Retired engineer, Redcliff Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) were you always such? If (a) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

Norm.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate must be furnished, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 1 16th Nov. 1906
(b) 16th May 1907
(c) 2nd May 1907

253902

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

2nd May 1907 to 10 Nov. 1907
2nd July 1908 - 25 Oct 1908
18th Nov. 1909 - 4th May 1910
11th Nov 1910 - 12 May 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

Sask. Redcliff Farmer
Farmer. British only Farmer

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (first row (1)) was such land acquired? (2)
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your claim.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the entered claim.

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Breaking		Cropped	
Year 1910	6	acres	6	acres
Year 1911	10	"	16	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

1908 ~~1909~~ 1910

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 1
Cattle 1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Lumber $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile $70

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.

No
Agriculture
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Henry Courtnell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
11 July A.D. 1911
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Henry Courtnell

E. Job Mun
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the MEDICINE HAT District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ✓ MEDICINE HAT.
January 30 A.D. 1913

E. Job Mun
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, FEB 10 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.
H.M. Supplementary Clerk

T T Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2855867

Sworn Statement of M J Slattery

of Sec. 12 4 Thp. 14 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred H Courtnall for 1/4 of Sec. 22 Thp. 14 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. May 1907
Sec 4. 14. 8. 4 Sec 16. 13. 8. 4
May 1907 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1907 (b) 1 May 1907
1 May 1907 to 10 Nov 1907
1 July 1908 - 1 Sept 1908
1 Nov 1909 - 15 May 1910
10 Nov 1910 - 15 May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907			
Year 1908			
Year 1909			
Year 1910	6		6
Year 1911	10		16
Year 1912			16

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Lumber $100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

on wild $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

✓ No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and in making this application for patent?

✓ Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I M J Slattery of Bowell Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 19 day of January 1913

Michael J Slattery

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
[illegible]
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Delisle

of Sec. 12 4 Thp. 14 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred H Courtnall for 1/4 of Sec. 22 Thp. 14 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer May 1907
Sec 12. 14. 8. 4
May 1907 to 2 Jany 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1907 (b) 2 May 1907
2 May 1907 to 15 Nov 1907
1 Nov 1909 - 15 May 1910
1 Nov 1910 - 15 May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	6		6
Year 1911	10		16
Year 1912			16
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Lumber $100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

on wild $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

✓ No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and in making this application for patent?

✓ Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Delisle of Bowell Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 12 day of January 1913

Joseph. DeLisle

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
[illegible]
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.
3,000-15-4-12.

File No. 1789552

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼ of Section 22 in Township 14 Range I West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th Mar. 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

L. PERLEY,
Secretary

To Frederick Henry Courtnall, Esq.
Radcliff.
Alta.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR F.H. Courtnall

LAND E.½ & S.E. 22-14-5-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal 1920 Seed Grain $178.70

Joint Provincial and Federal 1922 Relief $157.30

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total	
Federal	$ 178.70	$ 393.00	$571.70	
50-50	57.98	107.00		154.98
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			263.20	76.80
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			266.90	78.18
LOSS TO DOMINION			266.90	39.89

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS Federal Indebtedness to be cancelled on payment of $263.20 and the Joint Provincial and Federal Indebtedness to be cancelled on payment of $76.80 and the liens discharged.

105/147 DATED 12-1-32

1709552
1403210
1574038

Northern Administration
and Lands

Ottawa, January 19, 1952.

The Registrar,

Land Titles Office,

Edmonton,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Mellon of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 12th January, 1952, P. C. 105-147, a copy of which is attached, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta, in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council, the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
F. K. Courtnell	E.½ & S.W. 22-14-8 W. 4. and all other lands.	$ 157.50

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1789552
1403210
1974038

Northern Administration
and Lands.

Ottawa, January 19, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Land: E.½ & S.W. 22-14-3 W. 4.

Lien Given by: F. H. Courtnall -

Amount of Lien: $ 157.50 —

Date of Order in Council 12th January, 1952, P. C. 105-147.

In accordance with Paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and in accordance with the special Order in Council above described, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the above mentioned lien. A copy of the Order in Council dealing with the case will be found attached.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

H. C. French, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alberta.

1789552
1403210
1574038

Northern Administration
and Lands
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Ottawa, January 24, 1952.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 12th January, 1952, P. C. 105-147, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
F. H. Courtnell	E.½ & SW 22-14-8 W.4. and all other lands.	$ 178.70

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

#3

1789552
1403210
1574038

Northern Administration
and Lands

SENT

COPY for -
H. C. French, Esq.,

Ottawa, January 24, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: E.½ &SW 22-14-8 W.4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $ 178.70, 157.50 + 4.5 00

covering advance made to F. H. Courtnall.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the January 12, 1952, P. C. 105-147, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to H. C. French, Esq., Chief Collector, Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton, Alta., for his information.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

1789552
1403210
1574038

Ottawa, February 5, 1952.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 12th January, 1952, P. C. 105-147, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
F. H. Courtnell	E.½ & S.W. 22-14-8 W.4. and all other lands.	$ 157.30 48.00

E. M. Medlen.

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1709552-
1403210
1974038

COPY for -
H.C. French, Esq.,

Ottawa, February 5, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: E.½ & SW 22-14-8 W.4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $ 157.50 and $ 48.00,

covering advance made to F. H. Courtnall.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 12th January, 1952, P. C. 105-147, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to H.C.French, Chief Collector, Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton, Alta., for his information.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

No. 1789610

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Lars Karlson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 2 of 2
N.E. 27-39-6 W 5

Form No 5.

ALBERTA

1789610

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 19409 13790

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lars Karlsen of Leslieville Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 27, in Township 39, Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Lars Karlsen

____ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including married, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
26	27	1	3	Norway	Norway	S. Dak	Farmer.

5/1011

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of Lars Karlsen

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N ½ 4 Section 27 Township 39 Range 6 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address?
Lars Karlsen 29 years
Farmer Tofield
Ger Naturalization Office

2. (a) When did you file your Homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence thereon?
(a) July 2nd 1904
(b) April 25th 1904
May 30th 1909

3. What was your actual residence since commencement of residence duties as stated upon the card, giving actual dates?
From May 30th 1909 until present date Continuously

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Never absent

5. If married, when do your family reside? When did they first commence to reside upon the homestead? What portion of each year since homestead entry have they resided upon it?
Wife + 3 children
May 30th 1909 until present date

6. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

7. When (a) and how (b) was such land acquired?

8. (a) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(a) [illegible]
(b) [illegible]

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

11. What months or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your ..... ?

12. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cultivated
Year 1904	10	0
Year 1910	15	15
Year 1911	5	20
Year 1912	5	20
Year		
Year		

13. How much of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1904. 1 horse + 4 cattle
1910. 1 horse. 2 swine. 9 cattle
1911. 2 horses 14 Cattle
1912. 3 horses 9 Cattle

14. What is the size of your present crop on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
28×12. Log $300.00
Barn. 34×16 Log $150.00
Hen house 10×12 $25.00
Granary 10×10 Frame $25.00
640 rods $160.00

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No Agricultural

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion Land Office
Edmonton Land District
RECEIVED
JUL 19 1912

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lars Karlsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House
July 16th A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lars Karlsen

E. G. Taylor
Dist Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....
this ..... day of .....

Dominion Lands Office
Red Deer
JUL 19 1912

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Ottawa AUG 1 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Returned Certificate of Naturalization of Lars Karlsen 730378

39603

Sworn Statement of John Wake

S.E. of Section 33 Township 39 Range 6

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Carl Karlson for S.E. of Section 27

Township 39 Range 6 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years
S.E. 33 39 6 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Sask 1909 until present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) June 25th 1909 (2) May 30th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From May 30th 1909 until present date Continuously.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If such land, and any contiguous land, owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant, state the fact and give dates. On his homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No. From May 30th 1909 until present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1911	"	6	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

1909. 1 horse. 4 cattle. 1910. 1 horse. 2 acres.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? 4 cattle. 1911. 2 horses. 15 cattle
1912. 3 horses. 9 cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 12 Log $300 Value

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 40 rods $160 Value
Log Barn 16 x 34 $150 Value

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Hen house 10 x 10 $25 Value
Lumber 10 x 10 $25 Value

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Wake of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edm this 16th day of July 1917

John Wake

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C T Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

JUL 16 1917

Sworn Statement of Abraham Lane

S.E. of Section 27 Township 39 Range 6

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Carl Karlson for S.E. of Section 27

Township 39 Range 6 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years
S.E. 27 39 6 5.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Sask 1909 until present date Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it the permanent home? (1) about June 25th 1909 (2) May 30th 1909 Lived on May 30th 1909 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If such land, and any contiguous land, owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant, state the fact and give dates. On his homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No. From May 30th 1909 until present date Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1911	"	5	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

1909. 1 horse. 4 cattle. 1910 1 horse. 2 acres.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? 4 cattle. 1911. 2 horses. 15 cattle
1912. 3 horses. 9 cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 12 Log $300 Value

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 40 rods $160 Value
Log Barn 16 x 34. $150 Value

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Hen house 10 x 10 $25 Value
Lumber 10 x 10 $25 Value

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Abraham Lane of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edm this 16th day of July 1917

Abraham Lane

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C T Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
30,000-28-7-11.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 1 1912 ....191...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 10

of Section 27 in Township 39

Range 6 West of the 5 Meridian,

bearing date the 6th

September 1912 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Lars Karlsen Esq
Lacombe
Alta

No. 1789620

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Wm. H. Lamb

Date
" (when rec'd) 2/5/2

Subject: S.A. 5-44-10-2 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1789620

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 19114
13791

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Huddleston Cairns

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the East Quarter Section of Section number

34, in Township 40, Range 2 of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible] ~~but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Huddleston Cairns

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family including Children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children between 12	TOTAL.				
1			1	Canada	N.S.	N.S.	Farmer

5 1000
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., ..., Township ..., ... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of February 190[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Lewis. Local Agent.

~~Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

acting Secretary

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.
50,000-11-10.

Sworn Statement of William Huddleston Jones

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½

of 34 Section 34 Township 40 Range 2

W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Huddleston Jones Provost, 43 years, Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Born

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate (copy) of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb 4 1912 (b) Dec 1909 (c) Augt 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously since Augt. 1909 to date except from 22 Dec 1910 till March 22 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In the hospital at Calgary having a leg amputated

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land. — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) 3/1960 ... 8

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — (d) ...

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	1908 Broke	10 acres cropped	acres
Year 1	1910 "	10 "	10 "
Year 1	1911 "	12 "	20 "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

10. What is the value of all buildings you have on your homestead, of what materials, and what is the present cash value? — 14X16 Frame $300 Poultry House 12X16 frame $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fences, cultivation, wells or other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Grain growing

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Dominion Canada

To Wit:

I, William Huddleston Jones, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost, Feb 6 A. D. 1912 } William Huddleston Jones

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. L. Fleming
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the granting of this application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RED DEER FEB 15 1912 A.D. 191 } W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

OTTAWA ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Jeff. L. Austin 2610 754

NE. of Section 32 Township 40 Range 2

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm H Arnold for S½ of Section 34

Township 40 Range 2W of 4 Meridian.

FEB 7 1912 DOM. LANDS RED DEER

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. since July 1909 On NE. 32-40-2W4 continuously from July 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — (see above)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug 1909 (2) Aug 1, 1909 Continuously from Aug 1 1909 to date except from Dec. 22 1910 to Mar. 22 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — (see above)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resi[illegible]? [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — None

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	Nil	acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1911	"	12	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Frame $300

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Poultry house 12x16 Frame $100

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada

Alta.

To Wit:

I, Jeff L. Austin of Provost make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost, this 6 day of Feb 1912 — Jeff L. Austin

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos. Fleming

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

S 1008

Sworn Statement of Charles Hunt.

NE of Section 28 Township 40 Range 2

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William H. Arnold for S½ of Section 34

Township 40 Range 2W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since July 1909 On NE. 28-40-2 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From July 1909 continuously to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug 1909 (2) Aug 1, 1909 Continuously from Aug 1 1909 to date except from Dec 22 1910 to Mar 22 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — (see above)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resi[illegible]? [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — None

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	Nil	acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1911	"	12	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Frame $300

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Poultry house 12x16 Frame $100

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada

Alta

To Wit:

I, Charles Hunt of Provost make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost, this 6 day of Feb 1912 — Charles Hunt

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos. Fleming

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a

File No. 189620

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 27 1912 .191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.¼ of Section 34 in Township 40 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th April. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

William Huddleston Amos, Esq.
Provost.
Alta.

L

No. 1

No. 1789622

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Alex Lundquist

Date

(when rec'd) 2 C/2

Subject: N.E. 7-33-3 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 19415

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1789622

I, Axel Lundgren

of Erickson do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 35, Range 3 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a british subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Axel Lundgren

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 4 1909
RED DEER.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 4 1909
RED DEER.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
42	42	4 5.	6	Denmark	Denmark	Dickson.	farming

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 4 1909
RED DEER.

5 10 10
161

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Axel Lundgren

of Nichson, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 22nd day of April, 1907, for S ½ Quarter-Section 20, Township 38 Range [illegible] of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Axel Lundgren

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of Feby 08, before me at Emsdale

[*Local Agent, Sub-agent, or Commissioner, as the case may be.*]

Chas Malcolm

NOTE.—Omit paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

311083

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of

Axel Lundgren

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ½ of ½ Sec. 35 Thp. 3 Rge. 17 of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — (1) Axel Lundgren, 46, farmer, Lisbon, Ont. Ville Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) (2) naturalized

Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb 1 1909 (b) Feb 1910 (c) Feb 1910, March 1st

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 319609 — Continuously, except Aug 1911 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 4 children who have lived with me since Feb 1910 to present date

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

8. (a) When it and how it was such land acquired? (b) By whom it was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) ... (2) ... (b) (1) ... (2) ...

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

10. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. —

11. State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on this claimant's land. —

12. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1 1908	1	
Year 1 10	11	6
Year 1 11	7	1
Year 1 12	1	12
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1908	10	11	12
Horses		2	2	3
Cattle		6	11	11

13. What area of wood have you cut for your own use since date of perfecting entry? — 9/12/13 Bush. 17 " 13.

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 frame 1 story

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, Well

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 23 post + rail and pickets

17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Suitable for mixed farming

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Axel Lundgren do solemnly swear that the answers to the above questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, Alta, this 11th day of Oct A.D. 1912. — Axel Lundgren

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H E Hurst
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this 21 day of ... A.D. 19...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, MAY 16 1913 19

Acting Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Julius G Magnuson

of Sec. 22 Thp. 35- Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Axel Lundgren for E E of Sec. 1 Thp. 35 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Ministerial 35 years
At Dickson Alta. N E 25-35-3-5 since Oct 1909
6 present date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Feb 1910 (2) ~~Feb~~ 1910 March 4th

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
from 1st May 1910 to present date continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
wife and 4 children have lived with him during his residence on his Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Acres Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1909	1	1
Year 1910	11	1
Year 1911	7	19
Year 1912	1	
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1909	'10	'11	'12
	1	2	2	2
Horses		6	11	11
Cattle				$500.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
20x28 ft shingle frame $250.00
1½ miles post & rail split 100.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
$150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 barns
well
ice

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Sworn Statement of Axel Lundgren

of Sec. 1 E Thp. 25 Rge. 33- of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Axel Lundgren for E E of Sec. 7 Thp. 35 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 15 years
At Dickson Alta. N E 1. 25-35-3-5 from April 1st 1906 to present date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Feb 1910 (2) ~~Feb~~ 1910 March 4th

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
Continuously since March 1st 1910 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Wife and 4 children have lived with him during his residence on his Homestead

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Acres Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1909	6	
Year 1910	1	
Year 1911	19	
Year 1912		
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1909	'10	'11	'12
	10	2	2	3
Horses		6	11	11
Cattle				$250.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
20x28 ft shingle frame $250.00
½ miles rail split 100.00
well 200.00
2 barns 200.00
well 50.00
ice

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

To Wit:

I Julius G Magnuson of Dickson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 11th day of Oct 1912.

J G Magnuson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A E Cleasby
Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

5016

To Wit:

I Reuben Bishop Tromburg of Dickson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 11th day of Oct 1912.

R B Tromburg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A E Cleasby
Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

5016

Form 31 a

File No. 175622

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 1 in Township 35 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 28th May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Axel Lundgren, Esq.,
Keeiville,
Alta

No. 1789634

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Geo A. Armstrong

Date
when rec'd 2 25/2

Subject: 1 SW 1/4 3 46-21 W 4

ALBERTA

STEAMSHIP
UNLESS
LETTER NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
PRODUCTION

1789634

Form A — Form No. 1.

No. 23550

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 23, in Township 16, Range 21, of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~Born a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen of U.S.A. *(as the case may be)* of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

FEB 5 1906 LETHBRIDGE

Sig. [illegible]

Witness.

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including entrant), giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
62	56		2	Canada	Ontario	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, George Franklin Armstrong

of Kenaston, N.D., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Franklin Armstrong

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of February, 1927, before me at Kenaston, N.D.

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

ASSISTANT.

Note.—If the 3rd paragraph is applicable the applicant has already received homestead entry

Note.—The 4th paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Franklin Armstrong

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of ____ Section 22 Township 16 Range 3

of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Franklin Armstrong
Farmer Foremost

2. (1) Are you a male subject at the present time? (2) Have you ever served in the militia force of Canada? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(1) no
(2) Naturalization
Note.—If your application or registration was made in a province, state which province, and give the number and description of lots abandoned by former entry, if any.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your first house on your homestead, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 2 July 09
(b) 2 Dec 09
(c) 2 Dec 09 to 17 Feb 12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Foremost
Have lived with me continuously

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly pre-empted relative? (Describe such land.)
Section 22 Township 16 Range 3 West 4th Meridian.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) By whom was the land acquired, and what is the present title thereto?
(b) (1)
(2) 319766

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

11. What months or part of month in each year have you and your family, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother resided on the said land?

12. How many acres cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Year 1 Broke 10 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1 10 - 15 " " "
Year 1 10 - 36 " " 21
Year 1 - - " " "
Year 1 - 2 " " "
Year 1 - - " " "

13. What acres of which you are the owner have you sold on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Year 1 for 7 Acres
Year 1 - 16 do
Year 1 - 6 do

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
6 Nov 1912 22 Nov 1912

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame Dwelling House 16 x 24 ft
Value $400.00

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 12 x 16 ft
Stable 12 x 16 ft
All Fenced 160 Acres

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

17. Are there any indications of coal, metals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state on what part thereof, whether coal is mined or marketable, and for what purposes it is used, and whether metals or stone are in sufficient quantity to render the land more valuable for mining or quarrying purposes than for any other purpose.
no

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.
no

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your right, title or interest in your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
no

To Wit:

I, George Franklin Armstrong do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Milo this 6 day of Dec A.D. 1912 } George Franklin Armstrong

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Assistant Controller

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this 16th day of Dec A.D. 1912 [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

OTTAWA, ____ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

n Statement of Charles Lynton Foster

of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 W.

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Franklin Armstrong SE of Section 23

Township 16 Range 21 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since 8 Feby 09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

Dom. 17 May 09 to 11 Nov 09
12 Feby 10 to 31 Dec 10
5 Feby 11 to 19 April 11
11 Aug 11 to 5 Feby 12

3. (a) When did he build his house (and if) when did he commence actual residence thereon (leaving it his permanent home)

9 June 09 9 June 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

9 June 09 to 19 Feby 12.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired by some person other than himself, or acquired by himself by pre-emption, or by purchase, or otherwise, and if so, by whom?

On my own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1909	10	10
Year 1910	15	15
Year 1911	25	25
Year 1912		
Year 1913		

1909 6 horses
10 6 do
11 6 do

7. What stock of cattle, sheep, horses or swine has the owner had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of the buildings on his present homestead, and what is their present cash value?

14 x 18 Frame Shingle roof $350.
all Sawed. Screened 150
Barn on pumpkin 24 x 24
Granary 14 x 16 100
Stable 10 x 10 50
Wells
Yes
Yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Lynton Foster of Brandtta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Bleam
this 19 day of Feby 1912
having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

Charles Lynton Foster

Arthur Lindsay Cobb
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

7707 9

Sworn Statement of Charles Anthony Schaub

SE of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Franklin Armstrong SE of Section 23

Township 16 Range 21 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 8 Feby 09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

Dom. Lands Agt. Lethbridge
To Lethbridge to 28 Nov 10
To Lethbridge to 3 Feby 11
To Lethbridge to 3 Feby 12

3. (a) When did he build his house (and if) when did he commence actual residence thereon (leaving it his permanent home)

9 June 09 9 June 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

9 June 09 to 3 Feby 12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired by some person other than himself, or acquired by himself by pre-emption, or by purchase, or otherwise, and if so, by whom?

On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1909	10	10
Year 1910	15	15
Year 1911	25	25
Year 1912		
Year 1913		

1909 6 horses
10 6 do
11 6 do

7. What stock of cattle, sheep, horses or swine has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of the buildings on his present homestead, and what is their present cash value?

14 x 18 Frame Shingle roof
all Sawed. Screened 400
Barn on his pumpkin
Granary 14 x 16 100
Stable 10 x 10 50
Wells
Yes
Yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Anthony Schaub and Ernest Bruce make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Bleam
this 11 day of Feby 1912
having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

Charles Anthony Schaub

Arthur Lindsay Cobb
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1787634

Department of the Interior.

MAY 21 1912

OTTAWA, —191—.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ ¼
of Section 23 in Township 16
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
21st April 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hugh Franklin Armstrong, Esq.
Brunetta,
Alta

No. 1789640

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Patrick J. Kennedy

Date (when paid) 2 of 2-

Subject: S½ 16-21 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Express from Sub-Agt
10.50 am - 5-2-09

A

1789640

Form A

No. 20894

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 6 1909
EDMONTON

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Patrick Joseph Kennedy (3)

of Reid Hill do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 16 Range 21 of

the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare that ~~it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Patrick Joseph Kennedy

Lethbridge District.

Viking Feby 5, 09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons in each family belonging to the following classes: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single man				Canada	Ontario	Peterboro	Farmer
5 Years							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Patrick Joseph Kennedy
Neil Hill ....., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I~~ have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ...., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Patrick Joseph Kennedy

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of Feb. 1909
before me at Hanlon
Jas. A. Gordon
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Sub Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Patrick Joseph Kennedy

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

½ of — Section 16 Township 16 Range 24

¼ of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Patrick Joseph Kennedy
50 years Brunetta
Age Occ

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate or Declaration.)

(2) Are you married? (If a married woman, state whether your husband is living with you on the homestead.)

(3) If you are not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (If so, produce Declaration.)

NOTE. If the applicant is entitled to make entry for a homestead for the benefit of any person as immediate head of a family, the fact of his being such head must be proved by affidavit. If the claim is based on the performance of settlement duties for the father or mother, or on the fact of the father or mother having obtained entry for the quarter-section, the affidavit must be made by the person who performed the settlement duties or by the father or mother.

3. (1) When did you obtain homestead entry for the land described? (2) When did you begin actual residence thereon?

(1) June 3 04 ✓ 6-2-09
(2) May 1904
June 1st 1904

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving as near as may be dates?

From June 1st 04 to Nov 1st
Left on the 6 May
1905
3 1 9 5 76

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

At Lethbridge Alberta

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and what portion of each year since the entry for the same have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by some person other than yourself?

On my own land

Section — Township — Range — Meridian

(a) When (and how) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Grain

(d) What number of acres and what part of each month in each year have you resided on said land?

Year 1904 — 159 and 92
Year 1905 — 160
Year 1906 — 160
Year 1907 — 32
Year 1908 —
Year 1909 —

8. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you on your homestead, and what is your proportion of each?

No stock

9. What other land have you in the vicinity of your homestead, and how do you occupy it?

No other land

10. Where is your nearest post office, shipping point and railway station?

Have no nearest post office
shipping point or railway station

11. Have you any other business or occupation? If so, what is it, and where carried on?

No other business

12. What is the nearest point at which you can obtain wood for fuel or fencing purposes, and what is the price per cord or load?

2 miles from Lethbridge
Price $1.75

13. Are you cutting wood for sale? If so, how much have you cut, and what have you received therefor?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, give date and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or agreed to sell your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Patrick Joseph Kennedy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge this 1st day of May A.D. 1912 } Patrick Joseph Kennedy

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Authentichue
A Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, this 1st day of May A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 19__ Local Agent.

OTTAWA. ____ 191

Accepted as sufficient, ____ Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

00166 26948

Sworn Statement of Jesse Jackson Stutler

NE¼ of Section 2 Township 16 Range 21 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

NW¼ of Section 10 Township 16 Range 21 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming
On D.E. 2-16-21-4
from 14 9/09 to May 1/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1909 (b) June 1909
from June 1909 to Nov 4/10
" Feby 4/11 to May 1/12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some member of his family, or by some person through whom he claims, together with [illegible] mother, brother, or sister, as the case may be?

On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

	Broke	Area cropped
Year 1909	22	22
Year 1910	5	22
Year 1911	10	32
Year 1912		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he on his homestead, or purchased land, since date of homestead entry?

No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

House 12x20 addition 10x12 - Frame $325
2 mile fencing $150
no other buildings
no other improvements

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, material, dimensions, and cash value of the same.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Jesse Jackson Stutler of Aetna in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of May 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Authur Lutchins
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

74205 9

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. MAY 29 12

Sworn Statement of William Earl Atkinson

NW¼ of Section 13 Township 16 Range 21 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

NW¼ of Section 10 Township 16 Range 21 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming. Since April 1909
from April 1/09 to May 3/09 on NW 13-16-21
" May 3/09 to July 1/09 at Claresholm
" July 1/09 to Nov 4/10 on NW 13 16-21
" Feby 4/11 to May 1/12 at Claresholm

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

(a) Shack 1909 (b) June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from June 1909 to Nov 4/10
" Feby 4/11 to May 1/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some member of his family, or by some person through whom he claims, together with [illegible] mother, brother, or sister, as the case may be?

On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

	Broke	Area cropped
Year 1909	2½	2½
Year 1910	5	3½
Year 1911	10	3½
Year 1912		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he on his homestead, or purchased land, since date of homestead entry?

No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

House 12x20 addition 10x12 - Frame $300
2 mile fencing $175
no other buildings
no other improvements

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, material, dimensions, and cash value of the same.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Earl Atkinson of Aetna in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of May 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Authur Lutchins
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.
A-(08)-36-7-11.

File No. 78910

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 25 [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ N ½ 4
of Section 10 in Township 16
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
2nd July 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Patrick Joseph Kennedy Esq
Brunetta
Alta

No. 1789646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

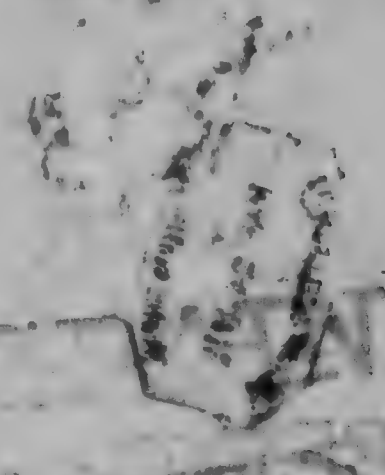
From Geo. A. Peelman

Date

(where)

subject

ALBERTA



STAMPED LONG
REQUIRED FOR
DATE

1789646

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 20179

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I George Adebert Pulman

of Surrey, B. Oak do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section: — — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 16, Range 2 / W Of

the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig G A Pulman

District.

FEB 29 1912

NOTE—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including Head of family, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards.	Females 18 and upwards.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	2	5	U.S.A.	Iowa	Oak Harbor	Farming.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Gilbert Pedman

of Killaly, Ont., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. George Gilbert Pedman

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of February 1902 before me at Killaly

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1031024

Letter No. _____

Ref. No. _____

Form No. 41.
15,000-10-08.

Dominion Lands Office,

_____ 1909 _____ 19__

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 17th August last I received an application from [illegible] for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. 27 Tp. 16 Rge. 21 [illegible] W. 7 M., and that I issued the usual notices to [illegible] addressed to the following post offices: [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the 18th August

This entry was made on the 6

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], under sub-section

_____ of sec. _____ Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

_____

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form A.

178640 No 26747

198376

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isaac Bennett

of Reid Hill do hereby apply for an Entry

for a pre emption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 16, Range 21 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Isaac Bennett

Lethbridge District.

Haulm Oct 20th /09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	2	2	6	England	Cheshire	England	Farmer
40	48	11					
17	12	8					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isaac Bennett

of Reid Hill, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th day of August, 1909, for N ½ Quarter-section of Section 27, Township 16 Range 21, W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Isaac Bennett.

Described and sworn, to this 20th day of October 1909, before me at Hamlin

Dominion Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Sub agent.

~~ert paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~graph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

1281

4143324

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Isaac Bennett

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 27 Township 16 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NW Quarter of Section 27 Township 16 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Isaac Bennett, 45, Farmer, Lomond.

2 Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) ~~Oct 20 09~~ Aug 1909 9 a/H. (b) Oct 20-1909 21 16 09 (c) Sept 1912

4 What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State particularly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption?) — Sept 1912 to Oct 4/17 on homestead

5 Where (except from your homestead or pre-emption) where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife & 4 Children at all times. Farm

6 Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of the time since your application for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — (a) 4 yrs (b) 4 yrs (c)

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you now own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) (b) (c)

8 Before applying for patent for your homestead how much land have you broken upon your homestead and pre-emption, if any, each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State particularly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on	
Year 19 13	—	40	homestead	
Year 19 14	—	50	"	
Year 19 15	20	50	"	
Year 19 16	40	50	"	
Year 19 17	—	50	"	
Year 19				

	19	19	19	19	19
Year	14	15	16	17	
Horses	15	15	14	15	
Cattle	10	10	10	10	
Sheep					
Hogs					

9 What is the value of your buildings on your homestead — present and what they were when you made your homestead entry and what is the present value of your buildings on your pre-emption? — 16x24 frame Value $700.00 on homestead.

Barn $500.00
Granary 400.00
Shop & Stage 100.00
1½ miles 150.00 } on homestead

10 What is the area of your cultivation on your homestead and pre-emption? — No

11 What is the character of your soil? — Clay loam

12 What is the character of the timber on your pre-emption? Is it principally valuable for fuel or fencing purposes? — No timber

13 Have you any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, describe the same. — No

14 (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold your pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and state what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Isaac Bennett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vulcan in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of October A.D. 191 — Isaac Bennett

J. Stead
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .....

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Isaac Bennett has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.W¼ of Section 27 Township 16 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian, from the 11th day of August 1909 to 2 April 1919, such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of Title no. T.V. 210

Date 19th February 1919

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta. 19 February A.D. 1919

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... District.

Payments completed.—

Date 18 February 1919

(Signed)

OTTAWA, MAR 18 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of William Edward Howell

NE. of Section 32 Township 16 Range 21

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Isaac Bennett for the SW of Section 27

Township 16 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 5 yrs.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 1912 to Oct 4/17 on homestead.

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he been upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Sept. 1912 to Oct 4/17 on homestead.

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes at all times

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the application homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Area cropped	Acres on
Year 1913	3	40	homestead
Year 1914	4	40	"
Year 1915	30	50	"
Year 1916	40	50	"
Year 1917	—	50	"
Year 19			

	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19
Horses	15	15	15	15	
Cattle	10	10	10	10	
Sheep					
Hogs					

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8 What cultivated fruit trees has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

6x24 frame	500.00 on homestead
1½ miles	150.00
Barn	300.00 } on
Granaries	400.00 } homestead
Shop & Harness	100.00
	450

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Edward Howell of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at Bellevue in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of Oct 1917 — W. E. Howell

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Sam Attwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158 A.
(1916—12 15)

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of George Stromberger

NW. of Section 21 Township 16 Range 21

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Isaac Bennett for the SW of Section 27

Township 16 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 yrs.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 1912 to Oct 4/17 on homestead

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he been upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Sept 1912 to Oct 4/17 on homestead

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes at all times

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the application homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Area cropped	Acres on
Year 1913	4	40	homestead
Year 1914	5	50	"
Year 1915	20	50	"
Year 1916	40	50	"
Year 1917	—	50	"
Year 19			

	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19
Horses	15	15	15	15	
Cattle	10	10	10	10	
Sheep					
Hogs					

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8 What cultivated fruit trees has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

16x24 frame	500.00 on Hd
1½ miles	150.00
Barn	300.00 } on
Granaries	400.00 } homestead
George's Shop	100.00
	450

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Stromberger of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at Bellevue in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of Oct 1917 — George Stromberger

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Sam Attwood.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 179646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 17 in Township 1.
Range 1 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 20th March, 1914.
has been issued in your name. and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible] Bennett Esq.
Leonard
Alberta.

FORM 31A

29

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

Isaac Bennett

NAME OF DEBTOR

W.½ 29-16-21-W.4th.

LAND

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

1922 Relief $78.00

Joint Provincial
and Federal

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
XXXXXX AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	$ 78.00	$ 158.04	$ 236.04
~~Federal~~ 50-50			Nil
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			236.04
			118.02
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			
LOANS TO DOMINION RECOMMENDED			
REMARKS			

by Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

14-4-51

111/4861

No. 1789647

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 15 - 16 - 21

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR

Form No. 7.

Form A

1783647

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township 16 Range 5 [illegible] of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of the country of~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig [illegible]

District.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in the Household under 18 years of age	Number in the Household over 18 years of age	Number in the Household absent	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Thomas James Lindsay

of Rockwood, Ont., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas James Lindsay

Subscribed and sworn to this 25

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

233170

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. During what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped _____ acres. 19___ broke _____ acres, cropped _____ acres.

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " " " " _____

19___ " _____ " _____ " " " " _____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I did not live on my place during 1917 owing to my wife's illness and my removal to Brunette River a distance of 17 miles. Burned out of crop, total failure, also this year I worked out 210 days off the homestead.

I J. J. Lindsay of Brunette

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the P.O. Red Hill this 7 day of Feb A.D. 1918

J J Lindsay
Brunette P.O.

H Cooper
~~Local Master~~ Commissioner.

I know the above statement to be correct.
Lot 1 Section N½ sec. 14 T. 16. R. 21. P.O. Brunette.
Entry No. [illegible] 1-5 ½ 23 716 R 21 W

6739

Form No. 158 A
R(900-11-16-1.

PRE-EMPTION.

26-1-17

Statement of Thomas Linsay in support of his

Application for Pre-emption Patent for SE

of Section 15 Township 16 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SW

of 4 Meridian.

of Section 15 Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas James Linsay 41 yrs.
Farmer Lomond
Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) Feby 9th 1909
(b) " 9th 1909
(c) July 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

Continuously on H.S.
from 10th July 1913 to
present time Nov 22nd

5. Where absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Lethbridge Alta
July 1st 1915 to Oct 20th 1916

6. To whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Yes
Yes

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

No Application

8. State applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1913	Broke	"	acres, cropped	30 AS. 70 --
Year 1914	"	"	"	30 - 70 --
Year 1915	"	40 AS.	"	none all summerfallow
Year 1916	"	--	"	--
Year 19..	"	--	"	--
Year 19..	"	--	"	--

1913 1914 1915 1916
1 Horse 1 - 1 -

9. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

no Cattle
16 x 16 Frame $350. AS.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

no other buildings

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

no

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Thomas James Linsay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Tulsa
November 7th A. D. 1916
Thomas James Linsay

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A J Flood
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
15th January A.D. 1917

Copland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

I hereby certify that Thomas James Lyndsay has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S½ SE¼ of Section 15 Township 16 Range 21 W 4th Meridian, from the 3rd January 1917 day of February 1909 to the present time; such evidence consisting of Homestead Entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of Title to 4 X 20 acres

Local Agent.

Date 15 January 1917

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

3827608

Sworn Statement of Charles R Adams

SE of Section 12 Township 16 Range 21 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J J Kennedy for S½ of Section 15 Township 16 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years. Continuously on N.S. from 1st July 1913 to present time. 1st July 1913 to present time continuously on N.S.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) —

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) —

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & Children 1st July 1913 – Oct 30th 1916

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped	Area
Year 19 13		No Crop	Summerfallow
Year 19 14		30	10 Rye
Year 19 15		30	70 Rye
Year 19 16	40 Rye	No Crop	Summerfallow
Year 19			
Year 19			

1918 1914 1915 1916

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Horse 1 1 1

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? — 16 x 36. Frame $300 on N½ 11½ m. ~~$300~~ 100 N½

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C R Adams of Lamont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vilna this 22 day of Nov 1916

C R Adams

A Hood
For Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Athabasca District.

3030

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Patrick Joseph Kennedy

S½ of Section 10 Township 16 Range 21 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J J Kennedy for S½ of Section 15 Township 16 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 yrs 1st July 1913 to present time on S½ 10-16-21-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) —

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously on N.S. from 1st July 1913 to present time Sec 22 16

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & Children 1st July 1913 – Oct 30th 16

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped	Area
Year 19 13		No Crop	Summerfallow
Year 19 14		30	Rye 70 Rye
Year 19 15		30	70 Rye.
Year 19 16	40 Rye	No Crop	All summerfallow
Year 19			
Year 19			

1913 1914 1915 1916

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 1 Horse 1 1 1

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? — 16 x 36. Frame $300 NS 2½ mile $300

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Patrick Joseph Kennedy, of Lamont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vilna this 22 day of Nov 1916

P J Kennedy

A Hood
For Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Athabasca District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789647.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 15 in Township 16
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th January, 1919.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller

To

Thomas James Lindsay, Esq.
Lomond
Alberta

ALBERTA

No. 1789648

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Wm. Alderson

Date
(when paid) 30/3

Subject: [illegible] 2 [illegible] 10 W 4

Form No 1.

1789648

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2701

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I William Alderson

of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 9 Range 20 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig William Alderson

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY FEB 6 1908 LETHBRIDGE

District.

NOTE ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a Foreigner, and paragraph 3 if applicant is a Britisher by birth.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total				
28			1	England	Durham	Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~or Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, William Alderson

of Lethbridge, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Alderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of February 19 22 before me at Lethbridge

J. R. Reid Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

J. S. R. A.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2712

2033702

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Clinton Luckey

of Lethbridge, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 9, Range 1 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Clinton Luckey

..... District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	-	-	USA	Iowa	Iowa	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Clinton Luckey

of Lethbridge, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19...., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Clinton Luckey

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of Dec 1904
before me at LETHBRIDGE.

John Lee
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2159436

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW¼ of Section 2

Township 9 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Clint Luckey

of Lethbridge Province of Alberta farmer

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 27th day of December 1909

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

that I may be enabled to

file half breed scrip thereon

No residence duties performed

yet

No improvements

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lethbridge Alta

in the Province of

this 7th day of June

A.D. 1921

J. Sutherland

A Commissioner

for oaths in Alberta

Signature Clint Luckey

Address May 1921

Lethbridge

Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has the Local Office until received by such Agent.

G.R. 44577

Agency de 1590 **2244081** Form No. 6.
5.000-5-11-08.

In the Matter of the application of Nelson W. W., to guardian of Beatrice Maurice
to ~~purchase~~ buy the NW 1/4 of Section 2 daughter of Magdeline Maurice
and Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian in Township 9

Nelson W Morton guardian of
I, Beatrice Maurice daughter of Magdeline Maurice 2244081

in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that

the NW of Section 2 in Township 9
and Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian

which I hereby apply to buy

~~purchase~~ am unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; ~~that I have~~ not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:—*

the *of Section* *in Township*
and Range *of the* *Meridian*

containing an area of
acres, which I have purchased, and the *of Section*
in Township *and Range* *of the*
Meridian

containing an area of
~~acres which I have applied to purchase~~, and that I understand and agree that the ~~sale~~ entry to me of the land which I hereby apply to buy ~~purchase~~, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the City of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 12 day of September A.D. 1910

John Mun
Clerk D.C.

Nelson W. Morton
guardian of
Beatrice Maurice
daughter of Magdeline Maurice

A Commissioner, &c.

NOTE.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Land Titles Office for the [illegible] Alberta Land Registration District

Calgary. 11th: a.m. 8th. Oct. A.D. 191

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of N. W. ¼ Sec. 2. Twp. 9. Rge. 11. West 4th M.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c	REMARKS

I Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ There are no instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands ~~this~~ [illegible] this 8th

day of October 191

Registrar

Alberta Land Registration District

THE LAND TITLES ACT.

LAND TITLES OFFICE

South Alberta Land Registration District.

Calgary ALBERTA.

I hereby certify that on this 5th day

of October A.D. 1916, at 11.45 o'clock

A. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

Alice M. Horton, guardian of Beatrice Howell

excepting: —

Registrar

South Alberta Land Registration District.

8th July, 1930.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated 14th April, 1930. of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
O. Salberg	N.W.¼ 2-9-10-W. 4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL		
1920	Relief	$52.50
1922	Relief	10.75

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR O. Selberg

LAND N.W.¼ 2-9-10-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal -

1920	Relief	$52.50
1922	Relief	10.75

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50 -	$56.16	$37.27	$93.43

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . none

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $93.43

LOSS TO DOMINION - $46.72

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

P.C. 289/1918

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 6th August, 1930

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 31, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 14th April, 1930 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
O. Salberg	N.W.¼ 2-9-10-W.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	Joint Provincial and Federal	
1920	Relief	$52.50
1922	Relief	10.75

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 269/1918

55433135

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 8th August, 1930

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 31, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 14th April, 1930 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
O. Jalberg	W. ½ 2-9-10-W.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	Joint Provincial and Federal	
1920	Relief	$52.50
1922	Relief	10.75

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Copy sent - Messrs Smith & Johnston.
Barristers.
48 Sparks Street,
Ottawa

Form 31 a.

File No 1789648 x

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 1 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 9 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th November, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Clinton Luckey, Esq.,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

No. 1789650

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [redacted] Solon Creasy

Date (when rec'd) Feb

Subject: NE 2-9-10 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1789650

Form No. 1.

No. 20913

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Casey

of Lethbridge (Box 1293)

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 9, Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. John Casey

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 6 1909
LETHBRIDGE

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
28			1	England	Lincolnshire	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Creasy

of Lethbridge, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Creasy

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th

day of February 19 [illegible]

before me at Lethbridge

[illegible] *Local Agent.*

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SUB-AGENT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

DEC 8 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH
2019726

I, Erick Erickson

of Tennant, N Dak do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

2, in Township 4, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Erick Erickson

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
2	6	20	7	4 Nor.	Farm	N Dak	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Erick Erickson

of Kamsack, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Erick Erickson

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of Dec 1907

before me at Kamsack

J. Reid Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

DOMINION LANDS AGENT.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2137969

Form 215 A.
25,000 25-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 2
Township 9. Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Erick Erickson
of Kenmare mond Province of N Dak U.S.A.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homesteader
at the Dominion Lands Office at Ledbridge Alta. (Sask.) on
the 2nd or 3rd day of Dec. 1909.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) because I am unable to move on to it at once and am therefore unable to fulfill the requirements of the law.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Kenmare N.D.
in the Province of Co. 1 mond and state of No. Dak. U.S.A.
this 16 th day of May
A.D. 1910

John H Robertson
Notary Public
Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B. R., and here giving title.
My Commission Expires Nov 3 1914 mond Co N Dak

Signature Erick Erickson

Address

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 20 1910
REGINA, SASK.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUN 4 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form A. 2704 No. 20074464 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ole A Klomstad

of Bow Island Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

2, in Township 9, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 18 1910 MEDICINE HAT

Sig. Ole A. Klomstad

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
4	1	3	8	Norway	East	N.D	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E le R Klomstad

of Bow Island Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. E le R Klomstad

Subscribed and sworn to this 18
day of July 1910
before me at Medicine Hat
J Dr Stubbs Local Agent.
J Clerk D L O [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2380331

Form 215 A.
25,000-11-9-10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 2

Township 5 Range 10 West of the 1st Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at Prince Albert on

the 16th day of July 191 C.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons)

(1) I have no money [illegible]

and I find that I am unable to

[illegible] there at present

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and if not improved, where performed.)

(2) I did not stay on the land,

but stayed for some time at our

[illegible] Farm [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—giving area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) [illegible] no improvement

(Here state if intention is to retain land.)

(4) I have my intentions to get

[illegible] land, but not immediately.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191—

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B.K., sign here, giving title.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 7552.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Glaspy Born 1866 of Lethbridge Alb. do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 9, Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Glaspy

Witness.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

JUN 5 9 24 AM '07

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Note. ~~Strike out the words which do not apply to the Applicant.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be compiled from the Entry Agent's returns when granting entry.

Number of persons including members of applicant's family and those under his care				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Over 12	Children Under 12				
1				U S A	Iowa	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Glasspy

of Lethbridge Alt. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ....., 191..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Charles Glasspy

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of Jan 191 7
before me at MEDICINE HAT

~~Local Agent.~~
Job Mun ~~(or sub-agent, as the case may be)~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.
25,000-11-? 10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of Section 2
Township 9 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Charles Glassey
of Lethbridge Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on
the 5th day of June 191 1,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) On account of ill health of my wife who my Physicians advises will have to change climate

(2)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) None

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (5) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th day of September
A.D. 191 1
A T Gibbons
A Commissioner

*Agents for Ontario and Quebec must use R.R., sign here, giving title.

Signature Chas Glassey
Address Lethbridge
Box 1626

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 10192.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Brende of Windyridge Alt. do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 9, Range 10 w of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter Brende

DOM. LANDS OFFICE District.

OCT 23 9 17 AM -17

NOTICE—Strike out (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
63	53	6	8	Norway	N Norway	N Dak	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Brandt

of Windygates Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of ....., 191.... for ..... Quarter-section of~~

~~Section ..... Township ..... Range .....~~

~~of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Peder Brandt

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of Dec 191 1
before me at Meacham Sask.

~~Local Agent.~~

John Mun
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CLERK

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

10-2-16

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Harold Rondeau for the Legal Representatives of Peter Brandt in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 2 Township 9 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harold Rondeau, 30 / Farmer / Pleasant View Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalized

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 23 Oct 1911 / (b) March 1912 / (c) 5th April 1912

4324449

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 5th April 1912 to 5th Oct 1912 / 5th April 1913 to 5th Oct 1913 / He died about 15th Oct 1913

5. When absent from homestead where did you reside, and what was your occupation? — Living with me (his mother) / SE 1-9-10-4

6. Of whom did your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 6 children / He resided on

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — ...

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father (mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...? — ...

8. How much tree planting done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912 broke	12	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	18	"	12	"
Year 1914		"	30	"
Year 1915		"	30	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

9. What stock of which (1) have the owner (2) had upon homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $70

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well no value / 2 mile $100 / Ho / Agricultural / Ho

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Ho

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Harold Rondeau for the Legal Rep. of Peter Brandt, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of Legal Representatives or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat / 18 January A. D. 1916 / Harold Rondeau

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... / January 18th A. D. 1916 / Geo. V. Macdonell Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient, / Ottawa, ... 191... / Commissioner.

FEB 1 [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of F. A. Parker of SE Quarter of Section 31 Township 8 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Brandt (deceased) for NE of Section 2 Township 9 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the deceased? — Farmer April 1911. SE 31-8-9-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the deceased? (Give places and dates.) — April 1911 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1912 (2) 5 April 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 5 April 1912 to 5 Oct 1912; 5 April 1913 - 5 Oct 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Did homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	12		
Year 1913	18	12	
Year 1914		30	
Year 1915		30	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $70

9. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 wire $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

To Wit:

I, F. A. Parker of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of January 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fred A Parker

John Munn
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of Robert Simms of NE Quarter of Section 32 Township 8 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of estate of Peter Brandt (deceased) for NE of Section 2 Township 9 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the deceased? — Farmer April 1911. NE 32-8-9-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — April 1911 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1912 (2) 1 April 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 April 1912 to 5 Oct 1912; 5 April 1913 - 5 Oct 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Did homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	12		
Year 1913	18	12	
Year 1914		30	
Year 1915		30	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $70

9. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 wire $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

To Wit:

I, Robert Simms of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 15 day of January 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Simms

John Munn
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Canada
Province of Alberta.

In the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat.

Be it known, that on the Second day of December A.D.1913. letters of administration of all and singular the property of Peter Brende late of Vindyridge in the District of Medicine Hat, who died on or about the nineteenth day of October 1913 at Vindyridge aforesaid intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Vindyridge in the Province of Alberta were granted by the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat to Ingeborg Brende formerly of Vindyridge aforesaid in the Province of Alberta, the lawful widow and relict of the said intestate. (Sdw)

(Sdw)
(Sdw)

she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these letters of administration whenever required by law so to do.

(Seal)

S. Wallace
Clerk of the Court.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original issued in this matter.
Dated at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta.
the 2nd day of January 1914.

S. Wallace
Clerk of the Court

Dated [illegible] 1915

[illegible]

In the matter of the Estate of [illegible] late of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta [illegible]

.....

.....

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
OCT 18 1927
Grain

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789650

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa APR 7 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 2 in Township 9
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th March, 1916
as Personal Representative of the late Peter Brende
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Ingeborg Brende, Esq.
Box 174, Woodworth,
McLean Co.,
North Dakota,
U. S. A.

FORM B A

No. 178651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

178651

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1789651

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Charles Lynton Foster

of Macleod

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township , Range of the Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I decla

Sig. C L Foster

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 5 1903
LETHBRIDGE

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 20 1903
LETHBRIDGE

NOTE. Strike out (3) if applicant is not a foreign subject.
Strike out (2) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	-	-	1				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Charles Lynton Foote,

of Kinistead in the

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for (Quarter-section of

section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Chas Lynton Foote

Sworn and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

6292

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
4,000-20-1-13

Sworn Statement of Chas Lynton Foster

of [illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ~~[illegible]~~ NE

of ... Section 14 Township 6 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW

of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Chas Lynton Foster 24
   Farmer Pincher Creek

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
   Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
   (a) Feb 5 09 ✓
   (b) Feb 5 09
   (c) Feb 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving dates?
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
   Feb 5/12 to May 7/13
   Oct 1/13 to July 8/14
   On homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   In vicinity farming
   Coleman Dec 24/13 to July 8/14.

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
   (a) Yes
   (b) Yes
   (c)

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
   State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 19 12	Broke	acres, cropped	60	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 13	"	"	20	" on	"
Year 19 14	"	"		" on	
Year 19	"	"		" on	
Year 19	"	"		" on	
Year 19	"	"		" on	

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	12	13	14
Horses	4	4	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
    (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).
    Size 16x16 frame Value 500.00
    On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn - 100.00 Homestead
    Stable - 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    1½ miles 60.00

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether you intend to make valuable for agriculture thereby or what, and why?
    No

(a) No

(b) No

(c) No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Lynton Foster, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan

July 18 A.D. 191 4 Charles Lynton Foster

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Flood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Issued at Lethbridge Alta Jakeil

~~Sent in July~~ 7 August A.D. 1916 Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Charles Lynton Foster has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N W ¼ of Section 111 Township 16 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian, from the 5th day of February 1909 to the present date; such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract

Jakeil

Date 7 August 1915 ACTING Local Agent.

OTTAWA, AUG 16 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Leo Vanderwyst

of Section 21 Township 16 Range 21

of the W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A E Foster for NE of Section 15

Township 16 Range 21 of W Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 6 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Feb 5/12 to July 23/14 on homestead.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) Feb 5/13 to May 7/13. Oct 1/13 to July 23/14

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes since Dec 1913.

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	cropped	
Year 19 12	25 acres,	60 acres,	on homestead
Year 19 13	— "	55 "	on "
Year 19 14	— "	Same as last year	on "
Year 19	"	"	on ....
Year 19	"	"	on ....
Year 19	"	"	on ....

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

12	13	14
Horses 4	4	2

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value (state whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 16x16 frame 300.00 on homestead.

8. What kind of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? Fencing 120.00
Barn 100.00
Chicken house 30.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

Leo Vanderwyst

Frank Albert

To Wit:

I, Leo Vanderwyst, of Bruneau make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bruneau this 23 day of July 1914 George Harrington

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

D Lloyd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Nelson Dy District.

(1.) 3448186

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of Geo Franklin Armstrong

SW of Section 23 Township 16 Range 21

of W. 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. L. Foster for N½ of Section 14

Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Feb 5 04
Feb 6/12 to May 15 14 on homestead.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Feb 5/12 to May 7/13
Oct 1/13 to July 10/14

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife since Dec 1913

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 12	Broke	—	acres, cropped	60	acres, on	homestead
Year 19 13	"	—	" "	85	" on	"
Year 19 14	"	—	" "	—	" on	
Year 19	"		" "		" on	
Year 19	"		" "		" on	
Year 19	"		" "		" on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead at present, and how on each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses	2	13	14
	"	4	2

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)
6x16 frame 500.00 on homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ wire — 130.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn — 100.00
2 Chicken houses — 20.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?
Yes

Signature of Claimant

Post Office Address

I, Geo. Franklin Armstrong, of Brunetta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lucas } Geo. Franklin Armstrong,

this 11 day of July 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W. Hood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Athabasca District.

2741

Form No. 340
10,000—17-2-19.

MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO. 1759651

Ottawa, 29th July, 1919.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of

#901213, Pte. Charles L.Foster,
193rd Overseas Battalion,
C.E.F.

N.E.¼ 14-16-21-W.4th M.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	
2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	
3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	
4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?	
5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death and give next of kin (name and address)	
6) Further enquiry where necessary	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per S. McRobertson

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Per

60 - F 117

Form No. 300
10,000—17-2-19.

E.T. MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE No. 1789651

Ottawa, 29th July, 1919.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR. AUG 1 1919 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of
#901213, Pte. Charles L.Foster,
193rd Overseas Battalion,
C.E.F.

N.E.¼ 14-16-21-W.4th M.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Truro, N.S.,14-3-16.
2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	901213-Pte. 193rd O/S Bn., C.E.F.
3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?	Returned to Canada 17-2-19, and was struck off the strength of the C.E.F. at Halifax, N.S., 15-3-19,(demobilization).
5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.
Per S M Robertson

MILITIA COUNCIL.
August 2nd,1919.
JM-Q.
Per
for Director of Records,
for a/Adjutant-General.

...LY "THE CON-
...TRACTS" BRANCH,
...HE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1789651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, OCT 21 [illegible]

Copy sent to
J. R. #3,
Pugwash,
Nova Scotia

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼
of Section 14, in Township 16,
Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian,
Less a Roadway, bearing date the 6th September, 19[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Charles Lynton Foster, Esq.
R. R. #3,
Pugwash,
N. S.

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1759651.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, Oct 1919

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4* of Section *14*, in Township *16*, Range *21*, West of the *4th* Meridian, *Less a Roadway*, bearing date the *6th September, 1919*, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta* who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Charles Lynton Foster, Esq.*
R.R. # 3,
Pugwash,
N.S.

FORM 31A.
21.00—11-8-17.

No. 1789652

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

from Samuel Williams

Date

" (when rec'd) 20/2

Subject N.E. 26-13-8 W 4

ALBERTA

Form A 7-5-07

1789652

Form No. 1.

No. 4913

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Williams

of Lethbridge Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a N.E. ¼ under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

26, in Township 12, Range 21 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British~~ subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

S Williams

Witness.

FEB 6 LETHBRIDGE

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
3	3	0	7	U.S.	Kentucky	Alta.	Farmer

No. 3

...vit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Samuel Williams

Lethbridge Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), ... eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of ... cation is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing ... and; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive ... with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly ... for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30

May, 1906, for N.E. Quarter-section of

2, Township 6 Range 19 W

4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing ... cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other ... persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry ~~is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Samuel Williams

... and sworn to this 6
... Feb., 1907
... me at Lethbridge
Yukon's Local Agent,
SUB-AGENT. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

... ~~the next paragraph if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

... paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No 40

2075257

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 74202

PATENTED
MAR 31 1910
RECEIVED.

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, March 16th 10

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA.
MAR 19
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th *day of* January *190*10*, the entry of* Samuel Williams *for the* N.E. *Sec.* 26 *Tp.* 13 *Rge* 8 W. 4th *M. was cancelled on the* 15th *day of* March *190*10

CANCELLED

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 24 1910
Agency 10
Land Office
2005866

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 31056

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Dan Chatterton

of Medicine Hat B.C. all- do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

26, in Township 13, Range 8 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Dan Chatterton

Lethbridge District.

23 March 1910

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Infants.				
44	37 16		3	U.S.A.	New York	California	Clerk

74202

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Dan Chatterton

of Medicine Hat, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of

Section....., Township.....Range.....,.....

of the.....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Dan Chatterton

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of March, 1910
before me at .....

~~Lethbridge~~

Jack Murray [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2137969

Form 215 A.
2500-25-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 2
Township 9. Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Erick Erickson
of Kenmare nord Province of N Dak. U.S.A.
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homesteader
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta. (Sask.) on
the 2-nd or 3-rd day of Dec. 1909,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) because I am unable to move on to it at once and am therefore unable to fulfill the requirements of the law.

(Here state nature, extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, exclusive of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

(Here state if interested in other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Kenmare N.D.
So. 1 mon and state of
in the Province of No. Dak. U.S.A.
this 16 th day of May
A.D. 1910

John H Robertson
Notary Public

Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comm. in B.R., also those giving title.

Signature Erick Erickson

Address

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. 3771 No. 20 10 24

MEDICINE HAT.

1907464

Form No. 1.

100,000-20-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Ole A Klomstad

of Bow Island Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

2, in Township 9, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 18 1910 MEDICINE HAT.

Sig. Ole A. Klomstad

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
4	9	3	0	2	4	Norway	East	N.D	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E & A Klomstad

of Bow Island Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....,

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. E & A Klomstad

Subscribed and sworn to this 18
day of July 1910
before me at Medicine Hat
J Dr Lubbock Local Agent.
Clerk D L O [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2380331 Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 2

Township 2 Range 10 West of the 1st Meridian.

I, [illegible] Enstad

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at Victoria Sask. on

the 16th day of July 1910.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(1) Sickness in my family

and I need that land to live with

on to it soon, live at present

(2) And not stay on the land.

but stay for some time at our

[illegible] Farm. Close by

(3) No improvement

(4) It is my intention to sell

and locate again, but not immediately

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 191

*

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B.C., sign here, giving title.

Signature Chas. Enstad

Address Elbow

Saskatchewan

NOTE—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 7852

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Glaspy Born 1926
of Lethbridge Alb do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 9, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2. ~~or am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Glaspy

District.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

JUN 5 9 24 AM '11

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and tabulated by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons including applicant and his family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
34	25	1	3	U.S.A.	Iowa	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Glasspy

of Lethbridge Alt., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ....., 191..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... ~~of the~~ ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Charles Glasspy

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of June 191 4 before me at MEDICINE HAT

~~Local Agent.~~

Joh Mann ~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.
25,000-11-3-10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of Section 2
Township 9 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Charles Glaspey
of Lethbridge Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on
the 5th day of June 191 1,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) On account of ill health of my wife who my Physician advises will have to change Climate

(2)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) None

(3)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

25 Dec 19

(4) Nil

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th day of September
A.D. 191 1
A Gibbons
A Commissioner

*Agent for the Agent [illegible] in R.R., sign here, giving title.

Signature Chas Glaspey
Address Lethbridge
Box 1926

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 10192.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Peter Brende

Windygridge Alt. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 9, Range 10 w of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter Brende

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE District.

OCT 23 9 17 AM -17

Note.—~~Strike out these words if applicant is not a British subject.~~ Strike out these words if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	6	8	Norway	N Norway	N Dak	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Brandt

of Windygates Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of ....., 191..., for ..... Quarter-section of~~

~~Section ..... Township ..... Range~~

~~of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Peter Brandt

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of Oct 191 1
before me at Medicine Hat
~~Local Agent.~~
John Allen [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
CLERK

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

10-2-16

Form No. 155

Sworn Statement of Harold Rondeau for the Legal Representatives of Peter Brandt in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 2 Township 9 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harold Rondeau, 30 / Farmer / Pleasant View Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house, or thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 23 Oct 1911 / (b) March 1912 / (c) 5 April 1912

4324449

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 5 April 1912 to 5 Oct 1912 / 5 April 1913 to 5 Oct 1913 / We did not live about 15 Oct 1913

5. When absent from homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living with me (his employer) / SE 1-9-10-4

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 6 children / No residence

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — ...

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... ? — ...

8. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year prior to application for patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912 Breaking	12	-
Year 1913 -	18 -	12 -
Year 1914 -	- -	30 -
Year 1915 -	- -	30 -
Year 1 -	- -	-
Year 1 -	- -	-

9. What stock of which (1) have the owner (2) had upon the homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $70

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well no value / 2 mile $100 / No / Agricultural / No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Description of ...

To Wit:

I, Harold Rondeau for the Legal Rep. of Peter Brandt, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of Legal Representatives or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 January A. D. 1916 — Harold Rondeau

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... January 18th A. D. 1916

Geo. H. Maxwell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

FEB 1

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

H. H. ... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of F. A. Parker of SE Quarter

of Section 31 Township 8 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Peter Brandt (deceased) for NE of Section

Township 9 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the deceased? — Farmer April 1911. SE 31-8-9-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the deceased? (Give places and dates.) — April 1911 at Ten Mile

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1912 (2) 5 April 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 5 April 1912 at Ten Mile 5 Oct 1912; 5 April 1913 - 5 Oct 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Did homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	12	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"	18	" "	12	"
Year 1914	"		" "	30	"
Year 1915	"		" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of the house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $70

9. What extent of fencing has been made on homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

To Wit:

I, F. A. Parker of Shaunavon Sask. all make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of January 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fred A Parker

John Munn

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of Robert Simms of NE Quarter

of Section 32 Township 8 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

estate of Peter Brandt (deceased) for NE of Section 2

Township 9 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the deceased? — Farmer April 1911. NE 32-8-9-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — April 1911 at Ten Mile

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1912 (2) 1 April 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 April 1912 at Ten Mile 5 Oct 1912; 5 April 1913 - 5 Oct 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Did homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	12	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"	18	" "	12	"
Year 1914	"		" "	30	"
Year 1915	"		" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of the house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $70

9. What extent of fencing has been made on homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

To Wit:

I, Robert Simms of Shaunavon Sask. all make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 15 day of January 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Simms

John Munn

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Canada
Province of Alberta.

In the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat.

Be it known, that on the Second day of December A.D.1915, letters of administration of all and singular the property of Peter Prende late of Vindvridge in the District of Medicine Hat, who died on or about the nineteenth day of October 1913 at Vindvridge aforesaid intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Vindvridge in the Province of Alberta were granted by the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat to Ingeborg Prende formerly of Vindvridge aforesaid in the Province of Alberta, the lawful widow and relict of the said intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these letters of administration whenever required by law so to do.

(Seal)

S. E. Wallace
Clerk of the Court.

I certify that this is a true copy of this instrument
Given at which it purports to be a copy
District of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta.
this 1st day of January 1916.

S. E. Wallace
Clerk of the Court

Dated 1915

D.

In the matter of the
estate of [illegible] Grande
[illegible] of [illegible]
the Province of Alberta
farmer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
OCT 18 1927
Land Grain Agents Br.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789600

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa APR 7 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼
of Section 2 in Township 9
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th March, 1916
as Personal Representative of [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Ingeborg Brende, Esq.
Box 174, Woodworth,
Stutsman Co.,
North Dakota,
U. S. A.

FORM 36 A

No. 178651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From C. L. Foster

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: H. E. 14 16 21 14

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

178651

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1789651

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I Charles Lynton Foster

of Blackfoot Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I decla

Sig. C L Foster

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 5 1909
EDMONTON

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 20 1909
EDMONTON

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children and stating their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	-	-	1	Canada			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Charles Lynton Foster,

of Blucard [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Chas Lynton Foster.

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 5 if~~ applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—This oath is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5202

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
4,000-20-1-13

Sworn Statement of Chas Lynton Foster

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ~~NW~~ NE

of ... Section 14 Township 6 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW

of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Chas Lynton Foster 39
   Farmer Yorkton

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
   Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
   (a) Feb 5 09 ✓
   (b) Feb 5 09
   (c) Feb 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
   Feb 5/12 to May 7/13
   Dec 13th to July 8/14
   on homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   In vicinity farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
   Wife since Dec 24/13 to July 8/14.

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
   (a) Yes
   (b) Yes
   (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
   (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19	Broke ... acres,	cropped 60	acres, on	homestead
Year 19	13 " — "	60 "	" on	"
Year 19	14 " — "	— "	" on	
Year 19	" ... "	... "	" on	
Year 19	" ... "	... "	" on	
Year 19	" ... "	... "	" on	

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	12	13	14
Horses	4	4	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
    (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).
    16x26 frame Value 500.00
    on homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What is their material and what is their cash value?
    Barn — 100.00 homestead
    Stable — 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present cash value?
    Fenced 40 acres 40.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether you have found in paying quantities for agriculture uses and what, on your pre-emption?
    No

(a) No

(b) No

(c) No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Charleton Foster, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 18 day of July A.D. 1916 } Charles Lynton Foster

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Lloyd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta. this 7 August A.D. 1916 } J. Lloyd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Charles Lynton Foster has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N½ W¼ of Section 14 Township 16 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian, from the 5th day of February 1909 to the present date; such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract

Date 7 August 1915

J. Lloyd
ACTING Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the aforesaid homestead.

OTTAWA, AUG 16 1919 191

Payments completed,

DEPUTY Commissioner.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Geo Hornberger

½ of Section 21 Township 16 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A E Foster for NE of Section 17

Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 6 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Feb 5/12 to July 23/14 on homestead.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) Feb 5/12 to May 7/13. Oct 1/13 to July 23/14

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes since Dec 1913.

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	cropped	
Year 19 12	25 acres,	60 acres,	on homestead
Year 19 13	— "	85 "	on "
Year 19 14	— "	Same as last year	on "
Year 19	..... "	..... "	on .....
Year 19	..... "	..... "	on .....
Year 19	..... "	..... "	on .....

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

12	13	14
Horses 4	4	2

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (Whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 16x26 frame 300.00 on homestead.

8. What other buildings of any kind has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 120.00
Barn 100.00
Chicken house 30.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo Hornberger of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 23 day of July 1914

George Hornberger

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C Lloyd

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

No. 3448186

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of Geo Franklin Armstrong

S½ of Section 23 Township 16 Range 21

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. L. Foster for N½ of Section 14

Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Feb 5 04 Feb 12 to May 18 14 on homestead.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Feb 5 12 to May 7/13 Oct 7/13 to July 18/14

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife since Dec 1913

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 12	Broke	acres, cropped	60	acres, on	homestead
Year 19 13	"	"	85	" on	"
Year 19 14	"	"		" on	
Year 19	"	"		" on	
Year 19	"	"		" on	
Year 19	"	"		" on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption, also in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	12	13	14
Horses	4	4	2

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 6x16 frame 500.00 on homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 1/2 miles — 125.00

Barn — 100.00

2 Chicken houses — 75.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? When did the improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Geo Franklin Armstrong

Witness:

I, Geo. Franklin Armstrong, of Brunetta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lucan

this 11 day of July 1914

Geo Franklin Armstrong

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A Hood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Kamloops District.

23741

Form No. 340
10,000—17-2-19.

MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO. 1789651

Ottawa, 29th July, 1919.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT :

Enlistment of

#901213, Pte. Charles L.Foster,
193rd Overseas Battalion,
C.E.F.

N.E.¼ 14-16-21-W.4th M.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
1) Have you record of this man's enlistment ? If so, please give date of enlistment.	
2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion ?	
3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show ?	
4) If not, when was he discharged ? and why ?	
5) Has he been reported killed in action ? If so, please attach a certificate of death and give next of kin (name and address)	
6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per S. McRobertson

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Per

60 - F 117

Form No. 300
10,000—17-2-19.

E.T. MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE No. 1789651

Ottawa, 29th July, 1919.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR. AUG 1919 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SUBJECT: Enlistment of

#901213, Pte. Charles L.Foster,
193rd Overseas Battalion,
C.E.F.

N.E.¼ 14-16-21-W.4th M.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Truro, N.S.,14-3-16.
2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	901213-Pte. 193rd O/S Bn., C.E.F.
3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?	Returned to Canada 17-2-19, and was struck off the strength of the C.E.F. at Halifax, N.S., 15-3-19,(demobilization).
5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

MILITIA COUNCIL AUG 5 1919 BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.
Per S M Robertson

MILITIA COUNCIL.
August 2nd,1919.
JM-Q.
Per
for Director of Records.
for a/Adjutant-General.

...LY "THE CON-
...STER'S PRIVILEGE,
...E INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, OCT 21 1908

Copy sent to
N. R. #3,
Pugwash.
Nova Scotia

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼ of Section 14, in Township 16, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, Less a Roadway, bearing date the 6th September, 19[illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Charles Lynton Foster, Esq.
N. R. #3,
Pugwash,
N. S.

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1789651.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, Oct. 21 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4* of Section *14*, in Township *16*, Range *21*, West of the *4th* Meridian, *Less a Roadway*, bearing date the *6th September, 1919*, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta* who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Charles Lynton Foster, Esq.*
R.R. # 3,
Pugwash,
N.S.

FORM 31A.
TL.80—12-5-17.

No. 1789652

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Samuel Williams

Date " (when rec'd) 20/2

Subject N.E. 26-13-8 W 4

ALBERTA

Form A 7-5-07

1789652

Form No. 1.

No. 10763

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Williams

of Lethbridge Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 26 in Township 12, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British~~ subject.

(3a) I am a citizen ; *or* subject, *as the case may be* of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

S. Williams

District.

FEB 6 LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
37	32	0	7	U S	Kentucky	Ills	Farmer

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Samuel Williams

Lethbridge Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing thereon and; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30

May, 1906, for N.E. Quarter-section of

2 Township 6 Range 19 W

4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry ~~is~~ in good standing ~~at this date.~~

Sig. Samuel Williams

Sworn and sworn to this 6

Feb., 1907

before me at Lethbridge

Dakin's *Local Agent,*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

D. L. & A. AGT.

~~Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 3 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

FORM No. 40

2075257

PAT.

MAR 31 1910

RECEIVED.

Letter No. ....

Reference No. 74202

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, March 16th 10

LETHBRIDGE DEP'T OF CANADA

MAR 19 1910

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th *day of* January 1910, *the entry of* Samuel Williams *for the* N.E. *Sec.* 26 *Tp.* 13 *Rge* 8 W. 4th *M. was cancelled on the* 15th *day of* March 1910

CANCELLED

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 24 1910
Number 10
Agent

Form A. 20 5866

Form No. 1.

No. 31056

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Dan Chatterton

of Medicine Hat B.C. all do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 26, in Township 13, Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Dan Chatterton

Lethbridge District.

23 March 1910

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entries, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
44	37 16		3	U. S. A.	New York	California	Clerk

74202

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Dan Chatterton

of Medicine Hat, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Dan Chatterton

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of March 1910
before me at .....

~~Local Agent~~

J. A. Mun [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2313626

Form No 11.

25,000-14-4-18.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Dan Chatterton

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. ¼ of Section 26 in Township 13 and Range 5 West of the 4th M. Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Dan Chatterton 45 yrs. Medicine Hat.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married. Wife and Daughter
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: Mar 24th 1910
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: May 25th 1910
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
   Answer: Stayed to Aug 30th 12, Returned Oct. 24th 12 Stayed to Nov 30th, Returned again Dec 12 Stayed to Dec 23rd 12
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Aug 30th 12 to Oct 24th in Medicine Hat living family from 200 Kenora St to 42 Elm Block. Nov 30 to Dec 12 with family Daughter sick. Dec 23rd Came to the residence Medicine Hat to stand Kalsomining
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: None, Resided in Medicine Hat.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?
   Answer: No.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: Shack and Stable $95.00 and 20 rods fencing
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: One team of Mules
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer: East of Hay and first of June 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 6 acres, cropped one acres, 19 ... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: Nearly all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer About 155 acres hay land, About 5 Slough acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: None acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: August 7th to Oct 22nd Stayed longer on account of Wife being very sick. From 7th to Dec 12th Daughter was sick. Expected to have about 100 acres broken but was unable to do so on account of failure to collect an outstanding note on which I was depending to pay for same. Expect to return immediately after New Years.

I, Dan Chatterton of Red Deer Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the City of Red Deer Alta

in the Province of Alberta

this 21st day of January

A.D. 1911.

J. McCallum

~~Justice of the Peace, Commissioner~~.

Escuminac P.Q.

Dan Chatterton

Escuminac N.B. P.O.

3453

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Dan Chatterton in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of 26 Sec. 13 Thp. 8 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Dan Chatterton 47 Farmer Bowell Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes
   (3)
   Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 24 March 1910
   (b) 28 May 1910
   (c) 28 May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
   365985
   28 May 1910 to 30 Aug 1910
   24 Oct 1910 - 30 Nov 1910
   23 January 1911 - 24 March 1911
   25 Apr 1911 - 14 Oct 1911
   14 Feb 1912 - 13 Oct 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Medicine Hat
   assisting wife in boarding house

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Wife + one child
   No residence

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) 30th Aug 1911 Commissioner

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
   Year 1 1910 Broke 6 acres, cropped 1 acres
   Year 1 1911 - 5.6 - - 55 ✓ Am.
   Year 1 1912 - 5.7 - - 11.5 - ✓
   Year 1 ... - ... - - ... -
   Year 1 ... - ... - - ... -
   Year 1 ... - ... - - ... -

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Cattle 5
   Horses 6 ✓

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    10 x 16 Lumber $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Hen house $50.00
    Root house $15.00
    Barn $30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    1½ mile $120.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No ✓ Agriculture ✓

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Dan Chatterton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
15 April A.D. 1913
Dan Chatterton

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
November 20th A.D. 1913
Geo H Maddrell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Work H to report
Accepted as sufficient,
SEP 20 1914 19
W H [illegible]
[illegible] Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of James A Myers

of Sec. 1234 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dan Chatterton for NE of Sec. 26 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer May 1910
   SE 34-13-8-4 + SW 35-13-8-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — May 1910 to date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1 May 1910 (2) 28 May 1910
   28 May 1910 to 1 Oct 1910
   24 Oct 1910 - 30 Nov 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   20 January 1911 - 25 March 1911
   25 Apr 1911 - 10 Dec 1911
   1 Feb 1912 - 15 Nov 1913
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	6	acres, cropped	1 acres
Year 1	1911	"	60	" "	60 "
Year 1	1912	"	50	" "	100 "
Year 1	1913	"		" "	100 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 5
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 16 Lumber $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $100.00
   Barn $50.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Henhouse + root house $75.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I James A Myers of Bowell Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 19 day of Nov 1913

James A Myers

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Wm J Slattery

of Sec. SW 36 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dan Chatterton for NE of Sec. 26 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer May 1910
   SW 36-13-8-4 + SE 4-14-8-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — May 1910 to date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1 May 1910 (2) 25 May 1910
   25 May 1910 to 1 Sept 1910
   25 Oct 1910 - 1 Dec 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   20 Jan 1911 - 25 March 1911
   25 Apr 1911 - 14 Dec 1911
   15 Feb 1912 - 15 Nov 1912
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No residence

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	6	acres, cropped	1 acres
Year 1	1911	"	55	" "	50 "
Year 1	1912	"	50	" "	110 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 5
   Horses
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 16 Lumber $75.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $75.00
   Hen house + Root house $150.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $30.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm J Slattery of Bowell Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 15 day of April 1913

Wm J Slattery

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178965'2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*
of Section *26* in Township *13*
Range *8* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *17th October, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Dan Chatterton, Esq.,*
Bowell,
Alberta.

FORM M A

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number 2874 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1787409, 411, 414, 419, 421,
423, 431, 437, 439, 441, 445,
451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461,
463, 469, 475, 477, 479, 481,
485, 489, 493, 499, 503, 507,
513, 519, 521, 523, 525, 529,
531, 533, 535, 587, 589, 591,
615, 841, 847, 849, 851, 859,
867, 881, 891, 893, 894, 901,
905, 906, 908, 911, 912, 914,
924, 926, 931, 939, 940, 944,
950, 957, 963, 965, 967, 969,
977, 978, 983, 984, 987, 990,
992, 994,

1788000, 010, 014, 024, 030,
044, 046, 050, 051, 053, 055,
067, 079, 089, 105, 109, 121,
123, 127, 133, 153, 167, 169,
179, 193, 365, 486, 490, 494,
496, 497, 498, 499, 601, 605,
709, 771, 773, 775, 777, 955,
966,

1789022, 024, 026, 030, 032,
042, 046, 050, 052, 056, 062,
064, 068, 070, 074, 078, 080,
082, 084, 090, 094, 096, 102,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 157

Registrar of Records of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number 2874 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1789104, 106, 108, 110, 112,
552, 610, 620, 622, 634, 640,
646, 647, 648, 650, 651, 652,

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of August 1957

Form No. 157

Registrar of Records of the Department of Lands and Forests

I Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, number 2874 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

409, 421, 413, 419, 421,
431, 437, 439, 441, 445,
453, 455, 457, 459, 461,
469, 475, 477, 479, 481,
499, 503, 507,
519, 521, 523, 525, 529,
533, 535, 587, 589, 591,
841, 847, 849, 851, 859,
881, 891, 893, 894, 901,
906, 908, 911, 912, 914,
926, 932, 939, 940, 944,
957, 963, 965, 967, 969,
978, 983, 984, 987, 990,
992, 994,
000, 010, 014, 024, 030,
046, 050, 051, 053, 055,
079, 089, 105, 109, 121,
127, 133, 153, 167, 169,
193, 465, 486, 490, 494,
497, 499, 501, 505,
771, 773, 775, 777, 955,
966,
022, 024, 026, 030, 032,
040, 050, 052, 056, 062,
068, 070, 074, 078, 080,
084, 090, 094, 096, 102,

Issued at Edmonton this day of

Registrar of Records of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, number 2874 (Ctt) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

104, 106, 108, 110, 112,
610, 620, 622, 634, 640,
647, 648, 650, 651, 652,

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of August 1957

[illegible] of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2874 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1789104, 106, 108, 110, 112,
552, 610, 620, 622, 634, 640,
646, 647, 648, 650, 651, 652,

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of
August 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2874 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1787409, 411, 413, 419, 421,
423, 431, 437, 439, 441, 445,
451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461,
462, 469, 475, 477, 479, 481,
485, 489, 493, 499, 503, 507,
513, 519, 521, 523, 525, 529,
531, 533, 535, 587, 589, 591,
615, 841, 847, 849, 851, 859,
867, 881, 891, 893, 894, 901,
905, 906, 908, 911, 912, 914,
924, 926, 931, 939, 940, 944,
950, 957, 963, 965, 967, 969,
977, 978, 983, 984, 987, 990,
992, 994.

1788000, 010, 014, 024, 030,
044, 046, 050, 051, 053, 055,
067, 079, 089, 105, 109, 121,
123, 127, 133, 153, 167, 169,
179, 193, 365, 486, 490, 494,
496, 497, 498, 499, 601, 605,
769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 955,
966,

1789022, 024, 026, 030, 032,
042, 046, 050, 052, 056, 062,
064, 068, 070, 074, 078, 080,
082, 084, 090, 094, 096, 102,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2874 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1787409, 411, 413, 419, 421,
423, 431, 437, 439, 441, 445,
451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461,
463, 469, 475, 477, 479, 481,
485, 489, 493, 499, 503, 507,
513, 519, 521, 523, 525, 529,
531, 533, 535, 587, 589, 591,
615, 841, 847, 849, 851, 859,
867, 881, 891, 893, 894, 901,
905, 906, 908, 91.., 912, 914,
924, 926, 931, 939, 940, 944,
950, 957, 963, 965, 967, 969,
977, 978, 983, 984, 987, 990,
992, 994.

1788000, 010, 014, 024, 030,
044, 046, 050, 051, 053, 055,
067, 079, 089, 105, 109, 121,
123, 127, 133, 153, 167, 169,
179, 193, 365, 486, 490, 494,
496, 497, 498, 499, 601, 605,
769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 955,
966.

1789022, 024, 026, 030, 032,
042, 046, 050, 052, 056, 062,
064, 068, 070, 074, 078, 080,
082, 084, 090, 094, 096, 102,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of _____

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film Number 2874 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1789104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 552, 610, 620, 622, 634, 640, 646, 647, 648, 650, 651, 652,

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of August 1957

C. B. Kenway

Registrar or officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 457